



Acerca de este libro

Esta es una copia digital de un libro que, durante generaciones, se ha conservado en las estanterías de una biblioteca, hasta que Google ha decidido escanearlo como parte de un proyecto que pretende que sea posible descubrir en línea libros de todo el mundo.

Ha sobrevivido tantos años como para que los derechos de autor hayan expirado y el libro pase a ser de dominio público. El que un libro sea de dominio público significa que nunca ha estado protegido por derechos de autor, o bien que el período legal de estos derechos ya ha expirado. Es posible que una misma obra sea de dominio público en unos países y, sin embargo, no lo sea en otros. Los libros de dominio público son nuestras puertas hacia el pasado, suponen un patrimonio histórico, cultural y de conocimientos que, a menudo, resulta difícil de descubrir.

Todas las anotaciones, marcas y otras señales en los márgenes que estén presentes en el volumen original aparecerán también en este archivo como testimonio del largo viaje que el libro ha recorrido desde el editor hasta la biblioteca y, finalmente, hasta usted.

Normas de uso

Google se enorgullece de poder colaborar con distintas bibliotecas para digitalizar los materiales de dominio público a fin de hacerlos accesibles a todo el mundo. Los libros de dominio público son patrimonio de todos, nosotros somos sus humildes guardianes. No obstante, se trata de un trabajo caro. Por este motivo, y para poder ofrecer este recurso, hemos tomado medidas para evitar que se produzca un abuso por parte de terceros con fines comerciales, y hemos incluido restricciones técnicas sobre las solicitudes automatizadas.

Asimismo, le pedimos que:

- + *Haga un uso exclusivamente no comercial de estos archivos* Hemos diseñado la Búsqueda de libros de Google para el uso de particulares; como tal, le pedimos que utilice estos archivos con fines personales, y no comerciales.
- + *No envíe solicitudes automatizadas* Por favor, no envíe solicitudes automatizadas de ningún tipo al sistema de Google. Si está llevando a cabo una investigación sobre traducción automática, reconocimiento óptico de caracteres u otros campos para los que resulte útil disfrutar de acceso a una gran cantidad de texto, por favor, envíenos un mensaje. Fomentamos el uso de materiales de dominio público con estos propósitos y seguro que podremos ayudarle.
- + *Conserve la atribución* La filigrana de Google que verá en todos los archivos es fundamental para informar a los usuarios sobre este proyecto y ayudarles a encontrar materiales adicionales en la Búsqueda de libros de Google. Por favor, no la elimine.
- + *Manténgase siempre dentro de la legalidad* Sea cual sea el uso que haga de estos materiales, recuerde que es responsable de asegurarse de que todo lo que hace es legal. No dé por sentado que, por el hecho de que una obra se considere de dominio público para los usuarios de los Estados Unidos, lo será también para los usuarios de otros países. La legislación sobre derechos de autor varía de un país a otro, y no podemos facilitar información sobre si está permitido un uso específico de algún libro. Por favor, no suponga que la aparición de un libro en nuestro programa significa que se puede utilizar de igual manera en todo el mundo. La responsabilidad ante la infracción de los derechos de autor puede ser muy grave.

Acerca de la Búsqueda de libros de Google

El objetivo de Google consiste en organizar información procedente de todo el mundo y hacerla accesible y útil de forma universal. El programa de Búsqueda de libros de Google ayuda a los lectores a descubrir los libros de todo el mundo a la vez que ayuda a autores y editores a llegar a nuevas audiencias. Podrá realizar búsquedas en el texto completo de este libro en la web, en la página <http://books.google.com>

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



P. & S. 82

2591 d. 3

CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE
LESTOCK P. WILSON, ESQ.

(Late of King's Arms Yard, and Wigmore Street),

COMPRISING

BOOKS IN ALL CLASSES OF LITERATURE,

AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND

CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA, by Gough, *best edition*, 3 vols.; KEATING'S GENERAL HISTORY OF IRELAND; PLOT'S OXFORDSHIRE; WEEVER'S FUNERAL MONUMENTS; DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PICTURESQUE TOUR IN FRANCE AND GERMANY, 3 vols.; ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ, 2 vols.; ANTIQUARIAN AND TOPOGRAPHICAL CABINET, 10 vols.; STREUTT'S REGAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES; DRESS AND HABITS OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND; SPORTS AND PASTIMES; O'CONNOR'S CHRONICLES OF ERI, 2 vols.; COLLINS'S PEERAGE, by SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, 9 vols.; WALMESLEY'S PHYSIOGNOMICAL PORTRAITS, *India Proofs*, 2 vols.; BRITISH ESSAYISTS, 45 vols.; SWIFT'S WORKS, by SIR WALTER SCOTT, 19 vols.; THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF MRS. BEHN, MRS. CENTLIVRE, THOS. SOUTHERNE, etc.; DILKES' OLD PLAYS, 6 vols.; ANNUAL REGISTER, 78 vols.; VALPY'S DELPHIN CLASSICS, 151 vols.; STATUTES AT LARGE ABRIDGED, 18 vols.; PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS ABRIDGED, 18 vols.; PUBLICATIONS OF THE EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY; THE CAMDEN SOCIETY, 100 vols; THE IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 20 vols.; ETC. ETC.

Engravings, Drawings, Maps, Charts, etc.

USEFUL MAHOGANY, AND OTHER BOOKCASES,

COSTLY PRINT CABINET, WITH MANY DRAWERS,

SWORDS, GUNS, PISTOLS, AND MISCELLANEOUS EFFECTS,

A DAY AND NIGHT REFLECTING TELESCOPE, by Dollond,

A FEW DOZENS OF WINE,

ETC. ETC.

**Which will be sold by Auction,
BY MESSRS.**

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

**AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,
AT THEIR GALLERY,**

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.

(Formerly the Mansion of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.)

**ON THURSDAY, APRIL 29TH, 1869, AND FOUR FOLLOWING DAYS,
(SUNDAY EXCEPTED),**

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SALE

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendors, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating within one week of the Sale, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes, and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings in illustrated Books or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for any error of description therein.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared in conformity with these Conditions, may be resold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

. No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commission faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc., received and inserted in occasional Sales, with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantage to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED [IN PICCADILLY], 1794.

CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

L. P. WILSON, Esq.,

Late of King's Arms Yard and Wigmore Street.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 1 Adams (J.) Analysis of Horsemanship, 3 vols. *plates, calf neat* 1805
- 2 Adolphus, History of England, 3 vols. *ports. calf neat*, 1805—Buchanan's History of Scotland, 2 vols. *ports. calf*, 1751—Planta's History of the Helvetic Confederacy, 3 vols. *maps, half russia* 1807
- 3 Advice to Sportsmen, by Marmaduke Markwell, *coloured plates, by Rowlandson*, 1809—The General Post Bag, by Humphrey Hedgehog, 1814—Tom Crib's Memorial to Congress 1819
- 4 Alexander (W.) History of Women, 2 vols. *cf. neat* 1782
- 5 Andrews's Anecdotes, *front. cf.* 1789; and others 12 vols.
- 6 Angelo's School of Fencing, *fine plate, calf* 1787
- 7 Annals of the Propagation of the Faith, 21 Nos. *various; and others a parcel*
- 8 Anne (Queen) Life of, 2 vols. *port. calf neat* 1721
- 9 Annual Register (The New) 1780-1814, 36 vols. *hf. bound*
- 10 ANTIQUARIAN AND TOPOGRAPHICAL CABINET, 10 vols. *numerous plates* 1807
- 11 Arabian Tales, 4 vols. *plates, cf. neat*, 1792; and others 12 vols.
- 12 Archbold's Law and Practice on Bankruptcy, 1856—Horsey on Probates and Administrations, 1858—Levy, Law and Practice of Bankruptcy 1859
- 13 Ariosto's Orlando Furioso, translated by Hoole, 5 vols. *fronts. calf neat* 1799

B

- 14 Ashburner (J.) Notes and Studies in the Philosophy of Animal Magnetism and Spiritualism, 1867—Fresenius, Qualitative Chemical Analysis, edited by Bullock, *woodcuts*, 1859, 2 *copies*—Fresenius, Quantitative Chemical Analysis, edited by Bullock 1860
- 15 ASIATIC JOURNAL, Vols. 1 to 22, *hf. bound, russia neat* 1816-26
- 16 Astry (Sir Ja.) Royal Politician, 2 vols. *port. and plates, calf neat* 1700
- 17 Attic Fragments ; or, Characters, Customs, Opinions, and Scenes, 1825 ; and 3 others
- 18 AUCTORES CLASSICA LATINI, CUM NOTIS IN USUM DELPHINI, Valpy's Variorum Edition (*wanting Dares Phrygius, Phaedrus, and Velleius Paterculus*) 141 vols. *bound in 151 (45 vols. calf, the rest in boards)*
- 19 Ayscough's Index to Shakspeare, *calf gilt* 1790
- 20 Babbage (C.) Economy of Manufactures, 1832 ; and others 16 vols.
- 21 Bacon (Francis) The Works of, 10 vols. *calf, very neat* 1819
- 22 Barrow, Histoire des Découvertes faites par les Européens dans la Monde, 12 vols. *hf. calf* 1766
- 23 Beatson's Historical Index, 2 vols. 1788—Beatson, Chronological Register, 3 vols. 1807
- 24 Beaufort, Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines, 2 vols. *maps and plates* 1861
- 25 Beddoes (Thos.) Hygeia or Essays, Moral and Medical, 3 vols. *cf.* 1802 ; and others 10 vols.
- 26 Behn (Mrs.) Plays ; 4 vols. *port. calf neat, VERY SCARCE* 1724
- 27 Bell (Sir C.) Anatomy of Expression, *plates* 1844
- 28 Beloe's Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books, 6 vols. *calf neat* 1814
- 29 Bengal and Agra Guide and Gazetteer, 2 vols. 1842 ; and others 13 vols.
- 30 Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher's Dramatic Works, Notes by Whalley, 4 vols. *ports. half russia* 1811
- 31 Bertha's Visit to England, 3 vols. 1830 ; and others 13 vols.
- 32 Biblia Sacrosancta ex Postremis Orthodoxorum Doctorum Omnium, *cf. neat*, 1544 ; and 2 others
- 33 Biographical Anecdotes, 3 vols. *calf*, 1797 ; and others 12 vols.
- 34 Bird (G.) Urinary Deposits, 1857—Noad's Lectures on Chemistry, *plate*, 1843—Beasley's Druggist's Receipt Book, 1856—Beasley's Book of Prescriptions 1856
- 35 Bischoff (J.) History of Van Diemen's Land, *front. and map*, 1832—History of New Holland, *map*, 1787—Capt. Basil Hall's South America, 2 vols. *map* 1825

- 36 Bland's Military Discipline, *plates, calf*, 1762; and others
20 vols.
- 37 Bolingbroke (Lord) Letters on History, 2 vols. *large paper, calf neat* 1752
- 38 Bolingbroke (Lord) Philosophical Works, 5 vols. *calf*; and others 9 vols.
- 39 Boileau (A. H. E.) Miscellaneous Writings, *hf. cf. Calcutta*, 1845—Dana's Seaman's Manual, *plates*, 1849; and others 12 vols.
- 40 Book of Common Prayer, 1688; Holy Bible, 1679, 2 vols. in 1, *ruled throughout with red lines, fine old morocco, gilt extra, gilt edges*
- 41 Book of Common Prayer, *fine plates, red morocco gilt*, 1792—Book of Common Prayer, *mor. gilt Baskett*, 1765
- 42 Bouillé, Memoirs relating to the French Revolution, *hf. bound*, 1797; and others 13 vols.
- 43 Boswell (J.) Life of S. Johnson, 3 vols. *port. calf* 1793
- 44 Botanic Garden, a Poem, 2 vols.; and others 14 vols.
- 45 Bowman (J. E.) Practical Chemistry, *cuts*, 1854—Hardwick, Photographic Chemistry, 1857—Ellis, Chemistry of Creation 1852
- 46 Boyd (Hugh) Miscellaneous Works of, 2 vols. *port. hf. russia*, 1800; and others 9 vols.
- 47 Brady (V.) The Kedge Anchor, or Young Sailor's Assistant, *fine plates* 1852
- 48 Bristol (The) Riots, by a Citizen, *front.* 1832—Trial of Sir J. Murray, 1815; and others 8 vols.
- 49 BRITISH ESSAYISTS, with Prefaces, Historical and Bibliographical, by CHALMERS, 45 vols. *port. cf. neat* 1817
- 50 British (The) Stage, 6 vols. *cf.* 1741—Dryden's Plays, 6 vols. *port. cf.* 1725
- 51 British Almanac and Companion, 1831 to 1864 33 vols.
- 52 British Pharmacopœia, 1864—Squire, Companion to the Pharmacopœia 1866
- 53 Brooke (H.) Poetical Works, 4 vols. *port. half calf* 1792
- 54 Brunet, Manuel du Libraire, 4 vols. *hf. cf.* 1820
- 55 Buckland (P.) Geology and Mineralogy, 2 vols. *Pickering*, 1837
- 56 Buffon, Histoire Naturelle de, 26 vols. *plates, hf. calf, neat* 1802
- 57 Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, *curious plates, cf. neat*, 1767—Hampson's Life of Wesley, 3 vols. *port. calf neat*, 1792; and others 10 vols.
- 58 Butler (S.) Hudibras, Notes by Grey, 2 vols. *plates by Hogarth, calf gilt extra, gilt edges* 1801
- 59 Burke, Peerage, 1859—Lodge's Peerage 1845
- 60 Burke (J.) Peerage and Baronetage, *port.* 1825; and others 8 vols.
- 61 Burnet's History of His Own Time, 4 vols. *calf gilt, very neat* 1815

- 62 Burnet (T.) Theory of the Earth, 2 vols. *port. calf*, 1789 ;
and others 9 vols.
- 63 Byron's Works, 5 vols. *calf*, 1819 ; and others 6 vols.
- 64 Bythner (V.) *Linguæ Sanctæ, hf. bd.* 1675—The Whole
Book of Psalms, with their Wonted Tunes, (*slightly
imperfect*) *calf neat* ; and 1 other
- 65 Camden, *Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum
regnante Elizabetha, calf neat* 1616
- 66 Campan (Mad.) Memoirs of the Private Life of Marie
Antoinette, 2 vols. *port.* 1823
- 67 Campin (F.) Practice of Hand Turning, *plate*, 1861—
Handbook of Turning, *plates*, 1859 ; and others
6 vols.
- 68 Carlisle (N.) Concise Description of the Endowed Grammar
Schools of England and Wales, 2 vols. *plates, calf*,
1818—Endowed Charities of the City of London 1829
- 69 Carpenter, on the Microscope, *cuts*, 1862—Pepper, Boy's
Play Book of Science, *illustrations* 1866
- 70 Carpenter, on the Microscope, 1857—Fowne's Manual of
Chemistry 1861
- 71 Centlivre (Mrs.) Dramatic Works, 3 vols. *fine port. calf
neat, VERY SCARCE* 1761
- 72 Cervantes' Don Quixote, 4 vols. *plates by Smirke, good im-
pressions, russia, marbled edges* 1818
- 73 Cervantes, Don Quixote de la Mancha con la Vida et notas
por Pellicier, 5 vols. *plates, calf* 1797
- 74 Channing (W. E.) Discourses, 1833—Rev. J. R. Ten-
nant's Sermons, 1844, 2 copies ; and others 11 vols.
- 75 Clarendon (Lord) History of the Rebellion, 7 vols. *por-
traits by Vandeyck, etc. BEAUTIFUL IMPRESSIONS*, 1707
—History of the Rebellion in Ireland, 1720—State
Papers, 3 vols. 1767—The Life of, 3 vols. 1771 : 14 vols.
calf gilt, neat and uniform
- 76 Cicero, Letters edited by Melmoth, 3 vols. *calf*, 1753 ; and
others 10 vols.
- 77 Clanricarde (Marquis of) Memoirs of the, *port. inserted,
only 250 copies printed, calf neat*, 1722—Skinner's Life
of General Monk, *fine port.* 1723—Memoirs of Lord
Bolingbroke, *LARGE PAPER, calf neat*, 1752—Lowth,
Life of Wm. of Wykeham, *front. calf* 1758
- 78 Clarke (G. S.) Hebrew Criticism and Poetry, *hf. calf*, 1810
—Warner's Tour through Cornwall, *plates*, 1809 ; and
others *a parcel*
- 79 Colet (Dr. J.) The Life of, by S. Knight, *port.* 1823—
Collier (J. P.) Memoirs of E. Alleyn, 1841—Carlyle
(T.) Life of J. Stirling, 1851—Smedley (Rev.) Poems
and Life, *port.* 1832
- 80 COLLINS' PEERAGE OF ENGLAND, continued by SIR E.
BRYDGES, 9 vols. *best edition, calf neat* 1812

- 81 Colman (Geo.) Broad Grins, *cuts, calf neat*, 1815—More
Broad Grins, *coloured front*. 1819—Poetical Vagaries,
cuts 1814
- 82 Congreve (W.) Works, 3 vols. *calf* 1710
- 83 Conybeare (Bp.) Sermons, 2 vols. *calf*, 1757—Wheatley, on
Common Prayer, 1802; and others 7 vols.
- 84 Cooper, The Spy, 3 vols. 1828; and other Novels, in sets
26 vols.
- 85 Corneille (P.) Chefs-d'Œuvre de, avec les Remarques de
Voltaire, 4 vols. *hf. calf*, 1805—Œuvres de Mad. et
Mdlle. Deshoulières, 3 vols. *port. calf*, 1802—Voltaire,
Siècles de Louis XIV. et XV. 5 vols. *hf. calf*, 1815;
and others 60 vols.
- 86 Cowper (W.) Poems, 2 vols. *plates, calf*—and Private Cor-
respondence, 2 vols. *ports. calf* 1816-24
- 87 Craftsman (The) by Caleb Danvers, 14 vols. *calf neat*
1731
- 88 Crebillon, Fils, Les Œuvres Complètes, 7 vols. *calf*, 1779
—Lettres Juives, 6 vols. *calf* 1738
- 89 Crevier's History of the Roman Emperors, 10 vols. *maps*
and plates, calf neat 1755
- 90 Croker (S. C.) The Popular Songs of Ireland 1839
- 91 Cromwell (T.) History of the Borough of Colchester, *nu-*
merous plates 1825
- 92 Croxall's Select Collection of Novels, 6 vols. *plates, calf neat*
1722
- 93 Dalrymple, Memorials and Letters relating to James Ist,
scarce, half calf 1762
- 94 Daru (P.) Histoire de la Republique de Venise, 8 vols.
Paris, 1821
- 95 Davies (E.) Mythology and Rites of the British Druids,
calf, very neat, SCARCE 1809
- 96 — Celtic Researches, *calf, very neat, SCARCE* 1804
- 97 Davis (S. F.) The Fortunate Union, a Chinese Romance,
2 vols. *front. and map* 1829
- 98 — Chinese Moral Maxims, with a Free and Verbal Trans-
lation, *half calf* *Macao*, 1823
- 99 Davies' Life of Garrick, 2 vols. *calf*, 1780—Apology for the
Life of G. A. Bellamy, 5 vols. *calf neat* 1785
- 100 Debrett's Peerage and Baronetage, 4 vols. *calf*, 1819 and
20; and others 28 vols.
- 101 Defoe's Tour through Gt. Britain, 4 vols. *calf*, 1762—
Travels of Coriat Junior, 3 vols. *half calf*, 1767—
Voyages de Bernier, 2 vols. *plates, calf* 1723
- 102 Defoe's History of the Devil, *Durham*, 1822; and others
13 vols.
- 103 De Laune (T.) Present State of London, *curious front.*
and plates, calf, 1681—Bickham's *Delicæ Britannicæ*,
port. and plates, calf 1742

- 104 Devonshire. Ordnance Map of, 6 *sheets mounted on linen in half bound leather case*
- 105 DIBDIN (T. F.) *ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ*, 2 vols. *front. UN-CUT* royal 8vo. 1822
- 106 — BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PICTURESQUE TOUR in France and Germany, 3 vols. *numerous plates, etc. half calf, marbled edges* royal 8vo. 1821
- 107 Dickens (C.) Christmas Carol, *coloured plates by Leech, scarce*, 1845—Hood's Comic Annual, *plates* 1842
- 108 Dictionnaire d'Anecdotes, Bon Mots, etc. 2 vols. 1767—*Œuvres de Scarron*, 6 vols. *calf*, 1781; and others 15 vols.
- 109 Dictionnaire Universel Historique, Critique et Bibliographique, 20 vols. *half calf neat* 1810-12
- 110 Dilke (C. W.) Old English Plays, 6 vols. *scarce* 1814
- 110* Dod's Peerage and Baronetage, 1868—Clergy List, 1862-4 3 vols.
- 111 Dodsley (J.) Select Collection of Old Plays, 11 vols. *front. calf neat* 1780
- 112 Domingos dos Reis Quita, Obras de, 2 vols. *calf gilt extra, gilt edges* 1781
- 113 Domestic Anecdotes of the French Nation, *calf*, 1794; and others 12 vols.
- 114 Douce (F.) Illustrations of Shakspeare, 2 vols. *calf gilt, very neat* 1807
- 115 Drapiez, Abrégé du Grand Dictionnaire de Technologiæ, 2 vols. with 4to. Atlas of plates, *half calf* 1837
- 116 Drayton (M.) England's Heroical Epistles, *calf neat, clean copy*, 1737—Davenant's Madagascar, with other Poems, *calf* 1648
- 117 Drummond (W.) Origines; or, Remarks on the Origin of Empires, etc. vols. 1 to 3, *maps, calf gilt, marbled edges* 1824
- 118 Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys to the North of England, in Latin and English Verse, SECOND EDITION, *SCARCE (wants the plates)* 1716
- 119 Du Halde (P.) History of China, 4 vols. *curious maps and plates* 1741
- 120 Duncan and Millard, on the Imbecile and Idiotic, 1866 4 copies
- 121 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, 2 vols. *half calf, and parts 13 to 33, a very clean set* 1864-68
- 122 Echard's Roman History, 3 vols. *front. calf*, 1734—Vertot, History of the Revolutions in Spain, 5 vols. *calf*, 1724—History of Rome, 3 vols. *calf* 1792
- 123 Edgeworth (Maria) Parent's Assistant, 6 vols. *plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges, a presentation copy from Miss Edgeworth to her Sister, with autograph inscription* 1800

- 124 Edgeworth (Miss) Tales of Fashionable Life, 6 vols. *calf*, 1815—Harrington and Ormond, 3 vols. *calf*, 1817—Patronage, 4 vols. *calf*, 1814—Belinda, 3 vols. *calf*, 1811—Popular Tales, 3 vols. *calf*, 1817—Leonora, 2 vols. *calf*, 1815—Modern Griselda, *calf*, 1813—Letters, *calf* 1814
- 125 Edgeworth (Maria) Belinda, 3 vols. *presentation copy from the Author, calf neat*, 1802—Harry and Lucy, 3 vols. 1837—Harry and Lucy concluded, 3 vols. *hf. bd.* 1825—Moral Tales, 3 vols. *calf*, 1809; and others 27 vols.
- 126 Edgeworth (R. L.) Memoirs of, by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth, 2 vols. *port. calf*, 1820—Miss Gunning, Memoirs of Mad. de Barneveldt, 2 vols. *port. hf. cf.* 1796; and others 9 vols.
- 127 Edgeworth (R. L.) Essay on Irish Bulls, *cf. neat*, 1815—Jack Randall's Diary, or Proceedings at the House of Call for Genius, 1820—Adventures of Peter Wilkins, 2 vols. *plates*, 1816—Life of Baron Trenck, *front.* 1807—Don Quixote, *plates, hf. mor.* 1798
- 128 Edinburgh Review, Vols. 1 to 51, with the 1st Index, *hf. calf*, 1802 30
- 129 Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, Vols. 1 to 5, *plates, hf. russia*, 1819-21; and others *a large parcel*
- 130 Elegant Extracts, in Prose, Verse, and Epistles, 3 vols. *calf* 1805
- 131 Enfield's Speaker and Exercises in Elocution, 2 vols. *plates by Stothard, calf*, 1781; and others 8 vols.
- 132 Epitaphia Joco-Seria, Latina, Gallicia, Italica, etc. Franciscus Swertius, *cf. neat*, 1623—Epigrammata Thomæ Mori, Angli, *cf.* 1638; and 2 others
- 133 Essex, General View of the Agriculture of, 2 vols. *plates, calf neat*, 1807—Excursions in the County of Essex, 2 vols. *numerous plates, calf neat* 1818
- 134 Evans (Dr. M.) Facts, Failures and Frauds, 1859—Trial of Pedro de Zulueta, Junr. 1844
- 135 Farquhar (G.) The Works of, 2 vols. *cf. neat*, 1772; and others 17 vols.
- 136 Felton (W.) Treatise on Carriages and Harness, 3 vols. *plates, calf neat*, 1805; and others
- 137 Fitzherbert (A.) the Newe Boke of the Justices of Peace, black letter, *fine clean copy, slightly wormed on the bottom margin, calf neat* 1554
- 138 Fontaine, Fables Choiesies, 2 vols. *plates, calf neat* 1700
- 139 FONTAINE (M. DE LA) Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, 2 vols. *plates, fine impressions, russia extra, gilt edges* 1764
- 140 Forbes (Admiral Hon. J.) History of the Earls of Granard 1868
- 141 Fownes (G.) Manual of Chemistry, 1846—Bird and Brookes's Elements of Natural Philosophy 1854

- 142 Fuller (T.) Gnomologia: Adages and Proverbs, Wise Sentences, etc. 1817—Palmer (S.) Moral Essays on Proverbs, *hf. calf* 1710
- 143 Galloway's Second Step in Chemistry, *plates*, 1864—Bird and Brookes's Elements of Natural Philosophy 1854
- 144 Gaming Calendar and Annals of Gaming, by Seymour Harcourt, 1820; and others similar 10 vols.
- 145 Ganganelli, Letters, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1809; and others 12 vols.
- 146 Gascoigne's Princely Pleasures, *port. uncut*, 1821—Laneham's Letter, describing the Pageants at Kenilworth Castle, 1575, *port.* 1821
- 147 Gay's Fables, *plates, calf neat*, 1793—Royal Remarks; or, the Indian King's Observations on the Fashionable Follies of Great Britain, *curious front. calf neat, n. d.*—Tarrataria; or, Don Quixote the Second, *curious front. hf. cf.* 1761
- 148 Gentleman's Magazine, 1751 to 1771, 21 vols. *hf. bound*, and 5 odd Vols. and a parcel of Nos.
- 149 Gerhardt (Charles) Traité de Chimie Organique, 4 vols. *hf. mor.* 1860
- 150 Gibbon (E.) Miscellaneous Works of, 5 vols. *port. calf neat* 1814
- 151 Gladstone (W. E.) The State in its Relations with the Church, *SCARCE* 1839
- 152 Goldsmith's (O.) Miscellaneous Works, 4 vols. *plates, calf* 1806
- 153 Goodrich (Dr.) Webster's English Dictionary Revised, *calf neat* 1856
- 154 Gray's Poems, edited by Mason, 4 vols. *port. calf*, 1778—Orlando Innamorato, composta dal Bojardo, 2 vols. *front. calf*, 1760; and others 14 vols.
- 155 Gresham (Sir Thos.) Borgon's Life and Times of, 2 vols. *ports. and plates, half calf neat*
- 156 Grose's Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, with the Slang Phrases, edited by Pierce Egan, *port. scarce* 1823
- 157 Guarini (G. B.) Il Pastor Fido, *plates, calf neat*, 1768; and others 11 vols.
- 158 Guthrie (W.) General History of Scotland, 10 vols. *numerous fine portraits, calf neat* 1767
- 159 Halifax (Charles, Earl of) the Life and Works of, *calf*, 1715—Dunton (J.) The Life and Times of, *very curious, calf neat* 1705
- 160 Hall, The Discovery of a New World, or a Description of the South Indies, hitherto Unknown, *russia, VERY SCARCE* *n. d.*
- 161 Hall (Rev. Robt.) The Works of, edited by Gregory, 6 vols. *port.* 1841

- 162 Hall (S. C.) Ireland, 12 parts, various; and others *a parcel*
- 163 Hardwich, Photographic Chemistry, 1861—Carpenter, on the Microscope 1857
- 164 Hardwich (T. F.) Photographic Chemistry, 1857—Horsley, Chemical Philosophy, 1856—Dr. Ferguson's Electricity, 1866—Year Book of Facts 1862
- 165 Harris (W.) Hibernia, or some Antient Pieces relating to Ireland, *calf neat* 1770
- 166 Hayley's Essay on Old Maids, 2 vols. *fronts. cf. neat*, 1793—Independent Whig, 4 vols. *calf*, 1743; and others 13 vols.
- 167 Haywood (M.) Female Spectator, 4 vols. *calf*, 1766; and others 10 vols.
- 168 Heath (J. B.) Account of the Grocers' Company, *front. PRIVATELY PRINTED, SCARCE* 1829
- 169 Hertslet (Lewis) Complete Collection of Treaties and Conventions, 2 vols. 1820; and others 9 vols.
- 170 Hickes (G.) The Gentleman Instructed, *cf. nt.* 1720—The Complete Gamester, *curious front. calf*, 1721—Berlu (Jacob) Treasury of Drugs Unlocked, *cf. nt. curious* 1690
- 171 Hill (Aaron) Dramatic Works, 2 vols. *calf* 1760
- 172 Histoire de la Fondation des Ordres Religieux, *fine plates by Schoonebeek, cf. neat*, 1688—Colet (J.) Preces Catechismus et Hymni Græcè et Latine, *morocco extra*, 1814; and others 7 vols.
- 173 Historical Register, 9 vols. *calf*; and others 16 vols.
- 174 History and Proceedings of the House of Commons from the Restoration to the Present Time, 14 vols. *calf*, 1742; also of the House of Lords, 8 vols. (*wants Vol. 1*) *calf* 1742
- 175 Hogarth (W.) Analysis of Beauty, with an Essay on Comic Painting, by F. Grose, *plates, the 2 large folding ones in a separate portfolio* *n. d.*
- 176 Holy Bible (The), translated from the Latin Vulgate, Challoner's Annotations, *front. calf* *n. d.*
- 177 Hone (W.) Ancient Mysteries described, *plates* 1823
- 178 Horne (Bp. Geo.) Works, 6 vols. *port., calf, neat* 1815
- 179 Howard (J. H.) Laws of the British Colonies, 2 vols. 1827; and others 6 vols.
- 180 Howell, Epistolæ Ho-Eliañæ, Familiar Letters, *fine front. cf.* 1737—Collier, View of the Stage, *cf.* 1698—Pyne, The Twenty-ninth of May, 2 vols. 1825—Blount, Microcosmography, *russia* 1732
- 181 Howitt (Wm. and Mary) The Wye; its Ruined Abbeys and Castles, *fine photographs*, 1863—The Ruined Castles of North Wales, *fine photographs* 1864
- 182 Humboldt (A.) Personal Narrative, 7 vols. *maps, plans*, 1814

- 183 Hume and Smollett's History of England, 13 vols. *ports.*
calf gilt 1786
- 184 Hume (D.) Essays, 2 vols. *calf*, 1767; and others 10 vols.
- 185 Hunt (Leigh) Liberal, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf* 1822
- 186 Hutton (W.) Battle of Bosworth Field, *port. and plates*,
1813—Mackenzie, Antiquity of the Royal Line of
Scotland, *cf.* 1686—Burton (R.) Wars in England,
Scotland, and Ireland, *front. calf* 1706
- 187 Hurd's Dialogues, 3 vols. *calf*; and others 15 vols.
- 188 Ignatius Loyola, The Life of, *cf. nt.* 1686—Burton (D.
J.) Account of the Life of Dr. Boerhaave, *port. cf.*
1743—Review of the Political Life of Oliver Crom-
well, *port.* 1739—Account of the Preservation of
Charles II., *fine ports*, 1803—Crichton, Life of Lieut.-
Colonel Blackader, *port.* 1824
- 189 Ireland, Ordnance Map of, in 6 sheets, *coloured and*
mounted on canvass, in morocco case
- 190 Jamieson (R.) Popular Ballads and Songs, 2 vols. *calf*
neat, SCARCE 1806
- 191 Jenyns (Soame) The Works of, 4 vols. *port. calf*, 1792;
and others 11 vols.
- 192 Johnson (Dr.) Works, edited by Murphy, 12 vols. *port.*
calf, very neat 1816
- 193 Johnstone (Prof.) Chemistry of Common Life, 2 vols.
plates 1859
- 194 Jones (Sir W.) Works, Life by Lord Teignmouth, 13
vols. *port. calf, very neat* 1807
- 195 Jones, Biographia Dramatica, 4 vols. *calf, very neat* 1812
- 196 Jones (D.) On Annuities and Reversionary Payments,
2 vols. 1843—Evans's History of the Commercial
Crisis, 1857-58, 1859—Ward's Treatise on Investments,
1813—Fenn, on the Funds 1860
- 197 Josephus' Works, edited by Whiston, 4 vols. *port.* 1806;
and others 10 vols.
- 198 JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, Vol. 1 to 15 in
26 vols. *half calf, very neat, and a parcel of Nos.*
1853-68
- 199 Kane (Sir R.) Elements of Chemistry, *woodcuts*, 1849—
Turner's Elements of Chemistry, 1828—Redwood (T.)
Supplement to the Pharmacopœia 1857
- 200 Kelly (J.) Complete Collection of Scottish Proverbs,
SCARCE, *hf. russia* 1721
- 201 Another copy, *calf neat* 1721
- 202 Kenyon (J.) Poems, 1838—Kenyon's Rhymed Plea for
Intolerance, *presentation copy from the author, cf. neat*
1839
- 203 Kingsley (C.) Sermons on National Subjects, 1854; and
-others 15 vols.

- 204 Kitchener (Dr.) Traveller's Oracle, 2 vols. 1827; and others 11 vols.
- 205 Knight's Pictorial Shakspeare, 3 vols.—Fielding's Works, edited by Murphy, 14 vols. *calf* (*wants Vol. 7*); and other Miscellaneous Odd Vols. 190 vols.
- 206 Knox's Essays, 3 vols. *calf*, 1793—Stillingfleet, Origines Sacræ, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1797; and others 11 vols.
- 207 Lanzi (Luigi) Storia Pittorica della Italia, 6 vols. *presentation copy from Miss Edgeworth* 1818
- 208 Lardner's Museum of Science and Art, 12 vols. *plates* 1854
- 209 Laveaux (J. Ch.) Dictionnaire Raisonné des Difficultés de la Langue Française, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1822—Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary, *calf*, 1816; and others 12 vols.
- 210 Leland (T.) History of Ireland, 3 vols. *hf. calf* 1775
- 211 Le Grand's Fabliaux, or Tales translated by G. S. Way, with Notes, etc. by G. Ellis, 3 vols. *cuts by Bewick and others, calf neat, scarce* 1815
- 211* Le Sage, Adventures of Gil Blas, translated by Smollett, 3 vols. *calf* 1802
- 212 Lewis (M. G.) The Monk, 3 vols. *scarce reprint of First Edition*, 1822
- 213 Lewis (C. Lee) Memoirs of, 4 vols. 1805—Collins, Memoirs of a Picture, 3 vols. *hf. russia*, 1805; and others 14 vols.
- 214 Liebig, Familiar Letters on Chemistry, 1859—Galloway, First Step in Chemistry, 1860—Ellis, Chemistry of Creation 1850
- 215 Light Horse Volunteers, Historical Record of, *coloured plates* 1843
- 216 Another copy 1843
- 217 Linnæus (C.) Systema Naturæ, 4 vols. *calf* 1766
- 218 Lucca (Gaudenzio di) The Adventures of, *calf neat*, 1748—History of Genghizcan the Great, *map, calf*, 1722; and others 8 vols.
- 219 Machiavelli, Opera Istoriche e Politiche, 4 vols. *port.* 1818; and others 12 vols.
- 220 Macklin (Chas.) Memoirs of, by W. Cooke, *portrait, calf neat*, 1806; and others 17 vols.

QUARTO.

- 221 Abel (C.) Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, *fine coloured plates, half calf*, 1818—Basil Hall, Voyage to Loo Choo, *fine coloured plates, calf neat* 1818
- 222 Anderson, Origin of Commerce, 4 vols. *front. russia* 1787
- 223 Anti-Jacobin, The Poetry of, *half calf* 1801

- 224 Athenæum (The), 8 vols. *clean, in cloth* 1838—45
- 225 Aikin (A. L.) Poems, *fine ports. cf. nt* 1772—Hayley, Private Plays, *calf*, 1784—Gifford's Satires of Juvenal, *port. calf*, 1802—Moore (T.) Epistles and Odes, *front. hf. russia*, 1806; and others 6 vols.
- 226 Aikin (J.) Description of Manchester and the Country round, *plates* 1793
- 227 Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, by Morell, *cf.* 1816—Stevens, Spanish and English Dictionary, *calf* 1726
- 228 Baber (Zehir-Ed-Din) Memoirs of, Emperor of Hindoostan, translated by J. Leyden and W. Erskine, *map, hf. russia* 1826
- 229 Barclay's Dictionary, *calf neat*, 1813—Boiste (P. C. V.) Dictionnaire Universel, par C. Nodier, *hf. cf.* 1836; and one other
- 230 Beaufort (D. A.) Memoir of a Map of Ireland, 1792; and other curious tracts in 1 vol. *calf* v. y.
- 231 Bell's New Pantheon, 2 vols. in 1, *plate, calf*, 1790—Cruden's Concordance, *calf* 1738
- 232 Bible (The Holy) with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by John Bellamy, *cf. very neat* 1818
- 233 Bible (The Holy) with Commentaries, by Jamieson and Bickersteth, 2 vols. *numerous fine plates, morocco extra, gilt edges* n. d.
- 234 Boileau (Lieut.) Personal Narrative of a Tour through Rajwara in 1835, *plates, Calcutta*, 1837—Anderson, Narrative of Macartney's Embassy to China, *hf. russia* 1795
- 235 Britannia Depicta; or, Ogilby Improved, by J. Owen, *fine maps and plates of arms, calf* 1753
- 236 Bunting (E.) The Ancient Music of Ireland, *plates* 1840
- 236* Buonarroti (Michelangelo) Le Rime de, 1817; and others 8 vols.
- 237 Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible, 3 vols. *plates, calf neat* 1800
- 238 CAMDEN SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. A complete set from the commencement to the present time, 100 vols. *clean, in cloth* 1838-68
- 239 Carlisle (Nicholas) Topographical Dictionary of Ireland, *calf neat, marb. edges* 1810
- 240 Carr (Sir J.) Tour through Holland, *fine plates, cf. nt.* 1807—Thomson (T.) Travels in Sweden, *maps and plates, calf*, 1813—Moor, Narrative, *maps, hf. calf* 1794
- 241 Cary's English Atlas, *coloured maps, hf. cf.* 1793; and others 7 vols.
- 242 Colquhoun, Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources of the British Empire, 1815; and 4 others
- 243 Cook (Capt.) Voyages from 1772 to 1780, 5 vols. *numerous plates, cf. neat (not uniform) with the folio atlas of plates, calf* 1779-85

- 244 Copper-plate Magazine, *plates, half calf*, 1792; and 2 others
- 245 Curtius (C.) Virorum Illustrium ex Ordine eremitarum, 2S *fine parts, vellum* 1636
- 246 Dalrymple (Sir J.) Memoirs of Great Britain, 2 vols. *half cf.* 1771—Selection from the Harleian Miscellany of Tracts, *half calf* 1793
- 247 Description Exacte de tout ce que c'est passé dans les Guerres d'Angleterre et France, *fine plates, calf* *Amst.* 1668
- 248 Dictionary of Chemistry by Nicholson, 2 vols. *plates, calf*, 1795; and others 6 vols.
- 249 Dictionnaire Complet François et Russe, 2 vols. *St. Petersbourg*, 1786
- 250 Esopus in Europa, Gedrukt na de Romeinsche Copy. En Worden verkast l'Amsterdam, *curious plates, vellum* 1701
- 251 Eden (Sir F. M.) State of the Poor, 3 vols. *half calf* 1797
- 252 Ellis (H.) Journal of the Proceedings of Lord Amherst's Embassy to China, *coloured plates, calf*, 1817—Keate, Account of the Pellew Islands, *port. and plates, hf. cf.* 1788—Kinnier, Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire, *hf. calf* 1813
- 253 Falconer (W.) Marine Dictionary, *numerous plates, calf neat*, 1815; and others 5 vols.
- 254 Fenelon's Telemachus, edited by Meilan, 2 vols. *plates, calf, gilt edges* 1792
- 255 Foster (B. F.) Double Entry Elucidated, 1857 3 copies
- 256 Fuller (T.) History of the Worthies of England, edited by J. Nichols, 2 vols. *port. calf neat* 1811
- 257 Gessner (Salomon) Schrifften, 2 vols. in 1, *fine plates, calf very neat* 1777
- 258 Goes (J. Antonides van der) De Ystroom Begreepen in vier boeken, *fine plates by Romoyn de Hooge, scarce, vellum* 1671
- 258*Grose (F.) Antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, and the Military Antiquities, 14 vols. *numerous plates, russia neat and uniform* 1783
- 259 Hakewill (Jas.) History of Windsor and its neighbourhood, *plates* 1813
- 260 Hederici, Græcum Lexicon Manuale, *calf*, 1816; and 3 others
- 261 Here and There, Over the Water, *coloured plates*, 1825—Gems selected from the Antique, *plates* 1804
- 262 Heylin, Microsmography, a Little Description of the Great World, *calf* 1625
- 263 Hints on the Formation of Gardens and Pleasure Grounds, *plates*, 1812; and others *a parcel*
- 264 Holbein, Dance of Death, *fine plates by Deuchar* 1803

- 265 Hogarth (W.) The Genuine Works, edited by Nichols and Stevens, 2 vols. *numerous plates, fine impressions, russiu gilt extra, marb. edges* 1808
- 266 Homer, a Burlesque Translation of, *front. calf neat* 1772
- 267 Illustrium Hollandiæ Westfrisii Ordinum Alma Academia Leidensis, 50 *fine portraits, vellum* 1614
- 268 India, The Law relating to, and the East India Company 1843
- 269 Ireland, The Ancient Music of, by E. Bunting, *plates* 1840
- 270 IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, 20 vols. SCARCE 1841-64
- 271 Jacob's Law-Dictionary, by Tomlins, 2 vols. *calf*, 1797—Marshall's Digest of Great Britain, *hf. calf* 1833
- 272 Johnson (Dr. S.) Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vols. *port. calf neat* 1786
- 273 Ledger (Blank) with double Indexes, *rough calf, metal edges and corners*; and 5 others
- 274 Ledwich (E.) Antiquities of Ireland, *plates, calf neat* 1804
- 275 Liber Albus. The White Book of the City of London, translated by H. T. Riley 1861
- 276 Ditto, another copy, *vellum* 1861
- 277 Loch (James) M.P. Memoir of George Granville, Duke of Sutherland, *port.* PRIVATELY PRINTED 1834
- 278 Ditto, another copy
- 279 Londonderry. Memoir of the City and North Western Liberties, *maps and plates*, 1837—Abstracts of Principal Lines of Spirit Levelling in Ireland, 1855—Sampson, Memoir of the Chart and Survey of the County of London-derry, *maps and plates (impft.)* 1814
- 280 Lynn's (T.) Horary Tables, 1827; and others 8 vols.

FOLIO.

- 281 Albinus's Anatomical Figures, *fine plates, with Letter-press*, in roy. 8vo. 2 vols.
- 282 Angelo, L'Ecole des Armes, avec l'Explication Générale, *fine plates* 1763
- 283 Barnes (J.) History of Edward III. *fine ports. hf. calf* 1688
- 284 Bartoli (P. S.) Le Pitture Antiche del Sepolcro de Nasonii nella Via Flaminia, *fine plates, calf neat* 1680
- 285 Boccaccio, The Novels and Tales, *fine port. calf neat*, SCARCE 1684
- 286 Boundary Reports and Plans of the United Kingdom, 11 vols. 1832
- 287 Beka (Joannes de) et W. Heda, Historia Ultrajectina, *engraved title and map, vellum* 1643

- 288 Bentivoglio, History of the Wars of Flanders, *fine ports. calf neat* 1678
- 289 CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA, ENLARGED BY GOUGH, BEST EDITION, 3 vols. *maps and plates, hf. russia* 1789
- 290 Camden (Wm.) History of Queen Elizabeth, *fine port. calf neat* 1695
- 291 Chambers (E.) Cyclopædia, 2 vols. *plates, calf* 1750
- 292 China. A Description of, *plates (imprt.) n. d.; and 2 others*
- 293 Coyen's Principles of Beauty, *plates, hf. calf*, 177; and 3 others
- 294 Cromwelliana, a Chronological detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, LARGE PAPER, *plates, russia* 1810
- 295 Dalrymple's Plans: Cape to Malacca, Eastern Straits, Siam, and West Coast of Sumatra, etc. 3 vols. *hf. russia* 1796, etc.
- 296 Davila (H. C.) History of the Civil Wars of France, *calf neat* 1678
- 297 Devonshire Illustrated, *fine plates*; and others *a parcel*
- 298 Dispatch Atlas, 3 vols. *coloured maps, hf. morocco*
- 299 Dryden's Virgil, *fine plates, calf, very neat* 1697
- 300 Engravings after Claude le Lorraine, Poussin, Rembrandt, etc. 44 *fine plates, hf. bound* 1741
- 301 Falconer and Cautley, Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, parts 1 to 8, *fine plates* 1845
- 302 Farington (J.) Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland, with descriptions by T. Hartwell Horne, *fine plates, hf. morocco* 1816
- 303 Fortification, Course of, *coloured plates*, 2 vols. 1791; and 1 other
- 304 Gems of European Art, edited by S. C. Hall, parts 21 to 30 *inclusive, fine plates*
- 305 Gottescaldi, (*Ord. Heremitarum S. Augustini*) Preceptorum libri, lit. goth. *Colonæ, Jo. Guldenschaeff*, 1481
- 306 Gueriniere, Ecole de Cavalerie, *fine plates, calf extra, broad gilt borders on sides, marb. edges* 1751
- 307 Hall (S. C.) Gems of European Art, *fine plates, hf. mor. gilt edges* 1846
- 308 Hardouin, Views of Public Buildings in Paris, *fine plates* 1798
- 309 Hargraves (F.) Complete Collection of State Trials, 11 vols. in 6, *calf neat* 1776-8
- 309*Harris (Moses) The Aurelian; or, Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, with the Plants on which they feed, 44 *plates beautifully coloured by hand, with descriptive text in English and French, old crimson morocco, gilt edges* impl. 4to. 1794

- 310 Harrison (W.) History, etc. of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark, *plates, calf* 1775
- 311 Heath (W.) Illustrations of Heraldry, *coloured plates*, 1828—Retszeh, Outlines to Schiller, Fight with the Dragon, 1825—Plates to Adams' Essay on the Microscope, *hf. bd.* 1787
- 312 Hexham (Henry) The First Part of the Principles of the Art Military, *curious plates, calf, scarce* 1642
- 313 Hobbes (Thos.) Leviathan, *engraved title (mounted), calf neat* 1651
- 314 Homer's Iliads, translated by Geo. Chapman, *engraved title, (slightly stained)*
- 315 Homilies; or Sermons to be read in Churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth, *calf neat* 1815
- 316 Illustrated London News, 15 vols. *many hundred engravings* 1848-55
- 317 Ditto *a large parcel of Nos.*
- 318 Ireland, the Census of, the various Counties of, for 1851 *35 parts*
- 319 Johnson's Dictionary, THE FOURTH EDITION, 2 vols. *calf* 1773
- 320 KEATING (JEFFREY) GENERAL HISTORY OF IRELAND, translated by O'Connor, *fine port. and plates of Arms, calf, very neat, SCARCE* Dublin, 1723
- 321 L'Evêque (H.) Campaigns of the British Army in Portugal, *fine plates*, 1812—Bamford, Illustrations of the Field Movements of Cavalry, *plates*, 1824; and 3 others
- 322 Malton (J.) Picturesque and Descriptive View of Dublin, *fine plates* 1794
- 323 Maps of the Society of Useful Knowledge, with Index, in 3 portfolios, *half bound, (with all faults)* 1843
- 324 Maitland (W.) History of London, 2 vols. *maps and plates, calf* 1754
- 325 Miller's Gardener's Dictionary, 4 vols. *plates, half russia* 1807
- 326 Moisy, Les Fontaines de Paris, anciennes et nouvelles, *plates, half calf* *n. d.*
- 327 Morning Chronicle, May 1819 to Dec. 1820, 3 vols. *half bound*
- 328 Nalson (J.) Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State, 2 vols. *calf* 1682
- 329 Newcastle (Lady Marchioness) Playes and Poems of, 2 vols. *fine portrait, brilliant impression, calf neat, VERY SCARCE* 1662-64
- 330 Norden's Travels in Egypt and Nubia, *fine plates*, with the Letterpress in 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, very neat* 1757-92
- 331 Norie, Marine Atlas, *fine charts, calf neat* 1817
- 332 Nostradamus (Michael) The True Prophecies or Prognostications of, *curious* 1685

<i>Octavo.</i>]	SECOND DAY'S SALE.	17
333 Ordnance Maps, etc.	<i>a large parcel</i>	
334 Orrery (Earl of) History of Henry the Fifth, and the Tragedy of Mustapha, <i>calf</i>		1690
335 Osborne (T.) Collection of Voyages and Travels, 2 vols. <i>maps and plates, rough calf</i>		1746
336 Ovid's Metamorphoses, <i>fine plates by Vander Gucht, and others, calf</i>		1717
337 Palladio's Architecture, The Third Book of, <i>plates, calf</i> , 1736—Perrault, Ordonnance des Cinq Especies des Colonnes, <i>calf</i>		1683
338 Parker (M.) Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ et Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, <i>with curious MS. notes, fine plates, calf neat</i>		1729
339 Parliamentary Reports, etc. chiefly relating to the East India Company		6 parcels

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

340 McGregor's British America, 2 vols. <i>maps</i> , 1832—Hall (Capt. Basil) South America, 2 vols. <i>map</i>		1825
341 Malcolm (J. P.) Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, 3 vols. <i>plates, calf neat</i>		1811
342 Manzoni, Opere, 6 vols. <i>white calf gilt Firenze</i> , 1829-30		
343 Marcet (Mrs.) Conversations on Chemistry, Political Economy and Natural Philosophy, 4 vols. <i>calf neat</i> , 1819; and others		23 vols.
344 Martyndale (Rev. H. F.) Analysis of the Calendar, <i>front. n. d.</i> —Confession of an English Opium Eater, 1823; and others		11 vols.
345 Maurice (Rev. F.) Kingdom of Christ, 3 vols. 1838; and others		12 vols.
346 May (T. E.) Parliamentary Practice, 1858—Long's Bankruptcy Law, 1859; and 2 others		
347 Melancthon (Philip) Het Leven, ende Dood, van den seer Beroemden, <i>numerous fine ports. vellum</i>		1662
348 Mercier, Théâtre Complet de, 3 vols. (<i>no plates</i>) <i>half calf</i> , 1778; and others		9 vols.

D

- 349 Midwife (The) or the Old Woman's Magazine, 2 vols. *calf* 1751
- 350 Milne, on Annuities and Assurances, 2 vols. 1815—Price, on Reversionary Payments, 2 vols. *calf*, 1792; and others 10 vols.
- 351 Milton's Paradise Lost and Regained, THIRD EDITION, *port. calf neat, fine copy* 1678
- 352 Milton (J.) Paradise Lost, Notes by Newton, 2 vols. *port. calf* 1789
- 353 Milton, Paradise Regained, Notes by Newton, 2 vols. *port. calf*, 1753—Waller (E.) Poems, *port. calf*, 1711—Winchelsea (Countess of) Miscellany Poems, *calf*, 1713—Cobb (Saml.) Poems, *calf* 1707
- 354 Milton (J.) History of Britain, *port.* 1818—Knight's Life of Dean Colet, *port.* 1823; and others 8 vols.
- 355 Mitford's History of Greece, 10 vols. *calf*, very neat 1818
- 356 Modern Maps; etc. *a large parcel*
- 357 Molière, Œuvres de, 8 vols. *calf neat* 1809
- 358 Molière, Œuvres de, 2 vols. *illustrated by Tony Johannot* 1835
- 359 Molière's Works, 5 vols. *calf neat*, 1751—Collection of Farces, 4 vols. *calf* 1782
- 360 Monstrelet's Chronicles, translated by T. Johnes, 12 vols. *with 4to. atlas, calf, very neat* 1810
- 361 Montagu (Lady Mary) The Works of, 5 vols. *port. calf*, 1805—Shakespeare Illustrated, 3 vols. *calf*, 1753—Byron's Works, 5 vols. *calf* 1821
- 362 Montaigne's Essays, translated by C. Cotton, 3 vols. *calf neat* 1743
- 363 Montesquieu's Complete Works, 4 vols. *calf neat* 1777
- 364 Moore (Jno.) The Works of, edited by Robert Anderson, 7 vols. *port. half calf* 1820
- 365 Morgan's Principles of Assurance, 1821; and others 11 vols.
- 366 Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 6 vols. *calf, very neat* 1811
- 367 Mouhy (Chevalier de) Les Mille et une Faveurs Contes de Cour, 8 vols. *calf neat*, 1740—Cervantes, Don Quichotte, traduit par Florian, 5 vols. *plates, calf neat*, 1809—Scarron, Virgile Traveste, 3 vols. *calf* 1752
- 368 Murray (Rev. R.) Ireland and her Church, 1845—Dr. J. Johnson, Tour in Ireland, 1844; and 2 others
- 369 Murray's Handbooks. Northern Italy, 1843—Southern Germany, 1843—Fraser, Handbook for Ireland, *maps* 1844
- 370 Murray's Handbook, Kent and Sussex, 1863; and other Guide Books *a large parcel*
- 371 Muspratt (Dr. S.) Chemistry, Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical, parts 1 to 34, *numerous plates* n. d.

- 372 Musical Miscellany, being a Collection of Choice Songs,
6 vols. *front. half calf* 1729
- 373 Nare's Heraldic Anomalies, 2 vols. 1823
- 374 Nature Delineated, 4 vols. *plates, hf. bound*, 1760; and
others 12 vols.
- 375 New Atalantis, Secret Memoirs of Persons of Quality,
2 vols. *calf neat*, 1736; and others 13 vols.
- 376 New English Theatre, 12 vols. *numerous ports. half calf*
1776
- 377 New Foundling Hospital for Wit, 6 vols. *calf neat*, 1784
—Devil upon Two Sticks in England, 6 vols. *calf neat*
1791
- 378 Newton (Sir I.) Natural History, 2 vols. *diagrams, calf*,
1829; and others 14 vols.
- 379 New Testament, faithfully translated into English out of
the Authentical Latin, by the English College at
Rhemes, (no Annotations), *old blue morocco, gilt edges*
Antwerp, by James Seldenslach, 1621
- The third edition of the Rhemish Version, and the first
Pocket edition of the Scriptures for the use of Roman
Catholics.
- 380 Nicholson's Operative Mechanic, *plates, hf. vellum* 1829
- 381 Niebuhr (G. B.) History of Rome, translated by F. A.
Walter, 2 vols. *maps*, 1827—Payne, Epitome of His-
tory, 2 vols. *hf. russia*, 1795; and others 10 vols.
- 382 Nightingale (Miss) Notes on Nursing 5 copies
- 383 Norie (J. W.) Naval Gazetteer, *ports*. 1827; and others
8 vols.
- 384 Normandy (A.) Commercial Handbook of Chemical Ana-
lysis, 1850—Fownes, Manual of Chemistry 1852
- 385 Novels, Miscellaneous; and others *a large parcel*
- 386 Nouveau Théâtre Italien, ou Recueil General des Comedies,
9 vols. *fronts*. 1733
- 387 O'Connor, Chronicles of Eri, being the History of the
Gaal Sciôt Iber; or the Irish People, 2 vols. *port.*
maps, etc. calf, very neat, VERY SCARCE 1822
- 388 O'Keefe (J.) Dramatic Works of, 4 vols. *calf* 1798
- 389 Oldfield (T. H. B.) Representative History of Great
Britain, 6 vols. *calf neat* 1816
- 390 Onuphrii Panvinii, Veronensis Fratrîs Eremitæ Augusti-
niani, *calf extra, gilt edges, FINE COPY* 1558
- 391 Otway (T.) The Works of, 3 vols. *fine port. calf neat*, 1768
—Lillo's Dramatic Works, 2 vols. *russia* 1810
- 392 Ovid's Art of Love, translated by W. King, *fine front.*
calf neat n. d.
- 393 Oxendon's Family Prayers, 1865—J. C. Ryle's Sermons,
hf. calf; and others 14 vols.
- 394 Oxford Sausage, *port*. 1815—The Cambridge Tart, *front.*
1823

- 395 Ozanam (M.) Course of Mathematics, 5 vols. *diagrams, calf*, 1712 ; and others 12 vols.
- 396 Pacata Hibernia, or a History of the Wars in Ireland during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Tho. Stafford, 3 vols. *plans and plates, uncut, SCARCE*
London 1633, reprinted Dublin, 1810
- 397 Palissot, Œuvres de, 4 vols. *port. and plates, calf gilt* 1788
- 398 Palmer (Rev. W.) Origines Liturgicæ, or Antiquities of the English Ritual, 2 vols. 1836
- 399 Pamphlets, Magazines, etc. 3 large parcels
- 400 Park (Mungo) Travels in Africa, 2 vols. *map, calf neat*, 1816—Shelvoke's Voyage Round the World, *map and plates, calf* 1757
- 401 Park's System of Marine Insurance, *hf. russia*, 1796 ; and others 6 vols.
- 402 Parliamentary Register 10 various vols.
- 403 Paysanne (La) Pervertie, ou les Mœurs des Grandes Villes, par Retif de la Bretonne, 4 vols. *hf. calf* ; and others 19 vols.
- 404 Peerage of Scotland, Considerations on the present state of, 1774, and other curious Tracts, 4 vols. *hf. bd. v. y.*
- 405 Penaluna (W.) The Circle, or Historical Survey of Sixty Parishes and Towns in Cornwall, *fine folding plates, calf neat* Helston, 1819
- 406 Pennant (T.) Journey from Chester to London, *plates, hf. calf* 1811
- 407 Percy's Reliques of Ancient Poetry, 3 vols. *hf. vellum* 1775
- 408 Pereira's Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 3 vols. 1854
- 409 Petty (Sir W.) Political Anatomy of Ireland, *calf*, 1691—Petty (Sir W.) Several Essays in Political Arithmetic, *calf*, 1755—Petty (Sir W.) Political Survey of Ireland, *hf. calf* 1719
- 410 Philidor, Studies of Chess, 2 vols. 1814 ; and others 10 vols.
- 411 Photographic Society, Journal of, edited by Arthur Hefrey, 10 vols. *hf. calf neat* 1854-66
- 412 Pickering (C.) Races of Man, *plates*, 1850—Joyce's Scientific Dialogues, 1855—Mulder, Chemistry of Wine 1857
- 413 Plays. A Scarce Collection of, by Gay, Colman, Foote, Murphy, Goldsmith, Arne, and others, 17 vols. *hf. calf v. y.*
- 414 Plays by Cumberland, Holcroft, etc. 4 vols. *calf neat v. y.*
- 415 Plays and Pamphlets a parcel
- 416 Plautus, Comedies, translated by Thornton, 5 vols. *calf neat*, 1769 ; and others 10 vols.

- 417 Platon, Œuvres Complètes, traduites par Victor Cousin,
13 vols. 1822
- 418 Plutarch's Lives, translated by Dryden, 9 vols. *calf, very neat* 1749
- 419 Pomfret (Countess of) Correspondence with Countess of Hartford, 3 vols. *port. half calf* 1805
- 420 Pope's Rape of the Lock, *plates by Stothard, fine impressions, old red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy* 1798
- 421 Popular Science Review, Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; and other Magazines, etc. *a parcel*
- 422 Porteus (Bp.) Life and Works by Rev. Robt. Hodgson, 6 vols. *calf neat* 1811
- 423 Post Office London Directory, 1846-64—Medical Directories, 1861-64 4 vols.
- 424 Pratt, Gleanings in Holland, etc. 3 vols. *calf neat*, 1795
—Curwen, Observations on the State of Ireland, 2 vols. *calf* 1818
- 425 Pritchard (Andrew) Microscopic Illustrations, *plates*, 1845; and others 5 vols.
- 426 Probert (Wm.) Ancient Laws of Cambria, *scarce* 1823
- 427 Psalm and Hymn Books, various 23 vols.
- 428 Purchas (S.) Microcosmus, or the History of Man, *calf neat* 1619
- 429 Quarles (F.) Emblems, *fine impression of the plates, calf, very neat, good copy*
- 430 QUARTERLY REVIEW, Vols. 1 to 62, with the 3 Indexes, 34 vols. *half russiæ* 1809-38
- 431 Rabelais (T.) The Works of, translated by Ozell, 5 vols. *fine folding plates, calf neat* 1750
- 432 Ramsay (Allan) The Tea Table Miscellany, *fine port. calf neat*, SCARCE, 1761—Gray's Poems, *fine plates by Fuseli, etc. calf*, 1800—The Sonnets of Shakspeare and Milton 1833
- 433 Randolph (T.) Poems, *titles mounted* Oxford, 1664
- 434 Raper (H.) Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, *calf* 1849
- 435 Raper (Hen.) Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 1842; and others 6 vols.
- 436 Rapin and Tindal's History of England, 20 vols. *numerous ports. calf neat* 1726-59
- 437 Ray's Complete Collection of Proverbs, edited by Belfour 1813
- 438 Recueil de Pièces de Théâtre détachées, 29 vols. *half morocco v. y.*
- 439 Regency. History of the Proceedings with regard to, *calf neat*, 1789—Black Book, *calf neat*, 1820—Extraordinary Red Book 1819
- 440 Reports of the Juries on the International Exhibition, 1862, *morocco extra, gilt edges* 1863

- 441 Richardson (S.) History of Sir C. Grandison, 7 vols. *half calf* 1762
- 442 Richardson's Clarissa Harlowe, 8 vols. *calf*, 1764—
Burney's Cecilia, 5 vols. *half calf* 1783
- 443 Ricraft (Jos.) Survey of England's Champions, *fine portraits* 1647, *reprinted* 1818
- 444 Ripley Revived, or an Exposition upon Sir G. Ripley's
Hermetico-Poetical Works, *curious front. hf. calf*, 1678
—Philocophus, The Deafe and Dumbe Man's Friend,
fine front. calf, 1648; and 1 other
- 445 Robin Hood, a Collection of Ballads, Poems, etc. relating
to, 1820—Moore (T.) Twopenny Post-Bag, 1818—
Fables of the Holy Alliance, etc. 1823, 2 vols. in 1,
cf. neat—Keats, Louisa, Isabella, etc. 1820—Byron,
English Bards and Scotch Reviewers 1810
- 446 ROGERS, ITALY AND POEMS, 2 vols. *plates by Turner,*
etc. FINE IMPRESSIONS, morocco extra, gilt edges, by
Hayday, A PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR 1836
- 447 Rollin's Roman History, 16 vols. *maps and plates, calf neat* 1739
- 448 Rollin's Ancient History, 10 vols. *maps and port. calf neat* 1754
- 449 Rollin (M.) Method of Studying the Belles Lettres, 4 vols.
calf, 1849; and others 18 vols.
- 450 Rousseau, Confessions, 5 vols. *calf*, 1790—Rousseau's
Miscellaneous Works, 5 vols. *calf* 1767
- 451 Rousseau, Emilius and Sophia, 4 vols. *port. cf. neat*, 1763;
and others 14 vols.
- 452 Rousseau, Eloisa, 4 vols. *calf*, 1769—Pamela, 4 vols. *calf*,
1762—Godwin's Mandeville, 3 vols. *calf* 1817
- 453 Royal Geographical Society's Journal, 29 *various parts*
1830-46
- 454 Schiller's Sammtliche Werke, *port* Stuttgart, 1834
- 455 Schlossberger (J. E.) Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie,
half mor. marb. edges 1860
- 456 School Books, Miscellaneous 68 vols.
- 457 Schotti (Andreas) Itinerarium Italiæ, *fine folding plates,*
scarce, vellum 1655
- 458 Scott (Sir W.) Minstrelsey of the Scottish Border, 3 vols.
calf neat, marb. edges 1803
- 459 Scott (Sir W.) Tales of a Grandfather, 9 vols. *plates, half*
bound 1831
- 460 Sedley (Sir C.) Works, 2 vols. *calf*, 1722—Beauties of
English Prose, 4 vols. *cf. 1772*; and others 12 vols.
- 461 Seneca's Morals, translated by L. Estrange, *cf. neat*, 1702;
and others 12 vols.
- 462 Shadwell (T.) The Works of, 4 vols. *calf neat, port. SCARCE*
1720

- 463 Shaftesbury, Characteristicks, 3 vols. *calf*, 1724—Hartley's Observations on Man, 3 vols. *calf*, 1791; and others
10 vols.
- 464 Shakspeare, Malone's Supplement to Johnson and Steeven's edition, 2 vols. *front. calf, very neat* 1780
- 465 Shakspeare, Thurston's Illustrations to, 230 *fine vignettes*, 1825—Ireland's Miscellaneous Papers, 1796—Russell (Lord J.) Don Carlos, or Persecution, 1822—Lord J. Russell's Essays 1820
- 466 Shakspeare. Seymour (E. H.) Remarks upon, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1805—Concordance to Shakspeare, *calf*, 1787—Jackson's Shakspeare's Genius Justified, *calf* 1819
- 467 Shelley (P.) Posthumous Poems, *vellum, neat*, 1824—Keats, Endymion, 1818—Wordsworth, Poems, *portrait*, 1828—Goethe's Faust, translated by Lord Gower, 1823; and 4 others
- 468 Shipp (John) Memoirs of the Military Career of, 3 vols. *portrait*, 1829; etc. 9 vols.
- 469 Skyring's Builder's Prices, 1864; and others Miscellaneous *a parcel*
- 470 Smith (E.) Practical Dietary, 1865; and others 6 vols.
- 471 Smith (J.) Mechanic, or Compendium of Practical Inventions, 2 vols. *plates, n. d.*—Euler's Elements of Algebra, 2 vols. *russia*, 1810; and others
- 472 Smollett (T.) Miscellaneous Works, 5 vols. *plates, by Rowlandson and others, calf neat* 1809
- 473 Sorbière (M.) Sorberiana on Bons Mots Rencontres Agréables, et Observations Curieuses, *cf. neat, curious*, 1694—Les Fantaisies de Bruscamille contenant Plusieurs Paradoxes Harangues et Prologues Facecieux Faict par le Sieur des Lauriers, *curious, Rouen*, 1630—Declaration Catholique du Sieur de la Panse. In 1 vol. *calf neat* 1604
- 474 Southerne (T.) Plays, 3 vols. *port. calf neat*, SCARCE 1774
- 475 Speighels (H. L.) Hertspieghel en Andre Zede-Schriften, *fine folding plates, vellum* 1694
- 476 Spencer, Campion, Hanmer, and Marlborough's Works, 2 vols. *uncut* 1809
- 477 Stael (Le Baron Auguste de) Œuvres Diverses, 3 vols. 1829; and others, Foreign *a large parcel*
- 478 Statistical Society's Journal, 53 various Nos. 1838-47
- 479 Staunton's Embassy to China, *plates by Stothard, etc. calf*, 1797—Le Compte's Journey through China, *port. and plates, hf. calf*, 1697; and others 5 vols.
- 480 Steel (D.) The Shipmaster's Assistant, *calf*, 1817; and others 20 vols.
- 481 Sterne (L.) Works, 4 vols. *port. calf* 1808
- 482 Stillingfleet (Benj.) Coxæ's Literary Life of, 3 vols. *port. calf*, 1811—Beloe's Sexagenarian, 2 vols. *calf*, 1818; and others 11 vols.

- 483 Strangford (Viscountess) Eastern Shores of the Adriatic,
coloured plates 1864
- 484 Ditto 2 copies
- 485 Suckling (Sir J.) Works, *fine port. calf*, 1696—Marston's
Workes, (*last leaf reprinted*) *calf neat, scarce* 1633
- 486 Sully's Memoirs, 5 vols. *calf gilt*, 1812; and others 10 vols.
- 487 SWIFT (J.) WORKS, EDITED BY SIR W. SCOTT, BEST
EDITION, 19 vols. *port. calf, very neat* 1814
- 488 Tacitus, The Works of, Notes, etc. by Murphy, 8 vols.
calf gilt 1811
- 489 Taplin's Farriery, 2 vols. *calf*, 1810—The Complete
Grazier, *plates*, 1808—Brande's Manual of Chemistry,
plates, calf; and others 12 vols.
- 490 Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, translated by Hoole, 2 vols.
in 1, *hf. calf*, 1764—Collins's Walk through London,
calf, 1690; and others 14 vols.
- 491 Taylor (Arth.) The Glory of Regality, LARGE PAPER,
uncut, scarce 1820
- 492 Taylor (Jane) Contributions of Q. Q. 1851; and others
16 vols.
- 493 Terrific Register, or Record of Crimes, Judgments, etc.
2 vols. *plates* 1825
- 494 Terry (E.) Voyage to East India, *port. and map*, 1777;
and 4 others
- 495 Thom's Irish Almanac and Official Directory, 1850 to
1866 17 vols.
- 496 Thomson's System of Chemistry of Inorganic Bodies,
2 vols. 1831
- 497 Thomson (R.) Account of the Coronations of Kings, etc.
of England, *fine plates*, LARGE PAPER, UNOUT 1820
- 498 Thornton (J.) Elements of Botany and British Flora,
7 vols. *numerous plates, hf. calf* 1812
- 499 Thunberg's Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, 3 vols.
calf, n. d.—Brydone's Tour through Sicily, 2 vols. *maps,*
calf, 1776—Holland (H.) Travels in the Ionian Isles,
2 vols. *maps, calf* 1819
- 500 Tillotson's Sermons, 12 vols. *port. calf neat*, 1748—Clarke
(S.) Sermons, 11 vols. *port.* 1749
- 501 Todhunter's Euclid, 1864—Nugent's French and English
Dictionary; and others 14 vols.
- 502 Torcy (Marquis of) Memoirs of, 2 vols. *calf*, 1759—
Memoirs of the Countess of Berci, 2 vols. *calf*, 1756—
Mémoires de la Comtesse de Lichtenau, 2 vols. 1809;
and others 12 vols.
- 503 TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, Vols. 1 to 37
half calf, Vols. 38 to 55 in Nos. *plates and ports.*
1789-1844
- 504 Turkish Spy, 8 vols. *calf*, 1734—The Chinese Spy, 6 vols.
calf gilt 1765

- 505 Tupper (M. F.) *Rides and Reveries of Æsop Smith*, 2 copies—Friswell (J. Hans) *Familiar Words*, 1865—Procter's *Legends and Lyrics*, Second Series 1866
- 506 Turner (D.) *Physician's Legacy*, *calf*, 1733—Hunt on Stammering, 1865; and others 6 vols.
- 507 Turner (Sharon) *History of England during the Anglo-Saxon and the Middle Ages*, 8 vols. *calf gilt* 1823
- 508 United Service Institution Journal, 20 various Nos. 1864-8
- 509 Universal Library, *Voyages and Travels*, *plates* 1853
- 510 Universal Magazine, 9 various vols. *hf. bound*, 1793-97; and others 21 vols.
- 511 Uvedale, *Memoirs of Philip de Comines*, 2 vols. *calf neat* 1712
- 512 Vanbrugh (Sir J.) *Plays*, 2 vols. *port. calf*, 1759—Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber, 2 vols. *port. calf*, 1756; and others 8 vols.
- 513 Vancouver (Capt.) *Voyages round the World*, 7 vols. *maps, half russiæ* 1801
- 514 Vattel's *Law of Nations*, *hf. russiæ*, 1797—Ward's *Law of Nations*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1795—Smith's *Wealth of Nations*, 3 vols. *calf neat* 1793
- 515 Vernet et Hue, *Les Ports de France*, *port. and plates, hf. calf*, 1812—Designs of Inigo Jones, etc. *fine plates, half calf* n. d.
- 516 Virgil's *Æneid*, translated by C. Symons, 2 vols. *calf*, 1820; and others 9 vols.
- 517 VOLTAIRE, *WORKS*, TRANSLATED BY SMOLLETT and others, BEST EDITION, 38 vols. *plates, calf*, VERY NEAT 1761-70
- 518 Voltaire, *Les Œuvres Complètes*, 70 vols. (*wants Vols. 20 to 23*) *ports. half russiæ* Busle, 1784
- 519 *Voyages and Travels round the World*, Historical Account of, 5 vols. *plates, hf. calf* 1774
- 520 WALTON (ISAAC) *COMPLEAT ANGLER*, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation, being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing, SECOND EDITION, (*the title supplied by a reprint of that of the first edition, margins of 4 leaves mended*) *green morocco, gilt edges* Lond. by T. M. for Richard Marriot, 1655
- 521 Walton and Cotton's *Angler*, Major's beautiful edition, with illustrative notes, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOF PLATES, *calf, marb. edges* 1823
- 522 Ward (Hon. Mrs.) *Microscopic Teachings*, *coloured plates, Van Voorst*, 1849; and others 9 vols.
- 523 Warner (Rev. R.) *History of Isle of Wight*, *map*, 1795—Warner, *Walks through Wales*, 2 vols. *plates, calf*, 1813; and others 9 vols.
- 524 Watson's *History of Philip, II. and III.* 4 vols. *calf*, 1777; and others 7 vols.

- 525 Webster (N.) English Dictionary, edited by Goodrich,
port. cf. gilt 1856
- 526 Wesley (S.) History of the New Testament, in Verse,
152 *fine plates by Sturt, calf neat* 1717
- 527 Whately, Essays on St. Paul, 1833; and others 11 vols.
- 528 Whewell (Rev. W.) Astronomy and General Physics
Pickering, 1834
- 529 White (G.) Natural History of Selborne, 2 vols. *plates,*
some coloured 1825
- 530 Whitehead's Plays and Poems, 3 vols. *port. calf*, 1774—
Lord Lansdowne's Works, 3 vols. *calf*, 1736; and
others 12 vols.
- 531 Wilkes (J.) Correspondence and Life of, by John Almon,
5 vols. *port. half russia*, 1805; and others
- 532 Williams (S. W.) Justice of the Peace, 4 vols. *calf*, 1793
—Blackstone's Commentaries, 4 vols. *ports. calf* 1793
- 533 Wilson (Jos.) Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ, *plates, calf*,
1803—Roberts, History of Lyme Regis, *front.* 1823—
Picture of Newcastle upon Tyne, *front. etc.* 1812—
Tunbridge Wells Guide, *fine folding plates, half calf*,
1797; and other Local Histories 11 vols.
- 534 Wood (T.) Inquiry concerning the Primitive Inhabitants
of Ireland, *map*, 1821—Wiggins' Monster Misery of
Ireland 1844
- 535 Wotton (Sir H.) Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, *port. hf. russia*,
1654—God and the King, *curious front. calf*, 1615—
La Vie de Don Alphonse Blas de Lirias Fils de Gil
Blas de Santillane, *fine plates, calf neat* 1744
- 536 Wraxall's Memoirs of his Own Time, 2 vols. *port.*—
Burgon, Life and Times of Sir T. Gresham, 2 vols.
port. and plates 1839

QUARTO.

- 537 Lyon's Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa, *coloured*
plates, calf neat 1821
- 538 Lyttelton (Lord) History of the Life of Henry II. 4 vols.
calf neat 1767
- 539 Mémoires de Condé suivant d'Eclaircissement et de
Preuves à l'Histoire de M. De Thou, 6 vols. *portraits,*
etc. calf neat 1743
- 540 Middleton (C.) Miscellaneous Works and the Life of
Cicero, 6 vols. *calf, very neat* 1741-52
- 541 Milburn, Oriental Commerce, 2 vols. *maps, calf neat*, 1813
—Rennell's Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, *calf*,
1792; and 2 others
- 542 Milton's Prose Works, Vol. 1, *port. calf*, 1752—Stedman's
Surinam, Vol. 1, *fine plates, half russia*; and 3 others

- 543 Moses (H.) Designs of Modern Costumes, *plates, morocco extra, gilt edges* n. d.
- 544 Mudge (Capt. W.) and Isaac Daley, Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain and Wales, 3 vols. *plates; etc.* 1799-1811
- 545 Musgrave (Sir R.) Memoirs of the Rebellions in Ireland, *maps and plates, calf neat* 1801
- 545* Nicholson (W.) Dictionary of Chemistry, 2 vols. *hf. calf, 1795; and others* 4 vols.
- 546 Noble (Rev. Mark) History of the College of Arms, *portrait* 1805
- 547 O'Reilly (E.) Irish-Dictionary, to which is annexed a Compendious Irish Grammar, *half calf* Dublin, 1821
- 548 Palgrave (Francis) Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth, 2 vols. 1832
- 549 Pecham (H.) The Garden of Eloquence, *scarce, hf. vellum* 1577
- 550 Pennant (Thos.) The Literary Life of, by himself, *calf neat* 1793
- 551 Pennant (T.) Some Account of London, *fine plates, calf* 1793
- 552 Penny Magazine, 1832 to 1847, 14 vols. *numerous plates*
- 553 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, abridged, 18 vols. *numerous plates, uncut* 1809
- 554 Philosophical Transactions of the Society, Vols. 74 to 98, *plates, half russia, 1784 to 1808, and 1814 to 1816, in boards*
- 555 Piozzi (H. L.) Retrospection, 2 vols. 1801—Brayley's Graphic Illustrator, *plates, 1834; and others* 11 vols.
- 556 Pugin's Paris and its Environs, 2 vols. *fine plates* n. d.
- 557 Pye (H. J.) The Sportsman's Dictionary, *front.* 1807; and 3 others
- 558 Rees' Cyclopædia of Arts and Sciences, 45 vols. *numerous fine plates, half russia, (binding broken)* 1819
- 559 Retzsch (M.) Outlines to Schiller's Song of the Bell, *fine plates* 1837
- 560 Roberts (Rev. Peter) The Chronicle of the Kings of Britain, *scarce* 1811
- 561 Ross's Voyage of Discovery, *maps and coloured plates, half calf* 1819
- 562 Royal Irish Academy, Transactions of, 7 vols. *numerous plates, the first 2 vols. calf, the rest boards* 1787-1800
- 563 Sampson (Rev. G.) Memoir of the Chart and Survey of the County of Londonderry, *platos* 1814
- 564 Selvas Danicas D'El Conde don Bernardino de Rebolledo, senor de Yvyan. *port. vellum* Copenhagen, 1655
- 565 Shephard (T. H.) Edinburgh in the XIXth Century, *fine plates on INDIA PAPER, 1829—Jones, Views of Scottish Seats, fine plates on INDIA PAPER*

- 566 Sheridan's Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vols.
calf neat, 1780; and others 5 vols.
- 567 Smeeton (G.) Historical and Biographical Tracts, 2 vols.
calf, very neat, SCARCE 1820
- 568 Spelman (E.) Translation of Dionysius Halicarnassensis,
4 vols. *calf neat* 1758
- 569 Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to 6th Victoria,
32 vols. *hf. calf, and 4 bds.* 1763 to 1842
- 570 Staunton (Sir G. T.) Ta Tsing Leu Lee, being the Funda-
mental Laws, etc. of China, *facsimile* 1810
- 571 Stow (John) A Survey of London, *calf neat* (*Title cut
down and 1st leaf of dedication mended in margin*)
SECOND EDITION, *scarce* 1603
- 572 STRUTT (J.) REGAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES of
England, *numerous fine plates, russia, marb. edges* 1793
- 573 ——— COMPLETE VIEW OF THE DRESS AND HABITS OF
THE PEOPLE of England, 2 vols. *fine plates, calf neat*
1796
- 574 ——— Sports and Pastimes, *plates, calf neat* 1810
- 575 Taylor (M.) Tables of Logarithms, *calf neat*, 1792; and
2 others
- 576 Thomson (T.) History of the Royal Society 1812
- 577 Tyrwhitt and Tyndale's Digest of the Public General
Statutes, 2 vols. 1822
- 578 WALMSLEY (E.) PHYSIOGNOMICAL PORTRAITS, 2 vols. 100
*fine ports. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, calf extra, gilt
edges, fine copy* 1824
- 579 Walters (Jno.) English and Welsh Dictionary, *calf gilt,
very neat, marb. edges* 1794
- 580 Warburton (J.) etc. History of Dublin, 2 vols. *plates and
map, hf. calf* 1818
- 581 Warrington (Rev. W.) Cambria Triumphans, a Complete
History of Wales, *map, hf. calf* 1805
- 582 Watts (W.) The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, *fine
plates* 1779
- 583 Weale's Quarterly Papers on Engineering, Vols. 1 to 4,
and parts 9, 10, and 11, *plates* 1843-47
- 584 Whyte (S.) The Shamrock, or Hibernian Presses, a Col-
lection of Poems, Songs, etc. *scarce*, presentation copy
from the Author, *hf. calf* 1772
- 585 Young's Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy,
2 vols. 1807; and others 6 vols.
- 586 Zoological Society Transactions, parts 1 and 2, *coloured
plates* 1833-4

FOLIO.

- 587 Perrier's Illustrations of Ancient Sculpture, *fine plates, calf neat*
- 588 Peter the First, Emperor of Russia, History of the Life of, *fine port. calf* 1739
- 589 Picart (B.) Religious Ceremonies and Customs, 4 vols. *LARGE PAPER, numerous fine plates, rough calf* 1733
- 590 Pierotti, Jerusalem Explored, 2 vols. *numerous plans and plates, hf. morocco, top edges gilt* 1864
- 591 Pinelli, Illustrations to the History of Rome, 100 *fine plates, brilliant impressions* 1818
- 592 Plot (R.) Natural History of Oxfordshire, *fine maps, calf neat* 1677
- 593 Postlethwayt, Universal Dictionary, 2 vols. *front. and maps, calf* 1774
- 594 Proceedings relative to Shipping, 7 vols. *calf neat* 1780-1809
- 595 Public General Statutes, 1860 to 67, 8 vols. *half calf*
- 596 — Index to, from 1801 to 1839, inclusive, 2 parts 1840
- 597 Raffaele, Loggie nel Vaticano, *fine plates Roma, n. d.*
- 598 Rolt's Lives of the Principal Reformers, *mezzotinto ports. by Houston, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, UNCUT* 1759
- 599 Rossini (L.) Antichità Romani, 98 *fine plates, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS* 1823
- 600 Roxburgh (W.) Plants of the Coast of Coromandel, *fine plates* 1795
- 601 Saunmes, Britannia Antiqua Illustrata, *port. and plates, calf neat* 1676
- 602 Sanson, Atlas Nouveau contenant toutes les Parties du Monde, *fine coloured maps, hf. bd.* 1692
- Contains some curious maps of America.
- 603 Serres (J. T.) The Little Sea Torch ; or, True Guide for Coasting Pilots, *coloured plates and maps* 1801
- 604 Seymour (R.) Survey of London and Westminster, 2 vols. *plates, calf, very neat* 1734
- 605 Speed (John) Prospect of the Most Famous Parts of the World, *port. and maps, half calf* 1646
- 606 Speed (John) The Historie of Great Britaine, *plates, calf, very neat* 1632
- 607 Spence's Polymetis, *port. and plates, calf neat* 1747
- 608 State Tracts. Being a Collection of several Treatises relating to Charles II. *calf* 1689
- 609 Strype (J.) Life of Bp. Grindal, *fine port. calf* 1710
- 610 Stanford's Library Map of London and its Suburbs, 24 *sheets coloured, in case, scale 6 inches to a mile* 1862

- 611 Statutes at Large, passed in the Parliaments of Ireland, from 1:10 to 1786 inclusive, 14 vols. (*wanting Vols. 2, 8 and 12*), *calf neat* 1786-91
- 612 Statutes relating to the East India Company; 1786 and 2 others
- 613 Taylor (Jer.) History of the Life of the Holy Jesus, and Cave's Lives of the Apostles, in 1 vol., *fine plates, by Faithorne, hf. bd.* 1684
- 614 Tod (G.) Plans, Elevation, etc. of Hothouses, etc. *plates, 1807; and others a parcel*
- 615 Trussell (J.) A Continuation of the Collection of the History of England, *calf neat*, 1636—A True Account and Declaration of the Horrid Conspiracy against the late King, *hf. cf.* 1685
- 616 Uffenbachii (Petri) Thesaurus Chirurgiæ, *curious plates of Monstrosities, etc. hf. bd.* 1610
- 617 Walker (Jno.) The Itinerant, *fine copper plates* 1795
- 618 Warcupp (E.) Italy in its Original Glory, Ruins, and Revival, *front. calf* 1660
- 619 Weever (Jno.) Ancient Funerall Monuments, *fine port. and Engraved Title, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, calf, very neat, FINE CLEAN COPY (no Table)* 1631
- 620 Winteri (G. S.) Bellerophon, sive eques peritus, *plates, calf* 1678
- 621 Worthington, Portraits of the Sovereigns of England, *parts 2 to 6, INDIA PROOF PLATES, FINE IMPRESSIONS Pickering, 1822*
- 622 Blank Ledger (Large), strongly bound in basil
- 623 Ditto Cash Book, ditto
- 624 Ditto Account Books, ditto
- 625 Ledgers, Journals, and other Account Books (10).

MUSIC.

- 626 Handel's Messiah, *front.*; and Acis and Galatea arranged by Dr. Clarke, 2 vols. *limp morocco* 1835
- 627 Bishop (Sir H.) Glees—Crevelli's Art of Singing, *mor. (no title)*—Hatherly (S. G.) Works, and a Blank MS. Music Book
- 628 Havergal's Hundred Psalm and Hymn Tunes, 1859, 3 copies—Book of Common Praise, the Music to, by S. G. Hatherly
- 629 — Old Church Psalmody, with an Appendix, *SHORT SCORE* 2 copies
- 630 — Ditto, *FULL VOCAL SCORE* 2 copies
- 631 Stanley (J.) Six Concertos, in seven parts, 7 vols. *half calf*
- 632 Miscellaneous Music *a parcel*

MISCELLANIES.

- 633 A Map of London and Suburbs, on linen, with roller, in case, ft. wide
- 634 A mahogany occasional table, on carved legs and plinth, enriched with ormolu
- 635 A mahogany standing desk, shelf under, rising top, with compartments
- 636 A mahogany frame office stool, top covered in leather
- 637 Two small leather portmanteaus, and a box containing sundries
- 638 A drawing board, in mahogany box ; a mahogany box, with fall-down front, and three others
- 639 A blue cloth naval coat, trimmed with silver, with waist-coat and hat, in tin travelling box
- 640 A pair of plated spurs, sabretache, silver lace trimmings etc. *in a box*
- 641 Three naval swords, engraved blades, gilt hilts and mounts
- 642 Four bayonet swords, (one without scabbard)
- 643 A sword with damascened blade and ivory handle, and a court sword
- 644 A sabre, engraved blade, with steel scabbard, and two others
- 645 Two cutlasses, steel scabbards ; a sword, and two scabbards
- 646 An officer's sword, steel scabbard and hilt
- 647 A capital carbine, by Dust, with bayonet
- 648 A pair of pistols
- 649 A 3-barrelled pistol ; a pair of pocket ditto, etc.
- 650 A grained deal winged bookcase, shifting shelves, and cupboard in centre, 11 ft. 1 in. by 9 ft. 3 in.
- 651 Ditto, 8 ft. 2 in. by 7 ft.
- 652 A mahogany bookcase, shifting shelves over, enclosed in folding glazed doors, and drawers under for prints
- 653 A small grained deal bookcase, shifting shelves
- 654 Ditto
- 655 A mahogany ditto
- 656 A costly and very convenient MAHOGANY BOOKCASE AND PRINT CABINET, containing sixteen shallow drawers, with secretaire, etc. and shelves enclosed by glazed doors above, 8 ft. 6 in. wide, 8 ft. high

- 657 A large size mahogany hat, and umbrella stand
- 658 *Wine.* Fourteen bottles of fine old Port, bottled by W. M. Chambers
- 659 — Eight bottles of Rudesheim, Orleans, 1831
- 660 — One dozen Hockheim, *Feist Brothers*, 1834
- 661 — One dozen and $\frac{1}{12}$ Steinberg, *first quality*, 1842
- 662 — Fifteen bottles ditto, different label
- 663 A japanned box, containing packs of cards, pearl counters, etc.; and a portable copying machine
- 664 A portable corn weigher, in mahogany case
- 665 A quantity of apparatus for Nature Printing; 3 draught-boards; sundries, etc.
- 666 Map of London, on several sheets, *in tin print case*
- 667 A pair of axes, with hammer and saw combined, buckhorn handles
- 668 A sword, a bullet mould for 12 bullets; and 1 other
- 669 Nine billiard cues; folding camp stool, etc.
- 670 Four inkstands, 3 marble paperweights, and a quantity of sundries
- 671 A curious antique dagger
- 672 A curious kreeze, in velvet sheath, massive silver filagree mounts, etc.

ENGRAVINGS, ETC.

- 673 Nymphs at the bath, after Lauri, by Woollett, *India proof*; Judgment of Paris, after Rubens; and 2 others after Vandyck and Dietricy 4
- 674 Bath of Diana, after Caracci; Susannah and the Elders; Venus, after Bartolozzi; etc. 6
- 675 Mars and Venus, after Titian, etc. after Rubens, Watteau, Stothard and others 12
- 676 Gazetitière Hollandoise, by Wille; Venus, after Westall, Classical Subjects; etc. 8
- 677 Fancy Subjects, after Dubuso 25
- 678 L'Entrée au Bain, after Rioult, and others, nude subjects; etc. 15
- 679 The Sculptor, by Rowlandson; plates to La Fontaine; etc. 28
- 680 Classical Subjects, after Titian; etc. *some tinted* 20
- 681 Ditto, some drawings 20

<i>Engravings, etc.]</i>	SECOND DAY'S SALE.	33
682 View of Guildford, Miscellaneous engravings; etc.		16
683 Reclining Venus, a miniature on ivory, beautifully finished		1
684 Leda, after M. Angelo; Classical Subjects, <i>tinted</i>		8
685 The Freeing of Amoret, after Opie; and others, large, <i>tinted</i>		4
686 Classical Subjects, after Cipriani, etc. <i>tinted</i>		10
687 Portraits, Capt. Sealy, after Opie; others, after Phillips, <i>some private plates</i>		9
688 Portraits, after Vandyck, by Lombart		11
689 Caricatures, by Gillray, etc. <i>coloured</i>		50
690 Ordnance Maps, Surveys, Charts, etc. <i>a quantity, in large portfolio, cloth sides</i>		
691 Maps, Surveys, Charts, etc. <i>a large quantity in portfolio</i>		
692 Ordnance Surveys of Ireland, <i>on 38 large sheets</i>		
693 Map of England (<i>scale 1 mile to an inch</i>) <i>in sheets</i>		
694 Six Portfolios, various sizes, etc.		
695 Six Portfolios, spring backs, cloth sides		
696 La Belle Cuisinière after Boucher; and 3 others, <i>framed and glazed</i>		
697 Three Landscapes, <i>gilt frames, glazed</i>		3
698 Oil Painting. Group of Flowers, <i>gilt frame</i>		1
699 — Portrait of a Naval Officer, <i>gilt frame</i>		1
700 — Portraits, various		3

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

Saturday, May 1st, 1869,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 701 Young Englishwoman's Magazine *a parcel*
 702 Mirror of Literature and Instruction, *ports. and woodcuts*,
 14 vols. 1823-29
 703 Trollope (A.) Can you Forgive Her—Tales of all Coun-
 tries—Slaves of the Ring; etc. 6 vols.
 704 Ballantyne (R. M.) Young Fur Traders, *plates*, 1856—
 Bowman's Bear Hunters, *plates*, 1865—Williams's
 Anecdotes of Dogs, *plates* 1863
 705 Ellis (Mrs.) Mothers of England—Experience of Life—
 Christmas Shadows—Vale of Cedars, etc. 5 vols.
 706 Wordsworth (W.) Poetical Works, *plates*, 1865—Milton's
 Poetical Works, *plates* 1848
 707 Wood (Mrs. H.) Shadow of Ashlydyat, 1865—Cleve Hall
 —The Earl's Daughter—Ivors, 2 vols. 1857; etc. 6 vols.
 708 Clever Woman of the Family, 1867—Henry Dunbar, 1865
 —The Doctor's Wife 1865
 709 Fullon (J. W.) History of Women, 1855—Family at the
 Lea, 1862—Crowley's Hand Book of Games 1862
 710 Mangnall's Historical Questions and Sequel—Keith on the
 Globes—Watt's Scripture History; etc. 9 vols.
 711 Scott (Sir W.) History of Scotland, 2 vols. 1848—Mark-
 ham's History of Germany 1847
 712 Cumming (Dr. J.) Lectures on the Seven Churches, 1851
 —Scott (J.) Luther and the Lutheran Reformation,
 2 vols. in 1, *calf*, 1832; etc. 3 vols.
 713 Bacon (Lord) Essays, with Notes by W. A. Wright, *mo-
 rocco, gilt edges*, 1863—Selections from the Writings
 of Lord Bacon 1865
 714 Muller (S.) Pilgrim of Beauty, and other Poems, 23 *vig-
 nettes, cloth, gilt edges* 1845
 715 Szeredy (J.) Asiatic Chiefs, *printd on tinted paper*, 2 vols.
 cloth gilt 1855
 716 Plutarch's Lives, with Notes by Dr. Langhorne, 8 vols.
 calf gilt 1821

- 717 Boileau (M.) Œuvres, avec des Remarques, par M. de Saint Marc, 5 vols. *half calf, marbled edges* Amst. 1772
- 718 Alfieri (Vit.) Tragedie, port. 6 vols. *hf. calf, marbled edges* Pisa, 1819
- 719 Political Disquisitions; or, an Enquiry into Public Errors, Defects and Abuses, 3 vols. *half calf* 1774
- 720 Parker Society. Bale (Bp.) Select Works—Tyndale's Doctrinal Treatises—Whitaker's Disputation on Scripture, etc. 6 vols. 1848-50
- 721 Chevallier (Rev. T.) Translation of the Epistles of Clement, Polycarp and Ignatius 1851
- 722 Cunningham (G. G.) History of England, or the Lives of eminent Englishmen, ports. 8 vols. in 16 divisions 1849
- 723 Nolan (Dr.) History of the British Empire in India, ports. and plates, first 6 divisions impl. 8vo.
- 724 Home Circle, numerous woodcuts, 6 vols. 1849-52
- 725 Sharpe's London Magazine, steel plates and woodcuts impl. 8vo. 1846
- 726 Shakspeare (W.) Works, edited by C. and M. C. Clarke, Cassell's Illustrated Edition, in 61 parts (*wanting part 39*) impl. 8vo.
- 727 Barclay (J.) Satyricon, 1623—Ciceronis Orationes, 1761 —Picture in gilt frame; etc. a parcel
- 728 Pugilistica. The History of British Boxing, by H. D. Miles, Vol. 1, numerous ports. 1866
- 729 Davy (J.) Angler in the Lake District, 1857 2 copies
- 730 Ditto 2 copies
- 731 Virgilii Maronis Opera, nunc emendatoria, calf, Elzevir, 1636—Odes of Horace, translated by T. H., Latin and English, calf 1638
- 732 Psalterium, Reliquaque Sacrarum Literarum Carmina et Precationes Sebastiano Castalione, interprete, calf neat, Basileæ, 1547—Stephani (Hen.) Oratio ad Augustiss. Cæs. Rodolphum II. calf gilt, extra gilt edges 1594
- 733 Hilarii (L.) Oratiuncula Panegyrica, seu Laus Gonorrhoeæ, hf. calf, scarce, (1711)—Godfrey (R.) Various Injuries and Abuses in Clinical and Galenical Physick Detected, half calf 1764
- 734 Morell (Nic.) A Collection of 14 pieces by this Author, in Greek and Latin, in 1 vol. vellum, gilt edges 1614, etc.
- 735 Renard (Gén.) De la Cavalerie 1861
- 736 Lahaut (G.) Guide du Coiffeur 1867
- 737 Girault de St. Fargeau (A.) Bibliographie Historique et Topographique de la France Paris, 1845
- 738 Perrault (C.) Contes des Fées, en Prose et en Vers, vignettes, printed on large and tinted paper Lyon, 1865
- 739 Monnier (H.) Les Bas-Fonds de la Société Amst. 1864
- 740 Corneille Blessebois (P.) Œuvres Satyriques, 2 vols. Leyde, 1867

- 741 L'Art d'Aimer, Nouveaux Poëme, *plates, uncut* 1750
- 742 Nouvelles de Marguerite, Reine de Navarre, *vignettes by Dunker, and a double set of plates by Freudenberg, plain and coloured, 3 vols. green morocco extra*
Berne, chez la nouvelle Société Typographique, 1792
- 743 Aphrodites (Les) 2 vols. *printed on India paper, (only 5 copies so printed)* *Bâle, 1864*
- 744 Un Été à la Campagne, *frontispiece* 1868
- 745 Paley (Dr. W.) Works, 5 vols. *hf. calf, 1828—Homer's Odyssey—Smart's Horace—Dryden's Virgil; etc.*
Dove's Classics, 10 vols.
- 746 Xenophon's Anabasis—Euripidis Fabulæ, 2 vols.—Horatius—Sophocles; etc. 8 vols.
- 747 Specimens of English Poetry—Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel—Dove on the Cross; etc. 12 vols.
- 748 James's Christian Watchfulness—Trower on the Gospels—Kebbel's Harmony of the Sacraments—Plain Sermons on the Prayer Book; etc. 10 vols.
- 749 Markham (Mrs.) History of England, 1860—Keightley's History of Rome and Greece, 2 vols—Blaikie's Bible History; etc. 6 vols.
- 750 Thompson (E. P.) Note Book of a Naturalist, 1845—Waverley Keepsake—Selections from the Spectator; etc. 6 vols.
- 751 Newland (H.) Forest Scenes in Norway and Sweden, 1855—Blight's Week at the Land's End, *woodcuts, 1861—Landmarks of History; etc.* 8 vols.
- 752 Modern Domestic Cookery, *woodcuts, 1853; etc.* 4 vols.
- 753 Rundall (M. A.) Symbolical Illustrations of the History of England, 1822—History of England, *plates, 1790—History of the Lives and Reigns of the Monarchs of England, calf, 1681; etc.* 4 vols.
- 754 Ingoldsby Legends, 1858—Tom Brown's School Days, 1860—Fairy Legends of Ireland, *hf. bd.* 1826
- 755 Contanseau's French and English Dictionary, 1861—Student's Hume, *woodcuts* 1862
- 756 Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, *calf, 1837—Smith (Dr. W.) School Dictionary of Antiquities, 1845; etc.* 4 vols.
- 757 Hofland (T. C.) British Angler's Manual, *plates, 1841—Fisher, Angler's Souvenir, plates, 1835—Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, plates* 1844
- 758 Bewick. Looking Glass for the Mind, 74 *woodcuts, by J. Bewick, 1830—Dodd (Dr. W.) Beauties of History, numerous woodcuts* 1810
- 759 British Apollo; containing Two Thousand Answers to Curious Questions, *front. 3 vols. calf* 1740
- 760 Shaw (W.) The Book and its Story—Muston on Future Recognition—Trower on the Epistles—Smith's Perilous Times; etc. 6 vols.
- 761 Barnes (Rev. A.) Notes on Isaiah, 3 vols. 1847—Notes on the Revelation 1852

- 762 Confessions of an Opium Eater—Beranger's Songs, translated by Brough—Coxe's Christian Ballads—The Amulet—Humourist; etc. 10 vols.
- 763 Black's Guide to Scotland, *plates*, 1862—North Wales, *plates*, 1867—Besley's Views in Devonshire—Reynolds's Atlas of England; etc. 6 vols.
- 764 Butler (Mrs.) Year of Consolation, 2 vols. 1847—Adventures of an Attorney in Search of a Practice—Slick (S.) The Clockmaker; etc. 8 vols.
- 765 Crotty (Rev. M.) Narrative of the Reformation at Birr, 1847—Smyth's Hulsean Lectures, 1839—Memorials of the Rev. T. Lessey, 1842; etc. 6 vols.
- 766 Robinson (Dr.) Scripture Characters, 4 vols. *hf. bd.* 1825—Theodosius and Constantia, (*wants title*) *hf. bd.*
- 767 Alfieri (V.) Tragedie, 4 vols. 1814—Racine (J.) Œuvres Dramatiques, 6 vols. *hf. calf*, 1791—Œuvres de Gessner, *plates*, 4 vols. *calf* 1797
- 768 Bell's British Theatre, *plates*, 20 vols. *hf. calf*, (*wanting 4 vols.*) 1791
- 769 BRITISH ESSAYISTS, with Prefaces, by A. Chalmers, 45 vols. *calf* 1803
- 770 Thomson (Mrs.) Memoirs of the Courts of Henry VIII. *port.* 2 vols. 1826—Hone's Every Day Book, *woodcuts, calf*, 1825—Wight (A.) Life of J. Allan, the celebrated Northumberland Piper, *port. hf. russia, scarce* 1818
- 771 Goldsmith (O.) Vicar of Wakefield, 1841—Gil Blas, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. 1841—Smith (A.) Christopher Tadpole, *plates*, 16 *parts*, complete 1848
- 772 Smith (Dr. Adam) Wealth of Nations, with Notes, by Playfair, 3 vols. *russia gilt, marbled edges* 1805
- 773 Lawrance (H.) Historical Memoirs of the Queens of England, 2 vols. *calf gilt, tooled sides* 1838
- 774 Thomson (R.) Historical Essay on the Magna Charta, *printed within woodcut borders, calf* 1829
- 775 Hallam (H.) Constitutional History of England, 2 vols. *calf extra, marbled edges* 1850
- 776 Erskine (Rt. Hon. Lord) Speeches, with Memoir by Lord Brougham, *port.* 4 vols. 1847
- 777 COKE (E.) COMMENTARIES UPON LITTLETON, by Butler, 2 vols. *calf, best edition, scarce* 1832
- 778 Boccaccio's Decameron, 1845—Burns (R.) Poetical Works with Notes, by Gilfillan, 2 vols. 1856
- 779 Hogg (J.) Treatise on the Microscope, *plates*, 1856—Hayter (C.) On Perspective, Drawing and Painting 1825
- 780 Boccaccio's Decameron, Selections from, including all the *Suppressed Passages, privately printed*, 1865—Wade on Concubinage, *suppressed* 1859

- 781 Punch's Snapdragon for Christmas, *fine plates by John Leech, scarce* 1840
- 782 Ditto, another copy
- 783 Ditto, another copy
- 784 Causton (H. R. S.) The Howard Papers, with a Biographical Pedigree and Criticism
- 785 Evans (Rev. Evan) Specimens of the Poetry of the Ancient Welsh Bards, translated into English *reprint*
- 786 Southey (R.) Specimens of the Later English Poets, 3 vols. 1807
- 787 Smith (Aquila) Catalogues of Silver, Lead and Pewter Tokens issued in Ireland, *plates*—Akerman's Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, *plates*, 1846; and other Numismatic Pamphlets, 2 vols. *v.y.*
- 788 Shakspeare Dramatic Works, Pickering's Diamond Edition, *morocco, gilt edges* 1826
- 789 Tymms (W. R.) The Art of Illuminating, *coloured plates* *n.d.*
- 790 Vénus dans le Cloître *Genève*, 1868
- 791 Oraison Funèbre de Madame Justine Paris, *ports. only* 129 copies printed *à Lupanaropolis*, 1784
- 792 Les Gaietés de Béranger *Amst.* 1864
- 793 Les Foiblesses d'une Jolie Femme, 2 vols. in 1 *Amst.* 1785
- 794 Piron (Alexis) Poésies Badines et Facétieuses
- 795 Bordel (M.) Chansonnier de l'Amour (*no front.*)
- 796 Parny (E.) La Guerre des Dieux anciens et modernes *Paris*, 1797
- 797 Amours et Aventures du Vicomte de Barras, 3 vols. 1817
- 798 Faublas. Six Semaines de la Vie du Chev. de Faublas, 2 vols. 1790
- 799 Another copy, 2 vols. 1790
- 800 Music. Wilhem's Method of Teaching Singing, 1841—Burrowes's Thorough Bass Primer; etc. 6 vols.
- 801 Bonomi (J.) Nineveh and its Palaces, *woodcuts*, 1852—Caillie (R.) Travels through Central Africa, 2 vols. 1830; etc. 4 vols.
- 802 Galluzzi (R.) Istoria del Granducato di Toscana, 9 vols. *Firenze*, 1781
- 803 Mazzuchelli (G.) Vita di Pietro Arcino, *vellum*, 1741—Medici (P.) Rite e Costumi de gli Ebrei, *vellum*, 1737—Vita di Cola di Rienzo, *port. vellum*, 1631; etc. 4 vols.
- 804 Rondinelli (G.) Relazione della Città di Arezzo, 1755—Vermiglioli (G. B.) Dell' Antica Città di Arna, Umbro Etrusca, 1700; etc. 4 vols.
- 805 Lover (C.) Harry Lorrequer—Bulwer's Zanoni—Rory O'More; and other Popular Novels 16 vols.

- 806 Dickens (C.) *Great Expectations*, 3 vols. 1861—Sinclair (C.) *Modern Flirtations*, 3 vols. 1844—Timbs (J.) *Romance of London*, Vol. 2; etc. 10 vols.
- 807 Forbes (F. E.) *Dahomey and the Dohomans*, *plates*, 2 vols. 1851—*Military Events in Italy, 1851—The Retrospect* 1839
- 808 *Once a Week*, 2 vols.—Ash (C. B.) *Poetical Works*, 2 vols. 1831; etc. 6 vols.
- 809 *Soyer's Culinary Campaign, 1857—Hack's Winter Evenings—Austen's Sense and Sensibility*, etc. 6 vols.
- 810 *Children's Bible Picture Book, 1858—Peter Parley's Tales—Baker's Bible Characters*; etc. 12 vols.
- 811 Racine (J.) *Théâtre, port.* 1862—Ahn's *French Grammar—Murray's English Grammar*; etc. 14 vols.
- 812 Hack (M.) *Grecian Stories—Martin's Natural Philosophy—Voltaire's History of Charles XII.*; etc. 9 vols.
- 813 *Epitome of Alison's History of Europe, 1849—Smith's Smaller History of England, 1865—Marcet's Conversations on Political Economy*; etc. 6 vols.
- 814 Denina (C.) *Rivoluzioni d'Italia, port.* 5 vols. 1820—Nadar's *Mémoires du Géant, 1864*; etc. 9 vols.
- 815 Johnson (Dr. S.) *Rambler*, 4 vols. in 2, *calf*, 1791—Johnson's *English Dictionary*, 2 vols. 1773—Pierre's *Studies of Nature*; etc. 6 vols.
- 816 Walker (J.) *Geography and Gazetteer, calf*, 1795—Nugent (T.) *Travels through Germany, plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1768; etc. 6 vols.
- 817 Goldsmith (O.) *History of the Earth, and Animated Nature, plates*, 8 vols. *calf* 1774
- 818 *Spectator, frontispieces*, 8 vols. *calf* *Edinburgh*, 1766
- 819 *Arabian Nights' Entertainments*, 4 vols. *calf gilt*, 1778—Mortimer's *British Plutarch, frontispieces*, 6 vols. *calf* 1776
- 820 Wesley (J.) *Compendium of Natural Philosophy*, 5 vols. *calf*, 1784—Brookes (R.) *System of Natural History, plates*, 5 vols. *calf* 1772
- 821 Bell's *British Theatre, plates*, 9 vols. *calf* 1791
- 822 King (E. F.) *Ten Thousand Wonderful Things, half russias*, 1866—*Specimens of Coleridge's Table Talk* 1851
- 823 Copleston (W. J.) *Memoir of Bp. Copleston, 1851—Molyneux (C.) Sermons—More (H.) Christian Morals*, 2 vols. *calf* 1813
- 824 Grey (Hon. C.) *Early Years of the Prince Consort, port.* 1867—*Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands* 1868
- 825 Trollope (A.) *Can you forgive her*, 2 vols. *plates*, 1864—*On the Edge of the Storm, plates* 1869
- 826 Procter (Adelaide) *The Victoria Regia* 1861
- 827 Jenkin (Mrs. C.) *Two French Marriages*, 3 vols. 1868—Thomas (Annie) *The Dower House*, 3 vols. 1868

- 828 Flirts and Flirts, or a Season at Ryde, 2 vols. 1868—Clyde (Alton) Cross Currents, 3 vols. 1868
- 829 Operas, with the Music—Rossini, La Gazza Ladra, 1841—Donizetti, L'Elisire d'Amore, 1838—Rossini, Il Barbiere di Siviglia, 1839, 3 vols. *hf. bd.*
- 830 — Bellini, Il Pirata, 1840—Bellini, Norma, 1838—Rossini, Otello, 1838—Donizetti, Anna Bolena, 1839; 4 vols. *half bound*
- 831 Muse (La) Pariétaire et la Muse Foraine, ou les Chansons des Rues, depuis Quinze Ans, avec l'Appendice, 2 vols. 1863-4
- 832 Saint-Germain (M. Gault de) Guide des Amateurs de Tableaux pour les Écoles Allemande, Flamande, et Hollandoise, 4 vols. *interleaved with writing paper, half calf* 1818
- 833 Chinese Work in the native Character, *curious*
- 834 Terentii Comœdiæ, *ruled with red lines, old red morocco gilt, extra gilt edges* Lugduni, 1560
- 835 Stephani Paschasii Juris-Consulti ac in Senatu Parisiensi Patroni, Poemata, *ruled with red lines, vellum gilt, gilt edges* 1685
- 836 Plutarchi Chaeronensis Parallela, seu Vita Parallela, interpretate Hermanno Crusario, Vols. 1 and 3, *ruled with red lines, vellum gilt, gilt edges*
- 837 Rétif de la Bretonne (N. E.) Le Paysan Perversi, *(sold with all faults)* 1726
- 838 Terence, Comédies, avec Remarques par Mad. Dacier, 3 vols. *Amst.* 1767
- 839 Jacotot (J.) Enseignement Universel: Langue Maternelle; Langue Étrangère; et Musique, 3 vols. *calif* Louvain, 1823-4
- 840 Le Répos de Cyrus, *plates, calif* Paris, 1732
- 841 Pascal (M.) Pensées sur la Religion 1818
- 842 Barbier (Mad.) Théâtre, *calif* Paris, 1745
- 843 Xenophon's Anabasis, with annotations by Phillips 1844
- 844 Danchet (M.) Théâtre, 4 vols. in 2, *calif* Paris, 1751
- 845 Du Puy (M.) Dialogues sur les Plaisirs, sur les Passions, sur le Merite des Femmes 1717
- 846 Voltaire, La Pucelle d'Orleans *Lond.* 1780
- 847 Biographie Universelle Classique ou Dictionnaire Historique Portatif, 6 vols. *calif neat* Paris, 1829
- 848 Samouelle (Geo.) The Entomologist's Useful Compendium, *hf. mor.* 1819—Wakefield's Natural History of Insects, *coloured plates* 1816
- 849 Huber (M.) Notice Générales des Graveurs, et des Peintres, *calif neat* 1787
- 850 Pereira (J.) Materia Medica, 2 vols. 1839—British Pharmacopœia 1864

- 851 Edinburgh Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary, 6 vols.
hf. russia 1822
- 852 Smith (R. A.) Sacred Harmony of the Church of Scotland
1822 8 *copies*
- 853 Bulwer, My Novel, 2 vols. 1853; and others 8 *vols.*
- 854 Jewish Intelligencer, 1850 to 1857—Leisure Hour, 1854,
9 vols. *half calf*
- 855 Southey's Common Place Book, *port. half russia* 1849
- 856 Vyse (Col. H.) Operations at the Pyramids of Gizeh in
1837, 2 vols. *plates* 1840
- 856 Temple Bar Magazine, 26 *various nos.*
- 857 Poisson (S. D.) Mechanics, by Harte, Vol. 2, 1842—Ellis's
Alphabet of Nature 1845
- 857*Fielding (T. H.) Art of Engraving, *plates* 1841
- 858 Adams (Rev. J.) Anecdotes, Bon-Mots, etc. 2 vols. *calf*,
1789; and others 7 *vols.*
- 859 Bampfylde-Moore (Carew) An Apology for the Life of,
n. d.; and others 6 *vols.*
- 860 Lee (Sophia and Harriet) The Canterbury Tales, 2 vols.
fronts. 1832; and others 15 *vols.*
- 861 Mazarin, Mémoires du Cardinal, par M. Aubrey, 4 vols.
half calf 1751
- 862 Styles (J.) Essay on the Stage, *half calf*, 1807—Life of
Mr. T. Betterton, *half calf*, 1710—Moore (T.) Inter-
cepted Letters, 1813—Whately, Remarks on Shak-
spere, *half calf* 1808
- 863 Guizot's Memoirs of His Own Time, Vol. 3 1860
- 864 Montagu (Lady M. W.) The Works of, 5 vols. *port. and*
facsimiles, half calf, gilt, very neat 1803
- 865 Leland, Hearne, and Wood, The Lives of, 2 vols. *port.*
uncut (Vol. 2 *large paper*) 1772
- 866 Smollett (T.) Miscellaneous Works of, 5 vols. *fine plates by*
Rowlandson and others, UNCUT 1809
- 867 Newcastle Chap Books, etc. *some scarce and curious*
a parcel
- 868 Sanderson (W.) Complete History of the Life and Raigne
of King Charles, *fine port. calf neat* 1658
- 869 Holloway's Analogy of Faith, 1836—Proceedings of the
Anti-Slavery Convention 1841
- 870 Jardine (Sir W.) Memoirs of Hugh E. Strickland, *plates*
Van Voorst, 1858
- 871 Langdale, Topographical Dictionary of Yorkshire, *map*,
SCARCE, Northallerton, 1809—Richardson, Descriptive
Companion through Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *map and*
plates 1838
- 872 Robison (J.) Proofs of Conspiracy against all Religions
and Governments of Europe by Freemasons, etc. *calf*,
1798; and 2 others
- 873 Histoire d' Hypolite, Comte de Douglas, *curious plates, hf.*
calf, 1726—Le Guide, ou Nouvelle Description d'
Amsterdam, *folding plates, calf* 1754

- 874 Browne (H.) *Ordo Sæclorum, a Treatise on the Chronology of the Holy Scriptures* 1844
- 875 Bewick. *The Sportsman's Calendar, cuts by Bewick*, 1818
 — Evans, *Juvenile Tourist, port. cuts by Bewick, half calf*, 1809—*The Pleasing Instructor, calf, cuts*, 1801—*Kendal, Parental Education, cuts by Bewick, calf*, 1803
 — Markham's *Introduction to Spelling and Reading English, cuts by Bewick*
- 876 *Babes in the Wood, beautifully illuminated*, 2 copies 1861
- 877 Boussingaul (J. B.) *Rural Economy*, 1845; and 2 others
- 877*Grose (F.) *The Olio, a collection of Essays, etc. half calf gilt (impft.)* 1793—*Memoirs of Harriette Wilson*, 2 vols. in 1 (*impft.*)
- 878 *Edinburgh Review*, 16 parts
- 879 Cook (Eliza) *Journal*, 3 vols. *half calf*, 1849-50—Francis, *Magazine of Science*, Vol. 3, 4, and 5, in 2 vols. *numerous plates* 1841-4
- 880 Strype (J.) *Life of Sir T. Smith, fine port. calf* 1698
- 881 Stevens (Geo. Alex.) *Lecture on Heads, plates by Thurston, calf*, 1804; and 3 others
- 882 Pugin (A. N. Welby) *Recollections of, and his Father, by B. Ferrey, ports. and plates* 1861
- 883 Boivin and Duges, on *Diseases of the Uterus*, with Notes by G. Herring, *plates*, 1834 2 copies
- 884 Merewether (J.) *Diary of a Dean, plates*, 1859 2 copies
- 885 Elzévir. *Essai Bibliographique sur les Editions des Elzévir, etc. plate of the Arms* Paris, 1822
- 886 *Almanacs. The Country Traveller's Guide, being Doctor Partridge's Most Strange and Wonderful Prophecies, etc.* 1713; and others, *some black letter* a parcel
- 887 *Testament (New) French, Dutch and English, in parallel columns, vellum, scarce* Amsterdam, 1684
- 888 *Psalmes of David (in Prose), translated from the Vulgate, by Mr. Carryl, afterwards created Lord Dartmouth by the Pretender, original binding, RARE* (St. Germans), 1700

See Lowndes, Cotton, etc.

- 889 Harris (Walter) *Fiction Unmasked: or, an Answer to a Dialogue lately published by a Popish Physician, relating to the Irish Rebellion and Massacres* RARE Dublin, 1752
- 890 Morton (Anne) *Countess of, Daily Exercise; or, Book of Prayers and Rules, etc. fourteenth edition, with the very rare woodcut portrait of the Countess, undescribed by Granger and others, original binding, RARE* 1698
- Lowndes gives the title of "Devotions" instead of the above. On fol. E 2 will be found the remarkable expression "Lord, wilt thou hunt after a flea?" referred to by Horace Walpole.

- 891 Psalterium Paraphrasibus illustratum Seruata Ubique
Adverbum Hieronymi, translatione Raynerio Snoy-
goodano, *ruled with red lines, VERY SCARCE, bound in
white velvet* 1545
- 892 Homelies ou Sermons de S. Jean Chrysostome, *calf, gilt
edges* 1675
- 893 Gregorii Nazianzeni, Theologi Orationes novem elegantis-
simæ in Græcum, *russia extra, leather borders inside,
gilt edges, very scarce* Aldus, 1536
- 894 New Testament in French, Dutch and English, *engraved
title, calf neat* 1684
- 895 Browne (Jas.) History of the Highlands and of the High-
land Clans, 3 vols. in 6 parts, *fine ports. and plates*
1835
- 896 Harvey (J.) The Castle of Tynemouth, a Tale, 2 vols.
plate and map, 1830 5 copies
- 897 Letters from a Young Painter, 2 vols. *plates, calf, 1750—
Baretti, Journey from London to Genoa, 4 vols. calf*
1770
- 898 Jameson (Robert) System of Mineralogy, 3 vols. *plates*
1820
- 899 Ellis's Specimens of the Early English Poets, *first edi-
tion, calf, 1790—Young's Night Thoughts, 2 vols.
front. 1743—The Centaur not Fabulous, front. 1755
—The Love of Fame, 1741, 4 vols. calf extra, gilt
edges*
- 900 Laude Spirituali Poste in Musica de Stefano Corti, SCARCE,
vellum 1703
- 901 Leland's History of Philip of Macedon, 2 vols. *calf, 1820—
Skinner's Journey Overland to India, 2 vols. fronts.
calf neat, 1836; and others* 8 vols.
- 902 Proceedings and Correspondence on the Subject of the
Inquiry into the Conduct of the Princess of Wales,
1807; and others *a parcel*
- 903 Ramsay (W.) The Coryurer's Magazine, *coloured front.;
and other curious tracts, in 1 vol. half calf*
- 904 Moliere (M.) Œuvres, *plates, 4 vols. fine copy, calf gilt,
scarce edition* Amst. 1698
- 905 Regnier (M.) Œuvres, 2 vols. *half morocco* 1780
- 906 Bussi-Rabutin, Histoire Amoureuse des Gaules, 3 vols.
(impft.)
- 907 Freemasonry. Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adon-
biramite, 2 vols., 1805—Chevalier, La Vraie Maçon-
nerie d'Adoption 1787
- 908 — A similar lot
- 909 — Calendrier Maçonique pour la an, 5809—Annuaire
Maçonique pour l'Année 5813—Almanach de la
Macon. Symbol. Belge, An 5827; and Chev.
d'Orient, ou Troisième Ordre

- 910 Confessions de Courtisanes 1862
- 911 Amours Secrètes (Les) de Mad. Julie B . . .
- 912 Biche au Bois (La) Conte Nouveau *Milan*, 1784
- 913 La Croix (P.) Histoire des Mystificateurs et des Mystifiés, 3 vols. 1856
- 914 Monselet (C.) Ruines de Paris, 2 vols. 1857
- 915 JIBBI COLLECTION. Catalogues of the Choicer Portion—Collection of MSS.—Miscellaneous and Mathematical Portion—and the Reserved Portion, *with prices and names to the reserved portion, neatly written*, 5 vols. FINE TONED PAPER
- 916 — Catalogue of the Reserved Portion, *with names and prices neatly written*
- 917 — Another copy, *with prices and names*
- 918 Narzanes, or the Injured Statesmen, *calf neat*, CURIOUS, 1731—An Apology for the Business of Pawnbroking, *hf. cf.* 1745—Hitchener, Fireside Bagatelle, *hf. mor.* 1818
- 919 Chesterfield Burlesqued, or School for Manners, *coloured front. by Bunbury*, 1811—Life, Smooth and Rough as it runs, 1815—Sentimental Tables for the use of Ladies, *calf* 1772
- 920 Redfern (F.) History of the Town of Uttoxeter, *map and plates*, 1865—Kirkpatrick, Notes concerning Norwich Castle 1847
- 921 Addison (Dr.) Plea for the Clergy, *calf, very neat*, 1677—Concerning the Bishop's Right to Vote, *hf. cf.* 1680—Collier's Sermon—God not the Origin of Evil, *calf, very neat* 1726
- 922 Humphrey (Noel) River Gardens, *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, 1857—Pierce's Village Pencillings, *front. Pickering*, 1842; and others 6 vols.
- 923 Sande (J.) Epitome Historiæ Belgicæ, *fine ports. calf*, 1652; and 2 others
- 924 Beraut (P.) True and Certain Way to Heaven, in French and English, *morocco, gilt edges*, 1681—Flaminii, Librum Psalmorum brevis explanatio, *vellum* 1576
- 925 Caronni (F.) Manuale Doctrinæ Numorum Veterum, *plates, half morocco*, 1808—Leggenda di Tobia e di Tobiola, *hf. vellum*, 1825—Greek Annual for 1867, *coloured, and other plates and sports*
- 926 Memoirs and Anecdotes of P. Thicknesse, PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1788—Histoire du Prince Titi 1736
- 927 Gilpin (W.) River Wye, *plates, hf. mor.* 1800.—The Medley, by Mrs. Sameldon, *front. Newcastle*, 1766—Willis Famous Persons and Places, etc. *hf. mor.* 1854; and others 8 vols.
- 928 Seward's Biographiana, 2 vols, *calf neat*, 1799; and others 9 vols.

- 929 Sarratt; on Chess, *calf neat*, 1822; and others 6 vols.
- 930 Catalogue of Rev. Dr. Wellesly's Cabinet of Pictures; and others *a parcel*
- 931 Kotzebue (A.) Travels through Italy, 4 vols.—Travels from Berlin to Paris, 3 vols.—Account of his Exile into Siberia, 3 vols. *calf* 1802-6
- 932 Hey's System of Surgery—Cooper's Lectures on Surgery—Curtis, on Heath; etc. 5 vols.
- 933 Dickens (C.) Aventures de Monsieur Pickwick, 2 vols.—Bulwer's Les Derniers Jours de Pompeii; and others, Foreign 8 vols.
- 934 Berquin's Children's Friend, *plates*, 6 vols. *calf*, 1793—Tales of the Castle, 3 vols. *calf*, 1806—Hogg (J.) Tales of the Wars of Montrose, 3 vols. 1835
- 935 Walsh (R.) Journey from Constantinople, *plates*, *hf. calf*, 1828—Voyages and Travels, by Parry, Franklin, Ross, etc. *calf*, 1826—Faulkner (T.) Description of Chelsea, *plates*, 1810; etc. 4 vols.
- 936 Shelford (L.) Law of Railways, *calf*, 1853—Gifford's English Lawyer, 1821—Tayler (G.) Consolidation Acts of 1845-47, *hf. calf* 1857
- 937 Knox (V.) Essays, Moral and Literary, 3 vols. *calf gilt*, 1787—Chesterfield (Lord) Letters, 2 vols. *calf*, 1774; etc. 6 vols.
- 938 Dobson (W.) Kunopædia, or, the Art of Training Dogs, 1817—Blaine (D.) Treatise on the Diseases of Horses and Dogs, 1803—Thomas (B.) Shooter's Guide, 1824—Essay on Shooting 1789
- 939 Adventures of Mr. Oldbuck, *plates*—New Comic Annual, 1834—John Gilpin, *set to music, woodcuts*; etc. 4 vols.
- 940 Michelet (F.) Priests, Women, and Families, 1845—Taylor (Bp.) Holy Living and Dying, 1838; etc. 4 vols.
- 941 Cook (Capt.) Voyages, 2 vols.—Franklin's Works—Beauties of Byron and Channing; etc. 13 vols.
- 942 Mackenzie (H.) Miscellaneous Works, *port.* 3 vols. *calf*, 1819—Cervantes' Adventures of Don Quixote, 2 vols. *calf* 1809
- 943 Conscience (H.) Sketches from Flemish Life, 1852—Elegant Arts for Ladies—The Excellent Woman—Homes of Scripture; etc. 8 vols.
- 944 Common Place Philosopher in Town and Country, 1862—The Browns and the Smiths, a Novel, 2 vols. 1863; etc. 4 vols.
- 945 Weale (J.) Rudimentary Scientific Works 7 vols.
- 946 Greenwood (G. W.) Practice of Conveyancing, 1858—Rouse's Practical Man 1858

- 947 Jozan (Dr. E.) Epuisement Précoce suite de Pertes
Séminales, 1861—Voies Urinaires et Organes Géné-
rateurs de l'Homme et de la Femme, *woodcuts*
1860
- 948 Bentley's Standard Novels and Romances, by Hook,
Cooper, Albert Smith, Marryat, and others, *frontis-
pieces*, 25 vols. 1831
- 949 Paxton (J.) Study of Anatomy, with Glossary, 300 *wood-
cuts*, 2 vols. in 1, 1841—Syme (J.) Principles of Sur-
gery 1832
- 950 West (C.) Lectures on the Diseases of Infancy and
Childhood 1859
- 951 Acton (W.) Diseases of the Urinary and Generative
Organs, *woodcuts and coloured plates* 1860
- 952 Churchill (Dr.) Theory and Practice of Midwifery, *wood-
cuts*, 1855—British Pharmacopœia 1864
- 953 Schrevelius's Greek Lexicon, edited by Major 1843
- 954 Layard (A. H.) Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and
Babylon, *maps and plates* 1853
- 955 Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, edited by Dr. Reid
1852
- 956 Swedenborg (E.) Heaven and Hell, 1851 — The Two
Liturgies of King Edward VI. *Parker Society*, 1844—
Pilkington (Bp.) Works 1842
- 957 Encyclopédie Théorique et Pratique des Connaissances
Utiles, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. *hf. mor.* royal Svo. *n.d.*
- 958 Farmer's Magazine, 22 *parts* 1861-62
- 959 Journal d'Agriculture Pratique, *numerous woodcuts*, 3
vols. (Vol. I, *cloth*) 1860-62
- 960 Journal of the British Archæological Association, *plates*,
Vol. 6 in 4 parts 1851
- 961 ANNUAL REGISTER from its commencement in 1758 to
1830, with General Indexes, 75 vols. *calf gilt* (Vol. 70
in bds.) 1758-1830
- 962 Burke (Edm.) Works and Speeches, 14 vols. 1815-22
- 963 Temple (Sir Wm.) Works, with Life, 4 vols. 1814
- 964 Curran (J. P.) Speeches, with Life, *half calf* 1817
- 965 Coleridge (S. T.) Biographia Literaria, 2 vols. *calf* 1817
- 966 Butler (Bp.) Works, with Life, 2 vols. *calf* *Edinb.* 1813
- 967 Controversial Correspondence between MacLachlan and
Kennard, 1855—Holy Bible, *Edinb.* 1823—Book of
Common Prayer, *morocco* 1816
- 968 Mitford's Greece, 8 vols, 1820—Potter's Greece, 2 vols.
calf *Edinb.* 1820
- 969 Herodotus, Gr. et Lat. 5 vols. *hf. bd. Glasgæ*, 1818—
Homeri Ilias, cura Heyne, 2 vols. *Oxon.* 1834
- 970 Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, Vols. 31 to
36, and Index to Vols. 21 to 30, Catalogue of the
Library of the Society, etc. 1861-67

- 971 Doddridge (Dr. Philip) Family Expositor, *half calf*
royal 8vo. 1825
- 972 Fox's Martyrs, by Milner, *plates*, 1807—Chambaud's
French and English Dictionary, 2 vols. *calf* 1815
- 973 Charles I. Works, Civil and Sacred, collected together,
front. Hague, 1651—Wharton on Transubstantiation,
1867—Anglo-Burmese Hand-Book; etc. 6 vols.
- 974 Moliere (J. B. P.) Œuvres, 8 vols. *calf*, 1817—Racine (J.)
Œuvres, 4 vols. 1817—Histoire de Gil Blas, 4 vols. *half*
bound 1821
- 975 Montgomery's Christian Psalmist—Pope's Works; etc.
10 vols.
- 976 Auctores Classici. Virgilius, Catullus, Horatius, Lucanus,
Martialis, Ovidius, Sallustius, Terentius; etc. 13 vols.
- 977 Archæological Institute. Proceedings of the Meeting held
at Newcastle, 1852—Memoirs of the History of Nor-
thumberland, 2 vols. *plates and cuts* 1858
- 978 Taunton's Common Pleas Reports, 8 vols. *calf* 1810-23
- 979 Barnewall and Adolphus's King's Bench Reports, 5 vols.
calf 1818
- 980 Barnewall and Adolphus's King's Bench Reports, 5 vols.
calf 1831-35
- 981 Bright (Timothe) Characterie; an Arte of Shorte, Swifte,
and Secrete Writing by Character, *vellum, with Auto-*
graph of James Bindley Lond., by J. Windet, 1588
Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth. In this very ingenious
work Bright claims the invention of the art.
- 982 Preservative against Popery, etc. with a Copy of a Paper
written by the Duchess of York, etc. by a Presbyter of
the Diocese of Derry, *uncut* *Dublin*, 1728
- 983 Cavallier (Col. James) Memoirs of the Wars of the Ce-
vennes, *no map, therefore sold as it is* *Dublin*, 1726
- 984 Robbins (N.) Exact Abridgment of all the Statutes in
force in Ireland relating to Ecclesiastical matters from
Magna Charta *Dublin*, 1741
- 985 Boulter (Dr. Hugh) Letters to several Ministers of State
in England, etc. with an Account of the most interest-
ing transactions which passed in Ireland, from 1724 to
1738, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* *Dublin*, 1790
- 986 Tracts on Blood. The Question about eating Blood stated
and examined, *Dublin*, 1733; Prohibition of Blood, a
temporary Precept, *ib.* 1733; Defence of the Doctrine
of Abstinence from Blood considered by the same, *ib.*
1735; Enquiry about the Lawfulness of eating Blood,
by a Prebendary of York, 1733; and others on the
same: in 1 vol. *a scarce collection*
- 987 Six Weeks Tour through the Southern Counties of Eng-
land and Wales, *plate* *Dublin*, 1771

- 988 Davies (Sir J.) Historical Tracts, with Life *Dub.* 1787
 989 Woolman (J.) of *Mount Holly, New Jersey*, A Word of Remembrance and Caution to the Rich, *uncut*
Dublin, 1793
 990 Clare (Lord) Speech on the Proposed Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland, etc. in the House of Lords of Ireland *Dublin*, 1800
 991 Thomas à Kempis, Christians' Pattern, by Stanhope, *no frontispiece, calf* *Dublin*, 1751
 992 Roberts (John) Some Memoirs of his Life by Sir Dan. Roberts *Dublin*, 1754
 993 Delahogue (A.) Tractatus de Sacramento Pœnitentiæ, ad usum Theologiæ Candidatorum *Dublinii*, 1813
 994 Letters Patent for a General Collection for the unfortunate Protestants and others massacred by the Papists in Ireland, *a single folio leaf, RARE* *circa* 1700

QUARTO.

- 995 Palæontographical Society. Wright (T.) Monograph on the British Fossil Echinodermata, Vol. 2, part 1, *plates* 1862
 996 — Davidson (T.) Monograph of British Carboniferous Brachiopodia, part 5, fourth portion, *plates* 1861
 997 — Davidson (J.) British Fossil Brachiopoda, Vol. 2, *plates* 1857-62
 998 Cassell's Family Paper, Nov. 1861 to Feb. 1865, *clean in parts*
 999 Agnethler (M. G.) Numophylacium Schulzianum digessit, descripsit, etc. *fine plates of Coins, calf gilt* 1746
 1000 Nabbes (T.) The Spring's Glory, a Maske, *half calf*, 1639
 —The Nuptials of Peleus and Thetis, a Mask—The Spanish Gipsie, by T. Middleton and W. Rowley 1661
 1001 Da Costa, British Conchology, *coloured plates, hf. morocco* 1788
 The author's own copy with many MS. Additions and extra plates, prepared for a new edition.
 1002 Leone (Beato) Sermoni, *vellum, Firenze*, 1485—Pungi Lingua del Coulcha, *vellum* 1490
 1003 Tracts and Pamphlets, *some scarce* *a parcel*
 1005 Philipot (J.) Catalogue of the Chancellors of England, *half calf*, 1636—Considerations for Taking the Oath of Allegiance to William and Mary, *half calf* 1689
 1006 Dissertation on the Folcland and Boclande of the Saxons; and other Tracts, in 1 vol. *calf neat*—Edwards' Practical Means of Exonerating the Public Burthens, *calf n. d.*

- 1007 Bewick. A Proof, Woodcut, of a Bull on WHITE SATIN, scarce portrait of T. Bewick by Ranson, and 3 other woodcuts by Bewick (5)
- 1008 Newcastle, a Curious and Scarce Collection of Cuttings, Woodcuts, Bibliographical MSS. Notes, Chap Books, Old Songs, etc. relating thereto *in a portfolio*
- 1009 Bewick. Watt's Divine Songs, 38 *India proofs of woodcuts by Bewick*, 4to.
- 1010 Book of Favourite Modern Ballads, *fine plates*
- 1011 Pope and Cowper's Translations of Homer, Parallel Passages, a neatly written MS. vol. *illustrated by portraits and drawings*
- 1012 Marshall's Epistles in Verse, *half bound Newcastle*, 1812
- 1013 De Keyser (D.) Projet de Modification de la Montagne, de la Cour et de Communication entre le haut et le bas de la Ville de Bruxelles, *photograph and folding plan* 1863
- 1014 Pestalozzi. Cours Élémentaire de Dessin Lineaire, 2 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1826—Davids (L.) Grammaire Turke 1836
- 1015 America. The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, with a Geographical Description of that River, *maps and plans, calf* 1770
- 1016 Antiquites d' Herculanum, gravées par F. A. David, avec leurs Explications par P. Sylvain, *plates*, 9 vols. *Paris*, 1780
- 1017 La Fontaine (J. de) Les Amours de Psyché et du Cupidon, *coloured plates, calf* 4to. *Paris*, 1791
- 1018 Facetious Poems, Toasts, Rare Receipts, etc. a Curious Collection of, in MS. in a small 4to. vol.
- 1019 Climbing Boys and Sweeps, a Collection of Cuttings, etc. relating to
- 1020 Athenæum (The) from March 1859 to August 1867, *clean in Nos.*
- 1021 Virgiii Georgica, cum Commentario Hermanni, Lorentini, *calf* 1508
- 1022 Dyer (J.) The Fleece, a Poem, 1757 ; and 2 others
- 1023 Lipsius (Justus) Lovanium ; Diva Sichemiensis sive Aspricollis ; Diva Virgo Hallensis ; De Vesta, et Vestalibus Syntagma ; De Bibliothecis Syntagma ; in 1 vol. *fine ports. and plates, vellum* 1602-5
- 1024 Oberlin (H. G.) Propositions Géologiques, *plates*, 1806 ; and 3 others
- 1025 Mitchell (Jas.) History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks 1831
- 1026 Fraser (C.) Annals of the Turkish Empire, Vol. 1 1832
- 1027 Gilliers Le Cannameliste Français, *curious plates* 1751
- 1028 Dibdin's Musical Tour, *Sheffield*, 1788 ; and other Tracts in 1 vol.
- 1029 Music for the Piano, etc. *a parcel*

- 1030 Bagster's Comprehensive Bible, *calf* 1827
 1031 Alberti's French and Italian Dictionary, 2 vols. *calf*.—
 A Book in the Sanskrit Language.
 1032 Fun, *numerous humorous woodcuts*, 7 vols. 1861-65
 1033 Queen Anne. A Formulary of that part of the Solemnity performed at Westminster at the Coronation of Queen Anne, 23rd April, 1702, MANUSCRIPT, *very plainly written in red and black inks, old crimson morocco, tooled on back and sides* 1702
 1034 — Two Sermons Preached at the English Church at Amsterdam, 5th and 9th of Dec. 1703, *Presentation copy* "To the Queen's most Sacred Majesty," *old blue morocco, tooled on back and sides* *Amst.* 1704
 1035 Pictures by Deceased British Artists, 30 *plates*, 1860—
 Robins's Gallery of Fine Arts, *hf. bd.* *n. d.*
 1036 Bewick. Somerville (W.) The Chace, a Poem, *woodcuts by Bewick, calf gilt, gilt edges* 1796
 1037 Folkes (Martin) Table of English Silver Coins, *calf* 1745
 1038 Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal, *plates*, 17 parts 1863-64
 1039 Treaties of Peace with Spain for settling differences in America, and others with France, Holland, Algiers, etc. 1686
 1040 First Century of Scandalous, Malignant Priests; etc., *imperfect* (1643), and other Tracts *a parcel*
 1041 Burnet's Collection of Papers, 7 parts, 1688-9; and other Tracts, *some scarce* *a parcel*
 1042 Strawberry Hill. Sale Catalogue of the Classic Contents of Strawberry Hill, collected by Horace Walpole, *both parts, portrait and woodcuts*, 3 copies 1842
 1043 Ditto, 3 copies
 1044 Ditto, 6 copies
 1045 Ditto, 6 copies
 1046 Ditto, illustrated, 20 copies (*some soiled*) large 4to. 1842
 1047 Descriptive Catalogue of the Sale at Earlstoke Park, Devizes, Wilts, 6 copies 1832
 1048 Ditto, 6 copies

FOLIO.

- 1049 Gozzini Imp. et Royale Galerie de Florence, 2 vols. *fine plates, half bound* *n. d.*
 1050 — Monumenta Sepolicroli della Toscana, *fine plates, hf. bound* 1819
 1051 Music for the Piano. by Rossini; etc. *a parcel*
 1052 Jardine (Sir W.) British Salmonidæ, *fine plates*

- 1053 Horatii Flacci Satyrarum V. cum versione Ital. à Mola-
joni, *fine plates*, PRIVATELY PRINTED by the *Duchess of*
Devonshire, by whom this copy was presented to Lady
Morgan, WITH AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION, SCARCE
Romæ, 1816
- 1054 Engravings by Old Masters; etc., in a portfolio (35)
- 1055 Apianus Alexandrinus, de Bellis Civilibus, vellum, neat
1499
- 1056 Gadbury (J.) Collection of Nativities, *curious diagrams*,
hf. cf. 1662
- 1057 Ferrarii, Lexicon Geographicum, *cf. neat* 1665
- 1058 Justingensi (J. Stofberino) Elucidatio Fabricæ Usus
Astrolabii, *curious woodcuts* 1513
- 1059 Trials for High Treason; etc., a curious collection of, in
1 vol. vellum
- 1060 Quain (R.) Anatomy of the Arteries of the Human
Body, *fine plates*, with an 8vo. vol. of letterpress 1844
- 1061 BIBLE (CRANMER'S). The Byble in Englyshe of the
largest and greatest volume, according to the Transla-
tion, Apoynted by the Queenes Majesties Injunctions
to be read in all Churches within the Realme, black
letter, the first title made up in MS. wants the other
titles, chap. xi. to end of the Book of Revelation and the
corners of some leaves (sold with all faults)
Rouen, at the costs and charges of
Richard Carmarden, 1566
- 1062 Panvinii Onuphrii De Triumphis liber unus, cum notis J.
Argoli, *fine folding plates*, calf 1642
- 1063 Bible (The) in Welsh, black letter, calf neat (impft.) 1620
- 1064 Juvenal's Satires English'd by Dryden, calf, 169; and
others a parcel
- 1065 Year Book, Annæ Regis Henrici quinti, black letter
Lond. R. Tottel, 1570
- 1066 Working Ornaments and Forms, full size, 3 parts, plates
- 1067 Engraving. Frontispiece to Hamlet, on Indian paper
98 copies
- 1068 Bronze Statuary. Bell Founding, etc. a series of 19
plates with descriptions
- 1069 Book of Common Prayer (Victoria) black letter, half
morocco top, edges gilt W. Pickering, 1844
- 1070 Ditto, another copy, unbound
- 1071 French Intrigues Discovered, imperfect, 1681; and other
old Pamphlets a parcel
- 1072 Kentish Post; or, the Canterbury News Letter, 1729;
and other old Newspapers and Gazettes a parcel
- 1073 Bonaparte (Napoleon) various Broad-sides, among which
will be found "The Tender Mercies of Bonaparte in
Egypt!!" by Sir Robert Wilson, W. J. Denison's
Address to the People of England, in verse, RARE; and
others

- 1074 America. The Raree Show Ballad, or the English Mississippi; the New York Minuet by Mr. Real; Ode in honour of Earl Cornwallis's Victory over General Gates, at Camden, South Carolina, August 1780, *all set to music, very curious, RARE* 3
- 1075 Western (Lord) Descriptive Sketch of Ancient Statues, Busts, etc. at Felix Hall, Essex, his Lordship's seat, *plates on India paper, uncut* Chelmsford, 1833
- 1076 Chambers's Edinburgh Journal, 6 vols. (1 vol. unbound)
- 1077 Cassell's Family Paper, Vol. 1 1853
- 1078 Registry of that which passed in the Treatie with the Dutch in Anno 1621, *a very neatly written MS. vellum neat*
- 1079 Lorenz, Tabulæ Temporum Fatorumque Orbis Terræ 1770
- 1080 Carte (La) Topographique Militaire des Alpes, *fine maps, half bound*
- 1081 Pencil Drawing of Herne Church, *in oak frame, made from the tree planted by Bishop Ridley (Vicar of Herne)* 1518
- 1082 Ovid's Metamorphoses, translated by S. Garth, *plates, calf* 1717
- 1083 Illustrated London News, *several hundred woodcuts*, 7 vols. 1858-62
- 1084 Cassell's Large Map of London, *hf. bound*
-
- 1085 Pair of Cymbals.
- 1086 Quantity of various coloured Silks, in 6 glass show cases

FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 1087 Tracts and Pamphlets, chiefly Theological *a parcel*
- 1088 Thompson (Rev. H.) Outlines of Sermons, 12 parts, 1853
—Churchman's Magazine; etc. *a parcel*
- 1089 Plain Sermons, by Contributors to the "Tracts for the Times," 45 parts, *not consecutive* 1839-56
- 1090 Society Tracts, 12 vols. *calf* 1749-70
- 1091 Paley (W.) Horæ Paulinæ, 1822—School and Classical Books; etc. *a parcel*

- 1092 Penny Sunday Reader, 8 vols.—Doddridge on Regeneration—Owen on Sin; etc. 32 vols.
- 1093 Bonwell's Sermons on the Church—Echard's Works—Howard's Sermons—Clarke on the Attributes; etc. 30 vols.
- 1094 Hanna (W.) Last Day of Our Lord's Passion, 1864—Blair's Sermons, 3 vols.—Wake's Sermons and Discourses; etc. 20 vols.
- 1095 Sterne (L.) Sermons, 2 vols. *calf*, 1760—Hale's Remains—Clarke's Essays on Baptism; etc. 22 vols.
- 1096 Burton (Dr. E.) History of the Christian Church, 1836—Chamberlain's Theory of Christian Worship, 1851—Letters on Dissent; etc. 6 vols.
- 1097 Kenny (Dr. A. H.) Comment on the Epistles and Gospels, 2 vols. 1842—Taylor (J.) Holy Living and Dying, 1838—Sermons for Children 1842
- 1098 Seymour's Pilgrimage to Rome, 1849—Grant's Recollections of the House of Lord's and Commons, 2 vols.; etc. 9 vols.
- 1099 Ladies of Bever Hollow, 1858—Goodrich's Gwen, or the Cousins, 2 vols. 1855—Gore (Mrs.) Diamond and the Pearls; etc. 8 vols.
- 1100 National Miscellany—Adventures of an Attorney in Search of a Practice—Wild Life on the Fields of Norway, 1861; etc. 6 vols.
- 1101 Elliott (G.) Silas Marner, 1861—Christian's Mistake, 1865—George Geith of Fen Court, 1865
- 1102 Sala (G. A.) Gaslight and Daylight, 1859—Kemp (J.) Wild Dayrell, 1861—Artemus Ward among the Mormons 1865
- 1103 Sleeman (Sir W. H.) Journey through Oude, 2 vols. 1858—Kelly (W.) Excursion to California, 2 vols. 1851—Letters from the Danube, 2 vols. 1847
- 1104 Trollope (Mrs.) Widow Barnaby, 3 vols. 1839—Flying Dutchman, 3 vols. 1839; etc. 9 vols.
- 1105 Temptation and Atonement, 3 vols. 1847—Queen's Lieges, 4 vols. 1846—Greville, by Mrs. Gore, 3 vols. 1847
- 1106 Sinclair (Miss) Sir E. Graham, or Railway Speculators, 3 vols. 1849—Grandmother's Money, 3 vols. 1860; etc. 9 vols.
- 1107 Life for a Life, 3 vols. 1859—Philip Courtenay, 3 vols. 1855—Mildred Vernon, 3 vols. 1848
- 1108 Macdonald (G.) Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood, 3 vols. 1867—Norton (Hon. Mrs.) Lost and Saved, 3 vols. 1863
- 1109 Smith (H.) Zillah, 4 vols. 1828—Landon's Ethel Churchill, 3 vols.—Six Weeks at Longs, 3 vols.; etc. 13 vols.

- 1110 Ferrier (Miss) Marriage, 3 vols. 1818—Scott's Quentin Durward, 3 vols.—The Sectarians, 3 vols.; etc. 16 vols.
- 1111 Trimmer (Mrs.) Guardian of Education, 5 vols. *half russia*, 1802; etc. 9 vols.
- 1112 Chesterfield (Lord) Letters, *port.* 4 vols. *calf*, 1757—Elegant Prose Extracts; etc. 6 vols.
- 1113 Middleton (Dr. C.) Life of Cicero, 3 vols. *calf*, 1755—Echard (L.) Roman History, 2 vols. *calf*, 1734—Rapin's Critical Works, 2 vols. *calf* 1716
- 1114 Wright's Life of William the Fourth, *ports. half calf*, 1837—De Pile's Art of Painting, *calf*, 1744; etc. 4 vols.
- 1115 De Lolme on the Constitution, 1793—Burke on the French Revolution, 1791—Dobson's Annals of the War, 1763; etc. 6 vols.
- 1116 Horatii Opera, with English Commentary by Hurd, 3 vols. *calf gilt*, 1776—Livii Historia, 2 vols. *calf*, 1679; etc. 6 vols.
- 1117 Demosthenes Orationes, 1822—Hutchinson's Xenophon—Quintus Curtius—Dionysius Halicarnasseus; etc. 8 vols.
- 1118 Virgillii Opera, *half calf*, 1820—Cicero, de Oratore—Sophoclis Tragediæ, 2 vols. *calf*, 1788; etc. 6 vols.
- 1119 West, on the Resurrection, *calf*, 1749—Reflections upon Polygamy, *calf*, 1739—Pierce (Z.) Miracles of Christ Vindicated, *calf*, 1749; etc. 8 vols.
- 1120 Balguy (J.) Sermons, 2 vols. 1749—Lucas (R.) Sermons and Discourses, 3 vols. 1702—Evans's Sermons, 2 vols. 1752; etc. 9 vols.
- 1121 Morton (J.) Sermons, 2 vols. *calf*, 1792—Disney's Discourses, *calf*, 1788—Glasse (S.) Lectures on the Festivals, *calf*, 1802; etc. 8 vols.
- 1122 Worthington (H.) Discourses, *calf*, 1785—Pascal's Thoughts, *calf*, 1727—Johnson (J.) Psalter, *calf*, 1707; etc. 6 vols.
- 1123 Horne (Bp.) Discourses, 3 vols. *calf*, 1812—Robertson (T.) Sermons, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1808—Wheatland (T.) Practical Sermons, *calf* 1775
- 1124 Beveridge (Bp.) Thesaurus Theologicus, 2 vols. *calf*, 1711—Snape (Dr. A.) Sermons, 3 vols. *calf*, 1745—Horberr's Sermons, *calf*, 1774; etc. 10 vols.
- 1125 Abernethy (J.) Sermons, 4 vols. *calf*, 1748—Wheatly (C.) Sermons, 3 vols. *calf*, 1753—Matthews's Sermons, 2 vols. *calf* 1819
- 1126 Spectator, with Sketches of the Lives of the Authors, 8 vols. *half calf* 1816
- 1127 Swift (Dr. J.) Works, with Notes by Hawkesworth, *plates, calf gilt*, 12 vols. 1760—Miscellaneous Letters, 3 vols. *uniform* 1765

- 1128 Beveridge (Bp.) Works, *port.* 10 vols. *calf gilt* 1709
 1129 Tillotson (Archbp.) Sermons, 14 vols. *calf* 1695-1704
 1130 Newton (Bp.) Works, with Life, 6 vols. *calf* 1787
 1131 Hopkins (Bp.) Works, with Life, by Pratt, *port.* 4 vols. 1809
 1132 Sharp (Archbp.) Sermons and Discourses, *port.* 7 vols. *calf*, 1749—Moss (Dr. R.) Sermons, *port.* 5 vols. *calf gilt* 1732
 1133 Marshall (Dr. N.) Sermons, 3 vols. *calf*, 1731—Scott (J.) Practical Discourses, 3 vols. *calf*, 1700—Ogden (Dr. S.) Sermons, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1786
 1134 Blair (Hugh) Lectures on Rhetoric, 3 vols. *calf*, 1793—Waterland (Dr. D.) Sermons, 2 vols. *calf*, 1742; etc. 9 vols.
 1135 Sumner (Archbp.) Records of the Creation, 2 vols. *half calf*, 1818—Evidence of Christianity, *half calf* 1824
 1136 Angelo (H.) Reminiscences, *port.* 2 vols. *half calf* 1830
 1137 Cowley (A.) Works, *plates*, Vol. 2, *calf*, 1707—Horatii Opera, cum Notis Variorum A. Bond, *calf*, (*lettered, the Legacy of A. Cowley*) 1663
 1138 Jones (D.) Secret History of Whitehall, 2 vols. *calf* 1697
 1139 Novum Testamentum, Gr. *calf*, 1735—Vetus Testamentum, Gr. *calf*, 1665—Biblia Latina. *calf* 1639
 1140 Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, edidit G. S. Walker royal 8vo. 1823
 1141 Simeon (Rev. C.) Skeletons of Sermons, 5 vols. (*wanting Vol. 3*), 1801—Dupre (J.) Discourses, 2 vols. 1815; etc. 9 vols.
 1142 Plumptree (J.) Commentary on the Bible, 2 vols. 1827—Thomas (Dr. J. D.) Sermons, 2 vols. 1821—Walton (J.) Sermons, 2 vols. 1822
 1143 Smith (Sydney) Sermons, 2 vols, 1809; and others, by Southgate, Duche, Cowe, and Wayland 8 vols.
 1144 Massillon's Sermons, 1827—Bradley (Rev. C.) Parochial Sermons, 2 vols. 1827—Barrow's Familiar Sermons, 2 vols. 1818; etc. 6 vols.
 1145 Lavington (S.) Sermons, 2 vols. 1815—Enfield (W.) Sermons, 3 vols. 1799—Sandford (Bp.) Sermons, 1819; etc. 8 vols.
 1146 Jay (W.) Lectures, 1828—Heber (Bp.) Parish Sermons, Vol. 2—Warter's Practical Sermons, Vol. 2, 1844; etc. 8 vols.
 1147 Lancaster (T. W.) Sermons, 1860—Pusey (Dr. E. B.) Letter to the Bp. of London, 1851; etc. 4 vols.
 1148 Sikes, on Parochial Communion, 1812—Mant's Bampton Lectures, 1813—Venn's Sermons, 2 vols. 1816—Clapp's Family Sermons, 2 vols. 1816; etc. 10 vols.
 1149 Sumner, on Apostolical Preaching, 1815—Daubeny's Discourses, 1805—Burn (R.) Sermons, 4 vols. 1774; etc. 12 vols.

- 1150 Pattrick (G.) Sermons and Memoir, *port.* 1801; and others, Theological 20 vols.
- 1151 Dupre's Discourses, 2 vols.—Porteus (Bp.) Sermons, and others by Butcher, Warneford, Gisborne; etc. 20 vols.
- 1152 Wilson (J. M.) Rural Cyclopædia, *first 3 divisions*; etc. *a parcel*
- 1153 Jay (W.) Short Discourses, 4 vols. 1813
- 1154 Deshoulières (Madame) Poésies, 2 vols. in 1, *portrait* Paris, 1707
- 1155 Testamento Nuovo, *scarce edition, large copy, but a little stained.* Della stampa di G. B. Pineroli, 1576
- 1156 Stranger (The) 27 Nos. in 1 vol. all published Albany, 1814

An American Literary Paper.

- 1157 Cuttings from Newspapers relating to Coach Accidents, *pasted in a volume*
- 1158 Sandys (Geo.) Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems, 1676 —Sandy's Paraphrase upon the Psalms of David, set to new tunes for private devotion, by Henry Lawes, and revised by J. Playford, 1676; etc. *in 1 vol.*
- 1159 Psalter (The) its original form; or, Books of Psalms reduced to lines; etc. with Notes by the [Rev. G. Fenwick], *calf* 1759
- 1160 Kennett (Basil) Essay towards a Paraphrase on the Psalms, in English verse; etc. 1706
- 1161 Liturgia, seu liber Precum Communium, etc. cum Psalterio, seu Psalmis Davidis, etc. R. Nortonus, 1670; Whole Book of Psalms, by Sternhold, Hopkins, and others, F. Newcomb, 1671; in 1 vol. *calf gilt, gilt edges, richly tooled*
- 1162 Lightfoot (J.) Erubhin, or Miscellanies Christian and Judaicall 1629
- 1163 Miscellaneous Foreign Books *a parcel*
- 1164 Aubrey (L.) Histoire de Hollande, *calf*, 1688—Memoires sur les Pays-Bas, 2 vols. 1786—Neuville's Histoire de Hollande, 3 vols. *calf*, 1693; etc. 9 vols.
- 1165 Conversations on the Animal Economy, 2 vols. 1827—Wilderspin, on Infant Education; etc. 9 vols.
- 1166 Kett's Elements of Knowledge, 2 vols. 1803—Anderson's Essays on Agriculture, 2 vols. 1777—Parkinson's Practice of Agriculture, 1806; etc. 10 vols.
- 1167 Brown (J.) Essays on the Characteristics, 1751—Public Characters, 1802—Robault's Natural Philosophy, 2 vols. 1729; etc. 14 vols.
- 1168 Granville (Dr.) Travels in St. Petersburg, *plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols. 1829—Smee (A.) On the Potatoe Plant, 1846—Prize Essays on the Repeal of the Union, 1845; etc.

- 1169 Polytechnic Journal, *numerous woodcuts*, 7 vols. *hf. calf*
1839-42
- 1170 Barruel (Abbe) History of Jacobinism, 4 vols. *hf. calf*
1798
- 1171 Hind's Arithmetic and Key—Potts's Euclid—Elliot's
Algebra; etc. 6 vols.
- 1172 Bell's British Theatre, 3 vols.—German Theatre, 4 vols.;
etc. 8 vols.
- 1173 Bulwer's Paul Clifford—Rienzi—Bubbles, by an Old
Man—Vendigaid, or the Blessed One, 2 vols. 1857;
etc. 8 vols.
- 1174 Southey (R.) The Doctor, vols. 1 and 2, 1834—Exiles in
Babylon, 1864—Kemble (C.) Sermons 1851
- 1175 Kelty (M. A.) Early Days in the Society of Friends,
1840—Anderson (R.) Discourses on the Communion
Service, *calf*, 1835—Sermons for Children; etc. 4 vols.
- 1176 Clarke (C. C.) Riches of Chaucer, *plates*, 2 vols. 1835—
Hemans (Mrs.) Poetical Remains, 1836—Scott (Sir
W.) Marmion, *plates, morocco, gilt edges*, 1839—
Taylor (T.) Life of Cowper, *port.* 1835
- 1177 Dramatic Table Talk, *frontispieces*, 3 vols. 1825
- 1178 Collins (Wilkie) Woman in White, *port.* 1861—No Name
1864
- 1179 Guthrie (Dr. T.) On the Parables, 1866—Porter (Rev.
J. L.) Giant Cities of Bashan, and Syria's Holy
Places, *plates* 1866
- 1180 Biblia Italiana, Bagster's Polyglott edition, *morocco, gilt
edges*
- 1181 Biblia Hebraica, recens. Van der Hooght, addidit Prof.
Theile, *morocco, gilt edges* Lipsiæ, 1849
- 1182 Russell (W.) History of Modern Europe, 6 vols. *calf
gilt* 1810
- 1183 Rome under Paganism and the Popes, *plates*, 2 vols.
1833—Schoberl (F.) Spirit of Popery, 2 vols. 1850
- 1184 Shaw (Col. B.) Personal Memoirs and Correspondence,
2 vols. *hf. calf (title torn)* 1837—Frankland's Travels
in Constantinople, 2 vols. 1829; etc. 6 vols.
- 1185 Noel (G. T.) Sermons—Bean's Family Worship, *calf*,
1833; etc. 3 vols.
- 1186 Reynolds (G. W. M.) Pickwick Abroad, *plates by Crow-
quill* 1864
- 1187 Pratt (Anne) Ferns of Great Britain, and their Allies,
coloured plates and woodcuts, cloth, gilt edges
- 1188 Pohlman (J. G.) On the Game of Chess, *calf gilt*
royal 8vo. 1819
- 1189 Scott (Sir W.) Poetical Works, *port.* royal 8vo. 1860
- 1190 — Waverley Novels, "People's Edition," 5 vols.
(Vol. 1 not uniform) royal 8vo. 1854

- 1191 Beattie (W.) Castles and Abbeys of England, *numerous steel engravings*, 2 vols. in 18 parts (*wanting Part 6*)
impl. 8vo. 1842
- 1192 Martin (R. M.) Indian Empire, *steel engravings*, first 21 parts—Muspratt (Dr.) Chemistry, *second division*, and 8 parts
- 1193 Musical and Universal Magazine; Malcolm's Treatise of Music, 1776, in 1 vol. *hf. calf*; and others on Music
5 vols.
- 1194 Cornhill Magazine—St. James's Magazine; etc. *a parcel*
- 1195 Pope (A.) Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, *plates*, 10 vols. in 5, *hf. calf* (*wanting the first two vols. of the Iliad*)
Du Roveray, 1806
- 1196 Burette (T.) Histoire de France, *illustrée par de 500 Dessins*, par J. David, 2 vols. *hf. calf* royal 8vo.
- 1197 Acta Apostolorum ex sacra Pagina Sanctis Patribus Græcisque ac Latinis gentium Scriptoribus illustrata: a J. Pricæo, Ang. Brit. *vellum* *Parisiis*, 1647
- 1198 Testament (New) Rhemish Version, edited by Dr. [Challoner] with Annotations, etc. 2 vols. *scarce*
no place, 1749-5
- 1199 Prayer Book, with the Psalter, *Savoy*, 1671—Novi Test. libri omnes, recens. nunc editis cum Notis, etc. R. Stephani etc. J. Billium, 1622; Whole Book of Psalmes, by Sternhold, Hopkins, etc. *with the Music*, 1622, *calf*
in 1 vol.
- 1200 Patrick (J.) Century of Select Psalms, etc. turned into meter and fitted to the usual tunes, for the use of the Charterhouse, *frontispiece*, *scarce* 1679
- 1201 Clapham (Hench) Briefe of the Bible's History, Drawn first into English Poesie, and then illustrated by apt Annotations, etc. fourth edition, *half calf*, RARE
T. Harper, 1639
- 1202 Testamentum Novum Latinè, interpret. T. Beza, etc. *original binding* *T. Vautrollerius*, 1579
The notes to this edition are in the margin.
- 1203 Fine Art Catalogues. Mangin, Nollekens, Fauntleroy; and others 16
- 1204 Book of Gems, the Poets and Artists of Great Britain, edited by S. C. Hall, *hf. morocco, gilt* 1837
- 1205 Paine (T.) Age of Reason, *both parts*, *scarce*
R. Carlile, 1826
- 1206 Hogarth (W.) Works, with an Account of his Life, by T. Clerk, *portrait and plates*, 2 vols. *half russia*
royal 8vo. 1812
- 1207 Fenelon, Aventures de Télémaque, 2 vols. *calf* (*wanting the plates*) 1790
- 1208 Malte Brun, Traite Élémentaire de Géographie, 2 vols. *Bruzelles*, 1832

- 1209 Balbi (A.) *Abrégé de Géographie*, with Atlas of Maps
Bruxelles, 1846
- 1210 Okely (W. S.) *Development of Christian Architecture in Italy*, *plates* royal 8vo. 1860
- 1211 Anderson (C. J.) *Lake Ngami, Explorations and Discoveries in South Western Africa*, *map and plates* royal 8vo. 1856
- 1212 Luther (M.) *Life, in 50 Pictures*, by G. König royal 8vo. 1853
- 1213 Milner (Rev. T.) *Gallery of Nature*, *plates and numerous woodcuts*, *half calf gilt, marbled edges* royal 8vo. 1860
- 1214 Paley (Dr. W.) *Works, with Notes and Life*, *port. calf antique, carmine edges* royal 8vo. 1842
- 1215 *Miniature English Classics*. Johnson's *Rasselas*, 2 *copies*—Goldsmith's *Essays*, 4 *copies*—Token of Friendship, 3 *copies*—Pure Gold, 3 *copies*—Exiles of Siberia, 4 *copies*—Token of Remembrance, 3 *copies*—Token of Affection, 3 *copies*
- 1216 Voltaire, *La Henriade*, 20 *plates to illustrate*, by Eisen, etc.
- 1217 *Description de six Espèces de Pets* Troyes
- 1218 *L'Art de Péter*, *frontispiece*
- 1219 *Plaidoyer de Mr. Freydier* Paris, 1863
- 1220 *Chézonomie (La) Poème Didactique* 1806
- 1221 Languet (N. H.) *La Cacomonade, ou Histoire du Mal de Naples*, *front.* 1797
- 1222 *Le Sage (M.) Le Diable Boiteaux*, 4 vols. 1792
- 1223 *Florian's Adventures of Numa Pompilius*, *plates*, 4 vols. *Brussels*, 1790
- 1224 Gesner (M. de) *Œuvres*, *port.* 2 vols. *calf* Paris, n. d.
- 1225 Epps (E.) *Health and Long Life*, 22 *copies* 1858
- 1226 Bridges (F.) *Phrenology*, 1861—*Autobiography of a Phrenologist*—Combe, on the Management of Infancy; etc. 10 vols.
- 1227 Gammage (R.) *History of Chartism*, 2 *copies*, 1854—*Howitt's History of Priestcraft*, 1833—*Hampden's Aristocracy of England*, 1846; etc. 15 vols.
- 1228 Stuart (J.) *Three Years in North America*, 2 vols. 1833—*Cary's Road Book*—*Hervey's Theron and Aspasio*, 2 vols. *hf. calf*; etc. 16 vols.
- 1229 Spurzheim (Dr.) *Physiognomical System*, *plates*, 1815—*Chevalier (M.) on Gold*, 1859—*Noble (J.) Fiscal Legislation*, 1867; etc. 8 vols.
- 1230 Ryland (T. E.) *Memoirs of Dr. J. Kitto*, *port.* 1856—*D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation*—*Neal's History of the Puritans*, 2 vols. 1811
- 1231 *Carpenter's Political Magazine*, 1832—*Phrenological Journal*, 1846—*Epps, on Constipation*; etc. 6 vols.

- 1232 Chambers's Edinburgh Journal, 3 vols. 1863-66—Popular Record, 2 vols. 1845—Cook (Eliza) Journal 1852
- 1233 Liberator (The) a Monthly Journal, 2 vols. 1855-66—Weekly Return of Births and Deaths in London, 3 vols. 1861-66; etc. 8 vols.
- 1234 Eclectic Review, 3 vols.—Reports of the Jennerian Society, 2 vols.; etc. 7 vols.
- 1235 Stens (Dr. W.) Therapeutics of the Day, 8 copies 1863
- 1236 Savage (W.) Dictionary of the Art of Printing 1841
- 1237 Tracts for the Times, by Members of the University of Oxford, 6 vols. in 7, (*wanting Vol. 1 and 6*) 1834-40
- 1238 Robertson (Dr. W.) History of America, *steel plates, hf. calf* royal 8vo. *Vertue*
- 1239 TRACTS AND PAMPHLETS, a Collection of, Religious, Moral, Social, Educational, Political, Medical, and Phrenological, by various Authors, *some scarce*, in 29 thick vols. v.y.
- 1240 MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH BOOKS, a large Collection of, chiefly upon Religious Subjects 307 vols.
- 1241 Magazines, Tracts, and Pamphlets a parcel
- 1242 Hoard (S.) Soules Misery and Recovery, *hf. calf*, 1658—Goodwin (T.) Returne of Prayers, *calf*, 1636—Volume of Tracts, containing Erskine (R.) Gospel Sonnets, *fourth edition*, 1734; etc. 6 vols.
- 1243 Joannis Damasceni (S.) Historia de Vitis et Rebus Gestis Sanctorum Barlaam Eremitæ et Josaphat Regis Indorum G. Trapezuntio interpretum, *vellum, edges gaufré*, RARE *Antverpiæ, s.a.*
- 1244 Epistolæ B. Pauli ad Rom. I., Corinthios II., etc. *spirited woodcuts, vellum*, RARE s. l. et a.
- 1245 Savonarolæ (H.) Triumphus Crucis, sive de Veritate Fidei, etc., *the last two leaves very slightly wormed, vellum, scarce* Romæ, *Super-permiss, s.a.*
- 1246 Testamentum Novum juxta veteres translationem et Græca exemplaria recognitum, etc., *vellum, scarce edition, vellum* Venetiis, 1534
- 1247 [Garret (W.)] Account of the Great Floods in the Rivers Tyne, Tees, Wear, etc., in 1771 and 1815, *only a limited number printed* Newcastle, 1818
- 1248 Moore (G. F.) Descriptive Vocabulary of the Language in Common use amongst the Aborigines of Western Australia, etc. 1842
- 1249 Tracts for the Day, 9 parts, 1867—Pusey (Dr.) Letter to Dr. Jelf, on the Articles treated on in Tract 90, 1841; etc. a parcel
- 1250 Binney (T.) Is it possible to make the best of both Worlds? 1853—Fleming on the Papacy—Taylor's Golden Grove; etc. 16 vols.

- 1251 Pycroft (J.) Student's Guide—Analysis of Puley's Moral Philosophy—Stanley's Dialogues on Popery; etc. 34 vols.
- 1252 Spencer (C.) Explanation of the Church Modes, 1846—Marbeck (J.) Book of Common Prayer with Musical Notes, edited by Rimbault 1845
- 1253 Miscellaneous Books 14 vols.
- 1254 Cave (Dr. W.) Primitive Christianity, *calf*, 1673—Sparrow's Rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer, *calf*, 1664; etc. 3 vols.
- 1255 Brougham (Lord) Discourse on Paley's Natural Theology, 1835—Perceval's Apology for the Apostolical Succession, 1841—Stanley (Dean) Faith and Practice, 1848; etc. 6 vols.
- 1256 Hunt (R.) Manual of Photography, 1854—Ewald's Reference Book of English History, 1866—Jobert's Colloquial French; etc. 6 vols.
- 1257 Muscutt (E.) History of Church Laws, 1851—Sall (A.) On the Faith of the Church of England—Bosanquet's Paraphrase of the Epistle to the Romans, 1840; etc. 6 vols.
- 1258 Keble (Rev. J.) On Eucharistical Adoration, 1867—Andrews (Bp.) Sermons, *hf. calf gilt* 1830
- 1259 Persian Letters, 2 vols, *calf*, 1736—Aventures de Gil Blas—Genlis (Mme.) Œuvres, 3 vols. 1826; etc. 18 vols.
- 1260 Berens (E.) Village Sermons, 1836—Cooper's Practical Sermons, 2 vols. 1814—Mason on Self Knowledge; etc. 12 vols.
- 1261 Dallas (A.) Prophecy upon the Mount, 1843—Glasse on the Commandments—Christian Retirement, *hf. calf*, 1833; etc. 10 vols.
- 1262 Warner (R.) Sermons on the Gospels, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1816—Reid's Beauties of Blair—Best (S.) Parochial Sermons—Harding (C.) Plain Discourses, 1823; etc. 10 vols.
- 1263 Blakeney (R. P.) Manual of Romish Controversy, 1851—Bickersteth (E.) Private Devotions, 1843—Evans (R. W.) Scripture Biography, 1834; etc. 9 vols.
- 1264 Crossman (F. G.) Sermons, 1843—Dickenson's Responses from the Sacred Oracles—Hill's Sermons on the Commandments, 1845; etc. 6 vols.
- 1265 Heaven our Home, 1861—Rogers (G. A.) Clapham Sermons, 1847—Tholuck's Hours of Devotion—Gatty's Plain Sermons, 1858; etc. 6 vols.
- 1266 James (Dr. J.) Mother's Help, 1842—Hind (W.) Lecture Sermons, 2 vols. 1843—Jones (F.) Village Sermons, 1841; etc. 6 vols.

- 1267 Dick (Dr. T.) Christian Philosopher, *port.* 1846—Dale's Sabbath Companion, 1853—Jenk's Family Devotions, by Simeon, 1847; etc. 4 vols.
- 1268 Don Esteban; or, Memoirs of a Spaniard, 3 vols. *half calf gilt*, 1825—Year after Year, *half calf*, 1858—Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin; etc. 8 vols.
- 1269 Akenside (M.) Pleasures of Imagination, *plates*, 1806—Beattie (J.) Minstrel, *port.* 1805—Temple (L. S.) Lyric and other Poems, 1808; and others Poetical, all *half gilt, marbled edges* 8 vols.
- 1270 Glover (R.) Leonidas, *plates by Hamilton and Burney*, 2 vols. *half gilt*, 1803—Grant (Mrs.) Letters from the Mountains, 3 vols. *half gilt*, 1807—Beattie (J.) Evidences of Religion, *half gilt*, 1806; etc. 9 vols.
- 1271 Adventures of a Gold Finder, 3 vols. 1850—Doctor Hookwell; or, the Anglo-Catholic Family, 3 vols. 1842—Bowcroft (C.) Evadne, 3 vols. 1850
- 1272 Cobbold (Rev. R.) History of M. A. Wellington, *port.* 3 vols. 1846—Howitt (W.) Man of the People, 3 vols. 1860
- 1273 Daniell (W.) Oriental Annual, *plates, morocco*, 1834—Kortright (F.) Dreams of My Youth, *Pickering*, 1848; etc. 4 vols.
- 1274 Hoskins (G. A.) Spain, 2 vols. 1851—Wilton (Countess of) Art of Needle Work, 1841; etc. 4 vols.
- 1275 Milton (J.) Poetical Works, *plates by Martin, cloth gilt*, 1855—Kemble's Psalms and Hymns, with Music by Wesley, 1864—Wilson (J.) Lectures on Ancient Israel 1845
- 1276 Cecil (Lord E.) Impressions of Life, 1865—Pritchard (W. T.) Polynesian Reminiscences, *plates* 1866
- 1277 Caracciolus. The Italian Convert, News from Italy, of a second Moses; or, the Life of Galeacius Caracciolus, translated, and now published by W. Crashaw, *fine impressions of the plates, original binding* 1655
- 1278 Agostinho de Macedo (J.) Os Sebastianistas, 2 parts in 1 vol. *with autograph of Rob. Southey on title, calf, BARE* Lisboa, 1810
- 1279 Sforzino da Carcano (F.) I tre libri de gli Uccelli da Rapina, *a little wormed, with the autograph of Joannis Antonii Barberini [of the family of Pope Urban VIII.] on title, vellum, VERY BARE* Vicenza, 1622
- A note at the end of the volume states that Sir Joseph Banks paid "two or four guineas for a copy of this most scarce Treatise."
- 1280 Camisars. Nouveaux Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des trois Camisars, ou l'on voit les Déclarations de Mr. le Colonel Cavalier, etc. *privately printed, BARE* 1708

- 1281 Janeway (J.) Token for Children, 1828—Dairyman's Daughter, 1828, *the smallest editions known, in cloth case*
- 1282 Phædri Fabulæ, et Publii Syri Sententiæ, *frontispiece, green morocco, gilt edges*
Parisiis; ex Typographia Regia, 1729
- 1283 Le Sage (M.) Histoire de Guzman d'Alfarache, *illustrated with a double set of plates, one set coloured*, 2 vols. *half bound, green morocco, uncut* 1787
- 1284 Dufour (P.) Histoire de la Prostitution chez tous les peuples de Monde depuis l'Antiquité la plus reculée jusqu'à nos jours, 8 vols. in 4, *half bound, crimson morocco* Bruxelles, 1861
- 1285 Entretiens de Magdelon et de Julie, *only 160 copies printed, half morocco* 1776
- 1286 Almanach des Honnêtes Femmes pour l'Année
De l'Imprimerie de la Société Joyeuse, 1790
- 1287 Faublas, Les Semaines de la Vie du Chevalier de Faublas, 2 vols. 1790
- 1288 Ditto, 2 vols. 1790
- 1289 Great Exhibition of 1861. Reports of the Juries
- 1290 Voltaire, Portrait of, and 8 illustrations to La Pucelle
- 1291 Photograph emblematic of Mexico, 3 copies
- 1292 Dictionnaire de la Fable, 40 plates to illustrate, by J. Delpierre
- 1293 Warnes (L.) On the Cultivation of Flax, 1846—Hancock (C.) Gaieties and Gravities, 1857—Low (H.) Sarawak, 1848; etc. 4 vols.
- 1294 Lodge (E.) Peerage, 1842—Price on the Picturesque, 2 vols. *calf*, 1796—Pecchio (Count) Anecdotes, 1823; etc. 8 vols.
- 1295 Guthrie (W.) Grammar of Geography, *maps, calf*, 1801—Lempriere's Classical Dictionary, *calf*, 1815; etc. 4 vols.
- 1296 Haynes on the Attributes of God, 1790—More (H.) Christian Morals, 2 vols. 1813—Pitman's Sermons, Vol. 2; and others, odd 12 vols.
- 1297 Newcombe (Archbp.) Translation of the New Testament, 2 vols. 1786—Improved Version of the New Testament, 1808, 3 copies; etc. 6 vols.
- 1298 Mant (Bp.) Parochial Sermons, 3 vols. 1823—Paley (Dr.) Natural Theology, 1817—Benson's Hulsean Lectures, 1820; etc. 6 vols.
- 1299 Toulmin (Dr. J.) History of the Protestant Dissenters, 1814, 3 copies—Marriott's Family Sermons, 1816; etc. 10 vols.
- 1300 Bean's Family Worship, 1813—Jervis's Sermons, 1811—Sunday Reflections, 1809—Preston's Sermons, 1809; etc. 8 vols.

- 1301 More (H.) *Practical Piety*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1812—Beattie (J.) *Essay on Truth*, 1771—Bower (T.) *Account of the Sacrament*; etc. 8 vols.
- 1302 Carr (Dr. S.) *Sermons*, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1797—Law (E.) *Theory of Religion*, *hf. calf*, 1759—Atterbury's *Sermons*, 1723; etc. 8 vols.
- 1303 Derham (W.) *Physico Theology*, *calf gilt*, 1732—Delany's *Sermons*, *calf gilt*, 1747—Conybeare (Bp.) *Sermons*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1757; etc. 6 vols.
- 1304 Abernethy (J.) *Sermons*, 4 vols. *calf gilt*, 1748—Chandler (S.) *Sermons*, with *Memoir by Amory*, *port.* 4 vols. *calf gilt* 1768
- 1305 Gisborne (T.) *Survey of the Christian Religion*, *calf gilt*, 1810—Jebb (J.) *Works*, *port.* 3 vols. *calf*, 1787; etc. 6 vols.
- 1306 Jortin (Dr. J.) *Sermons*, 7 vols. *calf* 1771
- 1307 — *Ecclesiastical History*, 5 vols. *calf gilt* 1751
- 1308 Harris (Dr. W.) *Lives of Charles the First and Second, and of James the First*, 4 vols. *calf* 1753-66
- 1309 Jay (W.) *Lectures*, 1828—Blair (H.) *Sermons*, *port.* 1831—Arnold (Rev. F.) *Sermons* 1840
- 1310 Neal (D.) *History of the Puritans*, enlarged by Dr. J. Toulmin, 5 vols. *uncut* 1793
- 1311 Defoe (D.) *Tour through Great Britain*, 4 vols. *calf gilt*, 1762—Voltaire's *History and Age of Lewis XIV.* 5 vols. *calf gilt* 1742-53
- 1312 Sterne (L.) *Works*, *port.* 8 vols. *calf* (*wanting Vols. 5 and 6*), 1770—Wilkes (J.) *North Briton*, 3 vols. *calf gilt*, 1763; etc. 12 vols.
- 1313 Bonhours (P.) *Pensees Ingenieuses*, *calf*, 1693—Valesiana ou les *Pensees Critiques*, *calf*, 1694—Marivaux's *Le Paysan Parvenu*, *calf*, 1734—*La Maniere de Bien Penser*, *calf* 1709
- 1314 Sainfore's *Bibliothèque Critique*, 6 vols. *calf*, 1708—Richelet (P.) *Lettres Françaises*, *port.* 2 vols. *calf* 1721
- 1315 Marsolier (Abbe) *Critique de l'Apologie d'Erasmus*, *calf*, 1719—Malebranche (P.) *Entretiens sur la Metaphysique et Religion*, *calf*, 1688—*Discours Philosophique sur la Creation*, *calf*, 1700; etc. 10 vols.
- 1316 *Pensées et Reflexions sur les Égaremens des Hommes*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1700—*Mélange Critique de Littérature*, *calf*, 1702; and others *Foreign* 12 vols.
- 1317 Pere (R.) *Principes de la Philosophie*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1675—Buffier's *Principes du Raisonnement*, 1714—Vallemont (Abbe) *Curiositez de la Nature et Art*, *calf*, 1705; etc. 12 vols.
- 1318 Roque's *Voyage dans la Palestine*, *calf*, 1718—Dandini (J.) *Voyage du Mont Liban*, *calf*, 1685—*Nouveau Voyage du Nort*, *calf*, *n. d.*; etc. 8 vols.

- 1319 Guido Baldo *de Bonarelli* (Conte) Filli di Sciro, Favole Pastorale, *plates, black morocco, gilt edges* Amst. 1678
- 1320 Dudley (E. *ætat* 15) History and Antiquities of Horsham, *woodcuts*, etc. 1836
- 1321 Witling (The), being a complete collection of the most celebrated Conundrums now in vogue among People of High taste, *some very free*, 3 parts in 1 vol. *cuts, small corner of title torn, rare* 1749
- 1322 Cousin de Mahomet (Le), *frontispiece*, 2 vols. Constantinople, 1801
- 1323 Delaclos (C.) Les Liasons Dangereuses, *plates (édition très recherchée)* 2 vols. *hf. bd.* Lond. 1820
- 1324 Another edition, *plates*, 4 vols. in 2, *hf. bound* Paris, 1820
- 1325 Another edition, 2 vols. *ib.* 1828
- 1326 Boccaccio (Gio.) Decameron, corretto ed illustrato con Note, 8 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy* Parma, 1812
- 1327 Restif de la Bretonne, La Paysanne Pervertie, ou les Dangers de la Ville, *plates (mounted)* 4 vols. *hf. bound* La Haye, 1784
- 1328 — La Malédiction Paternelle, *fronts.* 3 vols. *hf. bound* Leipsick, 1780
- 1329 Parny (Evariste) La Guerre des Dieux, *Paris*, 1808—
Œuvres d' Parny, Vol. 1 to 4, *hf. bd.* Paris, 1808
- 1330 Parny, Œuvres complètes, 2 vols. *Bruzelles*, 1824
- 1331 Dulaurans, Le Compère Matthieu, ou les Bigarrures de l'Esprit Humain, *plates*, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1796
- 1332 Poematum (De) Cantu et Viribus Rythmi (authoris Is. Vossio), *calf* Oxon. 1673
- 1333 Borel (Petrus) Rapsodies *Paris*, 1832
- 1334 Memoirs, chiefly illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Northumberland, communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Architectural Institute, held at Newcastle, August 1852, *plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols. 1858

QUARTO.

- 1336 Marshall (J.) Description of the Human Body, *with Atlas of plates coloured*, 2 vols. 1860
- 1337 Another copy
- 1338 Punch, Vols. 1 to 3, *cloth, and a large quantity of numbers a parcel*
- 1339 Hinton (J. H.) History and Topography of the United States, *numerous steel engravings*, 2 vols. *half morocco* 1830
- 1340 Lodge (E.) Illustrations of English History, *ports.* 3 vols. *calf (binding of Vol. 1 broken)* 1791

- 1341 Bible Prints, a collection of upwards of 150 *early woodcuts and other engravings, mounted*, in 1 vol. *hf. vellum*
- 1342 Godwin (W.) Enquiry concerning Political Justice, vols. 1793—Whyte's Universal Etymological Dictionary, Vol. 1, 1800; etc. 4 vols.
- 1343 Stolberg (Count) Travels through Germany, Italy, etc. *map*, 2 vols. 1796—Browne (W. G.) Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, *maps, half calf* 1806
- 1344 Portlock (N.) Voyage round the World, *plates*, 1789—Abrége de l'Histoire Romaine, *plates, calf*, 1789; etc. 4 vols.
- 1345 Blainville's Travels through Holland, Germany, Italy, etc. *maps*, 3 vols. 1757—Sprat (Bp.) History of the Royal Society, 2 *copies*, 1702; etc. 6 vols.
- 1346 Wollaston's Religion of Nature Delineated, *calf*, 1726—Relation of a Discourse between Hampden and Cromwell, 1847; etc. 5 vols.
- 1347 Othonis (J. J.) Evangelischer Francken Trost, *stamped vellum*, 1756—Arndt (J.) Wahren Christenthum, *port. calf* 1741
- 1348 Hayward (J.) Sanctuary of a Troubled Soule, (*wants title to the first part*), *half calf*, 1623—Goodwin (T.) Childe of Light (*wants title*)—Prideaux (J.) Sermons, *half calf* 1636
- 1349 Mayer (T.) On the Epistle of St. James, *calf (binding broken)* 1629—Manton (T.) Commentary on St. James, *calf*, 1653—Caryl (J.) Exposition of the 15th, 16th and 17th Chapters of Job 1650
- 1350 Boyle (R.) Natural Philosophy, *calf*, 1664—Hobbes's Leviathan, 1670—Burnett (T.) Telluris Theoria Sacra, 1689; etc. 6 vols.
- 1351 Calvin (F.) Commentarie upon the Psalms, (*wants title and portion of the dedication, and last leaves of the table*), *black letter* 1571
- 1352 Manton (Dr. T.) Sermons, *port. calf* 1678
- 1353 Palmer (C.) Collection of Aphorisms and Maxims, *half calf*, 1748—Sydenham (T.) Opera Medica, *calf*, 1716; etc. 4 vols.
- 1354 Winckworth (J.) Treatise on the Teeth and Gums, 1831—Aldini (J.) Account of the Improvements in Galvanism, 1803; etc. 6 vols.
- 1355 Ainsworth (R.) Latin Dictionary, 2 vols. *calf*, 1746—Martin (D.) La Sainte Bible, *calf*, 1743; etc. 4 vols.
- 1356 Knipe (Eliza) Poems, 1783—Taylor on the Romans, *calf*, 1745—Swedenborg (E.) Universal Theology of the New Church, *half calf* 1795
- 1357 Glassii (S.) Philologiæ Sacræ, *calf*, 1668—Non-Conformists no Schismatics, *hf. bd.* 1670; etc. 6 vols.
- 1358 Athenæum, 1845—Clerical Times, 1849—Financial Reporter, 1862-64; etc. 6 vols.

- 1359 Sheraton (T.) Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing Book, *plates, calf* 1793
- 1360 Patrick (S.) Parable of the Pilgrim, *calf*, 1665—Baxter (R.) True History of Councils, *calf*, 1682; etc. 4 vols. 8 vols.
- 1361 Doddridge (Dr. P.) Family Expositor, 5 vols. (*imperfect*), 1739; etc. 8 vols.
- 1362 Heylyn (Dr. J.) Theological Lectures, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1749
- 1363 Miller (P.) Gardener's Dictionary, *plates, calf gilt*, 1771
—Stuart (G.) View of Society, *calf* 1778
- 1364 Jackson (J. G.) Account of Morocco, *plates*, 1809—Riley (J.) Account of Timbuctoo and Wassanah, *map* 1817
- 1365 Davy (H.) Agricultural Chemistry, *half russia*, 1813—Maund's Botanic Garden, Vol. 5, *plates*, 1829; etc. 3 vols.
- 1366 Nicholson's Dictionary of Architecture, Building, Carpentry, etc. edited by Lomax and Gunyon, *numerous steel engravings*, 2 vols. in parts *n. d.*
- 1367 Bartlett (W. H.) American Scenery, *numerous steel engravings*, 30 parts (*wanting 2 parts*) sold with all faults 1840
- 1368 Loudon (Mrs.) Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Bulbous Plants, 58 *coloured plates, half morocco, gilt edges* 1841
- 1369 Lockhart (J. G.) Ancient Spanish Ballads, *printed within coloured borders, numerous illustrations by Allan, Roberts, Harvey, Warren, and others* 1841
- 1370 Raye (C.) Tour through the Isle of Wight, *coloured plates, half bound* oblong size, 1825
- 1371 Scott (Rev. T.) Commentary upon the Holy Bible, *maps and plates*, 6 vols. (*wanting Vol. 5*) 1844
- 1372 Hall (Bp.) Contemplations and Remains, 2 vols. *calf* 1660-79

FOLIO.

- 1373 BORLASE (W.) ANTIQUITIES AND NATURAL HISTORY OF CORNWALL, *numerous plates*, 2 vols. *calf* 1754-58
- 1374 Shaw (Dr. T.) Travels in Barbary and the Levant, *plates, russia* 1738
- 1375 Jacob (G.) Law Dictionary, *calf gilt* 1782
- 1376 Smith (Dr. S.) History of the Bible, *port. and plates, calf*, 1735—Clarke (A.) Sermons, *hf. calf (wants title)*; etc. 3 vols.
- 1377 Major (T.) Ruins of Pæstum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Græcia, *half calf* 1768
- 1378 Kraft (J. L.) Histoire Générale de l'auguste Maison d'Autriche, *numerous portraits*, 3 vols. *calf gilt* Bruxelles, 1744

- 1379 Blair's Chronological Tables, *calf* 1703
- 1380 Knight (C.) Museum of Animated Nature, 11 Parts,
odd—Patent Wood Carvings, *plates*, 6 Parts; etc.
a parcel
- 1381 Schirmer (H. E.) Cathedral of Thronnheim, with Descriptions by Prof. Munch, *woodcuts and 31 large steel engravings, hf. bound* atlas size, 1859
- 1382 Another copy
- 1383 Hemm (J. P.) Portraits in Penmanship of the Royal Family, *hf. bound* *n. d.*
- 1384 Ward (R.) Magazine of Rules and Instructions for the Managing of Warre, *numerous woodcuts, calf* 1639
- 1385 Mezeray's History of France, *hf. calf (binding broken)*, 1683—Selden (J.) Right and Dominion of the Sea, *calf (title damaged)* 1663
- 1386 Calvini (J.) Prælectiones in Duodecim Prophetas Minores, *calf* *Genevæ*, 1559
- 1387 Auli Gellii, Noctis Attici, cum Annotationes P. Mosellani, *calf gilt* *Parisiis*, 1536
- 1388 Petit (J. F.) Grande Chronique, Ancienne et Moderne, de Hollande, Zelande, etc. *ports.* 2 vols. in 1, *vellum* 1601
- 1389 Strabonis Geographia, *maps, calf gilt* *Basil.* 1571
- 1390 Cause (D. H.) De Koninglycke Kovenir, *plates, Amst.* 1670—Commelyn (J.) Nederloutze Hesperides, *plates of Lemons and Oranges*, 1676; in 1 vol. *vellum*
- 1391 Virgilio, Opere, commentate in Lingua Volgare Toscana, *vellum* *Venet.* 1583
- 1392 Durer (A.) Ornamental Arabesque Designs executed by the Pen for a Prayer Book, printed in Coloured Inks, *port. hf. vellum* 1817
- 1393 Erasmi Adagia, Chiliades quatuor, *russia, Basil.* 1536—
Another copy, *original bds. slightly wormed* 1528
- 1394 Tillotson (Archbp.) Works, *port.* 3 vols. *calf (title torn)* 1735
- 1395 Union (The), an Ecclesiastical Newspaper, Vol. 1, *cloth*; and a large parcel of Nos. 1857-62
- 1396 Church Times, 3 vols.; and parcel of Nos. 1865-68
- 1397 Novello's Cathedral Choir Book, arranged for the Organ, Vol. 1, *hf. russia*
- 1398 Ditto, *unbound*
- 1399 Music (Sacred), for the Organ and Pianoforte *a parcel*
- 1400 Chinese Drawings. A Collection of 71 Drawings, *neatly finished in gold and colours upon rice paper*
- 1401 Stalker (J.) Treatise on Japanning and Varnishing, *plates, calf* 1688
- 1402 MSS. Minutes of the Committee for Conducting the Entertainment at Guildhall on Lord Mayor's Day, 1845—Ditto, 1846, *with Tickets of Admission inserted at the end*, 2 vols. *morocco*

- 1403 London. Account of the Royal Visit to the Corporation of London, *plates, hf. calf, 2 copies* 1816
- 1404 ALDROVANDUS (V.) HISTORIA NATURALIUM, de Quadrupedibus, Ornithologia, Piscibus, Serpentiis, et de Insectibus, *numerous plates, 13 vols. hf. vellum, slightly wormed* 1632-46
- 1405 Nalson's Memorials of Affairs of State, *calf*, 1682; etc. 3 vols.
- 1406 Downname (J.) Guide to Godlynesse, *calf (wants title)*—House of Mourning Furnished in XLVII Funeral Sermons, *calf*, 1640—Hooker (R.) Ecclesiastical Polity, *calf* 1662
- 1407 Ancient Ecclesiasticall Histories of Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius, *calf*, 1650—Hammond (Dr. H.) Sermons, *calf* 1664
- 1408 Farrington (A.) Sermons, Vol. 1, *calf*, 1672—Trial of Dr. H. Sacheverell, *port. calf*, 1710; etc. 4 vols.
- 1409 Hammond (Dr. H.) Paraphrase of the New Testament, *calf*, 1653—Collection of Cases and Discourses to Recover Dissenters, *calf* 1698
- 1410 Scott (Dr. J.) Works, *port.* 2 vols. *calf* 1718
- 1411 Evelyn (J.) Silva, a Discourse of Forest Trees, etc. *port. calf gilt* 1706
- 1412 Barrow (Dr. Isaac) Works, 3 vols. in 2, *calf* 1741
- 1413 Whitby (Dr. D.) Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament, *port.* 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1744
- 1414 Brownrig (Bp.) XL. Sermons 1661
- 1415 Buchanani (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia *Edinburgi*, 1582
- 1416 Stukeley (W.) on the Spleen, 1723—Heylyn's Cosmography (*imperfect*) *calf*; etc. 4 vols.
- 1417 Luther (Dr. M.) Divine Discourses, *hf. calf (title mended)* 1650—Scott's Christian Life, *hf. calf (wants title)*
- 1418 Smith (T.) Parliamentary Remembrancer, 8 vols. in 3, 1858-64 — The Critic, 1852 — English Reader; etc. 6 vols.
- 1419 Newspapers: The Charter, Atlas, League, Leader, etc. 10 vols.
- 1420 — The Spectator, 9 vols. 1838-46
- 1421 — The Nonconformist, 14 vols. *not consecutive* 1849-67
- 1422 Guendiville's Atlas Historique, *maps, 2 copies, calf* 1705
- 1423 Lizar's Anatomical Plates of the Human Body, with Descriptions, and Physiological, Pathological, and Surgical Observations, 101 *large coloured plates, half russia* 1840
- 1424 Bible (Holy) and New Testament, LARGE PAPER, ruled throughout with red lines, plates, title and frontispiece of the Royal Arms of England coloured, 2 vols. *russia gilt, tooled sides, fine copy* J. Field, Cambridge, 1660

- 1425 Terentii Comœdiæ, ex recens. D. Heinsii, *numerous plates*,
2 vols. *hf. calf* *Romæ*, 1767
- 1426 Solvyns (B.) Collection of 250 Coloured Etchings, de-
scriptive of the Manners, Customs, and Dresses of
the Hindoos, *calf* *Calcutta*, 1796
- 1427 Museum Florentinum, Statuæ Antiquæ Deorum et
Virorum Illustrium, 100 *plates* 1734
- 1428 Cooke (L.) Statistical Charts of the Products of the
Soil—Fourcroy's Synoptic Tables of Chemistry, 1801 ;
etc. 3 vols.
- 1429 La Fage (R.) Desseins et Etchings, *ports. and 56 en-*
gravings, calf 1689
- 1430 Skelton (J.) Historical Illustrations of the Chateau
D'Eu, *portraits and plates, fine impressions, half morocco*
atlas folio, 1844

ENGRAVINGS, DRAWINGS, ETC.

- 1431 Prints, Views, etc. a quantity in portfolio
- 1432 A similar lot
- 1433 Ditto
- 1434 Portraits, English and Foreign (210)
- 1435 Views, chiefly English (175)
- 1436 Scriptural Prints—Plates from the Art Journal ; etc.
(46)
- 1437 Scenes from the French Revolution—Coloured Prints ;
etc. (27)
- 1438 Le Brun's Heads representing the Passions (*wanting the*
two first) (18)
- 1439 Hunting Scenes (12)
- 1440 Scroop (Mrs.) by G. Kneller—Garrick as Kately, by J.
Reynolds—Mrs. Abington—Kitty Fischer ; and others
(14)
- 1441 Siddons (Mrs.) as the Grecian Daughter, by Hamilton—
Young Roscius ; etc. (8)
- 1442 Phaeton, by R. Wilson—Telemachus at the Court of
Sparta ; etc. (12)
- 1443 Raphael's Cartoons, in mezzotint, with Title Page (8)
- 1444 Caricatures, coloured ; and others (16)
- 1445 Etchings after Rembrandt, Teniers, etc. (18)
- 1446 Water Colour Drawings, Pencil Sketches, *in portfolio*
(22)
- 1447 Pen and Ink Sketches, after S. Rosa (16)
- 1448 Pencil Drawings, Portraits (8)
- 1449 Miscellaneous Engravings, some curious (28)
- 1450 Art Union Illustrations to Gertrude of Wyoming, and
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress
- 1451 Salt and Fraser's Views in India, *coloured* (12)

- 1452 Merry Companions, after Ostade—Strolling Musicians,
by Deitricy; etc. (112)
1453 Topographical Views of London (14)
1454 Miscellaneous Prints after Hogarth; and others, *in port-
folio* (21)
1455 Views in Italy, Sicily, etc. (69)
1456 Vasi (G.) Prospetto di Citta di Roma 1765
1457 Porter (Ker) Storming of Seringapatam—(3) Views in
Egypt, etc. *in large portfolio*
1458 Diana de Poitiers, *private plate, fine impression, framed
and glazed*
1459 Sketches in Oil, Marine View, Landscape, etc. (3)
1460 Birds, by Mulready, jun., *in gilt frame, faulty*
1461 Dog, by Armfield, *in maple frame*
1462 Landscape, with Sheep, signed G. Morland 1792
1463 Domestic Fowls, *in gilt frame*
1464 Landscape, with Trees and Cattle, *in gilt frame*
1465 View of Redcliffe Church, Bristol, *in frame*
1466 Portrait of the Duke of Norfolk, *in maple frame*
1467 Etching of Trees, *in maple frame*—Portrait, *in maple
frame*
1468 Charles D'Albert, Duc de Chevreuse, by Ant. Masson,
in gilt frame
1469 Picture frame, *gilt*, 2 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. 2 in.
1470 — Ditto, 3 ft. 11 in. by 2 ft. 2 in.
1471 Bed Steps, *faulty*—Pair of Horns

FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 1472 Combe (Geo.) Constitution of Man; etc. *a parcel*
1473 Smith (Sydney) Selections from his Writings, 2 vols.—
The Hon. W. E. Gladstone, a Review by R. Masheder
—Adams's Roman Antiquities; etc. 10 vols.
1474 Law Books. Saunders. King's Bench Reports, 3 vols.
1809—Sugden on Purchases—Principles of the Laws
of England; etc.

- 1475 Law Books. Archbold's Queen's Bench Practice, 2 vols. 1845—Roscoe on Evidence—Chitty's Practice Forms; etc. 9 vols.
- 1476 Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, *Part 1*—Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary; etc. 20 vols.
- 1477 Virgilius, cum Notis Delphini—Homeri, Gr. et Lat. à Clarke, 4 vols. in 2—Sophocles; etc. 16 vols.
- 1478 Terence, translated by Colman, 2 vols.—Virgil—Aristotle's Organon; etc. 18 vols.
- 1479 Herodotus, edidit G. Long—Plato's Phædrus; etc. 15 vols.
- 1480 Herodotus, edidit T. Gaisford, 2 vols. 1830—Herodotus, translated by Laurent, 2 vols.; etc. 8 vols.
- 1481 Sophocles, edidit G. Hermann, 2 vols. 1839—Aristotle's de Rhetorica; etc. 8 vols.
- 1482 Aristophanes, Comedies, translated by Wheelwright, 2 vols. 1837—Thucydides, translated by Hobbes, 1841; etc. 12 vols.
- 1483 Donnegan's Greek and English Lexicon—Schrevelius's Lexicon by Major—Huyshe's System of Logic; etc. 8 vols.
- 1484 Josephus, translated by Whiston, 4 vols. *calif*, 1755—Beveridge's Thesaurus Theologicus, Vols. 1, 3, and 4, 1710; etc. 12 vols.
- 1485 Taylor (Jeremy) Holy Living and Dying; etc. 12 vols.
- 1486 Life of James Bonnell, 1707—Life of Abp. Whitgift, *port.* 1699—Horneck's Happy Ascetick and Crucified Jesus, 1699—The Practice of Piety, *old morocco* 1669
- 1487 Bunyan (John) Works, 8 vols. (*wanting Vols. 2 and 8*) *Edinb.* 1771—Wesley (John) Sermons, *Bristol*, 1760—Patrick's Heart's Ease, 1695—Smith's Great Assize, 1688; etc.
- 1488 Calvini (Jo.) Institutio Christianæ Religionis, 1575—Ursini (Z.) Explicationes Catechesis, *Cantab.* 1587—Chrysostomi Homiliæ in Joannis, etc. 1543; etc. 8 vols.
- 1489 Barclaii (Jo.) Argenis, *Francof.* 1626—Erasmi Epistolæ, 1545—Amesii (Gul.) Medulla Theologiæ, 1630—Grotius, de Veritate, *Amst. Elzevir*, 1662; etc. 12 vols.
- 1490 Quarles (Francis) Argalus and Parthenia, *engraved title, n. d. (the preface dated Dublin, 1621)*—Another edition, *with portrait and plates* 1726
- 1491 Carter's Analysis of Honor and Amory, 1673—Wellwood's Memoirs, 1702—Brooke (Sir Rob.) *Ascyn Nouell cases de les ans et temps le Roy, Hen. VIII. Edward VI. et la Roygne Mary, black letter Lond. A. Tottelli*, 178

- 1492 Charles I. Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ, or the Works of
Charles I. with Life, *frontispiece with portrait, by Mar-*
shall *Hague, by S. Browne*
- 1493 Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, *plates*, 8 vols. 1754
- 1494 Blencowe (E.) Plain Sermons, 2 vols. 1847—Beren's
Village Sermons, 2 vols.; etc. 6 vols.
- 1495 Jacobson (W.) Sermons, 1840—Pinder's Sermons for
Holy Days; etc. 6 vols.
- 1496 Bennett's Principles of the Book of Common Prayer,
1848—Visitatio Infirmorum—Offices of Daily Devo-
tion; etc. 6 vols.
- 1497 Wordsworth's Theophilus Anglicanus, 1847—Thomp-
son's Pastoralia, 1830; etc. 6 vols.
- 1498 Ernesti's Biblical Cabinet, 2 vols. 1843; etc. 8
- 1499 Jacobson (W.) Patres Apostolici, 2 vols. *Oxon.* 1847—
Eusebii Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, libri decem, ex recens.
E. Burton *Oxon.* 1845
- 1500 Ellicott (C. J.) Lectures on the Life of Christ 1862
- 1501 Horne (Bp.) Commentary on the Psalms, 2 vols. 1824—
Gray's Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha
1817
- 1502 Fulford (F.) Plain Sermons, 2 vo's. 1837—Hichens (W.)
Sermons, 1851—Butt's Sermons at Trentham; etc. 6 vols.
- 1503 Miller's Sermons at Bognor—Graves's Practical Sermons;
etc 8 vols.
- 1504 Homilies, with various Readings, *Oxford*, 1840—Hodg-
son's Instructions for the Clergy; etc. 7 vols.
- 1505 Lanzi, Storia Pittorica della Italia, 6 vols. in 3, *vellum*,
neat 1822
- 1506 Lettere de Apostolo Zeno, 6 vols. *port.* 1785
- 1507 Herigoni Cursus Mathematici, 6 vols. *half calf gilt*
1644
- 1508 Botta (Carlo) Storia d'Italia, 8 vols. in 4, *port.* 1824
- 1509 Xenophontis Opera Omnia, 5 vols. *front. and map, calf*,
very neat 1703
- 1510 Histoire des Empereurs et des autres Princes qui ont
Régné durant les Six premiers Siècles de l'Eglise, 8 vols.
calf, very neat 1692
- 1511 Osario (Jerome) History of the Portuguese, 2 vols. *calf*
neat 1752
- 1512 Guthrie's Geographical Grammar, *maps*, 1827; and
others
- 1513 Comic Arithmetic, *cuts*, SCARCE 1844
- 1514 Martin (W. C. L.) The Ox, *coloured front. and plates*—
Gore's Rose Fancier's Manual, 1838—Loudon (J. C.)
Hortus Lignosus Londinensis, *half calf*, 1838, 2 copies
- 1515 Cutts (Rev. E. L.) Manual of Sepulchral Slabs and
Crosses, *plates* 1849

- 1516 Howitt (Mary) Ballads, and other Poems, *fine port.* 1847
 1517 Garner (R.) Natural History of the County of Stafford,
front. *Van Voorst*, 1844
 1518 Marryat (Capt.) The Pirate and Three Cutters, *plates,*
vellum gilt, silk linings, gilt edges, 1835—The Warring-
 tons Abroad, *fine plates*, 1866—Hall (Mrs. S. C.)
 Stories of the Governess, 1852—Hairley Rambles in
 Normandy, *plates*
 1519 Leland (J.) On Christian Revelation, 2 vols. *calf*, 1819 ;
 and others 9 vols.
 1520 Pictorial French Dictionary, 760 *engravings* 1841
 1521 Hobart (Bp.) Sermons on Redemption, 2 vols. *calf*, 1824
 —Bland, Annotations on St. Matthew, *calf*, 1828 ; and
 others 11 vols.
 1522 Adam's Roman Antiquities, *calf neat*, 1835 ; and others
 9 vols.
 1523 More (H.) Christian Morals, *calf neat*, 1836 ; and others
 10 vols.
 1524 Byron (Lord) Poems, 3 vols. *port. mor. extra, gilt edges*,
 1819 ; and others 8 vols.
 1525 Wood (M. A. E.) Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies,
 2 vols. 1846 ; and others 10 vols.
 1526 Blanc (Louis) History of Ten Years, 2 vols. *map*, 1844—
 History of England during the Reigns of James I.
 Charles I. 1840—Annual Register, 1846
 1527 Latrobe (Rev. C. I.) Journal of a Visit to South Africa,
calf, 1821 ; and others 8 vols.
 1528 Bisset (R.) History of the Reign of George III. 6 vols.
 1529 Jones (W.) Theological and Miscellaneous Works, 6 vols.
port. calf 1826
 1530 Leighton (Abp.) Works, Life by Rev. J. N. Pearson,
 4 vols. *port. hf. calf* 1825
 1531 Michaelis (J. D.) Introduction to the New Testament,
 edited by H. Marsh, 4 vols. *calf* 1823
 1532 Murray (Hugh) Historical Account of Discoveries and
 Travels in Asia, 3 vols. *maps, calf, very neat* 1820
 1533 Macknight on the Gospels, 2 vols. *calf*, 1819 ; and others
 8 vols.
 1534 Faber (G. S.) View of the Prophecies, 2 vols. *calf*, 1809
 —Brichan's Sermons, 2 vols. *calf*, 1812 ; and others
 10 vols.
 1535 Cervantes, Don Quixote, translated by C. Jarvis, 4 vols.
fine plates, calf neat 1810
 1536 Bewick, Select Fables, *the portrait on India paper, and*
numerous woodcuts, fine impressions, calf 1820
 1537 Pictures of the French, *fine plates* by Gavarni ; etc.
 1840
 1538 La Fontaine, Fables, avec des Notes par Walekenæer,
 2 vols. *fine plates, calf neat* 1822

- 1539 Boccaccio, *Il Decamerone*, 4 vols. in 2, *port. calf* 1822
- 1540 Granger's Biographical History of England, 6 vols. in 3, *calf gilt* 1824
- 1541 Brougham's Discourse on Natural Theology, *calf neat*, 1835—Beckford, *Recollections*, *port. calf*, 1835; and 3 others
- 1542 Beaver's Course of Reading from the Old Testament, 1834; and others 35 vols.
- 1543 Chapman, *Homer's Iliads*, 2 vols. 1843; and others 8 vols.
- 1544 Senecæ (L. A.) Opera, adjectis Fridericus Haase, 3 vols. in 2, *half calf* 1852
- 1545 Petrarca, con le Osservationi di Francesco Alemno, with a Dictionary to the Works of Petrarch, *vellum*, *scarce* 1550
- 1546 Williams (F. L.) Historical Description of Verulam, *map, half calf*, 1822—History of Lichfield Cathedral, *folding plate, hf. calf, n. d.*—Dally's Chichester Guide, *plates*, 1831—Blewitt, *Panorama of Torquay*, *plates, half calf* 1832
- 1547 Robertson's History of Charles V. 4 vols. *ports. calf neat* 1806
- 1548 Pontécoulant, *Theorie Analytique du Systême du Monde*, 2 vols. *half calf* 1829
- 1549 Southey's Book of the Church, *calf neat* 1837
- 1550 Ollendorff's Method of Learning German 1841
- 1551 Spectator, *port. and vignette, half calf*, 1827; and others 7 vols.
- 1552 Reason Why; and others 14 vols.
- 1553 Miscellaneous School Books 2 parcels
- 1554 Arabic Bible, *calf neat*
- 1555 Osborn (Francis) Works, *calf neat* 1682
- 1556 Kirby (J.) The Suffolk Traveller, *calf neat*, 1735; and 3 others
- 1557 Clarendon and Whitlock Compared, *calf neat*, 1727; and 4 others
- 1558 L'Ordine che si tiene nel dar la Croce di San Giovanni Gierosolimitano, *a neatly written MS. with coat of arms and plate inserted, old blue morocco*
- 1559 Aristotile, *L'Ethica*, tradotto et comentata per Bernardo Segni, *vellum* 1550
- 1560 Montalte (Louis de) Les Provinciales, avec les Notes de Guillaume Wendrock, 3 vols. *calf* 1735
- 1561 Felibien, *Entretiens sur les Vies et sur le Ouvrages des plus Excellens Peintres*, 4 vols. *calf neat*, 1705—*Histoire de la Peinture en Italie*, 2 vols. *half bound* 1817
- 1562 Goguet (Antoine-Yves) De l'Origine des Lois, 3 vols. *folding plates, calf gilt* 1820

- 1564 Dallaway's Observations on English Architecture, *half calf*, 1806—Flaxman's Lectures on Sculpture, *plates* 1865
- 1565 Ollendorff, Key to the German Exercises of, 1859—Bernay's German Historical Anthology, *half calf* 1835
- 1566 Flori Epitome Rerum Romanorum, 2 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 1702—Valerius Maximus, edidit Kappie, *calf neat* 1782
- 1567 Mechanics Magazine, 4 vols.—The Chemist, 4 vols.—Provincial Medical Journal, 1843—Holstein's Anatomie, 1853; etc. 12 vols.
- 1568 Beck's Medical Journal Jurisprudence, 1838—Brodie on the Diseases of the Joints, 1834—Guthrie on the Eye; etc. 8 vols.
- 1569 Keith (P.) Physiological Botany, *plates*, 2 vols. 1816—Celsus, de Re Medica, Lat. and Eng. 2 vols. 1838—Jukes on Indigestion—Gairdner on Gout; etc. 12 vols.
- 1570 Magendie's Leçons sur les Phénomènes Physiques sur la Vie, 2 vols. 1836—Gregory's Conspectus—First Lines of Midwifery, etc. 10 vols.
- 1571 Fletcher (J.) Rudiments of Physiology, 1837—Drouot's Traité des Cataractes, 1849—Tracts and Pamphlets; etc. *a parcel*
- 1572 Picture of Dublin—Marryatt's Art of Healing; and others, various 26 vols.
- 1573 Tomlins (R.) Sermons, 1850—Godly Sayings of the Fathers—Short (Bp.) What is Christianity? etc. 10 vols.
- 1574 Knight (S.) Sermons and Miscellaneous Works, 2 vols. 1828—Whewell on University Education, 1837—Sedgwick on the Studies of Cambridge; etc. 8 vols.
- 1575 Wayland's Elements of Moral Science—Tomline on the Articles—Miller on Religious Worship; etc. 6 vols.
- 1576 Murray (G.) Songs and Legends of Roumania, 1854—Leask's Happy Years at Hand—Beard's Progress of Religious Thought; etc. 6 vols.
- 1577 Ambrose (J.) Works, by Wesley, *port.* 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf*, 1816—Rees (A.) Practical Sermons, 2 vols. *calf*, 1812—Dobbs (F.) History and Prophecy, *hf. calf*; 1800; etc. 6 vols.
- 1578 Payne's Lectures on Divine Sovereignty, 1846—Paley (Dr. W.) Natural Theology, and Horæ Paulinæ, 2 vols. 1820—Withy (H.) Lectures and Sermons; etc. 8 vols.
- 1579 Bray (C.) Philosophy of Necessity, 2 vols. 1841—Warter (W.) Teaching of the Prayer Book, 1861—Woodward's Essays and Sermons, 1836; etc. 10 vols.

- 1580 Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk, (by Lockhart and Wilson,) *ports.* 3 vols. 1819
- 1581 Parker (Bp.) History of His Own Time, *calf*, 1727—Clarke (S.) Paraphrase of the Gospels, 2 vols. *calf*, 1722—Osborne (F.) Works, 1673; etc. 8 vols.
- 1582 Secker (Archbp.) Lectures and Sermons, 6 vols. *calf*, 1770—Stebbing (Dr. H.) Sermons, 2 vols. *calf* 1788
- 1583 Robinson (T.) Christian System, 3 vols. *hf. calf*, 1805—Marsh on the Psalms, *hf. calf*—Wilson (Bp.) Sermons, 4 vols. *hf. calf* 1795
- 1584 Coney (Dr. T.) Devout Soul, *calf*, 1721—Marshall's Sermons, 2 vols. *calf*, 1731—Earbery (M.) on the State of the Dead, *calf*, 1728; etc. 10 vols.
- 1585 Volney's Travels through Syria and Egypt, 2 vols. *calf*, 1787—Robertson's History of Scotland, 2 vols. *calf*, 1787—Crabb's History of English Boroughs, 3 vols. 1792
- 1586 Potter's Grecian Antiquities, 2 vols. 1820—Euripidis Tragediæ, 1811—Thucydidis Historia; etc. 8 vols.
- 1587 Parry's Coast of Sussex, *plates*, 1833—Kirby (F.) Suffolk Traveller, 1764—Practical Norfolk Farmer, 1809; etc. 9 vols.
- 1588 Wilmot (Sir J. E.) Memoirs, *port.* 1811—Johnstone (Dr.) Harveian Oration and other Remains, *private impression*, 2 copies, 1827; etc. 4 vols.
- 1589 Wharton's Essay on Pope, 2 vols. *calf*, 1772—Burney (C.) State of Music in Germany, 2 vols. *calf*, 1775; etc. 6 vols.
- 1590 History of Mme. de St. Phale, 1738—Steele (Sir R.) Poetical Miscellanies, 1727—Ray (J.) History of the Rebellion, *port.* 1755; etc. 6 vols.
- 1591 Thucydides, trans. with Notes and Life, by Dr. Bloomfield, 3 vols. 1829
- 1592 Parkhurst (J.) Greek and English Lexicon, by Rose, 1829—Vetus Testamentum, ex Versione Septuaginta *Valpy, n. d.*
- 1593 Biblia Hebraica, ex recens. Van der Hooght, addidit G. Theile, *calf antique* *Lipsiæ*, 1849
- 1594 Waltoni (B.) Prolegomena in Biblia Polyglotta, cum Notis F. Wrangham, 2 vols. 1828
- 1595 Milner (T.) History of the Church, 1844—Sermons on the Creed of Pope Pius IV. 1841
- 1596 Skelton (Rev. P.) Complete Works, edited by Lynam, 6 vols. *hf. calf, marbled edges* 1824
- 1597 Zollikofer (G. J.) Sermons, trans. by the Rev. W. Tooke, 10 vols. *calf* 1806-14
- 1598 Prideaux (Dr. H.) Connection of Sacred History, 4 vols. *calf*, 1749—Scattergood (S.) Sermons, 2 vols. *calf*, 1723; etc. 8 vols.

- 1599 Biblia Hebraica—Graberg (J.) La Scandinavie Vengée,
hf. calf, 1822—Porti Lexicon Ionicum, 1823; etc. 6 vols.
- 1600 Priestley (J.) Lectures on History, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1793
—Illustrations of the Origin and Progress of the
Passions, 2 vols., *hf. calf*, 1825; etc. 8 vols.
- 1601 Woodhouse (C. W.) On the Use and Value of the
Writings of the Fathers, 1842; and others various 14 vols.
- 1602 Hooper's Medical Dictionary (*wants title*)—Paris (Dr.
J.) Pharmacologia, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1825—Relhan (R.)
Flora Cantabrigiensis, 1820; etc. 10 vols.
- 1603 Rowning (J.) Natural Philosophy, 2 vols. 1758—Ray
(J.) On the Creation. *calf*, 1722—Clifton (Dr. F.)
Hippocrates, 1734; etc. 8 vols.
- 1604 Stuart on the Steam Engine, 1824—Pocock on Life
Assurance, 1842—Tooke on the Currency; etc. 12 vols.
- 1605 Miscellaneous Books, English and Foreign 40 vols.
- 1606 Le Gouvernement admirable, ou la Republique des
Abeilles, *calf*, 1740—La Rhétorique d'Aristote, traduite
par M. Cassandre, *front. calf*, 1718—Senecae Tra-
gœdiæ, editit Peiper et Richter, *hf. calf* 1867
- 1607 Lardner (D.) Elements of Euclid and Treatise on Trigo-
nometry, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf*, 1828-30—Conybeare and
Phillips, Outlines of Geology, *map and plates, hf. calf*,
1822—Airy's Lectures on Astronomy 1856
- 1608 Hicklin (J.) Illustrated Hand-Book of North Wales,
plates, 1850—Cooke's new Picture of the Isle of
Wight, *plates*, 1813—Chambers's General History of
Malvern, *plates, hf. calf*, 1817—Davis's Concise His-
tory of Wells, *front. hf. bd.* n. d.
- 1609 Clarendon (Earl of) and S. Gale, History of Winchester
Cathedral, *fine port. and plates, calf*, 1715—Sanderson's
Antiquities of Durham Cathedral; etc. *frontisp. calf*
1767
- 1611 Bossi (C. L.) Storia d'Italia 19 vols, numerous *plates*,
half calf, neat 1819
- 1612 Belgravia Magazine, Dec. 1866 to March 1869
- 1613 Argosy, Jan. 1867 to Jan. 1869.
- 1614 St. James's Magazine, Jan. 1868 to Jan. 1869—Tinsley's
Magazine, 1868, in Nos.
- 1615 Temple Bar, Vols. 5 and 6, *hf. bound, and Dec. 1867 to
March 1869 inclusive, in Nos.*
- 1616 Cornhill and other Magazines a parcel
- 1617 Kirk (I. F.) History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Bur-
gundy, 2 vols. *ports.* 1863
- 1618 Smiles (S.) Life of George Stephenson, *port.* 1857—
Livingstone's Missionary Travels, *plates* 1857

- 1619 Codex Augiensis, an exact Transcript of, with an Introduction, etc. by Rev. F. H. Scrivener 1859
- 1620 Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyty, or Remorse of Conscience, in the Kentish Dialect, 1340, edited by R. Morris 1866
- 1621 Murray. Handbooks for Sicily, 1864—Tuscany, Lucca and Florence, 1854—Official Handbook of Church and State 1852
- 1622 Grey (Earl) on Reform of Parliament, 1858—The Portfolio Diplomatic Review, 2 vols. 1843-44
- 1623 Wright (R. S.) Golden Treasury of Ancient Greek Poetry, 1867—Barrère, Les Ecrivains Français, 1863—Bennett (W. C.) Our Glory Roll and National Poems, *presentation copy from the Author*—Selections from the British Poets, 2 vols. 1857
- 1624 British Museum Catalogues. Gray (G. R.) British Birds, 1863—Günther, Fisher, Vol. 6, *cuts*, 1866—Gray's Seals and Whales, *cuts* 1866
- 1625 Cousin (Victor) Modern Philosophy, 2 vols. 1852—Schœlcher (V.) Histoire des Crimes du Deux Décembre, 1852—Gilbart (J. W.) Lectures on the History and Principles of Ancient Commerce 1847
- 1626 Talpa, or the Chronicles of a Clay Farm, 1852—Hare's Winter at Mentone—The Mormons, *plates*—The New Koran, 1861; and 2 others
- 1627 Francis (G.) Dictionary of Practical Receipts, 1848—Sir G. Lefevre, Apology for the Nerves, 1844; and others 7 vols.
- 1628 Revue de Deux Mondes, 16 various vols. *hf. calf* 1837-46
- 1629 Moore (Tom) Songs and Ballads, 1852; and 3 others
- 1630 Meredith (W. G.) Memorials of Charles John King of Sweden, 1829—Barrière, Mémoires Inédits de Comte de Brienne, 2 vols. *half calf*, 1828—Lord Holland's Reminiscences 1850
- 1631 Catalogus van de Boekerij der Koninklijke Akadademie von Wetenschappen; and others 15 vols.
- 1632 Johnston (J. F. W.) Notes on North America, 2 vols. 1851—Belgium and Nassau, *fine plates* *n. d.*
- 1633 Atti della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, 8 various parts, 1866-67—Oversigt over det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskales, 9 various parts 1866-67
- 1634 Smithsonian Report, *hf. mor.* 1858; and others 10 vols.
- 1635 Blainville (M. H. de) Histoire des Sciences de l'Organisation et de leurs Progrès, 3 vols. 1845
- 1636 Sainte-Aulaire, Histoire de la Fronde, 2 vols. 1843
- 1637 Charles (G.) History of the Transactions in Scotland, 2 vols. *Stirling*, 1817
- 1638 Pathologie du Mariage (Affaire Praslin) Lettres de la Duchesse et Considerations par Mme. de Casamajor, *half calf* 1847

- 1639 Wright (T.) The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon, *plates*
1852
- 1640 Knox (Rev. V.) Essays, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1779
- 1641 Du Casse, Mémoires et Correspondence Politique et Militaire du Roi Joseph, 10 vols. (*wanting Vol. 9*) 1855
- 1642 Sutro on the German Mineral Waters, 1851—Thimm, Literature of Germany; and others 23 vols.
- 1643 Dumas (Alex.) La Dame aux Camélias, 1853; and others 15 vols.
- 1644 Weiss, Histoire des Réfugiés Protestant de France, 2 vols. 1853; and others 17 vols.
- 1645 Casanova (Jacques) Memoires de, 2 vols. 1830; and others 10 vols.
- 1646 Economistes Financiers du XVIIIe Siècle, avec Commentaires, etc. par Eugénie Daire, 1851; and others 7 vols.
- 1647 Guide Books; etc. *a parcel*
- 1648 Magazines, Pamphlets; etc. *a parcel*
- 1649 Dickens (C.) Master Humphrey's Clock, 3 vols. *numerous plates* 1840
- 1650 St. John (S. A.) History of the Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece, 3 vols. *map* 1842
- 1651 Dibdin (C.) Songs, Naval and National, with a Memoir, *fine plates by G. Cruikshank*, 1841—Croker (Crofton) Popular Songs of Ireland 1839
- 1652 Teatro Espanol, o Coleccion de Dramas Escogidas de Lope de Vega y otro célebres Escritores, 4 vols. *ports. calf gilt neat, marb. edges* 1817
- 1653 Ticknor (G.) History of Spanish Literature, 3 vols. 1849
- 1654 Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso, 4 vols. *ports. calf, very neat* 1812
- 1655 Sterne (Lawrence) Complete Works, 10 vols. *port. calf gilt, very neat* 1780
- 1656 Butler (S.) Hudibras, Notes by Grey, 2 vols. *plates by Hogarth, calf, very neat* 1764
- 1657 Brantome, Œuvres Complètes de, 8 vols. *half morocco* 1822
- 1658 Hugo (Victor) Les Contemplations, 2 vols. *half calf* 1856
- 1659 Swift (J.) The Works of, 8 vols. *portrait, calf extra* 1746
- 1660 Shakspeare (W.) The Plays of, edited by Isaac Reed, 21 vols. *port. LARGE PAPER*, and Ayscough's Index to Shakspeare, 22 vols. *calf neat and uniform, marb. edges* 1790-1813
- 1661 Hume and Smollett's History of England, 18 vols. in 9, *ports. half calf* 1793-4
- 1662 Sandys (W.) and S. A. Foster, History of the Violin, *plates* 1864

- 1663 Beauties of England, 2 vols. *fine plates, calf neat* 1776
 1664 Burke (Sir B.) The Romance of the Aristocracy, 3 vols. 1855
 1665 Mariana, Histoire Générale d'Espagne, 9 vols. (*wants Vol. 8*) *fine portraits* 1723
 1666 Metastasio, Opere del, con Dissertazioni e Osservazioni, 17 vols. *port. calf neat* 1785
 1667 Guicciardini, History of Italy, 10 vols. *calf neat* 1755
 1668 Fielding's Tom Jones, 4 vols. *fronts. calf neat*; and others 13 vols.
 1669 Bellamy (Mrs. George Anne) Apology for the Life of, 6 vols. *calf neat* 1785
 1670 Quevedo (F.) Obras Jocosas de, 4 vols. *calf neat* *Madrid*, 1821
 1671 Molière, Les Œuvres de, 6 vols. *calf*, 1799—Le Sage's Gil Blas, 4 vols. *plate, calf*, 1787—Cervantes, Les Aventures de Don Quichotte, 6 vols. *calf* 1802
 1672 Boccaccio, Del Decamerone, 5 vols. *calf*, 1768—Cervantes, Don Quixote, 3 vols. *plates, calf, Madrid*, 1782 (*with all faults*)
 1673 Philippe d'Orleans, la Vie de, 3 vols. *port. calf*, 1737; and others 19 vols.
 1673* Casanova, Mémoires de, par Schutz, 6 vols. *calf* 1825
 1674 Las Casas, Coleccion de las Obras, 2 vols. *port. calf* 1822
 1675 Mills (J.) The Sportsman Library, *port.* 1845—Stoddart (T. T.) Angler's Companion, *map and plates*, 1853—Staunton's Chess Player's Handbook, 1848—Stewart's Stable Economy 1856
 1676 Pope (Alex.) Works, 6 vols. *calf*, 1776—Shakspeare's Works, edited by Rowe, 9 vols. (*wants Vol. 6*) *calf* 1714
 1677 Molière, Le Tartuffe, Comédie, 1776; and other French Plays; in 1 vol. *fine old red morocco, gilt edges* v. y.
 1678 Junius, Letters, 2 vols. *fine ports. calf*, 1806—Fable of the Bees, 2 vols. *calf*, 1772; and others 12 vols.
 1679 Cook (Capt.) Voyages, 2 vols. *plates, calf*, 1788—Hall (Capt. Basil) Journal in South America, 3 vols. *map, hf. calf*, 1824—Chamier (Capt.) My Travels, 3 vols. 1855
 1680 Segur (Comte de) Galerie Morale et Politique, 2 vols. *calf*, 1821; and others 12 vols.
 1681 Grammont, Mémoires, *port.* 1846—Calendar of Victory, by Major Jones and Lieut. Nicolas, 1855—James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of Great Commanders, 3 vols. 1832—Burton, Chronology of Stamford 1846
 1682 Herschel (Sir J.) Manual of Scientific Enquiry, 1851; and others 13 vols.
 1683 Marmontel's Moral Tale, 3 vols. *plates, calf*, 1781; and others 14 vols.

- 1684 Sully, Mémoires, 8 vols. (*wants Vol. 1*), *plates*, 1778; and others 15 vols.
- 1685 Jesse's Gleanings in Natural History, *hf. calf*, 1832—Johnstone's Chemistry of Common Life, Vol. 1, 1856; and others 14 vols.
- 1686 Griffin (J. S.) Chemical Recreations, *cuts*, 1849; and others 17 vols.
- 1687 School Books, various 16 vols.
- 1688 Colombian Navigator, 2 vols. in 1, *plate, hf. calf*; and others 6 vols.
- 1689 Johnson (Dr. S.) English Dictionary, *calf*, 1799; and others 7 vols.
- 1690 Chamber's Miscellany of Tracts 13 vols.
- 1691 Descrittione della Città di Napoli, e dell' Antichità della Città di Pozzolo, *numerous curious woodcuts by Giuseppe Mormile, hf. calf, very neat, scarce* 1670
- 1692 Vertot, Histoire des Revolutions de Portugal, *plates, hf. calf*, 1712—Pffefel, Abrégé de l'Histoire d'Allemagne, 2 vols. *calf* 1777
- 1693 Schiller, Histoire du Soulèvement des Pays-Bas sous Philippe II. 2 vols. in 1, *hf. morocco*, 1827—Œuvres Littéraires et Politiques de Napoléon, *port. cf. gt.* 1840
- 1694 Suetonius, Opera, suisque instruxit E. Gros, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf*, 1836—Tentamen de Metris ab Æschylo, *calf*, 1809—Drummond (W.) M.P. The Satires of Persius, *calf* 1803
- 1695 Ovidii Opera, 3 vols. *calf* 1713
- 1696 Beauties of Sterne, *port. calf*, 1799—Hutton's Miscellanea Mathematica, *calf neat*, 1778—Memoirs of Capt. Rock, *hf. bd.* 1824
- 1697 Miscellaneous School Books *a large parcel*
- 1698 Psalm and Hymn Books, various 27 vols.
- 1699 Edgeworth, Practical Education, 2 vols. 1815; and others 12 vols.
- 1700 Church of England Magazine, Vols. 1 to 10, and 23 to 35 23 vols,

QUARTO.

- 1701 Bible (Holy) with Apocrypha, embellished by Charles Heath, from Designs by Richard Westall, *LARGE PAPER*, 3 vols. *morocco* 1815
- 1702 Art Journal Illustrated Catalogues of the Great Exhibition for 1851, and the International Exhibition of 1862, 2 vols. 1851-62
- 1703 PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, WITH BOTH THE SUPPLEMENTS, *numerous woodcuts*, 30 vols. bound in 17, *half blue morocco, marb. edges* 1833-58

- 1704 Maps, Modern and Ancient, published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, Nos. 1 to 78, and Six Maps of the Stars royal 4to. 1839
- 1705 Burney's History of Music, Vols. 1 to 3, *port. and plates, calf* 1789
- 1706 Cervantes, Don Quixote, 4 vols. *plates, calf* 1738
- 1707 De Solis, Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, 2 vols. *fine ports. and plates, calf, very neat* Madrid, 1783
- 1708 Mendoza (Don Antonio de) Obras de, *vellum, (impft.)*
- 1709 Oviedo (D. José) Historia de la Conquista de Venezuela, 2 vols. *morocco* 1824
- 1710 Navarette (Don Martin Fernandez de) Coleccion de les Viages y Descrubimientos, 2 vols. *map, russia* Madrid, 1825
- 1711 Petrarch, con l'Espositione de A. Vellutello, *curious woodcuts, vellum, neat* Vinegia, 1550
- 1712 Zucchi (Bartolomeo) Scelta di Lettère di diversi Eccellentiss Scrittori, *vellum* 1595
- 1713 De Solis, Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, *hf. russia* 1790
- 1714 Derrotero de las Islas Antillas de las Costas de Tierra Firme, *hf. russia* 1820
- 1715 Bourne (J.) Treatise on the Steam Engine, *plates, half calf* 1846
- 1716 Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana par la Academia Española, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 1824
- 1717 Robertson (W.) History of America, 2 vols. *half calf*, 1777—Guthrie's System of Geography, *calf* 1795
- 1718 Lewis, Topographical Dictionary of England, 5 vols. *maps* 1833
- 1719 Penny Magazine, 1832 to 1845 (*wants* 1839), 13 vols. *numerous illustrations, hf. calf*
- 1720 Hoskins (G. A.) Travels in Ethiopia, *numerous plates, half morocco, very neat, marbled edges* 1835
- 1721 Pompeii (Festi) et Verri Flacci de Verborum Significatione, edidit Dacerius, *fine front. calf neat* 1700
- 1722 Prony (Mr. de) Leçons de Mécanique Analytique, 2 vols. *half calf* 1815
- 1723 Vince (Rev. S.) Complete System of Astronomy, 3 vols. *russia, marbled edges* 1823
- 1724 Woods (Joseph) Letters of an Architect from France, Italy and Greece, 2 vols. *fronts.* 1828
- 1725 Euleri Theoria Motus Corporum, *plates*; and, Conjectura Physica, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf* 1750-55
- 1726 Huish (A.) Lectures upon the Lord's Prayer, 1626—Patrick's Parable of the Pilgrim, 1668—Vossii (G. J.) Theses Theologicæ, 1668—An English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities for the use of Abingdon Schoole Oxford, 1642

- 1727 Tracts. Comenius (J. A.) Reformation of Schooles, 1642
—PHILIPS (GEO.) of *Waterton, in New England*. A
Reply to a Confutation of some Grounds for Infant's
Baptisme, 1645—Proceedings of the Commissioners
for the Review of the Book of Common Prayer, 1661
—Form of Prayer, for the Fast Day 29 April, 1691,
black letter, 1691—The Relapsed Apostate, 1641; and
others, bound in 2 vols. *half roan* v. y.
- 1728 Baxter's Saint's Rest, 1669—Stackhouse's Life of Christ,
1772; etc. 5 vols.
- 1729 Terentii Comœdiæ, cura Westerhovius, 2 vols. 1726—
Suetonii Opera et in illa Commentarius S. Pitisci, 2 vols.
1714; and 2 others
- 1730 Bartlett (W. H.) Die Douau, *fine plates, half morocco,*
marbled edges 1843
- 1731 Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino,
serie seconda, Vol. 22, *fine plates* 1854
- 1732 Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.
Pétersbourg, Vol. 9 and 10 in parts, and parts 1 and 2
of Vol. 11, *fine plates* 1866-67
- 1733 Enquête sur les Principes et les faits Généraux qui Ré-
gissent la Circulation Monétaire et l'Iduciaire. Dépo-
sition de M. Wolowski, 1866; and others a parcel
- 1734 Mercerii (Jo.) Emblemata, *fine plates, vellum*, VERY
SCARCE 1592
- 1735 Juliani, Opera Omnia, *vellum* 1630
- 1736 Bacon (N.) Discourse of the Laws and Government of
England, *half calf*, 1760—Tournefort, Voyage into the
Levant, Vol. 1, *plates, calf* 1718
- 1737 Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, Vol. 1,
part 2 1829
- 1738 Moreno (Jos.) Viage á Constantinopla en el Año de
1784, *fine plates, Spanish morocco* 1790
- 1739 Morell (T.) Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum, *calf* 1762
- 1740 Vossii (G. J.) Historia de Controversiis, *calf*, 1618—
Jenkins (W.) Commentary on Jude, *calf (wants title)*
—Fuller (N.) Miscellanea Theologica, *calf*, 1617;
etc. 4 vols.
- 1741 Sibbs (R.) Beames of Divine Light, *calf*, 1639, 2 copies—
Commentary on the Corinthians, *hf. calf*, 1656—
Bowels Opened, being Sermons on the Canticles, *calf*
1641
- 1742 Middleton (Dr. C.) on the Miracles, *calf*, 1749—Boyle
(R.) Physico-Mechanical Experiments, *hf. calf*, 1662—
Tournefort's Compleat Herbal, *plates, hf. calf*, 1719;
etc. 6 vols.
- 1743 Watkins (J.) Memoirs of Sheridan, 1817—Tuckey (J. K.)
Expedition in South Africa, 1818—Cator (P.) History
of the Madras Prizes; etc. a parcel

- 1744 Littleton's Latin Dictionary, *calf* (*wants title*)—Boyer's French Dictionary; etc. 6 vols.
- 1745 Jamieson (A.) Mechanical Dictionary, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1828—Priestley (Dr. J.) History of Vision, Light and Colours, 2 vols. *hf. calf* 1772
- 1746 Coke (T.) Commentary on the Holy Bible, 6 vols. *rough calf* 1801
- 1747 Wollaston's Religion of Nature, *port. calf*, 2 copies, 1738—Benson (G.) History of the Christian Religion, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 1735
- 1748 Parkhurst (J.) Greek and English Lexicon, *calf*, 1769—Virgilii Opera, 2 vols. *calf*, 1717; etc. 6 vols.
- 1749 Waistell (C.) Designs for Agricultural Buildings, 1827—Johnstone on Draining and Embanking, 1834; etc. 4 vols.
- 1750 Herbal. A curious old Herbal, *the woodcuts coloured, imperfect, Francof.* 1562. At the end is bound up a Manuscript treatise (in English) on the Vertues of Herbs and Plants, written in a contemporary hand.
- 1751 Nardini (F.) Roma Antica, *fine plates, vellum* 1704
- 1752 Milizia Principi di Architettura Civile, 3 vols. *plates, vellum*, 1781; et Memorie degli Architetti antichi e moderni, 2 vols. *vellum* 1781
- 1753 Lucan (A.) Pharsalia, sive Belli Civilis, curante Oudendorpio, *front. vellum gilt* 1728
- 1754 Æliani Historia Animalium, *hf. calf* 1533
- 1755 Fontanæ (G.) Disquisitiones Physico-Mathematicæ, *hf. calf gilt* 1780
- 1756 Mayniel (M.) Traité de la Pousse des Terres, *cf. gilt, gilt edges*, 1808—Wilkinson's Atlas Classica, *coloured maps, hf. calf* 1830

Engraved Wood Blocks.

- 1757 Wood Blocks, a collection of, to illustrate Book Covers, etc. - *a parcel*
- 1758 — to illustrate a Botanical Work (74)
- 1759 — of Greek and Roman Coins 3 parcels
- 1760 — to Coates's Surveyor's Guide
- 1761 — to Noad's Gas Manipulation and Mathematical Geography
- 1762 — Stereos, etc. of Coats of Arms and other subjects *a parcel*

FOLIO.

- 1763 AMERICAN VIEWS. A series of 27 Coast Scenes and other Views in North and South America, beautifully engraved by Canot, Benazet, Paul Sandby, Rooker, etc. BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *in fine condition, half bound* Bowles, etc.

- 1764 Harrison (W.) History, Description, and Survey of
London and Westminster, *plates, calf neat* 1775
- 1765 Leigh (C.) Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire,
etc. LARGE PAPER, *port. and plates, calf neat* 1700
- 1766 Camden (W.) History of Elizabeth, *fine frontispiece, calf
neat* 1688
- 1767 Burchett (J.) Complete History of the Most Remark-
able Transactions at Sea, *port. and maps, calf neat*
1720
- 1768 Mayerne Turquet (Lewis de) A General History of
Spain, translated by E. Grimestone, *calf* 1612
- 1769 Camden's Britannia, edited by Gibson, 2 vols. *plates,
calf, (binding broken)* 1772
- 1770 Drake (E. C.) Universal Collection of Voyages and
Travels, *plates, calf* 1768
- 1771 Pomet (Pierre) Histoire Générale des Drogues, *port. and
plates, calf* 1694
- 1772 Fuller (T.) History of the Holy War, *finely engraved
title, calf* 1640
- 1773 Burnet (Gilbert) Memoirs of the Dukes of Hamilton,
fine port. calf 1677
- 1774 Lediard (Thos.) Naval History of England, 2 vols. *fine
port. calf neat* 1735
- 1775 Middleton's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, *plates, calf*
n. d.—Barnard (E.) History of England, *plates, cf. n. d.*
- 1776 Brown (E.) Travels in Europe, *curious plates, calf*, 1685
—History of the Reign of Henry the Fifth, *calf* 1704
- 1777 Speed (J.) History of Great Britaine, *engraved title and
Coats of Arms, calf neat* 1614
- 1778 — Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine, *fine en-
graved title, front. and plates, calf neat* 1676
- 1779 Chambers's Cyclopædia, with Rees' Supplement, 5 vols.
plates, calf neat 1786
- 1780 Rapin and Tindall's History of England, 4 vols. *fine
ports. cf. neat* 1789
- 1781 Fox's Book of Martyrs edited by Dr. Wright, *fine plates,
calf neat* 1784
- 1782 Burlington, Rees, and Murray's Modern Universal
British Traveller, *fine plates, calf neat* 1779
- 1783 Rapin and Tindal's History of England, 5 vols. (*wanting
Vol. 3*) *plates* 1785
- 1784 Bible (La Sainte) avec Notes, Préfaces, etc. par D.
Martin, 2 vols. *calf* *Amst.* 1707
- 1785 Henry (Matthew) Exposition of the Bible, 6 vols. *calf*
1725
- 1786 Bible (Holy) The Bishops Version, *plates, russia* 1775
- 1787 Nelson's Family Bible, with Notes, *plates*, 2 vols. 1758
- 1788 Foxe (John) Book of Martyrs, black letter, *woodcuts*,
3 vols. (*impft.*) 1632, etc.

<i>Folio.</i>]	FIFTH DAY'S SALE.	87
1789	Mede (Jos.) Works, with Life	1672
1790	Comber (Thos.) Companion to the Temple, 2 vols. <i>calf</i>	1701-2
1791	Chaucer (Geoffrey) Works, with Glossary and Life, edited by J. Urry, <i>portrait</i>	1721
1792	Andrewes (Bp.) XCVI. Sermons, <i>hf. bd.</i>	1661
1793	Baxter's Christian Directory, 1678—Burkitt, on the New Testament	1760
1794	Dechales (C. F. M.) <i>Cursus, seu Mundus Mathematicus</i> , 4 vols. <i>calf, very neat</i>	1690
1795	Kircheri (A.) <i>China Illustrata, fine plates, (impft.)</i> and 1 other	
1796	Ciceronis Opera Omnia, 5 vols. <i>calf neat</i>	1538
1797	Taylor (Jeremy) Sermons for the Year, 1668—Fleet- wood's Sermons and Tracts, 1737—Tillotson's Works	1735
1798	Wheatly, on the Common Prayer, 1720—Pearson, on the Creed, 1733—Limborch, <i>Theologia Christiana</i> , 1695— Hobbes's <i>Leviathan</i>	1561
1799	Rider's Family Bible, Vols. 2 and 3, [Psalms to Revela- tion,] 1761—Clarke (S.) Works, Vol. 1—Barrow's Works, Vol. 2	1686
1800	Calepini (A.) <i>Dictionarium</i> , 1685—Prior's Poems, <i>LARGE PAPER</i> , 1718—Plinii <i>Historia Mundi</i> , 1587—Another Edition	1582
1801	Hammond, on the New Testament, (<i>impft.</i>)—Taylor's Life of Christ; etc.	4 vols.
1802	Bacon (Lord) <i>Sylva Sylvarum, calf</i> , 1635—Leigh (E.) <i>Critica Sacra, calf</i> , 1650—Stillingleet's Sermons, <i>calf</i> , 1673; etc.	4 vols.
1803	Morice (Sir W.) On the Lord's Supper, <i>calf</i> , 1660— Kendall (G.) Vindication of the Doctrine of the Re- formed Churches, <i>calf</i> , 1653; etc.	4 vols.
1804	Sibbs (Dr. R.) Commentary on Corinthians, <i>calf, with all faults</i> —Symson (P.) History of the Church, <i>calf</i>	1634
1805	Keach (B.) Key to Open Scripture Metaphors, <i>uncut</i>	1779
1806	Manton (Dr. T.) Sermons, Vol. 3, <i>hf. calf, (title and pre- face defective, sold with all faults)</i>	16—
1807	GOODWIN (Dr. T.) WORKS, <i>port.</i> 5 vols. <i>calf, (binding of Vol. 2 broken)</i>	1681
1808	Turner (W.) History of Remarkable Providences, <i>title mounted, hf. calf, (covers broken off)</i>	1681
1809	Hopkins (E.) Works, <i>port. calf</i> , 1701—Sanderson (Bp.) XXXVI. Sermons, <i>calf</i>	1619
1810	Claude's Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist, <i>calf</i> , 1683 —Limborch (P.) <i>Theologia Christiana, port.</i> 1700— Le Blanc (L.) <i>Theses Theologicæ, calf</i>	1683

- 1811 Quick (J.) Acts, Decrees and Canons of the Reformed Churches in France, *port.* 2 vols. *calf* 1692
- 1812 Foxe (J.) Acts and Documents of the Church, *woodcuts*, Vol. 3, *calf* 1641
- 1813 Taylor (J.) Rule of Conscience, *port. calf*, 1671—Book of Common Prayer 1742
- 1814 Kircheri (J. S.) Physiologia, *woodcuts*, *vellum*, 1680—Purmannus, Chirurgia Curiosa, 1706; etc. 4 vols.
- 1815 Barbaro (D.) Perspettiva, *plates*, *vellum*, *Venet.* 1569—Paradossi per Pratticare la Prospettiva, *plates*, *vellum* 1683
- 1816 Parker (G.) Treatise on Japanning and Varnishing, 1688—Music, 2 vols.; etc. 4 vols.
- 1817 Biblia Hebraica, recens. Montani, 1584; Novum Testamentum Gr. recens. Montani, 1584, in 1 vol. *calf*; and another Hebrew Book, *vellum*
- 1818 Sully (Duc de) Mémoires, *calf* *Amst. n.d.*
- 1819 Wood (A.) Athenæ Oxonienses, 2 vols. *calf* 1721
- 1820 Camden (W.) History of the Princess Elizabeth (*title mounted*), *calf neat* 1675
- 1821 Carradino (P. M.) Vetus Latium Profanum et Sacrum, 2 vols. *vellum*, *neat* 1704
- 1822 Murillo, Memorias Historicas de los Memorias Othomanas, *vellum*, *neat* 1684
- 1823 De Roias (Don Pedro) Historia dela Imperial Nobilissima Inclita y Esclarecida Ciudad de Toledo, Vol. 1, *vellum* 1654
- 1824 Acevedo (L. G.) Memorial, y Discursos del Pleito, *vellum* 1771
- 1825 Beli (R.) Rerum Hispanicarum Scriptores aliquot, *vellum* 1579
- 1826 Cantamir (D.) History of the Othman Empire, *port. and plates*, *calf*, 1756—Hill, Account of the Ottoman Empire, *half calf* 1709
- 1827 Pierius Valerianus ad Cosmum Medicem Florentinorum Ducem, *curious woodcuts*, (*impft.*) 1567
- 1828 Moore (Hamilton) Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, *maps and plates*, *calf neat* *n. d.*
- 1829 Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca, 3 vols. *half vellum* 1691
- 1830 Middleton (C. T.) System of Geography, 2 vols. *plates and maps*, *calf neat*; and 4 others 1779
- 1831 Maps and Charts *a parcel*
- 1832 Music for the Piano, chiefly MS. *a parcel*
- 1833 FOUR COPPER PLATES

1834 Day and Night Reflecting Telescope by Dollond, on mahogany stand

END OF SALE.

N

CATALOGUE

OF

Miscellaneous Engravings,

OF THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOLS,

CHOICE ARTISTS' PROOFS OF MODERN ENGRAVINGS,

PORTRAITS AFTER SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS,

TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM,

FINE WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS,

FRAMED AND IN THE PORTFOLIO,

COMPRISING MANY FINE EXAMPLES BY EMINENT MASTERS ;

Chromolithographs, framed as Drawings,

ALSO

VALUABLE CABINET PAINTINGS,

BY OLD AND MODERN MASTERS,

THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN LEAVING TOWN,

INCLUDING EXAMPLES OF

J. M. W. TURNER.
WATTEAU,
MORLAND,
D. WILKIE.
MURILLO,

S. ROSA,
VICKERS,
RUBENS,
BONINGTON,
GREUZE.

NASMYTH,
HAYTER,
IBBOTSON,
HOGARTH,
MORELLI,

AND OTHER EMINENT MASTERS ;

MAHOGANY PORTFOLIO STANDS, AND PRINT CABINETS,

ETC. ETC.

Which will be sold by Auction,

BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,

AT THEIR GALLERY,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.

(Formerly the Mansion of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A)

ON SATURDAY, MAY 8TH, & MONDAY, MAY 10TH, 1869,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

MAY BE VIEWED THE DAY BEFORE THE SALE.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the purchase-money; in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendor, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Sale of any Lot is not to be set aside on account of any error of description, or on account of any error in the number stated.

VI. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared in conformity with these Conditions, may be resold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

* * * No lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON.

* * * Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc., received and inserted in occasional Sales, with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantage to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED [IN PICCADILLY], 1794.

CATALOGUE

OF

MISCELLANEOUS ENGRAVINGS, WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS, CABINET OF PAINTINGS, ETC.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Saturday, May 8th, 1869,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 Etchings by Sir James Stuart (45) on 38 sheets, in portfolio | |
| 2 Frontispieces, by Hogarth, etc.—Comic Envelopes, by J. Leech and others; etc. | <i>a parcel</i> |
| 3 Sea Pieces, by Backhuysen, Vander Velde—Naval Engagements, etc. <i>some coloured</i> | 12 |
| 4 After Ang. Kauffman, S. Rosa, etc. | 10 |
| 5 English and Foreign Topography, <i>some coloured</i> | 24 |
| 6 Miscellaneous Engravings | <i>a parcel</i> |
| 7 Ditto Portraits, etc. | <i>ditto</i> |
| 8 Views in Calcutta, after Daniell | 6 |
| 9 The Dunces, after Wilkie, <i>proof before letters</i> ; The Happy Time, after Jenkin | 2 |
| 10 The Tipplers, after Ostade; Landscape, after S. Rosa | 2 |
| 11 The Ratcatcher, after Ostade; The Soldier's Pastime, after Bourdon | 2 |
| 12 The Battle for the Standard, after Edelinck, <i>proof before letters, fine and rare</i> | 1 |
| 13 Set of Eight Military Subjects, by De Loutherbourg | 8 |
| 14 Portraits of J. Breughel, P. Breughel, F. Frank and J. Suttermans, by Vandyck, <i>early states</i> | 4 |
| 15 Portraits, after Vandyck, <i>some very fine</i> | 12 |
| 16 St. Jerome, by Spagnoletti—Angel and Shepherds, by Castiglione; and 2 others, after Cipriani, etc. | 4 |
| 17 Theodore Frisius and Dog, by Goltzius, generally called "Goltzius' Dog" | 1 |
| 18 The Village Dance, after Ostade; the Village Fair, after Ostade | 2 |
| 19 Raffaele, Loggie del Vaticano, 29 plates from | 29 |

B

20	Architectural Designs, engraved by Volpato	12
21	Decoration of the Vatican, 12 <i>plates</i>	
22	Paul Preaching, by Volpato, after Guido; etc.	6
23	A large size Portfolio, with flaps	
24	Daniel in the Lion's Den, after Rubens, by Ward; Christ in the Manger, by Sadeler	2
25	The Flight into Egypt, after Maratti, after L. da Vinci; etc.	3
26	Landscapes, etc. from Claude's <i>Liber Veritatis</i>	11
27	View of Tivoli, after Poussin; after Patel; etc.	4
28	Landscapes, after Poussin, Zucharelli, etc. by Vivares	7
29	Views of Parks in Surrey, by L. Sullivan	5
30	Shipbuilding, " <i>Printed and sold by Arthur Tooker, over against Ivie Bridge in ye Strand;</i> " Plates of Shipping by Zeeman	13
31	Shipping Pieces, a series, by Zeeman	12
32	A Fresh Gale, after Ruysdael, by Canot; after Vandervelde, etc.	5
33	Portraits, Ludovicus of Hesse, after Wagner, by Kilian; by De Lorme, etc.	3
34	— Celebrated Persons, after Vander Werff, by Gunst	14
35	— Ditto, after Vander Werff, by Valck, Gunst; etc.	8
36	— Nicolas de Launay, after Rigaud; Christiana, Queen of Bohemia, after Graff; etc.	3
37	— General Eliott, after Sir J. Reynolds; and others after Graff, W. Salter; etc.	7
38	— H. Rigaud, after Rigaud, by Drevet; The Musician, after Amoroso, by Haid	2
39	Large Scriptural Subjects, after Guido, Rubens; and others	6
40	Portraits. John Wilkes, James Paine, architect, and the Rev. R. Robinson, after Sir J. Reynolds, by Watson and Smith	3
41	— Sir J. Harris, and others, after Sir J. Reynolds, by Watson and J. R. Smith	5
42	— Earl Shelborne, Adml. Keppel, etc. by Watson and others, after Sir J. Reynolds	4
43	— S. Cecilia, and others, after Sir J. Reynolds, Hoppner, Linnell; etc.	14
44	— Mrs. Siddons as the Tragic Muse, and others, after Sir J. Reynolds, <i>some tinted</i>	4
45	— Mrs. Laseelles, Miss Reynolds, and others, after Sir J. Reynolds, by Bartolozzi, M'Ardell, Smith; etc.	7
46	— Henry Earl of Pembroke, after Sir J. Reynolds, by Dixon; Mr. J. Sharpe, General Eliott, Duchess of Ancaster, etc. after Sir J. Reynolds, by Watson, Earlom; etc.	6

47	Portraits. Lady Charles Spencer, after Sir J. Reynolds, by W. Dickinson, and others, after the same, by Watson, Fisher, etc.	3
48	— The Rev. Mr. Mudge, Wm. Kingsley, Mrs. Arabella Hunt, and others, after Sir J. Reynolds	5
49	Omai, after Sir J. Reynolds, by Jacob; Cymon and Iphigenia, and others, after the same	6
50	Two Portraits of Sir H. Raeburn, by himself, after De la Roche, Northcote; etc.	7
51	Charles I. and his Family, after Van Dyck; other Portraits by Van Dyck, etc.	6
52	Triumph of Bacchus, after Rubens; Cupid after Vanloo by Strange; after Guido, Parmegiano, etc.	6
53	Travellers Reposing; Halting at the Inn and others, after G. Morland	6
54	The Coquette after Sir J. Reynolds, by Humphrys, <i>proof</i> ; and others after Stothard, etc. <i>some proofs</i>	9
55	Bible Illustrations, by Burkner, <i>on six sheets</i>	
56	Hogarth's Southwark Fair, A Medley, Paul before Felix, etc.	12
57	Cupids, after Watteau; Etchings by Sir D. Wilkie, Millais, etc. <i>scarce</i>	8
58	Views at Farnley, privately etched by W. M. Turner; Etchings by Bonington, Collins, Whistler, etc.	10
59	The Magdalen, after Caracci; others by the same, Guido, etc.	9
60	Painters' Etchings, by C. Maratti, Parmegiano, Bonasoni, etc.	8
61	Engravings after R. de Hooghe, Salviati, etc.	6
62	After Work, after Faed by Clint	1
63	Cromwell and his Family at Hampton Court, after Lucy by Bellin	1
64	Coming of Age in the Olden Time, after W. P. Frith by Holl	1
65	Duck Hunting, after Keyl by Mottram	1
66	The Prison Window, after Philip by Barlow	1
67	The Baptism of our Lord, after Dowling by Stephenson	1
68	Pride and Humility, after G. Cole by Mottram	1
69	Huntsman and Hounds, after Ansdell by Barlow	1
70	Charity, after T. Brooks by Shury	1
71	Deer Stalkers returning, after Sir E. Landseer by Ryall	
72	Three Members of the Temperance Society, after Herring, by Ryall	1
73	My First Sermon and My Second Sermon, after Millais by Barlow, <i>a pair</i>	2
74	The Houses of Parliament, after Dawson by Chapman	1
75	The First Lesson and Full Practice, <i>proofs, a pair</i>	2
76	Photographs, English and Foreign Views	12

77	Tivoli, after Turner, by Goodall ; Shipwreck, after Turner ; Opening the 7th Seal, after Danby, <i>proof</i>	3
78	Two Landscapes, after Constable, by Lucas ; Lassie herding Sheep, after Sir E. Landseer	3
79	Nearst way home, after Creswick, by Willmore, <i>proof</i> ; Venice, after Turner ; and 1 other	3
80	Passage of the Red Sea, after Danby ; after Fuseli, by J. R. Smith, Woollett, etc.	4
81	Una, after Hilton ; Early Dawn, after Cristall ; etc.	4
82	Girl with Dog, after E. Landseer, <i>India proof</i> ; The First Born, after Cope, <i>India proof</i>	2
83	Duke of Wellington, and Sir R. Peel, by Faed, <i>India proof</i> ; George IV. after Sir M. A. Shee, by C. Turner, <i>proof</i> ; Sir R. Peel, <i>India proof</i> ; and 1 other	4
84	Gipsies, after Morland, and others, by Ward ; etc.	6
85	The Blandford Family, after Hopner, <i>proof before letters</i> ; Charles I. after Vandyke, by Gunst ; etc.	4
86	After Opie, Smirke, R. Wilson, Sir T. Lawrence, etc.	5
87	A large size portfolio	
88	Choristers, after Barraud, others after Hayter, Le Jeune, etc.	4
89	The Entanglement, <i>proof</i>	1
90	The Flight into Egypt, after Portaels	1
91	The Bouquet of Beauty, after Hayter, by Robinson	1
92	Christ blessing little children, after M. Claxton	1
93	The Stream of Life, after Bouvier	1
94	Introduction of Christianity into Great Britain, after J. Herbert, by Lewis	1
95	The Houses of Parliament, from Hungerford Bridge, after Dawson, by Chapman	1
96	Cromwell and his Family at Hampton Court Palace, after Lucy, by Bellin, <i>with key plate</i>	1
97	Ditto	1
98	Ditto, <i>India proof</i>	1
99	The Crucifixion, after Selous, by C. Lewis, <i>India proof</i>	1
100	Woodcuts and Etchings by Albert Durer, Holbein, A. Salviati, etc.	5
101	The Almighty appearing to Isaac, by Marc Antonio ; Car of Diana, by Ant. Salamanca ; Martyrdom of a Saint, by B. Bandinelli	3
102	Bacchus, after Rubens ; St. Francis, etching by Baroccio ; after Raphael, Marc Antonio ; etc.	5
103	Rembrandt, Death of the Virgin, <i>capital old impression</i> ; The Flight into Egypt	2
104	— Long Landscape, with cottage and barn	1
105	— Landscape, with three trees, ON SATIN, (<i>copy</i>)	1
106	— Portrait of John Lutma	1
107	— Game of Golf ; portrait of Rembrandt's Mother ; and two others	4

- 108 Rembrandt.—Jacob and the Angel, Raising of Lazarus, The Crucifixion, small print ; and 1 other 4
- 109 Peasants at an Inn door, after Ostade ; The Archers by Teniers ; others after same 5
- 110 Landscapes, etc. by Claude, *many scarce* 8
- 111 Ditto, The Dance under the trees, cattle drinking, etc. 10
- 112 Landscapes by A. Waterloo, Both, Claude, etc. 8
- 113 The Rape of Europa, early Italian ; after Parmegiano, Castiglione, etc. 11
- 114 The Bull Book, by Paul Potter, 8 *plates* ; after Morland, etc. 10
- 115 La Liseuse and Tricoteuse Hollandoise, by Wille 2
- 116 Silenus, after Rubens ; Danæ and Jupiter, after Georgio 4
- 117 March of Silenus, after Rubens ; Silenus, after Van Dyck ; Fortune, after S. Rosa 3
- 118 Sibylla Cumœa, after Domenichino ; S. Cecilia, after Westall ; after Rembrandt ; etc. 6
- 119 Canadians, by Ingouf ; Erostratus, after Benj. West ; Faith, Hope, and Charity, after Nixon 3
- 120 Youth rescued from a Shark, by V. Green, etc. 4
- 121 Surrender of Calais, after Bird ; Chevy Chace, after the same 2
- 122 The Death of Lady Jane Grey, Historical Subjects, etc. 5
- 123 Reading the Will, after Sir D. Wilkie 1
- 124 Ditto, another impression 1
- 125 Hogarth's Analysis of Beauty, *fine* (2) ; A Bagnio on Fire ; others by Rowlandson ; etc. 6
- 126 Caricatures, *coloured*, by Rowlandson, Gillray, etc. 22
- 127 Ditto
- 128 Gau (F. C.) Antiquités de la Nubie, ou monumens inédits des bords du Nil, *fine plates*, with descriptions *folio, Stuttgart, 1822*
- 129 Faith, Hope, and Charity, after Raffaele, by Desnoyers, Photographs of Drawings, etc. 8
- 130 TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM, 24 prints from, viz. :—
- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Frontispiece | Flint Castle |
| The Mill, sunset | Basle |
| Inverary Pier | Ville de Thun |
| The calm | London, from Greenwich |
| The wooden bridge | Hind Head Hill |
| At Twickenham | The tambourine |
| The Isis | The straw yard |
| Castle, boy piping | Dunstanborough Castle |
| St. Catherine's Hill | Young anglers |
| Holy Island Cathedral | Goats on a bridge |
| Sea piece | Juvenile tricks |
| Marine dabblers | Falls of the Clyde |

131	Fifteen Photographs from Drawings of J. M. W. Turner	
132	A capital Portfolio, <i>half morocco</i>	
133	Ditto, <i>with flaps, cloth sides</i>	2
134	The Feast of Pan ; and 3 others, by Castiglione	4
135	Virgin and Child, by Altdorffer—Le Cheval de la mort, copy of A. Durer	
136	Joseph in Prison, by L. Van Leyden—Silenus, by Spagnoletti, 2nd state	2
137	Samson and Delilah, by L. van Leyden	1
138	Page presenting a letter, by Vaillant, <i>proof, fine</i> —The Family, by Ostade, 2nd state	2
139	A large size Portfolio, <i>with flaps</i>	
140	Scenes in the Life of Jesus Christ	20
141	Ditto	16
142	Ditto	16
143	Ditto	16
144	Ditto	12

FRAMED ENGRAVINGS.

145	Paul preaching at Athens ; The Draught of Fishes ; The Sorcerer struck with blindness ; Paul and Barnabas, after Raphael, (from the Cartoons), <i>gilt frames, glazed</i>	4
146	Portraits of William III. and Mary, <i>a pair</i> , after Brandon by Gunst, <i>oak frames, glazed</i>	2
147	Three Scenes from Shakspeare, after Smirke, etc. (from Boydell's Shakspeare), <i>gilt frames, glazed</i>	3
148	Views in Wales, <i>a pair, gilt frames</i>	2
149	The Village Pastor, <i>proof</i> , after Frith, <i>gilt frame, glazed</i>	1
150	Boswell's Introduction to Johnson, after Crowe, <i>gilt frame, glazed</i>	
151	The Heavens are telling, after Miss Gillies	1
152	Samson and Delila, <i>gilt frame, glazed</i>	1
153	The Infant Samuel, after Sant, by Cousins, <i>engraver's proof, gilt frame, glazed</i>	
154	The Order of Release, after Millais, <i>engraver's proof, carved rosewood frame</i>	
155	Portrait of Sir D. Baird, after Sir H. Raeburn, <i>proof before letters, gilt frame, glazed</i>	
156	Lavinia, after Gainsborough by Bartolozzi ; David Gar- rick, after the same by McArdell, <i>framed and glazed</i>	2
157	Blind Man's Buff, after Wilkie, by Raimbach ; War, after Wright, by Heath	2
158	Ceyx and Alcyone, and Solitude, after R. Wilson, by Woollett, <i>framed and glazed</i>	2
159	Sons of the Duke of Lennox, after Vandyke, by McArdell, <i>proofs, framed and glazed</i>	1

- 160 The Pretender, after Rosapina; and John Milton, *framed and glazed* 2
- 161 Garrick as Abel Dredger, after Zoffany, *rosewood frame* 1
- 162 The Old Temeraire, after Turner—Portrait of Oliver Cromwell; and 1 other 3
- 163 Portrait of a Lady, after Sir J. Reynolds, by Spilsbury, *proof, framed and glazed* 1
- 164 Portrait of the Hon. Mrs. Parker, after Sir J. Reynolds, *brilliant impression* 1
- 165 Portrait of Lady Campbell, after Sir J. Reynolds; Mrs. Arbuthnot, after Hoppner, by S. Reynolds, *framed and glazed* 2
- 166 Portrait of Lord Cavendish, after Sir J. Reynolds, by J. R. Smith—Daughters of Lord Gordon, after Sir J. Reynolds; and 1 other, *framed and glazed* 3
- 167 Miniature of a Pope, by Doyle, *morocco case*
- 168 Set of four fine large Engravings, after Leopold Robert, by Provost, of Spanish Scenes, *capital gilt frames, glazed*
- 169 Two Portraits, *gilt frames*; and 1 other 1
- 170 The Grand Canal at Venice, after Harding, by Lucas, *maple frame, glazed*
- 171 Coloured Photographs, Views in Switzerland, *a pair, gilt frames, glazed* 2
- 172 Ditto, Views in Scotland, *a pair*; and 1 other 3
- 173 Chromolithographs, Views in Italy, *a pair, framed and glazed*
- 174 Lord Palmerston, full length, after Cruikshank, by Zobel, *gilt frame, glazed*
- 175 "My First Sermon," after Millais, by Barlow, *maple and gilt frame*
- 176 "My Second Sermon," after the same, *maple and gilt frame, glazed*
- 177 Two Scriptural Subjects, after Raphael; one other, after Le Brun, *maple frames, glazed* 3
- 178 The Assumption of the Virgin, after Murillo; The Transfiguration, after Raphael, *maple frames, glazed* 2
- 179 Two fancy subjects, *framed and glazed* 2
- 180 Paul and Virginia; and 1 other, *framed and glazed* 3
- 181 Morning and Evening, *a pair, framed and glazed* 2
- 182 Morning after Solomon; and 2 others, *framed and glazed* 3
- 183 Three fancy subjects, *framed and glazed* 3
- 184 Portraits of Lablache and Farren: and 1 other, *gilt frame, glazed* 3
- 185 Portrait of Colonel Clayton, *maple frame, glazed* 1
- 186 Mahogany reading desk, 3 framed prints; and 3 ditto drawings 7
- 187 Fosteriana—Rarey on Horse taming—Travels of an Irish Gentleman; etc. 14 vols.

218 St. Alban's Abbey; and various Views in the Vicinity of St. Albans	10
219 View of Cornwall, French Coast, by Robins; etc.	2
220 Men of War, <i>highly finished</i> , by Serres	2
221 Rochester Castle—Old Churches; etc.	6
222 Landscape and Castle—Ruins by Gilpin, Byrne; etc.	5
223 Snowden; etc. <i>in oil colours</i> , by Glover	5
224 Coast Scene, with wreck, <i>fine effect</i>	1
225 Old Masters, <i>some clever</i>	<i>a parcel</i>
226 Miscellaneous Drawings, Tracings, etc.	<i>ditto</i>
227 Landscapes, Views, etc. various	30
228 Ditto	12
229 Views in Continental Cities, <i>clever</i>	5
230 Eve, and 1 other, <i>clever</i>	2
231 Landscapes, Sea pieces, etc. <i>large</i>	7
232 Illumination; 2 sketches of the Duke of Wellington, by Sir D. Wilkie, etc.	10
233 Drawing of the Ivory footstool presented to the Marquis Wellesley as a recording Trophy for his matchless exploits in India, <i>neatly drawn by J. Wilton, dated Dacca, March 17, 1804—Equestrian Statue of Frederick the Great, by J. G. Puhlmann, pen and colours; and another</i>	3
234 Philip de Champagne, and others	41
235 Warren (H.) and others, Fancy and other subjects	27
236 Chambers (Sir W.) Chinese figures, engraved from (2); and 3 small pencil sketches by Stanfield	5
237 Heath, Scott, Chambers, etc. Shipping, <i>some in colours</i>	15
238 Finch (Lady Charlotte) and family, various Sketches and Drawings, <i>some in colours</i>	<i>a parcel</i>
239 German (Early), and others, <i>on vellum, etc. in colours</i>	10
240 Varley (J.) various Views, etc. <i>pencil, colours, etc.</i>	11
241 Harding Family, chiefly Topographical, <i>some in colours</i>	44
242 Portraits. Charles, Duke of Normandy, <i>pencil and Indian ink</i> ; and 2 others, and five Prints	8
243 Pass (W.) Portrait of Cardinal, and another, <i>Indian ink</i> ; and others by Guercino, Garbieri, and other old Masters, <i>some fine</i>	9
244 Grose, Malton, and others, Views, etc. <i>in colours</i>	8
245 Landscapes, <i>in body colour</i>	3
246 Continental Views, by Everson (3)—View in Malta	4
247 Capital Drawing by Rowlandson, two small Landscapes, group of Flowers, and 1 other	5
247* Albert Durer, The Melancolia, <i>fine old copy</i> ; and Photograph of the original	2
248 Old Masters. Battle on a Bridge; 2 others by Bassano and Caracci	3
249 — Peace and War, etc.	5
250 — Various, by Volpato, Domenichino, etc.	6

251	Old Masters, Landscape by Waterloo; others by Ricci, etc.	7
252	— Studies, various	6
253	— Drawing of the Academy at Venice, with plan	2
254	Coast Scene, by Herbert; Portrait of a girl	2
255	Miscellaneous Water-colour Drawings	19
256	Landscapes, Cottage, etc.	4
257	Old Cottage, Bright; Monastic Ruins, etc.	4
258	Indian Views, highly-finished, Daniel, <i>a pair</i>	
259	Mountain Scenery, <i>in sepia</i> , by Fielding	14
260	Lake Scenery, Landscapes, etc. highly finished	11
261	Modern Landscapes by Dibdin, etc.	4
262	Coast Scenes by Knell	3
263	View on the River Clyst—View near Hastings by Knibb	3
264	Hampstead Heath and Vicinity in Oil	6
265	Landscapes after Linnell	9
266	Italian Banditti by Eastlake, <i>a pair</i>	
267	Sleighbg, New York and various Views in America	10
268	Bentham's Ely, etc. <i>Original Drawings to, Indian ink, etc., from the St. Aubyn Collection</i>	7
269	P. (A.) Bartolozzi sleeping, and other curious pen sketches, <i>attested by Mr. Minasi, who presented it to Mr. J. T. Smith, with Autographs, dated 1797</i>	1
270	Prospect of Dunkirk, <i>Indian ink</i> ; and other Views, etc., by Isman, Claude, etc.	7
271	Fuseli, and others	19
272	De Wilde, Mulready, Drummond, Shelley, etc.	10
273	Rouse of Fulham, Miss Reilly, etc. Topographical, Anti- quarian, etc. <i>some in colours</i>	43
274	Topographical Drawings of Views in Hertfordshire, etc. <i>some in colours</i>	57
275	English and Foreign Topography, <i>Indian ink</i> , etc. by O. Eustace, etc.	23

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On Monday, May 10th, 1869,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

FRAMED WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS.

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| 276 The Mother, <i>gilt frame, glazed</i> | BROCKEY |
| 277 View of the Claudian Aqueduct, <i>gilt frame, glazed</i> | W. H. BURNETT |
| 278 View on the Thames, sunset, <i>gilt frame, glazed, a fine example</i> | J. VARLEY |
| 279 View in Greece, ruins in the foreground | PURSH |
| 280 Homestead, with trees, figures, etc. <i>gilt frame</i> | NICHOLSON |
| 281 Landscape, with men and horses, Dover Castle in the distance, <i>gilt frame, glazed</i> | BURGESS |
| 282 Rocky Landscape, in Wales, <i>gilt frame, glazed</i> | F. DAYES |
| 283 View of Windsor Castle, from the river, <i>gilt frame, glazed</i> | DE WINT |
| 284 Dover Cliffs, a clever sketch, <i>gilt frame, glazed</i> | STANFIELD |
| 285 View of Ludlow Castle, <i>gilt frame, glazed</i> | J. M. W. TURNER |
| 286 Gowrie House, Perth, the companion | Ditto |
| 287 Portrait of Dr. Solander, in Indian ink, from the Bicknell Collection, <i>gilt frame, glazed</i> | M. HAUGHTON |
| 288 ——— Adm. Seymour, from the same collection | EVANS |
| 289 ——— Adm. Gambier, from the same collection | CRAIG |
| 290 ——— Adm. Saumarez, from the same collection | EVANS |
| 291 The Apotheosis of Charles V. a fine drawing after Titian, <i>gilt frame, glazed</i> | |
| 292 A rich Landscape, in bistre, from the Esdaile Collection, <i>framed and glazed</i> | ROGHMAN |
| 293 The Storm, with figures and ruins, <i>fine</i> | VAN HUYSUM |

- 294 Man in a boat, crayon drawing, *gilt frame, glazed*
G. MORLAND
- 295 A Stag Hunt, a Chateau in the background, with printed
description J. DE MOMPER
- 296 The Tipplers, three boors drinking, a very spirited draw-
ing in Indian ink, by a pupil of Ostade, *gilt frame,*
glazed BROUWER
- 297 Rustic cottages, *gilt frames, glazed, a pair* HONDEEKOOTER
- 298 Landscape, in Indian ink, *framed and glazed* HACKERTS
- 299 View in Greece, the promontory of Colonna, *framed and*
glazed PURSUR
- 300 River scene in Holland, boat sailing up stream, *gilt frame,*
glazed AVERCAMP
- 301 Pan, Bacchus, and young Satyrs, crayon drawing, *framed*
and glazed C. CIGNANI
- 302 Chalk study of a head, *framed and glazed* REMBRANDT
- 303 Landscape, hills in the distance, *gilt frame, glazed*
PAUL BRILL
- 304 Landscape, in bistre, from the celebrated Bronioni Collec-
tion, *see note of his on back, gilt frame, glazed*
A. CARACCI
- 305 An old rustic house, *signed* S. PROUT
- 306 View of the Town Hall, Ulm, a well finished drawing,
gilt frame, glazed S. PROUT
- 307 The Smuggler's Cave, a well finished signed drawing, from
the Bicknell Collection PARÉT, 1785
- 308 Group of cattle, *signed, gilt frame, glazed* W. ROMEYN
- 309 Ruined castle on the banks of a river, from Charles I.
Collection, *gilt frame, glazed*
- 310 The Farrier, *clever coloured sketch* ROWLANDSON
- 311 River scene in Holland, with trees, *a beautiful Indian ink*
drawing, framed and glazed
- 312 Caricature Portrait of Prince Colonna's Steward, *spirited*
pen and ink sketch GHIZZI
- 313 Cow reposing, *gilt frame, glazed*
- 314 View of a Church, *framed and glazed* JERSVELT
- 315 View in Italy, *bistre sketch, clever* RADEMACKER
- 316 View in Italy, and a View in Holland, *in bistre, gilt*
frames, glazed ditto
- 317 Landscape, a pair, *gilt frames, glazed* D'EGVILLE
- 318 Rustic Cottage, *in bistre, framed and glazed*
- 319 A clump of trees, *clever sketch, gilt frame* S. ROSA

- 320 Cows returning from pasture, with trees, in pencil, slightly washed with colour, from the Esdaile Collection, *gilt frame, glazed, signed* AKERSLOOT
- 321 The companion drawing, from the same collection *ditto*
- 322 A Dutch Interior, numerous figures, highly finished, with signature and seal, *gilt frame, glazed* OSTADE
- 323 The Slave Market, beautifully finished, *signed* G. OPIZ
- 324 Group of Sheep, *signed, gilt frame, glazed* VANDER VELDE
- 325 A Landscape, with Chateau, in *bistre*, from the Silvestre Collection
- 326 Dutch Interior, boors dancing and drinking in an Hostelry, *gilt frame, glazed* OSTADE
- 327 Portrait of a man, in *chalks, gilt frame, glazed*
- 328 Rocky Landscape, *pen and ink sketch* EVERDINGEN
- 329 Head of a Child, in *chalks, rosewood frame* BOUCHER
- 330 Prometheus bound, in *chalks, gilt frame, glazed*
- 331 Venus in the Clouds, in *colours and chalks, signed* CLERMONT, *pupil of Boucher*
- 332 View of Brighton Downs, gipsies encamped, and flocks of sheep, etc. well finished W. F. LEATHAM
- 333 The Bay of Bilboa, with shipping, from the Bicknell Collection, *signed* PARÉT
- 334 The Monkey's School, a very amusing drawing, in *ink and pencil*, with description at back in the handwriting of the Artist, *gilt frame, glazed* D. TENIERS
- 335 Three Landscapes, various, *gilt frame, glazed* SHEW, *of Bath*
- 336 Portrait of a Swiss Peasant, *gilt frame, glazed*
- 337 Sixtieth Rifles, *framed and glazed*
- 338 Landscape, *gilt frame, glazed* OLDING
- 339 Coast Scene; and 1 other, *framed and glazed* 2
- 340 Arundel Castle, *fine, gilt frame* J. B. PYNE
- 341 Lake Scene, by Glover; and 1 other 2
- 342 Pen and Ink Drawing, and a drawing of Scraps lying on a table, *clever* 2

Drawings of the late Mr. Mee, Architect.

- 343 Design for the Façade of a Theatre, *gilt frame, glazed*
- 344 Drawing of a Mansion, *gilt frame, glazed*
- 345 View of the Upper Hare Park, Newmarket, *gilt frame, glazed*

- 316 View of a Country Residence, *gilt frame, glazed*
 317 Ditto
 348 View of a Club House, *gilt frame, glazed*
 349 Ditto of a Town Hall; and 1 other
 350 Design for the Town Hall, Hull
 351 Design for a Country Market Place, *gilt frame*
 352 Design for a Monument to the Earl of Ellesmere
 353 A beautiful and highly finished Architectural Design for
 a National Sculpture Gallery, with numerous groups
 of Sculpture
 354 A large Architectural Drawing
 355 A large and highly finished Architectural Drawing of a
 building, with fountain in centre of courtyard, *gilt*
 frame
 356 An Architectural View in a Continental City, *gilt frame*
 357 A highly finished Architectural View of a large building,
 with courtyards, etc. *gilt frame*
 358 A series of Working Drawings and Views of a Conva-
 lescent Hospital (built by Mr. Mee) *mounted on*
 panelled boards 10
-
- 359 Two large imitation marble columns, on base, 6 ft. 6 in. high
 360 Ditto
 361
 362 A series of bronzed plaster figures of "Spring," "Summer,"
 "Autumn," "Winter"
 363
 364
 365

PAINTINGS.

- | | |
|----------|---|
| ANTUONY | 366 Peasant Girl with Pitcher, a clever,
sketch, from Sergeant Thoms' saler
<i>gilt frame</i> |
| W. WHITE | 367 Landscapes, with cottage and trees |
| EMERIC | 368 Fruit piece, <i>gilt frame</i> |
| DUBBELS | 369 Sea piece, calm; <i>the Artist was a</i>
<i>pupil of Vandervelde</i> |

DUBOIS	370 Ruins of the Abbey of Dreux, <i>signed, gilt frame</i>
VICKERS	371 View on the Rhine, <i>gilt frame</i>
JACOB MORELLI	372 Group of Flowers, with butterflies, shells, etc. a beautifully finished painting, <i>signed, 1634, gilt frame</i>
SMYTHE	373 The Garden Terrace at Haddon Hall, <i>gilt frame</i>
	374 Group of Fruit, oval, <i>gilt frame</i>
WILLIAMSON	375 View of Cobo, Guernsey, <i>gilt frame</i>
PELLETIER	376 Winter in Elizabeth Town, New Jersey, <i>signed, gilt frame</i>
P. DE CORTONA	377 Mercury stealing Io (who has been transformed into a Heifer by Jupiter) from Argus
HOGARTH	378 View of Windsor
WATTEAU	379 Landscape, with figures, on copper
<i>Italian</i>	380 Aaron, <i>fine carved frame</i>
NASMYTH	381 Highly finished Landscapes, <i>signed</i>
TURNER	382 Grand Landscape, View in France
TOWNE	383 Landscape, with ruined Castle
CONSTABLE	384 View on a Common
JOYNER	385 Pair of sheep pictures
BUTTERY	386 Landscapes, a pair
CALLOW	387 Fine Shipping Subject
PELLETIER	388 Rich Landscape, with river and trees, cattle fording the stream, <i>a capital picture, gilt frame</i>
C. COOK	389 Fruit Piece, <i>signed, gilt frame</i>
J. A. RUST	390 River Scene, with boats and figures, <i>signed, gilt frame</i>
G. PRICE	391 Rustic Cottage, in Sussex, <i>after Morland, gilt frame</i>
<i>After Rubens</i>	392 The brazen Serpent, <i>fine study</i>
RIPPINGILLE	393 Fishing Girls on Calais Pier, <i>gilt frame</i>
JARDINE	394 Beautiful Group of Flowers, <i>signed, gilt frame</i>
WATTS	395 Hampton Deep, with Moulsey Church, <i>in Constable's style, by his pupil, gilt frame</i>

- BONINGTON 396 Francis I. and his Sister, with dog,
a cabinet specimen, *gilt frame*
- S. A. COLLETT 397 Landscape with Cottages and
Church, gleaners in the fore-
ground, *signed, gilt frame*
- 398 Landscape, with trees and cattle, *gilt
frame*
- IBBOTSON 399 Pair of Landscapes, *very clever, gilt
frames*
- MURILLO 400 Virgin and Child, *gilt frame*
- ARNOLD 401 View of the Houses of Parliament
from Hungerford
- DRUMMOND, R.A. 402 Scenes from Ossian's Poems, *gilt
frame, gallery size*
- P. NASMYTH 403 Landscape with Lake, *gilt frame*
- RUYSDAEL 404 Landscape with Trees, *massive gilt
frame*
- JOHN HAYTER 405 Portrait of Mrs. Forbes, dated 1834,
gilt frame
- 406 View by the Road-side, *gilt frame*
- MORLAND 407 The Cottage Door, *fine, gilt frame*
- BERGHEM 408 Woody Landscape, with figures and
sheep
- S. ROSA 409 Landscape with ruins
- 410 Men fighting, *carved and gilt frame*
- BARKER, of Bath 411 Rocky Landscape, with Cattle, *gilt
frame*
- MORLAND 412 The Labourer's Rest, *fine, gilt frame,
glazed*
- 413 The Student, *ebony frame*
- 414 Man on Horseback at a fountain,
carved and gilt frame
- A. H. DAVIS 415 Returning from Market, *gilt frame*
- TARGETT 416 Salmon Trout, *gilt frame*
- A. H. DAVIS 417 Evening on the borders of the Forest
- MORLAND 418 Coast Scene, *gilt frame*
- PALAMEDES 419 Interior, *fine, gilt frame*
- ALLAM 420 Flower Subject, *gilt frame*
- ROLFE 421 View from Richmond Hill
- 422 Two Grotesque heads, *gilt frame*
- BREEMBERG 423 Large Landscape with trees and
cattle, *painted frame*

RUBENS	424 The Scourging of Christ, gallery size, <i>gilt frame</i>	
RUYSDAEL	425 Upright mountainous Landscape, with figures, <i>gilt frame</i>	
ZUCCARELLI	426 Pastoral Scene, <i>gilt frame</i>	
GAINSBOROUGH	427 Roadside View, with waggon and horses, sheep, etc. <i>gilt frame</i>	
	428 Ruined Castle, landscape with figures	
RUBENS	429 Moses striking the rock, a fine work, with many figures, on panel, and <i>gilt frame</i>	
GERARD DOUW	430 Woman at a window, holding a watering pot	
OLD CROME	431 View in a Forest, a genuine work, <i>gilt frame</i>	
CAWSE	432 The Declaration	
KOEKOEK	433 Landscape, with figures, <i>highly finished</i>	
R. WILSON	434 Classical Landscape	
P. SANDBY	435 View in the Park, Dovedale, Derbyshire	
STARK	436 Landscape, with Cattle	
BONE	437 The Picnic; and the Sage	2
TURNER	438 The Old Temeraire	
SIR J. REYNOLDS	439 Portrait of a Lady	
MURILLO	440 The Nativity	
G. MORLAND	441 Returning from Market	
REMBRANDT	442 The Queen of Sheba bringing presents to Solomon	
MAAS	443 Interior with woman cooking, a fine old painting, <i>gilt frame</i>	
LEJOIE	444 View in Italy, <i>gilt frame</i>	
	445 View on the Clifton River, <i>clever, gilt frame</i>	
	446 Flower Pieces, a pair, painted on copper, <i>gilt frames</i>	
BROWNLOW	447 "L'Eau bénite," View in a French Church, <i>signed, gilt frame</i>	
GREUZE	448 Portrait of a Child, a pleasing picture, from the Bishop of Ely's sale, <i>gilt frame</i>	
	449 Lake Scene in Scotland	

- A. GIDDES 450 Portrait of Anthony Stewart, *signed*,
1812, *gilt frame*
- 451 Portrait of Mons. Affre, Archbishop
of Paris, murdered by the Insur-
gents, 1848, *a fine painting, gilt*
frame
- GLOVER 452 Sheep washing in South Australia,
on the estate belonging to the
Artist, *very clever, gilt frame*
- 453 Head and bust of a young man wear-
ing a cuirass, *a spirited painting,*
gilt frame
- 454 A gilt frame, and 2 others
- WYNANTS 455 Woody Landscape, with figures,
carved and gilt frame
- TENIERS 456 Landscape, with ruins and seated
figures, *gilt frame*
- SALVATOR ROSA 457 Landscape, with water, *carved and*
gilt frame
- GERARD DOUW 458 Interior with figures, one of a lady
playing a mandoline, *gilt frame*
- SWANEVELDT 459 Landscape, with figures, *gilt frame*
- LOCATELLI 460 Landscape, with men, and horses,
gilt frame
- PETHER 461 River Scene, by moonlight
- 462 Returning from Market, with figures
- DE LA CROIX 463 Cromwell lamenting over King
Charles' body, *maple frame*
- 464 Portrait of an Artist (? Nash) *full*
length, gilt frame
- GREUZE 465 Head of a Girl, *gilt frame*
- BROCKEY 466 Head of a female, *carved and gilt*
frame
- After Turner* 467 The Wreck
- Ditto* 468 Caligula's Palace ; and 1 other 2
- 469 Figure Subject, *gilt frame*
- 470 Shipping Piece, a pair, *gilt frames*
- 471 Portrait, *gilt frame* ; and 1 other 2
- 472 Figure of a Lady, allegorical subject,
in needlework, on satin, *in Miss*
Linwood's style

SECOND DAY'S SALE.	19
473 Landscape, distant Storm, <i>gilt frame</i>	
474 Kensington Gardens, by Cullum; and 1 other	2
475 Landscapes, various	4
476 Sea-piece, by Knell, and two frames	3
477 The Lovers, by Phillips, and five frames	7

END OF SALE.

1127
CATALOGUE

OF VALUABLE

Miscellaneous Property,

MODERN JEWELLERY, DIAMOND RINGS, WATCHES,
PLATED ARTICLES, VENISON DISHES,
ENTRÉE DISHES, ELEGANT PARISIAN CLOCKS,

ALSO AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF

STUFFED BIRDS, AND ANIMALS,

SKILFULLY MOUNTED AND ARRANGED IN GLASS CASES,

EXPENSIVE FISHING RODS AND TACKLE,

SINGLE AND DOUBLE BARRELLED GUNS,

BY THE BEST MAKERS,

AND

SPORTING REQUISITES OF ALL CLASSES,

THE PROPERTY OF A COLLECTOR LEAVING TOWN,

CAPITAL TELESCOPES, OPERA GLASSES,

SUITE OF ROSEWOOD DRAWING ROOM CHAIRS,

BRONZES, CHINA,

AND MISCELLANEOUS EFFECTS,

ETC. ETC.

Which will be sold by Auction,

BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AT THEIR GALLERY,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.

(Formerly the Mansion of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.)

ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 12TH, 1869,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

MAY BE VIEWED THE DAY BEFORE THE SALE.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the purchase-money; in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendor, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Sale of any Lot is not to be set aside on account of any error of description, or on account of any error in the number stated.

VI. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared in conformity with these Conditions, may be resold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

. No lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON.

. Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc., received and inserted in occasional Sales, with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantage to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED [IN PICCADILLY], 1794.

CATALOGUE
OF
MISCELLANEOUS PROPERTY,
STUFFED BIRDS AND ANIMALS, ETC.

Wednesday, May 12th, 1869,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

- 1 A capital Mandoline
- 2 Nine plaster casts, in box
- 3 A very expensively-made made despatch box, ten compartments, of morocco and russia leather, by Wells and Lamb, with Bramah lock
- 4 A brass-bound mahogany gentleman's writing desk
- 5 A travelling writing case and 4 blotting books
- 6 Twenty-two knives and forks, various, silver handles
- 7 Twelve small silver-handled forks
- 8 One dozen dessert knives, ivory handles, and 12 ditto forks
- 9 Twelve large dinner knives, and six small ditto
- 10 Two carving knives and forks, buckhorn handles
- 11 An Oriental shield, with chased silver bosses, and a silver-mounted bison's horn
- 12 Two carved shields, with arms; an enema, *in case*; and a large metal rose-water dish
- 13 A Hookah bell, inlaid with silver; and a ditto bottle
- 14 Pair of decanter stands, on wheels; 2 pieces of earthenware; a curious petrified hat, from Knaresborough well, etc.
- 15 Reflecting telescope
- 16 Galvanic battery
- 17 Powerful Martin's microscope, 6 powers, and apparatus, in rosewood case
- 18 Prismatic compass, by Elliott Brothers, Strand
- 19 Magneto electric machine
- 20 Ditto

- 21 Presentation telescope, by Lilley, in morocco case
- 22 *Powerful telescope, by Reynoldson, with tripod stand, in case*
- 23 German silver telescope by Dollond
- 24 Pocket folding opera glass, silver mounted, by Beausain, Paris
- 25 Superior 12-lens field glass, by Charles Solomon, London
- 26 Fine gold and cameo brooch
- 27 Miniature ditto
- 28 *Artist's mahogany Cabinet, fitted with drawers and trays, Hobb's patent lock, containing 48 superfine water colours, by Reeve and Son, Newman, etc., 64 brushes, various crayons, pencils, drawing instruments, 3 ivory scales, and complete fittings*
- 29 Superior made rosewood desk, secret drawers, morocco lining
- 30 Set of boxwood and ebony Staunton chessmen, with instruction enclosed in elegantly designed casket
- 31 Beautifully bound morocco album, containing 16 fine facsimiles of seaweeds, etc.
- 32 Oblong album, bound in russia, gilt rim, for 100 portraits
- 33 Powerful achromatic 12-lens tourist's glass, in case
- 34 Lady's morocco jewel case, lined with velvet; and gold pencil case, set with turquoise
- 35 Highly finished Coromandel wood dressing case, best plated and cut glass fittings, ivory-handled cutlery, etc.
- 36 Inlaid Bombay cribbage-board, and ditto card case
- 37 Fifteen articles of superior Tunbridge ware
- 38 Fine bisquë China figure of a saint, shade and stand
- 39 Brass bound oak cigar box, and small oak ditto relic of the Royal George
- 40 Fresh caught fish, *maple and gilt frames* 5
- 41 Tigers, *maple frames* 2
- 42 Lobster Sauce; and 1 other, *maple frame* 2
- 43 Sporting subjects, *maple frames* 2
- 44 Ditto, *gilt frame* 4
- 45 Salmon Fishing; and 2 others, *framed and glazed* 3
- 46 Sporting subjects, Photographs, *maple and gilt frames* 5
- 47 Oil Painting. Dogs and Cat, *gilt frame* 1
- 48 — Sporting subjects, *gilt frames* 3

49 Sporting subjects, <i>framed and glazed</i>	7
50 Ditto	7
51 Oil Painting. The Piggery by Morland, <i>gilt frame</i>	
52 — Birth of Christ, <i>carved frame</i> ; and 1 other	2
53 Thirty-one pieces of Oriental China, painted in birds and flowers	
54 Six blue Nankin China cups and saucers	
55 An Oriental China Bowl, and nine ditto plates	
56 A China teapot, cream ewer, and six cups and saucers, painted in flowers	

STUFFED BIRDS AND ANIMALS.

Mounted and arranged in glass cases.

57 Butcher-bird; Stoat; and 1 other	3
58 Solitary Snipe; Dotterell; Snipe	3
59 Young Wild Ducks; Butcher-bird and White Throat; Group of Titmice	3
60 Wryneck; Redpole; Willow Wren; Hawfinch, etc.	5
61 Wryneck and Cuckoo; Jack Daw	2
62 Dusky Grebe; Sandrail; Pair of Robins	3
63 Curlew; Golden Oriole and Bee-eater; Jay	3
64 Hoopoe; Lapwing Plover; Moor-hen	3
65 Stock Dove; Greenshanks; Black-headed Gull	3
66 Group of Lapwing Plover; Redshanks and young	2
67 Black Duck; Golden eyed Duck	2
68 Godwit; Sparrow Hawk	2
69 Common Gull; Black Duck; Bald Cootie	3
70 Sparrow Hawk; Two Owls	3
71 Widgeon; Hooded Crow	2
72 Pochard Duck; Rook	2
73 Black Duck; Magpie	2
74 Goosander; Crow	2
75 White and red Grouse; Herring Gull	2
76 Pair of Teal; Group of English Birds	2
77 Crested Grebe, <i>scarce</i> ; Speckled Diver	2
78 Buzzard; Brown Owl	2
79 Ring Dove; Brent Goose	2

80 Pair of Godwits ; Black-headed Gull	2
81 Oyster Catcher ; Saddle-backed Gull	2
82 Lesser Saddle-backed Gull ; Large ditto	2
83 Curlew ; Sheldrake	2
84 Lesser Tern ; Common Tern	2
85 Group of Sea Birds	1
86 Ditto	1
87 Pair of Widgeon	1
88 Heron	1
89 A capital Group of English Birds	1
90 Two Ditto	2
91 A Group of six Sea Birds	1
92 A Group of 11 English Birds	1
93 A fine and large Group of 26 English Birds, <i>some scarce</i>	1
94 Bittern, <i>fine and scarce</i>	1
95 Speckled Diver	1
96 Hedgehog and Moles ; Bats and Mice ; Bat	3
97 Polecat and Young ; Stoat and Rabbit	2
98 Dogfish ; Squirrel ; Water Rat and Stoat ; Rat	4
99 Fox cub ; Polecat	2
100 Leveret ; Dog and Stoat	2
101 Polecat ; Stoat and Young	2
102 Curlew ; 2 others, <i>in case</i>	3
103 Two Kestrels ; and 1 other	2
104 A box of rifle cartridges	2
105 Twelve Nautilus shells : and 2 others	14
106 Various shells, some polished	24
107 Ditto, paper-weights, etc.	<i>a quantity</i>
108 An Aquarium, with a large quantity of British and foreign Bird's eggs, etc. <i>some very scarce</i>	
109 A 16-in. bell Aquarium, <i>on stand</i>	
110 A japanned shaped card table, inlaid with mother-o'-pearl	
111 A glass case, containing specimens of butterflies	
112 Two ditto, maple frames, containing a large quantity of beetles and insects	
113 One ditto, containing ferns, grasses, etc ; and 1 ditto containing birds' eggs	

- 114 Two dozen well prepared microscopic objects, injections,
sections, cuticles, insects, etc.
- 115 Ditto
- 116 Ditto
- 117 Ditto
- 118 Ditto
- 119 Ditto
- 120 Ditto
- 121 Ditto
- 122 Ditto
- 123 Ditto
- 124 Ditto
- 125 Ditto
- 126 Stuffed bear's head and paws; ditto fox's head; and 2
others 4
- 127 Seven stuffed birds, and birds' heads 7
- 128 Stag's head and horns, 2 pairs of antlers, model of a canoe;
and 1 other
- 129 Two stuffed toads, shark's jaw; etc.
- 130 Mahogany bookslide, bronze inkstand, water-bottle, 3
earthenware flower pots and saucers; etc.
- 131 Group of young wild rabbits, *glass shade and stand*
- 132 A piece of coralline, *fine specimen, glass shade and stand*
- 133 Group of corals, seaweed etc. *glass shade and stand*
- 134 A quantity of polished agate, cornelians; etc.
- 135 One hundred and forty-four coins, tokens and medals
- 136 Two felling adzes, bill hook, large saw, and 1 other
- 137 Small axe, small bill hook, saw, hammer and axe combined;
and 4 others
- 138 Silver mounted mull, quantity of knives, teeth instru-
ments; etc.
- 139 Five preserved specimens of snakes, etc. in bottles
- 140 A very fine large meerschaum pipe, heavily mounted in
in silver, *in case, with stem*
- 141 A silver mounted meerschaum pipe and 2 stems
- 142 Four meerschaum pipes and 2 others; 2 tobacco jars; etc
- 143 A rhinoceros hide walking stick, *gold mounted*; and 2
others, *gold mounted*

- 144 Eight walking sticks, *some silver mounted*
- 145 Ditto
- 146 Thirteen walking sticks
- 147 Fifteen naturalist's implements, fitted on walkingsticks, etc.
- 148 An Oriental dagger, engraved handle, with scabbard, heavily mounted in chased silver
- 149 A dagger, with ivory handle; and 3 others
- 150 Six daggers and hunting knives
- 151 Five ditto
- 152 Three silk umbrellas
- 153 Three ditto
- 154 Four ditto
- 155 Four ditto
- 156 Two whips and sundries
- 157 Morocco envelope case; angling flies, etc. in wallet; mariner's compass
- 158 Twelve Albata forks and fine ivory cameo in oxydised silver mount
- 159 Fifteen carat hall-marked signet ring
- 160 Telescopic gold pen and pencil case
- 161 Powerful {3-change binocular glass for theatre, field, or marine use
- 162 *Superior 12 lens field glass*, in sling case, by Chevallier
- 163 Powerful pearl and gilt opera glass
- 164 Superior russia leather and gilt opera glass in case
- 165 Two curious old boxes, 1 gold mounted
- 166 Fine topaz mounted as brooch
- 167 Six plated dessert spoons, sugar sifter, and five forks
- 168 VERY FINE CLUSTER BRILLIANT RING
- 169 VERY FINE HALF HOOP DITTO
- 170 Fine gold and coral brooch in case
- 171 Breech loading revolver, in case
- 172 Double Achromatic 8-draw telescope
- 173 Lady's riding whip, mounted in gold
- 174 Ermine muff and collar
- 175 Powerful microscope with quantity of apparatus, in case
- 176 Large-size musical box, with accts. for bells, drums, and castinets, *marqueterie case*

- 177 Twelve cartoons in water-colour, by GRAY
- 178 Mahogany 8-feet folding bagatelle board
- 179 Large tool chest, with quantity of tools
- 180 Revolver by KERR, with apparatus in case
- 181 Central fire breech loading gun (12-bore) with apparatus,
in case
- 182 Spanish mahogany camera; double combination portrait
lens; printing frames; quantity of negative varnish
and chemicals; 2 glass baths; roll of albuminized
paper; and 30 negatives in box
- 183 Floor cloth (11½ yds. square) in two rolls
- 184 Pair of small mahogany cabinets
- 185 Oak Glastonbury chair
- 186 Well carved mahogany hall chair
- 187 Fine full length and highly finished statuette of Shak-
speare
- 188 Ditto, of Lessing
- 189 Pair of ornamental glass flower holders
- 190 Wedgwood jug and curious terra cotta group
- 191 A fishing basket, containing apparatus, and a fishing
kettle
- 192 Ditto
- 193 Ditto
- 194 Two fishing baskets, containing apparatus, and a fishing
kettle
- 195 A large quantity of fishing apparatus, hooks, lines, reels,
etc. contained in a painted box, with divisions
- 196 Four brass winches, 2 iron grapnels, fly book, etc.
- 197 An expensive russia leather fishing book with contents;
three winches, and a steelyard
- 198 Two sea lines, a salmon spear, three landing hooks, etc.
- 199 Seven boxes, containing spinning bait, and a sea line
- 200 A large mahogany case, containing fishing apparatus,
floats, lines, reels, etc.
- 201 A lantern, 3 life preservers, one with dirk, pair of
dumb bells, etc. *in a box*
- 202 A bamboo fishing rod by Holroyd, 8 joints, with extra
top joint, *in case*
- 203 A 4-joint fishing rod by Holroyd, *in case*
- 204 A 4-joint fishing rod, and a 2-joint jack rod, *in case*

- 205 A 4-joint hickory fishing rod, with extra top joint
- 206 A 4-joint bamboo fishing rod, with extra top joint, and a walking stick fishing rod
- 207 An 8-joint bamboo fishing rod, with extra top joint, in case, and a telescope landing hook
- 208 An 8-joint hickory fishing rod, with extra top joint, and a telescope landing hook
- 209 Two 4 joint fishing rods, and 1 other 3
- 210 Gentleman's gold hunting watch
- 211 Ditto
- 212 Lady's gold hunting watch
- 213 Lady's open face watch
- 214 Beautifully carved female hand with rose, in white Florentine marble, on agate stand
- 215 Hand sewing machine, in box
- 216 Double Achromatic opera glass
- 217 Full plate Camera, Lens, and apparatus for printing, *complete*
- 218 Musical box playing 8 popular airs
- 219 Pair of large globes, on stands, *leather covers*
- 220 Freezing machine, with stand
- 221 Repeating carriage clock, chronometer balance, striking movement with alarum
- 222 Worked sofa cushion
- 223 Black Astracan jacket, lined with silk and quilted
- 224 A pair of pistols, inlaid with silver
- 225 A pair of horse pistols
- 226 Ditto
- 227 A pistol, mounted in silver, and a pair of pistols
- 228 Two pistols, with dirks, etc.
- 229 A 6-chamber revolver
- 230 A 4-barrelled pistol, mounted in German silver, in case
- 231 A double barrelled gun, by WARD AND POWELL
- 232 A capital double barrelled gun by J. MANTON
- 233 A single barrelled gun, by J. WILKINSON
- 234 A capital gun, by ASHMORE, shaped stock
- 235 A capital gun, by J. BLANCH
- 236 A single-barrelled gun
- 237 Ditto, by TURNER

- 238 A walking-stick rabbit gun
- 239 A capital rook rifle
- 240 A mahogany gun case, containing a quantity of apparatus
- 241 Ditto
- 242 A well made-rifled Carbine, by DUST, with bayonet, and sheath
- 243 A powder horn, six flasks, and 4 boxes of cartridges
- 244 A capital sportsmen's wallet, and 3 powder flasks
- 245 An officer's Sword, engraved blade, gilt hilt ; and another 2
- 246 A court Sword, pearl handles, gilt mounts, and an officer's
Sword, gilt mounts 2
- 247 Three Swords, gilt hilts and mount
- 248 Three Swords
- 249 Mahogany Cabinet, 10 drawers, containing a large collection of butterflies, beetles, and other insects, etc.
- 250 Two salmon spears, a landing net ; and 1 other
- 251 Two telescope landing nets ; and 3 other nets
- 252 Two butterfly nets, and a Botanical portfolio
- 253 A large box, painted green, containing sword sticks masks ; etc.
- 254 A cricket bat, 3 stumps and a walking stick fishing rod
- 255 An iron frame folding easy chair
- 256 A magnificent sandalwood work-box, beautifully carved in Oriental work, with numerous figures, flowers, etc. on feet of carved animals
- 257 A curious bronze inkstand and an old metal casket
- 258 A curious old enamelled mug, and a Wedgwood candlestick
- 259 A pair of curious old Chinese vases and figures
- 260 Three old china plates, and 4 beakers
- 261 A lady's gold watch, gold dial, engraved back
- 262 A gent's gold hunting watch
- 263 A white-marble Drawing-room Clock, surmounted by a gilt group, *on stand, with glass shade*
- 264 A white marble Drawing-room Clock, surmounted by a gilt figure, *on stand, with glass shade*
- 265 Ditto
- 266 An alabaster Drawing-room Clock, enamelled dial, surmounted by a china gilt vase, *on stand, with glass shade*

- 267 A pair of Bohemian glass Vases, with glass shades and stands, and a cut and engraved glass bottle
- 268 Case, containing electro plated knife, fork and spoon
- 269 Ditto
- 270 Ditto
- 271 Ditto
- 272 Ditto
- 273 Ditto
- 274 Electro plated butter cooler
- 275 Ditto
- 276 Ditto
- 277 Perambulator cruet frame, cut glass bottles
- 278 Ditto
- 279 Ditto
- 280 Ditto
- 281 Ditto
- 282 Ditto
- 283 A fine electro plated inkstand
- 284 Ditto
- 285 Plated venison dish, massive handles and edges
- 286 Set of four side dishes, shifting handles to form eight
- 287 Ditto
- 288 Ditto
- 289 Elegant plated epergno
- 290 Ditto
- 291 Plated butter cooler
- 292 Ditto
- 293 Ditto
- 294 Four cut-glass decanters
- 295 Six cut and engraved decanters
- 296 A pair of fine sea-green Sèvres vases, with handles, painted and gilt with flowers
- 297 Three Japanese bowls, with covers, painted and gilt
- 298 Four painted and gilt plates, 2 Japanese basins, and 2 eggshell cups and saucers
- 299 A double opera glass, by Emanuel
- 300 A single ditto, and an oriental ivory carving

- 301 Pair of bronze medallions, and pair of bronzed candle-sticks
- 302 Four bronze and ormolu brackets, for 2 lights each
- 303 A Japanese bronze vase, with handles
- 304 A portrait album; book slide; and 1 other
- 305 A superior double-barrelled gun, by JOSEPH MANTON,
mahogany case
- 306 A 3-tier mahogany dinner wagggon, on castors
- 307 A suite of 3 rosewood coffee tables, twisted legs
- 308 Six rosewood drawing-room chairs, sweep backs, covered in damask, extra chintz covers
- 309 A mahogany portfolio stand, and a fender
- 310 On oval chimney glass, plate 47 in. by 60 in. carved and gilt frame
- 311 A large 4-leaf folding screen
- 312 Six maple picture frames
- 313 Nine ditto, various
- 314 AN ACCURATELY MADE 6-FT. BILLIARD TABLE, slate bed, indiarubber cushions, mahogany frame, on stand, with balls, cues, and marking board, *complete*
- 315 A set of Burmese ivory chessmen, finely carved and painted in figures of warriors, etc. those of the king and queen under palanquins, supported by elephants, *under glass case*
- 316 A capital opera glass, in leather case
- 317 Ditto
- 318 A capital telescope, by CAREY, *London, with shade*
- 319 Silver fruit knife, 9 carat hall-marked ring, pair of coral and gold earrings, and pair of sleeve links
- 320 Single stone ruby ring, mounted in fine gold
- 321 Stout silver fruit knife and silver bracelet set with garnets
- 322 Gold brooch, pin and ring, and pebble bracelet
- 323 Geneva hunter, stout cases, in good order
- 324 Single stone diamond ring
- 325 Carbuncle and fine gold brooch
- 326 Gold roulette seal
- 327 Compass ditto
- 328 Plain gold band ring, 18 carat hall-marked
- 329 Handsome gold and coral brooch chain

- 330 Maltese cross, pure gold, set with garnets
- 331 Brooch and curious agate box
- 332 Three powerful magnifiers and three watch-maker's eye glasses
- 333 Pocket-case of surgical instruments, tortoiseshell handles
- 334 Pair of plated entrée dishes
- 335 Plated revolving butter dish
- 336 Ditto
- 337 Plated liqueur frame, with three Bohemian coloured glasses
- 338 Plated tea service
- 339 Plated revolving butter dish, large size
- 340 Gold Albert chain
- 341 Case containing twelve plated King's-pattern tea spoons and sugar tongs
- 342 Plated tea and coffee service
- 343 A plated 12-inch salver
- 344 Half-dozen plated table forks and ditto spoons
- 345 Ditto table and tea spoons, King's pattern
- 346 Ditto forks and sugar tongs
- 347 Plated biscuit box
- 348 Plated sugar basket and eighteen small tea spoons
- 349 Six-glass plated cruet frame and child's cup
- 350 Case containing one dozen plated tea spoons and sugar tongs, King's pattern
- 351 Plated tea and coffee service
- 352 Plated soup tureen
- 353 Plated and engraved pickle frame
- 354 Gold ring and ditto pin
- 355 German silver hunting watch
- 356 Set of three lustres and 2 vases
- 357 Two deer skins, and one other
- 358 Leather travelling case, keg, and a tin case
- 359 Game bag, keg, and a tin case
- 360 Two canoe paddles, Indian weapons, etc.
- 361 A mahogany pembroke table, on pillar and plinth
- 362 A mahogany bookcase, glazed doors
- 363 Two pieces of painted bookshelving

- 364 Lady's gold neck chain, Prince of Wales pattern
- 365 Ditto, Brazilian pattern
- 366 Ditto
- 367 Gold Albert chain
- 368 Single stone diamond ring, 18 carat, hall marked setting
- 369 Ditto
- 370 Fine gold necklet and pendant, set with pearls and coral
- 371 Ditto locket, set with pearls
- 372 Maelzael's Metronome
- 373 Pair gold spectacles
- 374 Pair of very fine diamond earrings
- 375 Carbuncle and diamond jockey's cap pin
- 376 Tourist telescope, by Doublette
- 377 Three silver mounted smelling bottles
- 378 Nine carat marked Albert chain, seal and key
- 379 Ditto
- 380 Elegant plated soup tureen, massive handles and mounts
- 381 Ditto
- 382 Superior plated tea and coffee service, elegantly chased,
gilt inside
- 383 Ditto
- 384 Ditto, embossed bird mountings
- 385 Ditto, flower pattern
- 386 Ditto, finely chased
- 387 Pair of plates and engraved fish carvers
- 388 Ditto
- 389 Plated and pierced liqueur frame, cut glass bottles
- 390 Ditto
- 391 Basket pattern sauce frame, plated on nickel silver, four
bottles
- 392 Ditto
- 393 Ditto

- 394 Oval plated and pierced cruet frame, 7 cut glass bottles
- 395 Ditto
- 396 Ditto
- 397 Ditto
- 398 Oval plated cruet frame, snake pattern, 5 elegant cut glass bottles
- 399 Ditto

END OF SALE.

1128

CATALOGUE

OF A VALUABLE

COLLECTION OF BOOKS,

INCLUDING A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF

JOHN RIVINGTON, ESQ.



COMPRISING

ROBERTS (DAVID) VIEWS IN THE HOLY LAND, SYRIA, EGYPT, NUBIA, ARABIA, etc. 6 vols. ; DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, enlarged by Caley, Ellis, and Bandinel, 8 vols. *half russia*; NATIONAL GALLERY OF PICTURES; SHAKESPEARE'S COMEDIES, HISTORIES AND TRAGEDIES, *reprint of the first folio edition, with MS. Corrections by W. Upcott*; HERMANN'S HISTORY OF GERMANY AND THE GERMANS, 2 vols. ; CRITICI SACRI, 9 vols. ; FRENCH BIBLE, Illustrated by Gustave Doré ; BRITTON'S CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES, *Large Paper, with extra plates*, 6 vols. *half russia*; ART JOURNAL, 10 vols. *half morocco*; ALDINE EDITION OF THE BRITISH POETS, *Large Paper*, 52 vols. *half morocco, Roxburgh style*; BRITISH ESSAYISTS, 45 vols. ; SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS, by Johnson, Steevens, and Reed, 21 vols. *calf*; DONOVAN'S BRITISH INSECTS, 80 vols. ; BURNET'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION, 6 vols. ; ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, 44 vols. *half calf*; REPORTS OF THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION; PUBLICATIONS OF THE EARLY TEXT SOCIETY; ETC.

Bibles, Church Services, Prayer Books, Albums, etc.

Many in elegant Bindings,

WORKS RELATING TO THE FINE ARTS,
A COMPLETE SET OF CATALOGUES OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY
FROM 1769 TO 1868,

THEATRICAL COLLECTIONS,
PLAY BILLS, NEWSPAPERS, CUTTINGS, AUTOGRAPHS,
ETC. ETC.

Which will be sold by Auction,
BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,
AT THEIR GALLERY,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.

(Formerly the Mansion of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.)

ON THURSDAY, MAY 13TH, 1869, AND TWO FOLLOWING DAYS,
AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SALE.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendors, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating within one week of the Sale, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes, and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings in illustrated Books or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for any error of description therein.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared in conformity with these Conditions, may be resold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

* * * No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commission faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc., received and inserted in occasional Sales, with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantage to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED [IN PICCADILLY], 1794.

CATALOGUE

OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF

VALUABLE BOOKS,

INCLUDING A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF

JOHN RIVINGTON, Esq.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 1 Hand Book to Government Situations, 1868—The Light Blue, Cambridge University Magazine, Vol. 1, 1866 ; etc. 8 vols.
- 2 Bright (Wm.) Ancient Collects, 1857 ; etc. 21 vols.
- 3 Lardner's Arithmetic—First Italian Books, and other School Books ; etc. 12 vols.
- 4 Le Brethon's French Grammar—Half Hours of French Translation—Arnold's First French Book ; etc. 7 vols.
- 5 Whately's Logic, 1836—Zumpt's Latin Grammar, 1839—Madvig's Greek Syntax, by Arnold—Hole's Greek Primer ; etc. 7 vols.
- 6 Horatii Opera, 1826—Virgilii Opera, 1819—Cicero de Officiis, 1811—Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, by Pope, 4 vols. 9 vols.
- 7 Schlegel's Dramatic Literature—Berquin's Petits Drames ; etc. 9 vols.
- 8 Taylor (J.) Contributions of Q. Q. 2 vols. *half calf*, 1826—Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green—The Washingtons, a Tale ; etc. 6 vols.
- 9 Evans (R. W.) Scripture Biography, 3 vols. ; etc. 12 vols.
- 10 Davy (Sir Humphry) Salmonia, 1851—Harvey's Sea Side Book, *woodcuts*, Lond. J. Van Voorst, 1849—Garratt's Marvels and Mysteries of Instinct 1856
- 11 Carleton's Sporting Sketch-Book, 11 *plates*, *hf. bd.* 1842—Campbell's Old Forest Ranger 1863

B

- 12 Morphy's Games of Chess, 1860—Tomlinson's Amusements in Chess, 1845—Chess Exemplified 1842
- 13 Coleman's British Butterflies, *coloured plates*, 1860—Insect Architecture, *calf gilt*, 1830—Shoberl's Natural History of Animals, *plates*—Notes on Wild Flowers 1864
- 14 Half Hours with the Microscope and Telescope, 2 vols.—Page's Guide to Ornamental Drawing; etc. 7 vols.
- 15 Hassall (A. H.) Adulterations detected in Food and Medicine, 1857—Hoblyn's Dictionary of Medical Terms 1855
- 16 Donovan's Domestic Economy, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1830—Walker's Manly Exercises—Defensive Exercises; etc. 6 vols.
- 17 Timbs (J.) Stories of Inventors and Discoverers, 1860—Dicks' Practical Astronomer, 1845—Price's Manual of Photographic Manipulation, 1858—Thomson's Choice of a Profession 1857
- 18 Tennant (Sir G. E.) Story of the Guns, 1864—Another Story of the Guns, 1864—Douglas, on Naval Warfare with Steam 1858
- 19 Gilbert (J. W.) on Banking, 2 vols. 1856—Handy Book on Property Law; etc. 6 vols.
- 20 Oriental Annual, 33 *plates by Daniell, morocco*, 1837—Gleig's Military History—Literary Souvenir; etc. 6 vols.
- 21 Aristotle's Nichomachean Ethics, by Chase, 1865—Euripides, Dramas, with English Notes by Arnold—Terence's Adelphi 1863
- 22 Sewell's Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato, *scarce* 1841
- 23 Homeri Ilias, with English Notes, by Trollope, 1836—Virgili Æneis, I.—VI. edited by Arnold—Homeri Ilias, I.—IV. edited by Arnold 1850
- 24 Faber, on the Holy Spirit—Meditations for a Month—The Mission Doctrine; etc. 9 vols.
- 25 Beveridge's Private Thoughts, *calf*—The Churchman's Daily Remembrancer—Trimmer's Scripture Help; etc. 9 vols.
- 26 Maitland (S. R.) Eruvin, and Eight Essays, 2 vols.—Evans's Sermons
- 27 Horst (J. M.) Paradise of the Christian Soul, 2 vols. 1866
- 28 Baxter's Saint's Rest—The Church in the Colonies; etc. 2 vols.
- 29 Keith (A.) On Prophecy, *calf*, 1832—Neander's Life of St. Bernard—King's Hymns to the Supreme Being, *calf*, 1808; etc. 9 vols.
- 30 Lyttelton (Lord) On the Four Gospels, 1856—Morgan, on Christian and Modern Infidelity, 1854—Prichard, on the Romans 1862

- 31 Goddard (G. F.) On Reading of the Liturgy, 1866—Birke
(T. R.) Victory of Divine Goodness, 1867—Worgan's
Divine Week ; etc. 6 vols.
- 32 Zincke (F. B.) On Extempore Preaching, 1866—Rickard's
Short Sermons—Marriott's Eirenica, 1866—Biber on
the Supremacy 1865
- 33 Wordsworth (Dr. C.) St. Hippolytus and the Church of
Rome, 1853—Dowling on the Study of Ecclesiastical
History 1838
- 34 Abyssinia and its People, edited by J. C. Hotten, 1868—
The Maori King, by J. E. Gorst, 1864—Christianity
among the New Zealanders, by W. Williams 1867
- 35 Hinchliffe (T. W.) South American Sketches, 1863—
Oliphant's Minnesota and the Far West, 1855—
Colenso's Ten Weeks in Natal, 1855—Perry's Bird's-
eye View of India 4 vols.
- 36 Custine (M. de) Russia, 1854—Korff's Accession of
Nicholas I.—Berlepsch's Sketches of Life and Nature
in the Alps, 1861—Blackburn's Travelling in Spain
1866
- 37 Denison's Lectures on Church Building, 1856—Poole, on
Church Architecture, 1842—Barr, on Anglican Church
Architecture 1843
- 38 Wordsworth's Diary in France, 1845—Anderson's Tour in
Norway—Notes in Paris—Railway Scenery, *plates* ;
etc. 9 vols.
- 39 Butler (Sam.) Poetical Works, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1855
—Moore's Lalla Rookh, *Westall's plates, calf gilt*
1828
- 40 Biography. William Penn, an Historical Biography, 1851
—Memorials of John Hampden, 1854—Pearson's Life
of Dr. Claudius Buchanan, 2 vols. *calf*, 1817—
Memoir of A. F. Gardiner, 1857 ; and one other
- 41 British Magazine, from March 1832 to Dec. 1840, 109 Nos.
bound in 18 vols. *cloth* 1832-40
- 42 Wanderings of a Pilgrim in search of the Picturesque
during 24 years in the East, *plates, those illustrative of*
Costume coloured, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 1850
- 43 Hermann (K. H.) Geschichte des Deutschen Volkes, *half*
morocco royal 8vo. *Gotha*, 1852
- 44 Hornby (Lady) Constantinople during the Crimean War,
plates royal 8vo. 1863
- 45 Exhibition of 1851, Official Descriptive and Illustrated
Catalogue, with the Reports of the Juries, *plates and*
woodcuts, 4 vols. *half russia* royal 8vo. 1851
- 46 Defoe (Dan.) Robinson Crusoe, *embellished with 22 plates*
from designs by Stothard, engraved by C. Heath,
CADELL'S FINE EDITION, 2 vols. *half bound crimson*
morocco, uncut, top edge gilt royal 8vo. 1820

- 47 Cervantes (M. de) Don Quixote, translated, *embellished with 74 plates from pictures by Robert Smirke*, 4 vols. *half bound crimson morocco, uncut, the top edge gilt* royal 8vo. 1818
- 48 Donovan (E.) History of British Insects, *containing 360 beautifully coloured plates of Insects, and the Plants on which they feed*, Vols. 1 to 10, *green morocco, gilt edges* royal 8vo. 1793-1802
- 49 Schwartz (C. F.) Memoirs of his Life and Correspondence, with a Sketch of the History of Christianity in India, by H. Pearson, *portrait*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1834
- 50 Boyle (W. R. A.) On the Inspiration of the Book of Daniel 1863
- 51 Thompson (R. A.) Christian Theism, 2 vols. 1855
- 52 Helps (Arthur) Spanish Conquest in America, and its relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies, 4 vols. 1855
- 53 Townsend (Geo.) Old and New Testament arranged in Historical and Chronological Order, 4 vols. *calf* 1826-7
- 54 White (Henry Kirke) Remains, with his Life by Robert Southey, 2 vols. *calf* 1811
- 55 Tesoro de Historiadores Españoles, con una Introduccion por D. Eugenio de Ochoa, *calf gilt* Paris, 1840
- 56 Milton (John) Poetical Works, with the Notes of various authors, and Life by H. J. Todd, 4 vols. *cloth* 1842
- 57 Bibliotheca Classica : Greek and Latin Authors, edited under the direction of Geo. Long and A. J. Maclean —viz., Æschylus, with an English Commentary by F. A. Paley ; Demosthenes, with Commentary by R. Whiston, Vol. 1 ; Demosthenes, with Comment. by J. W. Blakesley, 2 vols. ; Juvenal and Persius, with Comment. by Maclean ; Sophocles, with English Notes by Blades, Vol. 1 ; and Terentius, with Comment. by Parry, 7 vols. *cloth* 1854-59
- 58 Trollope (Anthony) North America, 2 vols. 1862
- 59 Mohr and Redwood's Practical Pharmacy, 400 *woodcuts* 1849
- 60 Kenrick (J.) Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs, 2 vols. 1850
- 61 Kenrick (J.) Phœnicia, *maps and plates* 1855
- 62 Gray and Percy's Key to the Bible 1841
- 63 Mackintosh (Sir James) Miscellaneous Works, *portrait and vignette* 1851
- 64 Baillie (Joanna) Dramatic and Poetical Works, *portrait and vignette* 1851
- 65 Delany (Mrs.). Autobiography of Mary Granville, Mrs. Delany, edited by Lady Llanover, *both series*, 6 vols. 1861-62

- 66 Johnston (Geo.) Introduction to Conchology, *woodcuts*
Lond. J. Van Voorst, 1850
- 67 Price (Sir Uvedale) On the Picturesque, with an Essay on
the Origin of Taste, *woodcuts* 1842
- 68 Shaw (T. G.) On Wine, the Vine, and the Cellar 1863
- 69 Fry (Elizabeth) Memoir of her Life, 2 vols. 1847
- 70 Maury (M. F.) Physical Geography of the Sea 1860
- 71 Scott (G. G.) On Secular and Domestic Architecture 1857
- 72 Barrow (Sir John) Arctic Voyages of Discovery, 1846—
Oliphant's Russian Shores of the Black Sea 1853
- 73 Shakespeare, Collier's Notes and Emendations on 1853
- 74 Smith (Thos.) Naturalist's Cabinet; or, Sketches of Animal
History, *plates and woodcuts*, 6 vols. in 3, *half bound*
1806
- 75 Round (Thos.) On the Four Evangelists 1866
- 76 Rowland (D.) Manual of the English Constitution 1859
- 77 Hope (J. B.) The English Cathedral of the Nineteenth
Century 1861
- 78 Goldsmith's History of Rome and Greece, 4 vols. *calf* 1817
- 79 Biography. Memoir of Rev. Henry Martyn, 1819—Grim-
shaw's Memoir of Legh Richmond, *half calf*, 1828—
Life of the Rev. Thos. Scott, *half bound*, 1822—
Memoirs of Sir W. Jones, *half bound* 1807
- 80 Library of Useful Knowledge. Mathematics, 2 vols. *half*
bound, 1836—De Morgan's Differential and Integral
Calculus, *half bound* 1842
- 81 Hogg (Jabez) On the Microscope, *woodcuts* 1854
- 82 Hooker (J. D.) Himalayan Journals, 2 vols. 1855
- 83 Marryat (Horace) Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles
and Copenhagen, 2 vols. 1860—One Year in Sweden,
2 vols. 1862
- 84 Granville (A. B.) Spas of England and Germany, *plates*
and cuts, 4 vols. *half bound* 1841
- 85 Turner (Sharon) Sacred History of the World, 3 vols.
1848
- 86 Croly (Dr. G.) On Baptism, 1850—Catena on Holy Bap-
tism 1850
- 87 Year Book of Facts in Science and Art, from 1839 to 1868,
portraits, woodcuts, etc. 31 vols. *cloth* 1839-68
- 88 Penny Sunday Reader, edited by J. E. N. Molesworth,
14 vols. *Canterbury, etc.* 1835-41
- 89 Guy de Guy (Sir) A Stirring Romaunt, *illustrated by Phiz*
1864
- 90 White (J.) History of France, 1860—White (H.) Ele-
ments of Universal History 1862
- 91 Cabinet of Modern Art, and Literary Souvenir, edited by
A. A. Watts, *beautiful plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1836-37
- 92 Alford (Henry) Quebec Chapel Sermons, and Sermons on
Christian Practice, 5 vols. *cloth* 1854-6

- 6 FIRST DAY'S SALE. [Octavo.
- 93 Warton (John) Death-bed Scenes, *calf* 1826
- 94 Bray (E. A.) Poetical Remains, 2 vols. 1859
- 95 BRITISH ESSAYISTS, with Prefaces Historical and Biographical by Alexander Chalmers, *portraits*, 45 vols. *calf* 1803
- 96 BRITISH POETS, the celebrated Aldine Edition, with Memoirs and Notes by Dyce, Mitford, Nicolas, Bruce, Hooper, Moy Thomas, and other eminent Scholars, *beautifully printed by WHITTINGHAM, with finely engraved portraits*, 52 vols. LARGE PAPER, *new hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt (only 100 copies printed for sale in this country)* 1866
- 97 Shakespeare. Memoirs of the Life of, with an Essay toward the expression of his Genius, by Richard Grant White, LARGE PAPER, (100 copies printed) *proof portrait, cloth* Boston, 1866
- 98 Milton (John) Poetical Works, with Memoirs by Montgomery, 120 illustrations by W. Harvey, 2 vols. *half morocco* 1859
- 99 Butler (S.) Hudibras, *plates, calf gilt, by Riviere* Glasgow, 1747
- 100 Ford (John) Dramatic Works, with an Introduction and explanatory Notes by Henry Weber, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* Edinb. 1811
- 101 Baker, Reed and Jones, Biographia Dramatica, *best edition*, 3 vols. *half russia* 1812
- 102 SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators by JOHNSON, STEEVENS, and REED, 21 vols. *russia gilt* 1803
- 103 Johnson (Dr. Sam.) Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy, 12 vols. *russia, marbled edges* 1810
- 104 Milton's Paradise Lost, with Notes from Newton and others, and Life by Johnson, *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf gilt* royal 8vo. 1796
- 105 Strutt's Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, 140 cuts, and Index by W. Hone, LARGE PAPER, *half morocco* 1845
- 106 Hogarth's Works Moralized, by Dr. Trusler, *plates* 1841
- 107 Ireland's Picturesque Views of the River Medway, *plates in aquatinta, russia* 1793
- 108 Irving's Life and Voyage of Columbus, 4 vols. *half calf gilt*, 1828—Knickerbocker's History of New York, *hf. calf gilt* 1820
- 109 Milizia's Lives of Celebrated Architects, 2 vols. *half calf* 1826
- 110 Burtin (F. X. de) Traité Theorique et Pratique des Connoissances qui sont nécessaires à tout Amateur de Tableaux, 2 vols. *hf. calf* 1808

- 111 Collins (Arthur) *Peerage of England*, 5th edition, corrected and continued, 8 vols. *calf* 1779
- 112 *Lady's Poetical Magazine, or Beauties of British Poetry, plates and vignettes by Stothard*, 4 vols. *bright old calf gilt* Lond. J. Harrison & Co. 1781
- 113 Boccace's *Decameron*, translated 1741
- 114 Dobson's *Life of Petrarch*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1799—Forbes's *Life of James Beattie*, 3 vols. 1807—Remains of Rev. C. Wolfe, *calf* 1732
- 115 Roscoe's *Memoir of Benvenuto Cellini*, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1822—Salmon's *Polygraphice*, 2 vols. 1701
- 116 Michaelis (J. D.) *Introduction to the New Testament*, by Marsh, 4 vols. *hf. bound* 1802
- 117 *Artist's Repository and Drawing Magazine, plates*, 4 vols. *hf. calf* 1784
- 118 Gay's *Fables, plates by Van der Gucht*, 2 vols. 1752—Burnet's *Theory of the Earth*, 2 vols. *calf*; etc. 6 vols.
- 119 Middleton (Dr. Conyers) *Miscellaneous Works*, 5 vols. *calf gilt* 1755
- 120 *Voyages. Collection Abrégé des Voyages, Anciens et Modernes, autour du Monde, maps and plates*, 12 vols. *calf gilt* Paris, 1808
- 121 Gibbon (E.) *Roman Empire*, 12 vols. *calf* 1788
- 122 Shaftesbury's *Characteristics*, 3 vols. *calf* 1727
- 123 Swainson's *Natural History and Classification of Birds*, 2 vols. 1836
- 124 Plutarch's *Lives*, translated by several hands, 5 vols. *calf* 1700
- 125 BURNET (Dr. G.) *History of the Reformation of the Church of England*, 6 vols. *boards, uncut Oxford*, 1816
- 126 Adams (Samuel) *Life and Public Services of, being a narrative of his arts and opinions, and of his agency in producing and forwarding the American Revolution, by W. V. Wells, portrait*, 3 vols. Boston, 1865
- 127 PUNCHARD (Geo.) *History of Congregationalism from about A.D. 250 to the present time*, 2 vols. New York, 1865
- 128 Geological Society's *Quarterly Journal*, Vol. 15 to vol. 24 part 1, in parts, *numerous plates* 1859-68
- 129 Forsyth (W.) *History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena, from the Letters and Journals of Sir Hudson Lowe*, 3 vols. 1853
- 130 Holbein (Hans) *An Account of his Life and Works, by R. N. Wornum, with numerous illustrations* royal 8vo. 1867
- 131 Rubens. *Original unpublished Papers illustrative of the Life of Sir Peter Paul Rubens, collected and edited by W. N. Sainsbury* 1859

- 132 Sandby (W.) History of the Royal Academy of Arts, from its foundation, 2 vols. 1862
- 133 Reynolds (Sir Joshua) Life and Times of, with Notices of some of his Cotemporaries, by C. R. Leslie and Tom Taylor, 2 vols. . 1865
- 134 Blake (Wm.) Life of, with Selections from his Poems and other Writings, by A. Gilchrist, *illustrated from Blake's own Works*, 2 vols. 1869
- 135 Turner (J. M. W.) Life of, by W. Thornbury, 2 vols. 1862
- 136 Constable (John) Memoirs of his Life, by C. R. Leslie, *port. hf. mor.* sm. 4to. 1845
- 137 Stothard (Thomas) Life of, with Personal Reminiscences, by Mrs. Bray, *port.* sm. 4to. 1851
- 138 Uwins (Thos.) Memoir of, by Mrs. Uwins, 2 vols. 1858
- 139 Leslie (C. R.) Autobiographical Recollections of, edited by Tom Taylor 1860
- 140 Ottley (Henry) Biographical and Critical Dictionary of recent and living Painters and Engravers royal 8vo. 1866
- 141 Pye (J.) Patronage of British Art 1845
- 142 Lights in Art, a Review of Ancient and Modern Pictures *Edinb.* 1865
- 143 Tymms and Wyatt's Art of Illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times, *plates* royal 8vo.
- 144 Tiffin (W. F.) Gossip about Portraits 1867
- 145 Evans (E.) Catalogue of 30,000 Engraved British Portraits
- 146 Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin, and his Father Augustus Pugin, by B. Ferrey 1861
- 147 Hand-Book to the Cathedrals of England, Western Division, *plates* 1864
- 148 French (G. P.) The Tippetts of the Canons Ecclesiastical, *with illustrative woodcuts*, 1850—Remarks on some Minor Accessories to the Services of the Church 1844
- 149 Turner (Dawson) Sepulchral Reminiscences of a Market Town *Yarmouth*, 1848
- 150 Banners, Standards, and Badges in the Reign of Henry VIII. *interleaved, with a MS. Index added, hf. bound, from the Library of T. Willement, privately printed* 1835
- 151 Akerman (J. Y.) Tradesmen's Tokens current in London, between 1648 and 1672, *plates* 1849
- 152 Hewitt (John) Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe, from the Iron period to the end of the XVIIth Century, *plates and cuts* 1855
- 153 Moule (Thos.) Heraldry of Fish, Notices of the principal Families bearing Fish in their Arms, *numerous woodcuts*, LARGE PAPER roy. 8vo. *Lond. J. Van Voorst*, 1842

- 154 Moule. Heraldry of Fish. A Collection of Engravings of Arms, Heraldic Bookplates, Drawings and Tracings of Arms, Portraits, and other curious items to illustrate the Work of T. Moule, mounted and bound in 1 vol. *uniform with the preceding lot, an autograph letter of T. Willement inserted* royal 8vo.
- 155 Sydney (W. B.) On Claims to Dormant Peerages royal 8vo. 1824
- 156 Cruise (W.) On the Origin and Nature of Dignities, or Titles of Honour, *2nd edition, enlarged* roy. 8vo. 1823
- 157 Griffiths (J.) Index to Wills proved in the Court of the Chancellor of the University of Oxford *Oxford*, 1842
- 158 Hayes (Wm.) Principles for Expounding Dispositions of Real Estate to Ancestor and Heirs in Tail, Parent and Issue 1829
- 159 Edmondson (Jos.) Introduction to Heraldry, *plates* 1785
- 160 Newton (W.) Display of Heraldry, *woodcuts of Arms* *W. Pickering*, 1846
- 161 Howard Papers (The) with a Biographical Pedigree and Criticism by H. K. Staple Causton 1862
- 162 Wiffen (J. H.) Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell from the time of the Norman Conquest, *portrait and cuts of Arms*, 2 vols. 1833
- 163 French Family (Memoir of the) by J. D'Alton 1847
- 164 Thiselton (W. M.) Regia Insignia; or, an Account of the King's Honourable Band of Gentlemen at Arms, *hf. bd. Alfred Bunn's copy, with autographs, cuttings, etc.* 1819
- 165 House of Yvery. An Epitome of the Genealogical History of the House of Yvery, Luvel, Perceval, and Gournay (*no title*) *hf. bd.* *n. d.*
- 166 Courthope (Wm.) Synopsis of the Extinct Baronetage of England 1835
- 167 Catalogue of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, Viscounts, Barons, etc. of the United Kingdom, by T. W. 1642
- 168 Arms of the English Nobility, with Crests, Mottoes, etc. 1749
- 169 Present State of the Universe; Arms, Mottoes, etc. *ports. and plates* 1704
- 170 Stephens (Frank) Topographical Directory of Great Britain and Ireland, 1867—Miller's Jottings of Kent 1864
- 171 Dean (Wm.) Description of Croom, *Worcester*, 1824—Glover's Peak Guide, 1830—Kempe's History of St. Martin's Le Grand 1825
- 172 Blyth (Wm) Historical Notices and Records of Fincham, Norfolk, *plates, pedigrees, etc.* PRIVATELY PRINTED *King's Lynn*, 1863

- 173 Jackson (R.) History of Barnsley, Yorkshire, *with pedigrees, etc.* 1858
- 174 Davidson (J.) Bibliotheca Devoniensis: a Catalogue of Printed Books relating to the County of Devon, with the Supplement *Exeter, 1852*
- 175 Thornbury (W.) Haunted London, *illustrated by F. W. Fairholt, half calf* 1865
- 176 Lemon (Mark) Up and Down the London Streets 1867
- 177 Mackay (C.) The Thames and its Tributaries, *woodcuts, 2 vols.* 1840
- 178 Murray's Picturesque Tour of the Thames, *woodcuts* 1862
- 179 Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of Early English Poetry, with Extracts and Remarks by A. F. Griffith, *woodcuts, bds. uncut* 1815
- 180 Collier (J. P.) Bibliographical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language
- 181 Hazlitt (W. C.) Hand Book to the Popular Poetical and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain from the Invention of Printing to the Restoration, *complete in 11 parts* 1867
- 182 Savage (Wm.) Dictionary of the Art of Printing, *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1841
- 183 Smith (J. R.) Bibliotheca Cantiana: a Bibliographical Account of Kentish Topography 1837
- 184 Index to the Catalogue of the Guildhall Library, 1846—List of Books in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries 1861
- 185 Upcott's Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors, *calf* 1816
- 186 Autobiography of Sir Benjamin Brodie, 1865—Biographical Sketches of Men of the Time 1856
- 187 Britton (John) On the Authorship of Junius, *plate, presentation copy to Viscount Strangford, with an autograph letter of the author inserted* 1848
- 188 Wright (Thos.) History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England during the Middle Ages, *with illustrations from the illuminations in contemporary MSS. by F. W. Fairholt* 1862
- 189 Wright (Thos.) History of Caricature and Grotesque in Literature and Art, *illustrations drawn and engraved by F. W. Fairholt* 1865
- 190 Fairholt (F. W.) Costume of England; or, History of Dress, 700 *woodcuts* 1860
- 191 Larwood and Hotten's History of Signboards from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, 100 *illustrations* 1866
- 192 History of Playing Cards, and their Use in Conjuring and Card Sharping, edited by E. S. Taylor, *plates* 1865

- 193 London Directory for 1677. The oldest printed list of the Merchants and Bankers of London 1863
- 194 Recreations of a Country Parson, illustrated by R. Pritchett, 1866—Reid (Capt. Mayne) Treatise on Croquet 1865
- 195 Dendy's Legends of the Lintel and the Ley, 1863—Wylie (J. A.) Rome and Civil Liberty 1865
- 196 Gentle Life, Essays in Aid of the Formation of Character, 2 vols. 1866
- 197 Buckhurst (Lord) *Earl of Dorset*, Poems, edited by W. Sackville West, 1859—Lovelace (R.) Poems, edited by W. C. Hazlitt 1864
- 198 Tennyson's Poems, 1868—In Memoriam 1868
- 199 Songs of the Dramatists, edited by R. Bell, 1855—The Solace of Song 1837
- 200 Charles Lamb, a Memoir by Barry Cornwall 1866
- 201 Johnson's Lives of the English Poets, with Notes by Peter Cunningham, 3 vols. 1854
- 202 Contes Rémois (Les) par le Cte. de C... avec Dessins de E. Meissonier, *half morocco* Paris, 1858
- 203 Knapp's Botanical Chart Bath, 1846
- 204 Victoria (Queen) Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands from 1848 to 1861, *cloth* 1868
- 205 Coleridge (H.) Glossarial Index to Printed English Literature of the Nineteenth Century 1859
- 206 Smyth (W. H.) Sailor's Word-Book, an Alphabetical Digest of Nautical Terms 1867
- 207 Brockett (J. T.) Glossary of North Country Words, *interleaved with numerous MS. additions in Mr. Brockett's handwriting* 1825
- 208 Another copy 1829
- 209 Breviarium Romanum ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, 4 vols. *plates, elegantly printed in red and black, calf neat* 1794
- 210 Ross's View of All Religions, *portrait, half morocco, neat* 1683
- 211 Harvey (G. W.) Ecclesiæ Anglicæ Index Catholicus, 3 vols. 1841
- 212 Raine (Rev. Jas.) Memoir of the Rev. J. Hodgson, 2 vols. *portrait* 1857
- 213 Beaumont and Fletcher, The Works of, with Notes by Weber, 14 vols. *port. calf neat* 1812
- 214 Jones (Rev. W.) Works, 12 vols. *portrait, calf neat* 1801
- 215 Johnson (Dr. S.) Works, Notes by Murphy, 12 vols. *port. calf, very neat* 1801
- 216 Knight (C.) Pictorial History of London, 6 vols. *fine impressions of the cuts* royal 8vo. 1841
- 217 Euripidis Opera Omnia, 2 vols. *calf gilt, very neat, marl. edges* Glasgow, 1821

- 218 Bridgewater Treatises. Roget, Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 2 vols.—Kirby's History of Animals, 2 vols.—Whewell's Astronomy—Bell, on the Hand—Buckland, Geology and Mineralogy, 2 vols.; 8 vols. 1833-37
- 219 Stud (The) Book, Vols. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 5 vols. 1814-49
- 220 Reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, from 1831 to 1866 (*wants* 1838 and 1856) 33 vols. 1841 to 1853, *hf. morocco, marbled edges, the rest in boards*
- 221 Laborde's View of Spain, 5 vols. *calf* 1809
- 222 Philips (R.) Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages and Travels. *maps and plates*, 6 vols. *calf gilt* 1810
- 223 Hugo (Thos.) The Bewick Collection. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of T. and J. Bewick, 112 *woodcuts* 1866
- 224 Bibliothèque Portative des Ecrivains François, 4 vols. *yellow morocco, gilt edges* 1800
- 225 Thackeray (W. M.) History of Pendennis, *plates, half bound* 1850
- 226 Zimmermann's Essay on National Pride, *calf*, 1805—Hampton's Translation of Polybius, 3 vols. *calf*, 1809—Polyanthea, 2 vols. 1804
- 227 Cabinet of Poetry, containing the best pieces in the Works of the British Poets, Vols. 2 to 6, *calf gilt* 1808
- 228 Swinburne (A. C.) Poems and Ballads, 1866—Byron's Poems, 2 vols. 1814
- 229 Molière (M. de) Œuvres, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1831—Menga (A. B.) Works, *calf* 1796
- 230 Hunter's Critical and Historical Tracts, Nos. 1, 3, 4, and 5 1850-57
- 231 Gentleman's Magazine, Jan. 1866 to July 1868—The Fortnightly Review, Nos. 1 to 12, 14, and 16—Thom's British Directory for 1863
- 232 Ballads and Romances, from Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript, edited by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall, including the Loose and Humorous Songs, 4 vols. in 7 parts 1867-68
- 233 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, parts 24 to 35, and the Extra Series, No. 1 1867
- 234 Tonge's Heraldic Visitations of the Northern Counties in 1530, with an Appendix of other Heraldic Documents relating to the North of England

Surtees Society, 1863

QUARTO.

- 235 BRITTON (JOHN) CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, comprising Bath, Bristol, Redcliffe Church, Exeter, Gloucester, Hereford, Lichfield, Norwich, Peterborough, Wells, Winchester, and York, *upwards of 300 fine plates by Blore, Le Keux, etc.* LARGE PAPER, bound in 6 vols. *half russia, uncut, top edges gilt*
royal 4to. 1816-34
- A VERY FINE COPY. Redcliffe Church has some plates in three states, Proofs, Etchings, Cancels, etc. This set has also bound up with it FERRY'S ANTIQUITIES OF THE PRIORY OF CHRIST CHURCH, HANTS.
- 236 Dodsworth's History of Salisbury Cathedral, with Lives of the Bishops, etc. 21 *fine plates by Heath*, LARGE PAPER, *proof impressions, half russia, marbled edges*
royal 4to. 1814
- 237 Neale and Le Keux's History and Antiquities of Westminster Abbey, with Lives of the Abbots, Deans, etc. 61 *plates of Architecture, Monuments, etc.* LARGE PAPER, *proofs*, 2 vols. *half russia, marbled edges*
impl. 4to. 1818
- 238 Woolnoth's History of Canterbury Cathedral, 20 *fine plates*, LARGE PAPER, *India proofs, hf. russia, marbled edges*
impl. 4to. 1816
- 239 Wild (C.) Illustration of the Architecture and Sculpture of Lincoln Cathedral, 16 *fine plates by Le Keux, Finden, etc. half russia, marbled edges* impl. 4to. 1819
- 240 Bentham (James) History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely, with Appendix of Charters, and the Addenda, frequently wanting, *portrait and 50 fine plates of Monuments, Views, etc. hf. bound russia, uncut, top edge gilt* royal 4to. 1812
- 241 Munkhouse and Bedford's Churches of York, with Historical and Architectural Notes, by Rev. J. Fawcett, 15 *plates*
royal 4to.
- 242 Winkles (B.) French Cathedrals, 50 *fine plates on INDIA PAPER*, with an Historical and Descriptive Account
1837
- 243 Armengaud (J. G. D.) Galeries Publiques de l'Europe; Rome; *numerous beautiful illustrations, hf. bound crimson morocco, gilt edges* impl. 4to. 1856
- 244 Hering (G. E.) Mountains and Lakes of Switzerland, the Tyrol, and Italy, 18 *plates, beautifully coloured like drawings*, with Descriptions, *hf. bound, crimson morocco*
1847

- 245 AET JOURNAL, from Jan. 1849 to Dec. 1858, many hundred very beautiful steel Engravings and Woodcuts, including the VERNON GALLERY, etc. *fine original impressions*, 10 vols. *hf. bound crimson morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* royal 4to. 1849-58
- 246 Examples of Ornament in every Style, 24 *plates* 1855
- 247 Batty's German Scenery, 60 *plates* 1823
- 248 Church (J.) Cabinet of Quadrupeds, with Historical and Scientific Descriptions, 84 *beautiful plates by Ibbetson, Scott, Tookey, etc.* 2 vols. *hf. russia* 1805
- 249 Bowdler (Miss) Poems and Essays, *portrait by Sir T. Lawrence, hf. calf gilt* Bath, 1798
- 250 Donovan (E.) Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheiti, etc. 41 *coloured plates of insects and plants, hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* 1805
- 251 Smyth (W. H.) Sicily and its Islands, *map and plates* 1824
- 252 Westmoreland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland, illustrated from Original Drawings, by T. Allom, etc. 200 *plates*, 3 vols. *half morocco* 1832
- 253 Watts (W.) Views of the Seats and Mansions of the Nobility and Gentry, 80 *beautiful plates, original impressions, hf. bound* oblong 4to. 1779
- 254 Beattie's Waldenses, or Protestant Valleys of Piemont and Dauphiny, *illustrated by Bartlett and Brockedon, hf. russia* 1836
- 255 American Scenery, illustrated by W. H. Bartlett, with Descriptive text by N. P. Willis, 120 *plates*, 2 vols. *hf. morocco* 1839
- 256 Doyle (Richard) Bird's Eye View of Society, 16 *plates* oblong, 1864
- 257 Description of Stephenson's Patent Locomotive Engine, *plates* 1838
- 258 English Midland Scenery, illustrated by Thos. Allom, *hf. morocco* 1836
- 259 Bossoli (C.) War in Italy illustrated, *maps and plates* 1859
- 260 Bonomi (Jos.) Egypt, Nubia, and Ethiopia, *illustrated by 100 stereoscopic photographs, cloth gilt* 1862
- 261 Poultry Book (The) Edited by W. Wingfield and G. W. Johnson, with Pictures by H. Weir, *printed in colours* 1853
- 262 Tomlinson (C.) Illustrations of the Useful Arts, *woodcuts* —The Lady's Album of Fancy Work—The Needle, a Magazine of Ornamental Work 1853
- 263 Chichele. Stemmata Chicheleana, a Genealogical Account of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele, of Higham Ferrers, with the Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, *bds. uncut* 1765-75

- 264 Ragonet (L. C.) Vocabulaire Symbolique Anglo-Français,
woodcuts *n. d.*
- 265 Sotheby's Ramblings in Elucidation of the Autograph of
Milton, 2 *photographic portraits of Milton, and 27 plates*
of facsimiles of autographs, etc. hf. morocco 1861
- 266 Autograph Souvenir, containing a Collection of Autograph
Letters and Documents, executed by F. G. Netherclift,
with Transcriptions by R. Sims, *first series*
- 267 Moule's English Counties Delineated, or a Topographical
Description of England and Wales, *maps and plates,*
2 vols. *calf gilt* 1839
- 268 Goldsmith's Traveller, illustrated by Gilbert; etc. 1851
- 269 Vandyck (Sir Anthony) Memoir of, with a Descriptive
Catalogue of his Etchings, *port.* 1814
- 270 Anecdotes of Heraldry and Chivalry, *plates*
Worcester, 1795
- 271 Pote's History and Antiquities of Windsor Castle, *plates*
1749
- 272 Statutes of the Order of the Bath, *presentation copy from*
Sir John Stuart, by G. F. Beltz 1812
- 273 Scherer (Geo.) Alte und Neue Kinderlieder, Fabeln,
Spruche, und Räthsel, *plates and vignettes, hf. morocco*
Leipzig, 1849
- 274 Gore's Catalogue of Authors who have treated of Heraldry
and Genealogies, *hf. bound* *Oxon. 1674*
- 275 Hamilton, on Collier's Annotated Shakspeare 1860
- 276 Shirley (E. P.) Noble and Gentlemen of England, or Notes
touching the Arms of Descents of the Ancient
Knightly and Gentle Houses of England
Westminster, 1860
- 277 Caxton. Catalogue of Books printed (or ascribed to the
press of) William Caxton, compiled by W. Blades,
uncut 1861
- 278 Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, with Memoir and Notes by
Geo. Offer, 110 *illustrations by J. D. Watson and the*
Brothers Dalziel, cloth gilt 1861
- 279 De Foe (D.) Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe,
portrait and 100 illustrations by Watson and the
Brothers Dalziel, cloth gilt 1864
- 280 Evelyn (J.) Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees, Notes
by Hunter, 2 vols. *front. and plate, hf. morocco* 1786
- 281 Clarke (Rev. J. S.) Life of James II. 2 vols. *hf. calf,*
marbled edges 1816
- 282 Knight (C.) Pictorial Bible, 4 vols. *numerous woodcuts,*
fine impressions 1838
- 283 Haller (A.) Elementa Physiologiæ Corporis Humani,
8 vols. in 4, *port. half calf* 1757
- 284 Heber (Reginald) The Life of, 2 vols. *portrait and frontis-*
piece 1830

- 285 Ingram (Rev. J.) The Saxon Chronicle, with an English Translation, *plates, half morocco* 1823
- 286 Specimens of Early Wood Engravings, by Bewick and others, *half morocco* 1862
- 287 Lingard's History of England, 8 vols. 1819
- 288 Greenwood (T.) History of the Germans 1836
- 289 Pinkerton (J.) General Collection of Voyages and Travels, 17 vols. *maps and plates* 1808-14
- 290 Notes and Queries for Jan. and Feb. 1862, and from Oct. 1863 to Dec. 1867 *a parcel*
- 291 ROYAL ACADEMY. Catalogues of the Exhibition of the Royal Academy, from the commencement in 1769 to 1868, A COMPLETE SET, *clean and uncut* 1769-1868
- Many of the Catalogues. especially the early ones, are very scarce. Complete sets are very uncommon, and have frequently realised large prices at public auction.
- 292 Account of the Character of H. B. Legge, 1765 ; Allan (Geo.) Life and Character of Bp. Trevor, *Darlington*, 1776 ; Genealogical View of the Family of Oliver Cromwell, with a Copious Pedigree, 1785 ; Pedigree of Sir James Riddell ; Malone's Testimonies to the Genius and Memory of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1792 ; Vesey (F.) Case upon the Will of Peter Thellusson, 1797 ; Memoirs of Lewis Dutens, *port.* etc. in 1 vol. *uncut, a scarce collection* *v. y.*
- 293 Trade, The Antiquity, Honour, and Dignity of, LARGE PAPER 1813
- 294 Willement's History of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1844—Memoir of Abraham Raimbach *not published*, 1843
- 295 Fitzwalter Peerage, Minutes of Evidence, folio, 1842—Census of England and Wales, 1861, Vols. 2 and 3—The Photographic News, various Nos.
- 296 Tooke (J. H.) Diversions of Purley, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1798
- 297 Addison (Jos.) Works, third edition, with Index, 4 vols. *old red morocco, gilt* 1741
- 298 Antonini's Italian, Latin, and French Dictionary, 2 vols. *old crimson morocco, gilt edges*, 1760—Sewel's Dutch and English Dictionary 1749
- 299 Matthioli (P. A.) De Plantis Epitome Utilissima, *the woodcuts partly coloured*

FOLIO.

- 300 British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits, with Biographical Notices, *near 150 portraits printed on thick velum paper*, 2 vols. *half russia* 1822

- 301 DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, a History of the Abbeys and other Monasteries, Frieries, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches in England and Wales, ENLARGED BY CALEY, ELLIS AND BANDINEL, *above 250 fine plates and woodcuts (2 extra plates inserted)* 8 vols. *half bound russia, marbled edges* 1849
- 302 Petit (J. L.) Remarks on Architectural Character, *plates* 1846
- 303 Bible Illustrations. Histoire des Ouden et Nieuwen Testaments, *many hundred plates, vellum* *Amst. P. Mortier, 1700*
- 304 Thomson's Castle of Indolence, illustrated by W. Rimer, *plates* oblong folio, 1845
- 305 Flora's Gems, *12 beautiful coloured plates*
- 306 ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, from its Commencement, May, 1842, to Dec. 1868, *many thousand woodcuts, coloured plates, etc.* 40 vols. *half bound, calf neat, and 4 vols in Nos. A COMPLETE AND UNIFORM SET 1842-68*
- 307 German Illustrated News. Ueber Land und Meer, Allgemeine Illustrirte Zeitung, *numerous woodcuts*, 5 vols. *half bound calf* *Stuttgart, 1860-65*
- 308 National Gallery of Pictures, *29 beautiful plates after Correggio, Vandyke, P. Veronese, Claude, Rubens, Rembrandt, etc. engraved by the Associated Engravers, with descriptive Text, half morocco, gilt edges* atlas folio, 1840
- 309 HERMANN (C.) HISTORY OF GERMANY AND THE GERMANS. Die Geschichte des Deutschen Volks, *15 large and fine plates, representing important events in German History (the descriptive Text in 3 vols. 8vo.)* elephant oblong folio, 1858
- 310 Divers Works of Early Masters in Christian Decoration, with Examples of Ancient Painted and Stained Glass, *beautiful coloured plates, woodcuts, etc.* 2 vols. *half morocco* impl. folio, 1846
- 311 SHAKESPEARE (Mr. William) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, Published according to the true original Copies. *Reprint of the first edition, portrait in title, fine copy in russia extra* 1623, reprinted 1806
- This copy contains MS. corrections of the press by Mr. Upcott, after it had been compared by him with an original first edition.
- 312 Foster (Birket) Pictures of English Landscape, Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel, *28 plates, artist's proofs on INDIA PAPER, before letters, in a portfolio*
- 313 Adams' Index Villaris, 1680—Berry's Genealogia Antiqua 1816
- 314 Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, 5 vols. *uncut* *Pisa, 1809*

- 18 SECOND DAY'S SALE. [Octavo.
- 315 Coronation and Funeral Ceremonies on various English Sovereigns *a parcel*
- 316 Hargrave (F.) Complete Collection of State Trials, 11 vols. in 6, *calf* 1776
- 317 Wilkes' North Briton, the original edition, 3 vols. *half calf* 1762
- 318 Chaucer's Works, including three Tales never before printed, edited by J. Urry, with a Glossary (by Dr. J. Thomas) and Life, *portrait, calf* 1721
- 319 Raleigh (Sir Walter) History of the World, with Life and Trial of the Author, *portrait, engraved title, maps, etc. russia* 1687
- 320 Solis (Ant. de) History of the Conquest of Mexico, translated by Townsend, *calf* 1724
- 321 Fulke's Rhemish Testament, with Confutation, etc. *half bound* 1617
- 322 Feltham's Resolves, with Additions in Prose and Verse, *calf* 1677
- 323 Hooker (R.) Ecclesiastical Politie, Sermons, etc. 1617—Cæsar's Commentaries, translated by Clement Edmundes 1655
- 324 ROBERTS (DAVID) VIEWS IN THE HOLY LAND, SYRIA, EGYPT, NUBIA, ARABIA, etc. *upwards of 250 large and beautiful plates*, with Historical Descriptions by Dr. Croly and W. Brockedon, *complete in parts atlas folio*

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 325 Buchanan's Technological Dictionary; Ready Reckoner; etc. *a parcel*
- 326 Peter Parley's Tales; Birth Day Book; etc. 10 vols.
- 327 First History of England, 4 copies; The Book of Favorite Stories; etc. 10 vols.
- 328 Wonders of the Earth, Sea, and Sky—Proverbs with Pictures by Bennett; etc. 6 vols.
- 329 Longfellow's Prose Works, 3 copies—Dan's Treasure 5 copies
- 330 Thackeray (W. M.) Lovel the Widower; Blythe House; Women of the Reformation; etc. 6 vols.

- 331 Book of Table Talk ; etc. 6 vols.
- 332 Ellet (Mrs.) Women Artists of all Ages, 3 copies—
Murray's Letters from the United States, Cuba, and
Canada, 3 copies 1856
- 333 Corner's History of Rome, 4 copies ; History of France,
4 copies ; Scriptural History, 3 copies
- 334 Christian Poetry, 3 copies—Brough's Cracker Bon-Bon,
4 copies ; etc. 12 vols.
- 335 Overbury's Miscellaneous Works, 1856—Upham's Hidden
Life, 2 copies ; etc. 8 vols.
- 336 Robson's Latin Exercises—Keightly's History of Rome—
Corner's History of England and Wales, 2 copies ;
etc. 14 vols.
- 337 Gray's Poetical Works ; The Young Yagers 12 vols.
- 338 Crawley's Chess, Draughts, Billiards, etc. a parcel
- 339 Lytton Bulwer's Leila—The Boy's Gift Book—Macaulay's
England, Vol. 1 ; etc. 6 vols.
- 340 Britton's Picturesque Antiquities of English Cities—
Book of Costume, or Annals of Fashion, woodcuts 1847
- 341 Cornhill Magazine ; Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews,
etc. a parcel
- 342 North British Review, 6 parts, 1865-6 ; and other Maga-
zines (16)
- 343 Cambridge University Calendars, 9 vols. ; etc. a parcel
- 344 Post Office London Directory, 1858-61-63 — Saturday
Magazine, plates, 6 vols. in 4 1835
- 345 Rawlinson (G.) Statics, 1860—Hamel's French Grammar
—Hall's Arithmetic ; etc. 33 vols.
- 346 Home Friend, 4 vols.—New Monthly Magazine, 6 vols.
hf. bd. ; etc. 12 vols.
- 347 Pope (C.) Merchant's Guide, hf. calf ; Extracts from
Port of London Acts ; Annual Register, 1823 ; etc.
9 vols.
- 348 Reports of the Committee of the Council of Education
18 vols.
- 349 Wells' Geography of the Bible, 2 vols. calf, 1828—Bre-
dow's Universal History—Hall's Arithmetic ; etc.
30 vols.
- 350 Moseley on Mechanics applied to the Arts, 1834—Smith's
Spelling Book—Hutton's Manual of Arithmetic ; etc.
14 vols.
- 351 Gleig (G. R.) Family History of England, plates, 3 vols.
1836—School History of England—Mangnall's Ques-
tions ; etc. 9 vols.
- 352 Niblock's English and Latin Dictionary—De Morgan
(Prof.) Elements of Algebra, 1835 ; etc. 15 vols.
- 353 Euripidis Alcestis, 1816—Deletanville (T.) French Dic-
tionary, 1794—Aikin's Tacitus ; etc. 12 vols.

- 354 Taciti Opera, cum Notis Variorum, 2 vols. *calf*, 1685—
Quintus Curtius, *calf*, 1708—Homeri Ilias, 2 vols.
1806; etc. 6 vols.
- 355 Gore (Mrs.) Picturesque Annual, *plates*, 1841—Poynder's
Literary Extracts, Vol. 1—Edinburgh Gazetteer; etc.
9 vols.
- 356 Clarke (Dr. S.) Sermons, 10 vols. *calf* 1730
- 357 Lindley (J.) Natural System of Botany, 1836—Withering,
Arrangement of Plants, 3 vols. *calf*, 1787; etc.
8 vols.
- 358 Smith (Dr. A.) Wealth of Nations, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1805
- 359 King (R. J.) Lectures on the Church Universal, 1842—
Paley (W.) Natural Theology, *calf*, 1805—Gregory
(Dr. G.) History of the Christian Church, 2 vols. *calf*,
1795; etc. 8 vols.
- 360 Peacock (G.) Treatise on Algebra, *hf. calf*, 1830—Poisson
(S. D.) Traité de Mécanique, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1811—
Bourdon (M.) Éléments d'Algèbre, *hf. calf*, 1828; etc.
8 vols.
- 361 Smith (S.) Elements of Geometry, 1850—Hamilton's Geo-
metry, 1850—Hamilton's Geometry and Conic Sec-
tions—Hall's Trigonometry, 1848, 2 copies; etc.
10 vols.
- 362 Potts (R.) Euclid, 1845—Hind's Differential Calculus
and Examples, *hf. calf*, 1831—Daniell's Chemical Phi-
losophy, 1839—Salmon (G.) Conic Sections, 1850; etc.
11 vols.
- 362*Smith's Wealth of Nations, 3 vols. 1793
- 363 Miller (W. A.) Elements of Chemistry, *woodcuts*, 1855—
Burnett (G. T.) Outlines of Botany, *woodcuts* 1835
- 364 Johns (C. A.) Forest Trees of Britain, *woodcuts*, 2 vols.
1847—Gosse (P. H.) Natural History of Mollusca,
1854—Elements of Natural Philosophy 1853
- 365 Hesse (F. H.) Leerredenen, *russia* 1833
- 366 Rabenens (G. W.) Satiren, 4 vols. in 3, *hf. morocco*, 1755;
and other Works in German, by Arndt, etc. 12 vols.
- 367 Spurzheim (J. G.) Physiognomical System, 19 *plates*
royal 8vo. 1815
- 368 Chap Books, by Dr. Hawker—Tracts by W. Huntingdon,
Hone; etc. a parcel
- 369 Kidd's Golden Key, *illustrated by Cruikshank*; etc. 12
- 370 Rouse's Coyphold Act, 1841—Perry's Bankrupt and In-
solvent Gazette; etc.
- 371 Harrison's Digest of all the Reported Cases in the Law
Courts, 1756 to 1829, 2 vols. *calf*
- 372 Callis, On the Statute of Sewers, 23rd Henry VIII. with
Corrections by Broderep 1824
- 373 Hammersmith. Trial of Rights, Williams and Shearly, v.
Salter—Mac Adam, of Roads; etc. a parcel

Octavo.]	SECOND DAY'S SALE.	21
374	Jebb's Works, <i>portrait by Hall</i> , 3 vols. <i>hf. calf</i>	1787
375	Universal Songster, <i>numerous engravings by G. and R. Cruikshank</i> , 2 vols. <i>calf</i>	1825
376	Bentley's Miscellany, <i>plates by G. Cruikshank, Leech, and Crowquill</i> , Vols. 11 and 12	
377	Don Quixote, <i>illustrated by Cruikshank</i> , 2 vols. in 1, <i>half morocco</i>	1824
378	Dickens, Little Dorrit, Parts 1 to 18—Bleak House, Parts 2 to 5, 8, 9, and 11 to 20	
379	Trollope's Can you forgive her, 1868—Lady Audley's Secret—Aurora Floyd; etc.	7
380	Dickens, Pickwick Papers—Martin Chuzzlewit—Colquhoun's Life in Italy	1858
381	— Martin Chuzzlewit, 1867—Shakspeare's Works, 1865—Autobiography of a man of Kent	1865
382	Ingram's Illustrated Library, 4 vols. <i>cloth</i>	
383	Landon (L. E.) Poetical Works, 2 vols. <i>cloth</i>	1850
384	Percy's Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, <i>Lord Farnham's copy</i> , 3 vols. <i>old calf</i>	1768
385	Manuscript. The Four Gospels, in Short Hand, <i>morocco</i>	
386	Pereira (Jonathan) Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, <i>fourth edition, enlarged</i> , 3 vols. <i>cloth</i>	1855
387	Miller (W. A.) Elements of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical, Chemical Physics, Organic and Inorganic Chemistry, 3 vols.	1860-62
388	Ditto, part 2, Inorganic Chemistry	1860
389	Gerhardt (C.) <i>Traité de Chemie Organique</i> , 4 vols. <i>Paris</i> , 1856	
390	Johnston (A. K.) General Gazetteer, New and Revised Edition	1862
391	Herschel (Sir John) Essays from the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews	1857
392	Gilbart (J. W.) Practical Treatise on Banking, 2 vols.	1865
393	Muller (Max) Chips from a German Workshop, 2 vols.	1867
394	Stephen (H. J.) Commentaries on the Laws of England, <i>5th edition</i> , 4 vols.	1863
395	Blackstone's Commentaries, abridged by Sam. Warren	1856
396	Walker's Rhyming Dictionary, by Longmuir, 1865—Charles Lamb; a Memoir by Barry Cornwall	1866
397	Anderson (J. C.) Roman City of Uriconium at Wroxeter, Salop, <i>woodcuts</i>	1866
398	Ciceronis Opera Omnia, ex recensione J. A. Ernesti, 8 vols. <i>Oxon.</i>	1809
399	Herodotus, edited J. C. F. Baehr, 4 vols. <i>hf. bd.</i> , <i>Lips.</i>	1830
400	Maltby's Greek Gradus, <i>third edition</i> , <i>calf</i>	1850
401	Another copy, <i>calf</i>	1850

- 402 Lardner (Dr. Nath.) Works, with Life by Kippis, 11 vols.
(*Archbp. Longley's copy*) 1788
- 403 Southey (Robt.) Poetical Works, *portrait and vignette*
royal 8vo. 1845
- 404 Shakspeare's Dramatic Works, with Ayscough's Index,
3 vols. 1790
- 405 Lappenberg (Dr. J. M.) History of England under the
Anglo-Saxons, by Thorpe, 2 vols. 1845
- 406 Oke (Geo. C.) Magisterial Synopsis, *8th edition* 1862
- 407 Hone's Every-Day Book, Year-Book, and Table-Book,
numerous woodcuts, 4 vols. *cloth*
- 408 Lyell (Sir C.) Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of
Man, *woodcuts* 1863
- 409 Bacon's Essays: with Annotations by Archbp. Whately,
6th edition 1864
- 410 Darwin (C.) on the Origin of Species, 1860—M'Caus-
land's Adam and the Adamite 1864
- 411 Dictionary of Terms in Art, edited by F. W. Fairholt,
500 woodcuts
- 412 Rabelais (F.) Works, translated, 2 vols. 1863
- 413 Whewell (Wm.) Platonic Dialogues for English Readers,
2 vols. 1860
- 414 Leaves of Grass: Chants, Democratic and Native Ame-
rican, etc. *Boston*, 1860-61
- 415 Conybeare and Phillips, Geology of England and Wales,
Part 1 1822
- 416 Table Talker (The) or Brief Essays on Society and Lite-
rature, 2 vols. *W. Pickering*, 1840
- 417 Chambers's Historical and Miscellaneous Questions, *wood-*
cuts 1866
- 418 Ditto, *2 copies* 1866
- 419 Kitto (Dr. John) Daily Bible Illustrations, 7 vols. 1852
- 420 Gordon (Lady Duff) Letters from Egypt, 1865—Lord
Macaulay's Biographies, 1860—Sketches from Vene-
tian History, 2 vols. 1831
- 421 Hook (Dr. W. F.) Church Dictionary, *calf gilt*, 1846—
Nightingale's Religions and Religious Ceremonies of
all Nations
- 422 Robertson (F. W.) Sermons at Brighton, 3 vols. 1859-60
- 423 Josephus, translated by Whiston, 4 vols. 1811
- 424 Koran (The) translated, with Notes, by Geo. Sale, 2 vols.
1812
- 425 Marsh (Bp.) Authenticity of the Five Books of Moses,
and other Tracts, 2 vols. *calf* 1806, etc.
- 426 Butler (W. Archer) Sermons, *second series*, 1866—Bland's
Annotations on Matthew and Mark, 2 vols. 1864—
Jashar, edit J. G. Donaldson 1860
- 427 Peignot (Gab.) Amusemens Philologiques, ou Variétés en
tous genres, *second edition*, *hf. bound* 1824

- 428 Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, 2 vols. 1805
- 429 Thucydides, translated, with English Notes, by S. T. Bloomfield, 3 vols. *calf* 1829
- 430 Homeri Ilias, à Bothe, 3 vols.—Odyssea, Vol. 1, 1834
—Index Homericus, studio W. S. Sulani, *calf gilt*
Oxon. 1780
- 431 Herodotus, Gr. et Lat. à Gaisford, 2 vols. *hf. morocco*
Oxon. 1840
- 432 Homer's Iliad, and Thucydides, translated, with Notes, by Owen, 2 vols. *New York*, 1851-2
- 433 Ciceronis Philosophica Omnia, edidit J. A. Goerenz, 2 vols. *calf*, *Lipsiæ*, 1813—Cicero's Offices, translated, 1820—Horatius, Demosthenes, etc. 6 vols.
- 434 Dammii (C. T.) Lexicon Homericum, cura Duncan, 2 vols. 1833
- 435 Buttmann (P.) Catalogue of Irregular Greek Verbs, translated and edited by Fishlake, 1844—Edwards (J.) Epigrammata Græca, *calf gilt*, 1825—Dumesnil's Latin Synonyms, *calf* 1819
- 436 Chemist (The); or, Reporter of Chemical Discoveries and Improvements, edited by C. and J. Watt, 16 vols. *cloth, and a parcel of Nos., from W. Herapath's library* 1840-57
- 437 Reilly (John) History of Manchester, Vol. 1
royal 8vo. 1861
- 438 Renan (E.) Histoire Générales des Langues Sémitiques
Paris, 1864
- 439 Bibliothèque de Poche. Curiosités Historiques, Littéraires, Archéologie, Biographies militaires, theologiques, etc. 13 vols.
- 440 Rabelais (F.) Œuvres, 1862—Eugénie de Guérin, Journal et Fragments, publiés par G. S. Trebutien, 2 vols.; etc. 9 vols.
- 441 Lafontaine (Ch.) Mémoires d'un Magnetiseur, 2 vols. 1866
—Hugo (Victor) Les Misérables, Vols. 1 to 4; and 2 others
- 442 Ward's View of the History, Literature and Religion of the Hindoos, 2 vols. in 1, *half bd.* 1817; etc. 10 vols.
- 443 Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society—Proceedings of the Geologists' Association—The Publishers' Circular—Fortnightly Review; etc. 7 vols.
- 444 Ovid's Art of Love, *plates*, 1808—The Greatest of our Social Evils, 1857—Lyra Apostolica 1845
- 445 Tracts and Pamphlets. Vindication of the Historiographer of the University of Oxford and his Works, 1693
—The Last Will and Testament of William Huntington, S. S.—The Case of Dunkirk stated, 1730; etc. *a parcel*
- 446 Bancroft's History of the United States, 7 vols. 1862

- 447 Roketansky (Carl) Manual of Pathological Anatomy, 4 vols. *plates* 1854
- 448 Hippocrates, The Genuine Works of, edited by F. Adams, 2 vols. 1849
- 449 Shakspeare's Works, Notes by Dr. Johnson, 8 vols. *portrait, calf* 1768
- 450 Commentary on the Four Gospels, collected out of the Fathers by S. Thomas Aquinas, 6 vols. 1841
- 451 Parliamentary Gazetteer of England and Wales, 12 vols. (*wanting Vol. 8*) *plates and maps* 1840
- 452 Hoare (Rev.) Veracity of the Book of Genesis, 1860—Keith's Evidence of Prophecy, *plates*, 1847—Taylor (Jeremy) Course of Sermons, 1861; and others 7 vols.
- 453 Beechey's Voyage to the Pacific, 2 vols. *plates*, 1831; and others 7 vols.
- 454 Farr (E.) Select Poetry, 2 vols. 1845—Norden's Progress of Piety 1847
- 455 Browne, Religio Medici, *calf*, 1669—Wheare (Degory) Method of Reading Histories, *half calf*, 1694—Duncombe (G.) On the Laws of Nisi Prius, *calf*, 1695; and others 6 vols.
- 456 Wordsworth (C.) On the Inspiration of Holy Scripture, 1851—Tertullianus against Marcion, translated by P. Holmes, 1868—The Writings of Hippolytus, Vol. 1 1868
- 457 Colenso on the Pentateuch, pts. 1 and 2, 1862-3—Beveridge (W.) Theological Works, Vols. 9 and 10 1860
- 458 Goldsmith (O.) Animated Nature, Vol. 1, *fine coloured plates, half calf*—Craig (J.) Universal English Dictionary, Vol. 1, *half bound* 1863
- 459 Ancient History of Greece, Egypt, etc. 2 vols. *maps* R. T. S.
- 460 Williams (Butler) Manual of Model Drawing, *plates* 1852
- 461 Booke of Common Prayer, with the Whole Book of Psalmes by Sternhold and Hopkins, *calf* 1632
- 462 Biel (J. C.) Novus Thesaurus Philologicus, 3 vols. *hf. calf*, 1779; and others 8 vols.
- 463 Natural Philosophy, 3 vols. *plates, hf. calf*, 1839; and others 8 vols.
- 464 Stanyan's Grecian History, 2 vols. *calf*, 1739; and others 12 vols.
- 465 Revue des Deux Mondes, for 1867, *complete and clean in numbers*
- 466 Brunet, Manuel du Libraire, with the Supplement, 7 vols. *calf* 1814-34
- 467 Lowndes (W. T.) The Bibliographer's Manual, 4 vols. *hf. calf* 1834
- 468 Wallis (Rev. R. E.) The Writings of Cyprian, 2 vols. 1868

<i>Octavo.</i>]	SECOND DAY'S SALE.	25
469 Gamgee (J.) The Cattle Plague, <i>plates</i>		1866
470 Dibdin (T. F.) Introduction to Greek and Latin Classics, 2 vols. <i>hf. calf</i>		1827
471 Holland (John) and James Everett, Memoirs of James Montgomery, 7 vols. <i>ports.</i>		1858
472 Salverte (Eusebius) History of the Names of Men, Nations, and Places, in their connection with the Progress of Civilization, translated by Rev. L. H. Mordacque, 2 vols. <i>cloth</i>		1862
473 Another copy		
474 Another copy		
475 Another copy		
476 Ditto, 2 copies		
477 Ditto		
478 Ditto		
479 Ditto		
480 Hall's Ireland, its Scenery, Character, etc. <i>upwards of 600 beautiful illustrations, maps, etc.</i> 3 vols. <i>hf. calf gilt</i>		
481 Bell's System of Geography, <i>numerous plates and maps,</i> 6 vols. <i>cloth gilt</i>		1848
482 Knickerbocker's History of New York, <i>calf extra</i> , 1820 ; History of the United States of North America 1834		
483 Tomlin's Perambulation of Islington, 1858—Pugin's Views of London, <i>coloured</i>		36
484 Wake's History of Southwold, 1839—Knight's Tourist's Companion and Guide to Watering Places		
485 Black's Tourist in Scotland, <i>plates by Birket Foster, etc.</i> —Jesse's Windsor Guide ; and 3 others		
486 Kentish Traveller's Companion, 1787 ; and various Topo- graphy		10 vols.
487 Mudie, The Sea—Peter Parley's Tales, etc.		6 vols.
488 Rienzi—The Desultory Man, 3 vols. ; and 6 others		
489 Two morocco Portrait Albums		
490 Church Service, <i>morocco, gilt rim</i> ; and 5 Prayer Books		

BIBLES, CHURCH SERVICES, PRAYER BOOKS, ALBUMS, Etc.

In elegant morocco and other bindings.

- 491 Bible and Common Prayer, *brown morocco, antique style,*
with massive gilt corners, clasps, bosses, etc.
Minion, small 8vo.
- 492 Bible and Common Prayer, *limp calf, gilt edges*
Pearl 8vo. *Camb.* 1865
- 493 Bible and Common Prayer, *russia extra, gilt edges, with
clasp*
Pearl foolscap 8vo. 1860

E

- 494 Bible and Common Prayer, *brown morocco, antique style, with massive gilt corners, clasps, etc.*
 Pearl Svo. Camb. 1865
- 495 Bible, with Marginal References, *morocco extra, with clasp and gilt edges*
 Pearl fcap. Svo.
- 496 Another copy, with Maps, *morocco, with gilt rims and clasp*
ib.
- 497 Another copy, *limp morocco*
ib.
- 498 Ditto, 2 copies, *limp morocco*
 Oxford, 1867
- 499 Ditto, 2 copies, *limp morocco*
ib. 1864
- 500 Bible and Common Prayer, *blue morocco, gilt edges*
 Diamond 16mo. Oxford, 1862
- 501 Bible, with References, *morocco, with rims and clasp*
- 502 Another, *limp morocco*
 Diamond 16mo.
- 503 Bible, Bagster's Polyglot English Version, *morocco, gilt edges*
- 504 Another copy, *limp morocco, gilt edges, crimson morocco, antique style*
- 505 Book of Common Prayer, *massive brass corners and clasps*
 Pica Svo. Oxford, 1865
- 506 Book of Common Prayer, *printed in red and black, limp morocco*
 Bourg. Svo. Camb. 1866
- 507 Book of Common Prayer, *limp calf binding*
 Small Pica Svo.
- 508 Book of Common Prayer, *printed in red and black, olive morocco, antique style, with gilt corners, clasps, and boss*
 Nonp. 32mo. Camb.
- 509 Book of Common Prayer, *morocco, gilt edges* Camb. 1862
- 509* Book of Common Prayer, *printed in red and black, limp calf*, Minion 32mo. Oxford, 1836—Another copy with Hymns, *white morocco, gilt edges*
ib. 1836
- 510 Book of Common Prayer, 3 copies, *morocco* diamond 48mo.
- 511 Ditto, 4 copies, *calf, gilt edges*
ib.
- 512 Ditto, 2 copies, *bound in ivory, (one with monogram)*
ib.
- 513 Book of Common Prayer, with Hymns, *morocco, antique style, with clasp*
ib. Oxford, 1861
- 514 Ditto, 3 copies, *bound in limp calf*
ib.
- 515 Ditto, 3 copies, *morocco, gilt edges*
ib.
- 516 Book of Common Prayer, 3 editions various, *bound in morocco*
 3
- 517 Ditto, 3 editions, various, *bound in morocco*
 3
- 518 Church Service, *green morocco, with clasp* Bourgeois 24mo.
- 519 Another copy, *blue morocco, with gilt clasps and corners*
ib.
- 520 Another Edition, *brown morocco, with clasp*
 Nonpareil 12mo.
- 521 Another copy, *blue morocco, with gilt clasps, corners, etc.*
ib.

- 522 Church Service, bound in ivory, 3 copies, (one with monogram) Nomp. 32mo.
- 523 Church Service, *green morocco extra, with clasps*—Another copy with the Hymns, *russia extra, with gilt rims and clasps*
- 524 Church Service, *blue morocco with gilt clasps and monogram*—Another, *bound in green morocco, with gilt corners and clasps*—Another, *morocco, gilt edges* 3
- 525 Hymns Ancient and Modern, with Tunes, compiled and arranged by W. H. Monk, *crimson morocco, gilt edges* small 4to.
- 526 Hymns for the Services of the Church, 2 copies, *limp morocco*
- 527 Ditto, larger size, 2 copies, *limp morocco*
- 528 Two russia Pocket Books, *with linings and extra pockets*
- 529 Six morocco and russia Card Cases
- 530 Seven morocco Portsmouth Purses
- 531 Six morocco Purses
- 532 Six morocco and russia Purses
- 533 Six superior morocco Purses, *some with rims and clasps*
- 534 Two superior ivory Purses
- 535 A Lady's Companion, *morocco*
- 536 Four Memorandum Books, *ruled for money, morocco*
- 537 Four ditto
- 538 Five ditto, *larger size*
- 539 Album, *maroon morocco, gilt edges*
- 540 Album, *olive morocco, borders of gold on the sides*
- 541 Photographic Album, *morocco, gilt edges*
- 542 Two Blotting Books, *russia and morocco*
- 543 Three ditto
- 544 Russia Writing Case
- 545 Two Writing Cases, *russia and morocco*
- 546 Four Account Books, *ruled for money*
- 547 Six Packs of Playing Cards (De La Rue, etc.)
- 548 Ditto
- 549 Ditto
- 550 Ditto
- 551 Carte de Visite Album, to hold 200 Portraits (*cloth backs*) *green morocco extra, with clasps* 4to.
- 552 Another, for 206 Portraits (*leather backs*) *brown morocco extra* 4to.
- 553 Another, for 120 Portraits, various sizes (*cloth backs*) *brown morocco extra* 4to.
- 554 Another, for 101 Portraits (*leather backs*) *brown morocco extra* 4to.
- 555 Another, for 100 Portraits (*leather backs*) *brown morocco, with clasp* oblong size
- 556 Another, for 60 Portraits (*leather backs*) *green morocco* oblong size

- 557 Carte de Visite Album for 60 Portraits, *crimson morocco*
oblong size
- 558 Another, for 100 Portraits (*leather back*) *crimson morocco extra*
oblong size
- 559 Another for 75 Portraits, various sizes (*cloth backs*)
papier maché (Malachite) binding, with gilt bosses on the sides 4to.
- 560 Two Cart de Visit Albums, *brown morocco*
- 561 Three ditto
- 562 An oblong Autograph Album, *green morocco (linen guards)*
- 563 Another, larger size, *crimson morocco*
- 564 Album for Carte de Visite 4
- 565 Ditto 4
- 566 Ditto, larger oblong sizes 2

QUARTO.

- 567 Scott (Thomas) Commentary on the Bible, with an Introductory Essay, Notes, etc. by Dr. W. Symington, *map and plates*, 3 vols. *calf, gilt edges* *Edinburgh, n. d.*
- 568 Roman Catholic Controversy. A Collection of upwards of Eighty Tracts on the Roman Catholic Controversy, by Celebrated Divines of the XVIIth Century, bound in 7 vols. *calf* 1688, etc.
- 569 D'Ebulo (Petri) Carmen de Motibus Siculis, et rebus inter Henricum VI. et Tancredum Seculo XII. Gentis, *plates, calf* *Basil. 1746*
- 570 Basteri (J.) Opuscula Subseciva, 2 vols. *uncut* 1765
- 571 Dieppe et ses Environs—Vues de Bruxelles—Album de Gand—Atlas of Physical and Historical Geography (4)
- 572 Leech (John) Pictures of Life and Character (*used copy, sold with all faults*) oblong 4to.
- 573 Knight (R. P.) Discourse on the Worship of Priapus, and its connection with the Mystic Theology of the Ancients *Privately printed, 1865*
- 574 Britton (J.) Picturesque Antiquities of the English Cities, *plates*
- 575 Allen, History of the County of Lincoln, 2 vols. *fine plates, half calf* 1833
- 576 Hume and Smollett's History of England, with Continuation by J. O. Campbell, 3 vols. *numerous fine portraits and plates, half calf, very neat, marbled edges*
- 577 Newcombe (Rev. —) History of the Abbey of St. Alban, *plates, hf. bound* 1795

- 578 Goldsmith (O.) Traveller, FIRST EDITION, 1770; and other Tracts, 2 vols. *half calf* v. y.
- 579 Holy Bible: black letter, woodcut title, calf 1625
- 580 Paget (Eusebius) Harmonie of the Three Evangelists, with the Commentarie of Calvin, calf, 1584; and a fragment of a Bible, black letter 1631
- 581 Muspratt (Dr.) Chemistry, Vol. 1, *fine ports. and plates, half bound, and others* 6 vols.
- 582 Boyer's Royal Dictionary, calf, and 2 others
- 583 Marbury's Commentary on Obadiah *Edinb.* 1865
- 584 King, on Jonah; and Kainolds, on Obadiah and Haggai *ib.* 1864
- 585 Stock and Torshell, on Malachi; and Bernard Fuller, on Ruth *ib.* 1865
- 586 Hardy (N.) On the first Epistle of St. John *ib.* 1865
- 587 Bayne (P.) Commentary on the Ephesians *ib.* 1866
- 588 Airey, on the Philippians; Cartwright on the Colossians *ib.* 1864
- 589 Greenhill, on Ezekiel, revised by Sherman *ib.* 1863
- 590 Burroughes, Hall, and Reynolds, on Hosea *ib.* 1863
- 591 Jenkyn (W.) on Jude *ib.* 1863
- 592 Adams (T.) on Peter *ib.* 1863
- 593 Novum Testamentum Vaticanum, post A. Maii aliorumque imperfectos labores ex ipso Codice, edidit A. F. C. Tischendorf *Lipsiæ*, 1867
- 594 Patrick (Bp. S.) Commentary upon the Old Testament, 10 vols. *calf* 1698-1710
- 595 La Sainte Bible, avec un Commentaire littéral de divers Auteurs Anglois, 6 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* *La Haye*, 1743
- 596 Euripidis Tragediæ, Gr. et. Lat. ex Editione J. Barnes, 3 vols. *russia, marbled edges* 1778
- 597 Pennant (T.) Account of London, *plates, calf gilt* 1791
- 598 Walker (A.) Familiar Philosophy, *calf*, 1802—Guthrie's Geography, 1795; etc. 6 vols.
- 599 Riley (J.) Account of Timbuctoo and Wassanah, 1817—Clapperton's Expedition to Africa, 1829; etc. 4 vols.
- 600 Bible (Holy) Breeches' Version; black letter, 1594; Newe Testament, 1595, (dated 1495); Herrey's Concordance, 1578; the three Titles Perfect
- 601 Old Acts of Parliament relating to Hackney, and other London Parishes—Stockdale v. Hansard—Petition to Parliament (Canal from Waltham Abbey to Moorfields), etc.
- 602 Beattie's Caledonia Illustrated, 170 *fine plates and maps*, 2 vols. *cloth gilt*
- 603 Fielding's Picturesque Tour of the Lakes of the North of England, 48 *coloured plates, (no Title)*
- 604 Lake Scenery, 12 *coloured views of*

- 605 Wedgwood's Description of the Portland Vase, Notes by
T. Windus 4 copies
606 Several Hundred Proof wood Engravings, Great Exhibi-
tion 1851
607 Blashfield's Designs, for Statues, Vases, etc. 52
608 Scrap Book, *numerous engravings inserted*
609 Illustrated London Almanac, with Chromo Pictures 12

Engravings.

- 610 Portrait of Hon. Robt. Banks after Sir T. Lawrence,
maple frame
611 View on the Banks of the Po ; and 3 others (4)
612 Frames and Glass (9)
613 Engravings. English Topography ; etc. 40
614 — Foreign Views, Shakespeare and his Family 35
615 Photographs. Views in Dieppe, etc.; and some Pencil
and other Drawings *in portfolio*
616 — Two Coloured Photographs (Female figures)

FOLIO.

- 617 CRITICI SACRI: sive Doctissimorum Virorum in SS.
Biblia Annotationes et Tractatus, 9 vols. *calf*
London, 1660
618 Bible (La Sainte) Traduction Nouvelle selon la Vulgate
par M.M. J.-J. Bourassé et P. Janvier, *with illustra-*
tions, GUSTAVE DORÉ, 10 parts *Tours, 1866*
619 Feltham (Owen) Resolves (*wants title*) *calf*
620 Bible (Holy) Genevan or "Breeches" Version, with the
Apocrypha, Genealogies, Book of Common Prayer
and whole Book of Psalms, collected into English
Meeter, by Sternhold and Hopkins, with apt Notes to
sing them withall, in 1 vol. *calf*, (*title to New Testa-*
ment and 3 leaves at the end mended)
Lond. R. Barker, 1610-24
621 Strype (J.) Annals of the Reformation, 4 vols. *calf* 1735
622 Goltzius (H.) Julius Cæsar, sive Historiæ Imperatorum
Cæsarumque Romanorum ex Antiquis Numismatibus,
fine plates of coins [*title page damaged*] *calf* 1563
623 Dupin, Ecclesiastical History, 5 vols. *calf* 1702-3
624 Minshew, Guide into the tongues, in eleven languages, *calf*
neat, coat of arms on sides 1617
625 Guthrie's History of England, 3 vols. *portraits, half calf*
1744

- 626 Rapin and Tiudal's History of England, 2 vols. *port. calf* 1732
- 627 Calvin (J.) Magni Theologi Institutiones, *half calf* 1654
- 628 Calvin (J.) Harmonia ex Evangelistis, *calf* 1672
- 629 Novum Testamentum Græcum, *calf* 1584
- 630 Ales (Alexandri de) Tabula Questionum Secund. Partis Summe Magistri, *gothic letter, wormed* 1516
- 631 Alley (Bp.) Rapsodiæ upon the First Epistle of St. Peter, *calf* 1560
- 633 Wilcocks (T.) The Works of, *calf* 1624
- 634 Ogilby (J.) Britannia, *fine maps, calf*, 1698 (*with all faults*)—Seller's Atlas Maritimus, *fine maps, calf* 1675
- 635 Josephus' Works, edited by Whiston, *maps, calf* 1737
- 636 Nero Cæsar; or, Monarchie Depraved, *finely engraved front. calf*, 1624; and 1 other
- 637 Wood's Institute of the Laws of England, *port. calf*, 1728; and 1 other
- 638 Hale (Sir M.) Primitive Origination of Mankind, *fine port. calf*, 1677—Locke on the Human Understanding, *calf*, 1690—Sacheverell (Dr.) Tryal, *calf* 1710
- 639 Heylin (P.) Cosmography, containing the Chorography and History of the whole World, and all the principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and Isles thereof, *with maps* 1670
- 640 Holy Bible, black letter, a fragment of 1549 (?)
- 641 Johnstonus (J.) The History of the Wonderful Things of Nature, set forth in ten several classes, *half russia* 1657
- 642 Josephus de Bello Judaico, *with beautifully illuminated capitals, FINE COPY, vellum* Veronæ, P. Maufer, 1480
- 643 Davies (J.) Extravagant Shepherd, or, The History of the Shepherd Lysis, an Anti-Romance, *plates, half calf, slightly wormed* 1660
- 644 Costumes of various Nations, 48 coloured plates, *half morocco* 1804
- 645 Zompini (G.) Cries of Venice, 60 plates, *fine impressions, half russia* Venezia, 1785
- 646 Music. Bishop's Melodies of various Nations—Haycraft's Collection of Sacred Music; etc. *a parcel*
- 647 Spectator, 2 vols. *half calf*; and 45 Nos. 1864-66
- 648 Cæsar's Commentaries, translated by Duncan, *numerous large plates (some wanting) calf* 1753
- 649 Napoleon Museum (Sainsbury's) *front. and plates of fac-similes, half morocco, marb. edges (this catalogue is said to have cost the owner £20 per copy)* 1845
- 650 Scrap Book, containing Newspaper Cuttings, *half bound*

Theatrical Collections.

- 651 Programmes of Concerts. Paganini's, Jullien's, A. Mellon's and others *a parcel*
- 652 Miscellaneous. Play Bills, etc. *a parcel*
- 653 Sunday Times *a parcel of nos.*
- 654 Home Companion, 2 Series, 7 vols. complete in nos.
- 655 Leisure Hour, from 1852 to May, 1859, *clean*, in nos. (*a few wanting*)
- 656 Theatrical Journal, 1854-59, in nos.; and others *a large parcel*
- 657 Newspaper Cuttings, a large collection relating to the Theatres, Fine Arts, etc.
- 658 Play Bills of the Adelphi Theatre, 1859 to 1867
- 659 Covent Garden Theatre Play Bills, 1815 to 1832, 14 vols. *half bound*
- 660 Italian Opera Play Bills; etc. *a large parcel*
- 661 Drury Lane, Olympic, Astley's and other Theatres, Play Bills from 1850 to 1864 *a large parcel*
- 662 Era (The) Newspaper *a large parcel of nos.*
- 663 Public Opinion *a large parcel of nos.*
- 664 Orchestra (The) *a large parcel of nos.*
- 665 Punch's Almanacs, 1854 to 63, 66-68
- 666 Entr'acte (The) a Daily Theatrical Paper, May 16, 1859, to Sept. 29, 1860, *all published, clean*, in nos.
- 667 Opera Glass (The) edited by J. H. Payne, 1826-27; and others *a parcel*
- 668 Lithographs, etc. of various Theatres, etc. *a parcel*
- 669 Faust, a Serio-Comic Poem, *with plates by Alfred Crowquill*, 1834; and others *a parcel*
- 670 Vidocq's Life in Paris, *plates*; and others 11 vols.
- 671 Bellamy (Mrs. G. A.) Apology for the Life of, 6 vols. *half bound* 1785
- 672 Fitzball, Thirty-five Years of a Dramatic Author's Life, *port.* 2 vols. in 1, 1859; and others 6 vols.
- 673 Ebers (J.) Seven Years of the King's Theatre, *port.* 1828; and others 6 vols.
- 674 Calcraft (J. W.) Defence of the Stage, 1839; and others, Theatrical 7 vols.
- 675 Campbell (Lord) Shakspeare's Legal Acquirements, 1859—Glimpses of Real Life, 1864—Stewart, Tales from the Note Book of a Stroller 1862
- 676 Reminiscences of Capt. Gronow, *front.* 1862—General Orders of the Duke of Wellington, 1832; and others 8 vols.
- 677 Edwards' History of the Opera, 2 vols. 1862—Memoirs of Rachel, 2 vols. *port.* 1858

- 678 Nell Gwynne, or the Mysteries of the Court of Charles II. *plates*; and others *a parcel*
 679 Catalogues (Auction) Dr. Bliss, Miss Currer, Libri, Wellesley, and other celebrated Collectors *a parcel*
 680 Dramatic and Musical Review, 3 vols. (*with all faults*); and others
 681 Autographs of Actors, etc. a large Collection of, containing amongst others, those of C. Mathews the elder, Buckstone, E. Yates, C. Pitt, B. Webster, Phelps, Louisa Pyne, Lydia Thompson, Prince Galitzin, Balfe, Braham, etc.
 682 Play Bills of the Haymarket Theatre, from 1850-54 to 1859

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 683 Tooke's Heathen Mythology; etc. *20 vols.*
 684 Whewell on University Education—Boswell's Method of Study; etc. *a parcel*
 685 Addison (Jos.) Works in Verse and Prose, 4 vols. 1726—The Spectator, 8 vols.—Pope's Life and Correspondence; etc. *23 vols.*
 686 Memoirs of J. C. Lavater—Lewis's Dispensatory—Cullen's First Lines of Surgery; etc. *12 vols.*
 687 Virgil, with Notes by J. Martyn, 1829—Valpy's Virgil, improved by Pycroft—Plutarch's Lives, 6 vols. *hf. bd.*; etc. *13 vols.*
 688 Xenophontis, Historia Græca, ex edit. L. Dindorfii, 1831—Thucydides, ex recens. Imman. Bekkeri, *hf. bd.* 1821—Aristoteles de Poetica, 1780; etc. *12 vols.*
 689 Erskine, on the Freeness of the Gospel, 1828—Buxter's Reformed Pastor; etc. *12 vols.*
 690 Faber (F. W.) Poems, 1840—Memoir of A. F. Gardiner; and 6 others
 691 Faber (G. S.) Provincial Letters, 2 vols.—The Bishop of Oxford's Addresses; etc. *10 vols.*
 692 Mechanic's Magazine—Tracts, Pamphlets, etc. *a parcel*
 693 Tracts and Pamphlets *a parcel*

- 694 Young (E.) Night Thoughts, 1758—Adventures of Tele-
machus, *plates, calf*, 1759; etc. 25 vols.
- 695 Pope (A.) Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, 11 vols. *calf*, 1736
—Sterne (L.) Letters, 3 vols. *calf*, 1775; etc. 30 vols.
- 696 Voltaire's History of Charles XII. *calf*, 1755—Watson's
Apology, 1796—Military Cabinet, 3 vols. *half calf*,
1809; etc. 25 vols.
- 697 Jennings's Disquisitions, 1782—Sacred Poetry, a System
of Divine Truth, 2 vols. 1790; and others, various
32 vols.
- 698 Robertson (Dr. W.) Disquisitions on India, 1802—Year
Book of Facts, 2 vols.—Cumberland's John de Lan-
caster, 3 vols. 1809; etc. *a parcel*
- 699 Paley (Dr. W.) Evidences of Christianity, *calf*, 1824—
Clergyman's Vade Mecum, *calf*, 1706; etc. 36 vols.
- 700 Hardy (W.) Miner's Guide, *half calf*, 1762—Grelot's
Voyage to Constantinople, *calf*, 1683—Sturge on
Popery; etc. 30 vols.
- 701 Burney (C.) State of Music in Germany, 2 vols. 1775—
Pecchio's Spanish Revolutions, 1823; etc. 16 vols.
- 702 Knox (Dr. V.) Spirit of Despotism, *W. Hone*, 1822; and
others various 20 vols.
- 703 Henderson (A.) Life of the Duke of Cumberland, 1766—
Naval Chronicle, *plates*; etc. 15 vols.
- 704 Salmon's Geographical Grammar, 1756—Picture of Ham-
burgh—Campbell's Travels in Africa; etc. 44 vols.
- 705 Smith (A.) Defence of Usury, 1790—History of Peter the
Great, 1740; and others various 40 vols.
- 706 Macky (J.) Memoirs and Secret Services, 1733—Arrian's
History, trans. by Rooke, 2 vols. 1729—Memoirs of
Mrs. Godwin, 1798; etc. 12 vols.
- 707 Frisii (E.) Historia Belgicorum Tumultuum, *plates, calf*,
1619—Brianville Histoire Sacré, *plates, calf*, 1725—
L'Histoire de la Sainte Ecriture, *plates, calf*, 1706;
etc. 6 vols.
- 708 Hopkins, on the Church of Rome, *hf. mor.* 1839—Butler's
Analogy; etc. 9 vols.
- 709 Witherspoon (John) of New Jersey, Works, 9 vols. *half*
bound *Edinb.* 1804
- 710 Croly (Geo.) Life of Edmund Burke, 2 vols. 1840—
Letters from the South, 2 vols. *New York*, 1835—
Simpson's Pictures from Paris, 2 vols. 1849
- 711 Cowper's Works by Southey, Vols. 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7
1854
- 712 Prince (L. C.) Wonders of Creation, 1856—Life of Conde
—Parrot's Journey to Ararat; etc. 7 vols.
- 713 Bradley (C.) Sermons at High Wycombe, and Clapham,
and on Parochial and Practical Subjects, 6 vols. *hf. bd.*
1818-36

- 714 Fawcett's Sermons for Families, 3 vols. *hf. bd. Carlisle*,
1818—Milner (Jos.) Sermons, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1810
- 715 Davies (Sam.) *of New Jersey*, Sermons, 4 vols. *hf. calf*
1815
- 716 Gisborne (Thos.) Sermons, etc. 7 vols. *hf. bd.* 1825; etc.
- 717 Scott (Thos.) Theological Works, 5 vols. *hf. calf*, 1805—
Randolph (Tho.) On Christ's Ministry, 2 vols. *hf. calf*
1784
- 718 Descrizione di Roma Antica, *plate*, 2 vols. *vellum*, 1719—
Aringhi (P.) Roma Subterranea, *plates, vellum*, 1671
—Mercurio Errante delle Grandezze di Roma, 1750;
etc. 10 vols.
- 719 Ashmole (E.) History of the Order of the Garter, *plates, calf*, 1739—Tracts relating to the Duchess of Marlborough, *calf*, 1742—Life of James II. *calf*, 1705; etc.
6 vols.
- 720 Uvedale's Memoirs of Philip de Comines, 2 vols. *calf*,
1723—Bouhours (D.) Life of St. Xavier, *port. calf*,
1788—Memoirs of Missionary Priests, 2 vols. *calf*,
1741; and one other
- 721 Bunyan (J.) Pilgrim's Progress, *calf*, 1775—Milton (J.)
Paradise Lost and Regained, with Notes by Newton,
4 vols. *calf (wanting Vol. 1)* 1750; etc. 8 vols.
- 722 Barry (J.) On the Obstructions to the Acquisitions of the
Arts in England, 1775—Hoare's Epochs of the Arts,
1813—Richardson on the Theory of Painting, 1715;
etc. 8 vols.
- 723 Sermons by Massillon, Wilson, Scott, Buchanan, etc.
10 vols.
- 724 Milner's Church History with Scott's Continuation,
8 vols. *hf. bd.* 1812
- 725 Newman (J. H.) Parochial Sermons, Vol. 3 1836
- 726 Sermons by Field, F. Good, Webster, Cotton, and Gauntlett
6 vols.
- 727 Close (Francis) Miscellaneous Sermons, 2 vols. *scarce*,
1837—Lawson's Plain Sermons; and 2 others
- 728 Davidson (Sam.) Introduction to the New Testament,
3 vols. 1848
- 729 Gorham (G. F.) On the Efficacy of Baptism, 1848 —
Gorham's Reformation Gleanings 1857
- 730 Kingsley (C.) The Roman and the Teuton 1864
- 731 Harford's Life of Bp. Burgess, 1846—Memoir of Bp.
Copleston, 1851—Memoir of Rev. C. Neale 1834
- 732 Hey's Lectures in Divinity, 2 vols. *Camb.* 1841
- 733 Walpole (Horace) Catalogue of Engravers, *ports. uncut*
—Strange (R.) On the Royal Academy, 1775—Gilpin
(W.) Essay on Prints, *calf*, 1781—History and Art of
Engraving 1747

- 735 Howell (J.) Familiar Letters, *calf*, 1754—Oldy's British Librarian, *calf* 1738
- 736 Trials. History of Remarkable Trials, 1716—History of Major Bernardi, while in Newgate, *port.* 1729—Western Martyrology, or Bloody Assizes, *front.* 1705—Gallick Reports, a Collection of Criminal Cases, 1737; etc. 6 vols.
- 737 ——— Life and Adventures of J. Shephard, 1787—Cox (J.) Narrative of the Gang of Thief Takers, *port.* 1756—Trial of T. Paine; and others, *some scarce* (20)
- 738 Nixon's Cheshire Prophecy, 1745—Pleasant History of Will Summers, 1794—Kett's History of the Rebellion in Norfolk; and others (20)
- 739 Tatham (E.) Chart and Scale of Truth, 2 vols. 1840
- 740 Wiseman (Card.) Sermons ou Moral Subjects *Dub.* 1864
- 741 Müller's History and Antiquities of the Doric Race, 2 vols. 1839
- 742 Manning (Abp.) On the Unity of the Church (*no title*) Dedicated to Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone—Ward's Ideal of a Christian Church 1844
- 743 Elsley's Annotations on the Four Gospels, 2 vols. *calf, antique style* 1841
- 744 Gilly's Vigilantius and his Times 1844
- 745 Hume and Smollett's History of England, roy. 8vo. 1835
—Plutarch's Lives, by Langhorne 1853
- 746 Thucydides, from Hobbes' translation—Herodotus, translated by Laurent, 2 vols.—Homer's Iliad, 2 vols.—Ovid's Fasti, by Keightley; etc. 6 vols.
- 747 Bird (C. S.) On the Reformation, 1843—Stow's Thoughts on the Gospel, *privately printed*, 1846—Geare, on Divine Unity; etc. 6 vols.
- 748 Gardiner (R.) England's Grievance Discovered in Relation to the Coal Trade, *map, reprint*, 1796—Tusser (T.) Five Hundred Points of Husbandry, *calf*, 1744; etc. 4 vols.
- 749 Memorials of the Family of Tufton, Earls of Thanet, 1800—Bromley (G.) Collection of Royal Letters, *ports.* 1787—Select British Biography, *ports.*; etc. 4 vols.
- 750 Massei (G.) Vita di S. Francesco Savorio, *plates*, 1793—Life and Miracles of St. Wenefrede, *calf* 1713
- 751 Chandler (Bp.) Life of Bp. Waynflete, *port.* 1811—Royaumont's History of the Bible, *plates, calf*, 1697—Watkins (J.) Life of Christ, *plates* 1810
- 752 Sturges (J.) Reflections on Popery, 1800—Simpson (D.) Sacred Literature, 4 vols. 1788—Prideaux's Life of Mahomet, 1718; etc. 10 vols.
- 753 Froissart's Chronicles, Vol. 1, *calf*, 1814—Hall (J.) Travels in Scotland, *plates*, 2 vols. *half russia*, 1807—Braithwaite's History of the Revolutions in Morocco, *calf*, 1729; etc. 6 vols.

- 754 Salmon (J.) Description of Rome, *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf*, 1800—Shaw (S.) Tour to the West of England, 1789—Letters from the East, 2 vols. *calf*, 1753; etc. 10 vols.
- 755 Weston (W.) Dissertations on the Wonders of Antiquity, *half calf*, 1748—Histoire de la Ville de Bruxelles, *plates*, *half russia*, 1785—Critical History of England, 2 vols. 1728; etc. 10 vols.
- 756 Milner (J.) Gothic Architecture, *plates*, 1811—Rudiments of Ancient Architecture, *plates*, 1789—Jappen on the Architecture of France and Italy, 1806; etc. 12 vols.
- 757 Galloway (E.) History of the Steam Engine, *half calf*, 1729; and others, various 20 vols.
- 758 Historical Account of the Orders of Knighthood, 2 vols. 1780?—De Lolme on the Constitution, 1817—Barretti's Tolondron, 1786; etc. 12 vols.
- 759 Mansel (H. L.) Prologomena Logica, 1851—Tyro's Greek and English Lexicon, 1825—Bailey's German and English Dictionary 1792
- 760 Howse (Jos.) Grammar of the Cree Language 1844
- 761 Penrose (J.) On Scripture Miracles—Sermons, Polemical Tracts, etc. 9 vols.
- 762 Capmany (Ant. de) Teatro Historico-Critico de la Eloquencia Española, 5 vols. *Madrid*, 1786—Histoire Naturelle de l'Espagne 1776
- 763 Shakspeare's Plays, with Life, etc. *illustrations from Thurston's designs*, 10 vols. *calf* 1810
- 764 Christian Observer, 43 vols. (*wanting Vol. 3*) *half calf gilt* 1802-43
- 765 Smollett (T.) History of England, *ports. and plates*, 16 vols. *calf* 1758
- 766 Blackstone (Sir W.) Commentaries on the Laws of England, 4 vols. *calf*, 1774—Burn's Justice, 4 vols. *calf*, 1766; etc. 12 vols.
- 767 Lawyer's Magazine, 5 vols. *calf*—Oxford Magazine—Universal and European Magazines 13 vols.
- 768 Burke on the Sublime and Beautiful, 1761—Ray on the Creation, 1714—Ferguson's Astronomy; etc. 15 vols.
- 769 Nightingale (J.) Portraiture of Catholicism, 1812—Biblia Latina, *calf*, 1750—Reading (W.) History of Christ. *calf*, 1740; etc. 10 vols.
- 770 Haggett (J.) Gothic Architecture, *plates*, 1813—Dallaway on English Architecture, 1806—Hawkins's History of Gothic Architecture, *plates*, 1813; etc. 5 vols.
- 771 Tytler (A. F.) On the State of India, 2 vols. *calf*, 1815; Pollnitz (Baron) Memoirs, 4 vols. *calf*, 1793; Sloane (Sir H.) on Sore Eyes, etc.; in 1 vol. *calf*; etc. 10 vols.

- 772 Howel (L.) History of the Bible, *plates by Sturt*, 3 vols. *calf*, 1752—Ancient and Present State of England, *plates, calf* 1766
- 773 Dubalde (P.) History of China, *maps and plates*, 4 vols. *calf*, 1741—Thompson (C.) Travels in France, Turkey; etc. *maps and plates*, 3 vols. *calf* 1744
- 774 Smith (J. E.) Tour on the Continent, 3 vols. *calf*, 1793—Baretti (J.) Travels, 4 vols. 1770—Lockman's Travels of the Jesuits, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf* 1743
- 775 Beauties of England, *plates*, 2 vols. 1776—Johnson's Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland, *calf*, 1775—Hunter (W.) Travels through France and Turkey, 2 vols. *calf*, 1798; etc. 8 vols.
- 776 Osbeck (P.) Voyage to China and the East Indies, 2 vols. *calf*, 1771—Nugent (T.) Travels through Germany, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1768—Ray (J.) Travels through the Low Countries, 2 vols. *calf*, 1738; etc. 10 vols.
- 777 Rousseau (J.) La Nouvelle Héloïse, 4 vols. *plates*, 1764; and others 21 vols.
- 778 Whole Duty of Man—Addison's Christian's Manual, *front*. 1691, 2 vols. *bound in pigskin*; and others 24 vols.
- 779 De Bure. Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de la Vallière, *the 2 series*, 9 vols. *calf* 1783-84
- 780 ——— Bibliographie Instructive, avec le Supplement, 10 vols. *calf* 1768
- 781 Cailleau, Dictionnaire Bibliographique, 4 vols. *hf. russia*, 1790; and others 15 vols.
- 782 Memoirs of the Duke de Ripperda, *calf neat*, 1740; and others 12 vols.
- 783 Morla, Tratado de Artilleria, 3 vols. *half russia*, 1784; and others 18 vols.
- 784 Tressan (Comte de) Les Œuvres Complètes, 12 vols. *fine plates, calf* 1787
- 785 Thiers (A.) Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, 20 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1845
- 786 Tasso (T.) La Gerusalemme Liberata, *fine plates* 1844
- 787 Another copy
- 788 Napoli e i Luoghi Celebri delle sue vicinanze, 2 vols. *fine plates* 1845
- 789 Bibliothèque de Campagne, ou Amusements de l'Esprit et du Cœur, 24 vols. 1766
- 790 Adventures of an Atom, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf*, 1749; and others 14 vols.
- 791 Histoire de la Jamaïque, 2 vols. in 1, *plates, hf. bound*, 1751; and others 14 vols.
- 792 Le Sage, Histoire de Gil Blas, 4 vols. *plates, calf*, 1795; and others 21 vols.

- 793 Marino (Cavalier) La Lira, 2 vols. in 1, *calf, scarce, Milan*, 1617; and others 11 vols.
- 794 Herodotus, Greek and Latin, 9 vols. *calf Glasgow*, 1761
- 795 Lettres sur l'Italie en 1785, 2 vols. *calf*, 1788; and others 12 vols.
- 796 Virgilio Maronis Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis, 2 vols. *front. calf gilt, marb. edges* 1780
- 797 Maimbourg, History of the League, translated by Dryden, *front. calf*, 1684; and others 7 vols.
- 798 Academie Universelle des Jeux, 3 vols. *plates*, 1810; and others 7 vols.
- 799 Histoire de Perse, depuis le Commencement de ce Siècle, 3 vols. *calf*, 1750; and others 10 vols.
- 800 Dante, con Nuove Utili Ispositioni, *woodcuts, calf*, VERY RARE In Lione, 1571
- 801 Catalogues of David Garrick's Effects—Dawson Turner's MSS. *with prices*; and others a parcel
- 802 Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk, by Lockhart and Wilson, *ports.* 3 vols. 1819
- 803 Caroline (Queen) Nightingale (J.) Memoirs and Trial of, *portraits*, 6 vols. *hf. calf* 1820
- 804 Butler (S.) Hudibras, with Notes by Grey, *plates by Hogarth*, 2 vols. *calf* 1744
- 805 Cervantes' Exploits of Don Quixote, trans. by Jarvis, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1749—Adventures of Gil Blas, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf* 1774
- 806 Spenser (E.) Fairy Queen, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, (*slightly wormed*), 1758—Dryden (J.) Virgil, *port. and plates*, 3 vols. *calf* 1716
- 807 Sale (G.) Koran, 2 vols. *calf, ruled throughout with red lines* 1764
- 808 Nugent (T.) Life of Cellini, *port.* 2 vols. *calf*, 1771—Nichols (J.) Anecdotes of Hogarth, *calf* 1782
- 809 Spectator, *frontispieces*, 8 vols. *calf gilt* Tonson, n. d.
- 810 Johnson (Dr. S.) Lives of the Poets, 2 vols. *calf*, 1790—Pope (A.) Works, with Notes by Warburton, 6 vols. *calf* 1776
- 811 Sterne (L.) Works, *ports. and plates*, 7 vols. *calf* 1802
- 812 Shakspeare (W.) Plays, with Notes by Steevens, 8 vols. *russia*, (*wanting Vol. 1*), 1811—Ditto, with Notes by Theobald, 9 vols. 1740
- 813 Dante's Inferno, translated by Boyd, 2 vols. *calf*, 1785—Ovid's Metamorphoses, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1751—Abelard and Heloise, 1805; etc. 6 vols.
- 814 Cooke (W.) Memoirs of S. Foote, 3 vols. *calf*, 1805—Correspondence of the Countess of Hartford and Pomfret, 3 vols. *calf* 1806
- 815 Davies (T.) Life of Garrick, *port.* 2 vols. *calf*, 1808—Dramatic Miscellanies, 3 vols. *calf* 1794

- 816 Davis (Jos.) Digest of Legislative Enactments relating to the Society of Friends, 1849; and 3 others
- 817 Ruggle's Ignoramus, *calf, n. d.*; and others, *curious*
- 818 Miscellaneous Books 41 vols.
- 819 Dubar, Voyages S. M. Caroline Reine d'Angleterre, 3 vols. *ports. and plates printed on coloured paper, Ostende, 1825; and others* 7 vols.
- 820 Brunet, Manuel du Libraire *Bruxelles, 1839*
- 821 Ditto, Vols. 2, 3 and 4 2 copies
- 822 Ditto " 2 copies
- 823 Ditto, Vols. 2 and 4 4 copies
- 824 Ditto, Vol. 2 3 copies
- 825 Findel (J. C.) Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie depuis son Origine jusqu'à nos jours, 2 vols. 1866
- 826 Hugo (V.) Les Misérables, 10 vols. 1862
- 827 Another copy
- 828 Another copy
- 829 Another copy
- 830 French Chap Books. Jeune et Belle—Le Nain Jaune, 1782—La Femme Malconseillé et le Mari Prudent—La Femme Mecontente de son Mari—La Babiolle, 1782—Le Facétieux Réveil Matin, 1818—Le Parfait Amour
- 831 — Pasquille Nouvelle sur les Amours de Lucas—Le Princesse Caupillon, 1803—La Fée Anguilette—Le Grenouille Bienfaisante—La Bonne Petite Sœurs—L'Ecole des Pères—Le Petit Eteilla
- 832 — Minet-Bleu et Louvette—Le Magnifique et Superli-coquentieux Festin—L'Heureuse Peine—Choix d'Enigmes Charades et Logogripes—Le Petit Socier—Le Prince Marcassin—Le Cabinet de l'Eloquence—Sermon en Proverbes
- 833 — Conquetes du Grand Charlemagne, *curious woodcuts*—La Lampe Merveilleuse, ou Histoire d'Aladdin—L'Arrivé du Brave Toulousan—Fameuse Harangue faite en l'Assemblée Générale des Savetiers
- 834 — La Vie Joyeuse et Recréative de Thiel-Ulespiègle, *curious woodcut*—Le Pigeon et la Colombe—La Peine et Misère des Garçons Chirurgiens—Le Marie mecontent de sa Femme—La Maitresse Fidelle—L'Heureuse Famille, 1809—Le Miroir des Femmes—Vie de la Duchesse de la Valliere
- 835 — Le Déjeuné de la Rapée—La Vie du Fameux Gargantuas—Le Prince Lutin et Fortunée—La Pipe cassée Bouquets Poissards par M. Vadé—Le Jargon, ou langue de l'Argot réformé—Sermon de Bacchus—Histoire de la Vie, Grandes Voleries et Subtilités de Guilleri—Serpentin Vert 1782

- 838 French Chap Books. Les Rencontres Fantastiques et Coq-à-l'Asnes. Facetieux du Baron Gratelard—La Vengeance du Trepas Funeste du Fameux Michel Morin—Le Bicho au Bois—La Bonne Mère—Mariane—Le Batiment des Receptes—Description de Six Especies de Pets—L'Etat de Servitude, ou la Misère des Domestiques—L'Enfant Sage à Trois Ans
- 839 Defoe (D.) Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, abridged, *woodcuts*, 1724—Adventures of the Marchioness de Frene, *plates, calf*, 1722—Penitent Brauditto; or the History of T. Sanelli, 1663; etc. 8 vols.
- 840 Mercurius Rusticus; or the Countries Complaint, recounting the Events of the late Rebellion, *front. calf*, 1685—Gumble (T.) Life of Gen. Monk, *port. by White, calf*, 1671—Grafton's Abridgement of the Chronicles, *Black letter* 1572
- 841 Patten (R.) History of the Rebellion, 1717—History of the Popish Plot, *calf*, 1680—Heylyn (P.) Help to English History, *calf*, 1709; etc. 4 vols.
- 842 Piozzi (H. L.) Anecdotes of Dr. Johnson, *calf*, 1786—Thomson (J.) Seasons, *plates, calf*, 1778—Juvenal's Satyrs, by Dryden, *plates*, 1735; etc. 6 vols.
- 843 Wesley (J.) Compendium of Natural Philosophy, 5 vols. *calf*, 1777—Hervey's Meditations, 2 vols. *calf*, 1761; etc. 10 vols.
- 844 Burton (R.) Works, viz. Curiosities in Great Britain and Ireland, 1728—Journeys to Jerusalem, 1685—Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1681; etc. *woodcuts*, 6 vols. *sold with all faults* 1681-1728
- 845 Trenchfield (C.) Cap of Gray Hairs for a Green Head, 1678—History of our B. Lady of Loreto, 1608—Life and Adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes, *plates*, 1726; etc. 6 vols.
- 846 Gay (J.) Poems, *plates*, 2 vols. 1767—Butler (S.) Hudibras, *plates by Hogarth, calf*, 1726—Ramsay (Allan) Poems, *calf*, 1819; etc. 6 vols.
- 847 Delices des Pais Bas, l'Espagne, Portugal, et du Leide, *numerous plates*, 12 vols. *calf* 1712-43
- 848 Erasmus, Praise of Folly, *plates*, 1740—Trudon (S.) Traité de la Science du Blason, *plates*, 1689—Marvell (Andrew) Works, 2 vols in 1, *calf*, 1726—Brachelii Historia Nostri Temporis, *ports. vellum* 1655
- 849 Warner (Lady) Life of, *port. calf*, 1692—Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs, *woodcuts*, 1674—Moore (T.) Historie of the Life and Death of Edward V. *calf* 1641
- 850 Garrick (D.) The Life of, by Percy Fitzgerald, 2 vols. *ports. etc.* 1868
- 851 Siddons (H.) Practical Illustrations of Rhetorical Gesture and Action, *numerous fine plates, red morocco extra, top edges gilt*

- 852 French Chap Books. Figures de la Sainte Bible, *curious woodcuts*—La Vie de Saint Fiacre—Le juste Chatiment de Dieu—La Vie et Legende de Saint Jean Baptiste—Examen de Conscience—Oraison Funebre et Testament de Jean Giles—Saint Catherine, Tragédie—Le Chemin du Ciel—Abregé de la Vie de Saint Edmond—La Vie et Legende de Sainte Marguerite—Cantiques Spirituels—La Vie et les Miracles de Saint Antoine
- 853 — Le Grand Bible Renouvelle, ou Noels Nouveaux—Testament Sérieux et Burlesque d'un Maître Savetier—Le Grande Confraire des Saouls d'Ouvrier—La Princesse Lionnette et Le Prince Coquerico—Le Palais des Curieux—Souvenirs de l'Empire
- 854 Wilson (Mrs. C. B.) Our Actresses, or Glances at Stage Favourites, 2 vols. *ports.* 1844—Kemble (F. A.) Plays, 1863—Timbs' Walks and Talks about London, *front.* 1865
- 855 Morning and Night Watches, 1867 ; and others 18 vols.
- 856 Montesquieu's Spirit of the Laws, 2 vols. *calf*, 1773 ; and others 11 vols.
- 857 Aikin (J.) Memoirs of Peter Huet, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1810 ; and others 12 vols.
- 858 Aikin, Letters on English Poetry, *calf*, 1805 ; and others 16 vols.
- 859 Alison, Essays on Taste ; Burns' Poems, in 1 vol. *hf. calf* : and others 32 vols.
- 860 Oxenden (Rev.) Family Prayers, 1868 ; and others 32 vols.
- 861 Plays ; etc. *a parcel*
- 862 Hutchinson (F.) Essay on Witchcraft, *calf*, 1720—History of Magic, Sorcery and Witchcraft, 2 vols. in 1, *calf*, 1715—Sinclair (G.) Satan's Invisible World Discovered 1780
- 863 Gentleman's Recreation in Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, and Fishing, *plates, calf* 1706
- 864 Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, by Hawkins, *plates, calf gilt* 1775
- 865 Churchyard (T.) Worthines of Wales, *reprint of* 1587, *calf*, 1776—Langbaine (G.) Account of the English Dramatic Poets, *calf gilt* 1691
- 866 Swift (J.) Tale of a Tub, *coloured plates by Thurston, calf*, 1811—Chesterfield Burlesqued, *coloured front.* 1811—Bobbin (Tim) Miscellaneous Works, *port. and plates, calf* 1775
- 867 Norden (F. L.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, 1757—Egmont (J. E.) Travels through Europe, 2 vols. 1759—Dupaty (Abbé) Travels through Italy, 1788 ; etc. 14 vols.

- 868 Hill (B.) Travels in Sicily, *calf*, 1792—Hasselquist (F.) Voyages in the Levant, 1766—Stevens (S.) Travels through France and Italy, 1756; etc. 10 vols.
- 869 Thicknesse (P.) Journey through France and Spain, 2 vols. in 1, *calf*, 1789—Journey through Pais Bas, 1786—Letters on the Customs and Manners of the French Nation, 1766; etc. 4 vols.
- 870 Hawkins (Sir J.) Life of Dr. Johnson, *port. calf*, 1787—Young (E.) Night Thoughts, *plates, calf*, 1806—Essay on the Writings and Genius of Pope, 1756; etc. 6 vols.
- 871 Ogilvie (Dr. J.) Poems, *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf*, 1769—Macdonnell's Dictionary of Quotations, 1799—Memoirs of Cardinal Wolsey, *port. calf*, 1706; etc. 9 vols.
- 872 Prideaux (Dr. H.) Connexion of Sacred History, 4 vols. *calf*, 1729—Russell (Lady) Letters, *calf*, 1774; etc. 10 vols.
- 873 Topographer (The) *plates*, 15 parts, 1789—History of the Abbey of St. Denis, 1795—Account of Canterbury Cathedral, 1772—Meadley (T.) History of Beverley Minster, 1804; etc. (30)
- 874 Topographical Guide Books (46)
- 875 Lane (T.) Guide through Lincoln's Inn, 1805—Picture of Dublin—History of Shrewsbury; etc. 14 vols.
- 876 Wheler (R. B.) Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon, *plates*, 1806—Brewer's Picture of England, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1820—History of Limerick; etc. 12 vols.
- 877 History and Antiquities of Winchester, 2 vols. 1773—Denholm (J.) History of Glasgow, 1798; etc. 6 vols.
- 878 Hurtley (T.) Natural Curiosities of Malham, 1786—Moore (J.) List of the Castles and Monasteries of England, 1798—Antiquities of Arundel, 1766; etc. 6 vols.
- 879 Miller (G.) Account of Ely Cathedral, 1808—Moffatt (J. M.) History of Malmesbury, 1805—Pasquin (A.) Brighton Guide, 1796; etc. 10 vols.
- 880 York, History and Antiquities of, *plates*, 3 vols. *calf*, 1785—History of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, York, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf* 1783
- 881 Gostling (W.) Walk in Canterbury, 1796—Antiquities of the Abbey of Durham, *calf*, 1767—History of Rochester, *plates, calf gilt*, 1772; etc. 4 vols.
- 882 Hutton (W.) History of Derby, *plates, calf*, 1791—Battle of Bosworth Field, *port. and plates*, 1813—Journey from Birmingham to London 1785
- 883 Mackerell (B.) History and Antiquities of Kings Lynn, Norfolk, *map and plates, calf gilt* 1738
- 884 Izacke (S.) Antiquities of Exeter, *map and Coats of Arms, calf*, 1731—Green (V.) Survey of Worcester, *plates, hf. calf* 1746

- 885 Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Westminster, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1741—New View of London, *maps*, 2 vols. *calf* 1708
- 886 Colchester, History and Antiquities of, *plates*, 1789—Carter (M.) Relation of the Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester, in 1648, *plate*, 1789; in 1 vol. *calf*
- 887 Hodges (W.) Account of Ludlow Castle, 1794; History of the Castle and Priory of Tutbury; Payton (J.) History of Dudley Castle, 1794, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.*—Historical Descriptions of the Cathedrals of Lincoln, Canterbury, etc. *plates*, *hf. bd.* 1783
- 888 Warwick, Antiquities of, *plates*, 1786; Account of the Queen's Entertainment at Kenilworth, 1575, *reprint*, 1784; Edmonson (J.) Historical and Genealogical Account of the Greville Family, *plates and coats of arms*; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.*
- 889 Torr (J.) Antiquities of York, *calf*, 1719—Farmer (J.) History of the Town and Abbey of Waltham, *plates*, 1735—Tanner (T.) Notitia Monastica, *calf*, 1695; etc. 6 vols.
- 890 Simpson (R.) Collection of Fragments illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Derby, *plates*, 2 vols. *half calf*, 1826—Malden's Account of King's College Chapel, Cambridge, *port. hf. calf*, 1769—Bourget (T.) History of the Abbey of Bec, *plates, calf*, 1779; etc. 6 vols.
- 891 Antiquities of Old and New Sarum, 1777—Dyde (W.) History of Tewkesbury—Jacob (E.) History of Faversham, 1774—Mastin, (J.) Antiquities of Naseby, 1792; etc. 6 vols.
- 892 School and Miscellaneous Books *a parcel*
- 893 Chauncy's Discourse concerning Unction and Washing of Feet, 1697; and other curious Theological Tracts 20
- 894 Art of making Fireworks—Art of Engraving in Mezzotints; and 10 others
- 895 Trenchard's Essays, 1755—The Phenomenon or Northern Court, 1780; and 5 others
- 896 Cabinet of Mirth—Swift's Directions to Servants—Letter from Cibber to Pope; and 6 others
- 897 Ancient Scottish Poems, from the MS. of George Bannatyne *Edinburgh*, 1770
- 898 Bearcroft's Account of Thomas Sutton, *plates*, 1737—Memoirs of Psalmanazar, *port. Autograph of J. Ritson* 1765
- 899 Coleridge (S. T.) Letters, Conversations and Recollections, 2 vols. 1836—Warren's Now and Then; etc. 1854
- 900 America. Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, *Hakluyt Society*, 1859—Burko's Tracts, 1769-78—Relation de l'Islande 1715

- 901 Cooley's Negroland of the Arabs, 1841—Rambler in Mexico, 1836—Henderson's Account of Honduras 1809
- 902 Okeley's Ebenezer, or Small Monument of Great Mercies in the miraculous deliverance from Slavery in Algiers, 1764; and 7 others
- 903 Considerations on the Causes of Earthquakes, 1750—A Treatise upon Coal Mines, 1769; and 20 others
- 904 May's Swedish Grammar, 1850—Arabic Grammar, 1856; and 3 others
- 905 Scratchley's Treatise on Benefit Bnilding Societies, 1851; and 7 others
- 906 Bath Intrigues, 1725—Address to the Ladies on the Indecency of appearing at Immodest Plays, 1756—An Essay on the Beautiful, *vignette*, 1792—The Puzzle, 1745; and 6 others
- 907 Ireland. O'Connor's Historical Address, Part 2, 1812—Columbanus, No. 6, 1813—Kilkenny Archæological Society, 4 parts; and 2 others
- 908 Cobbett's Book of the Roman Catholic Church—A Letter on Marrying a Lady of the Roman Catholic Religion, 1762; and 10 others relating to the Jesuits, etc.
- 909 Pusey's Holy Eucharist, a Comfort to the Penitent, 1843—Abp. Laud's Funeral Sermon preached by himself from the Scaffold on Tower Hill, 1644; and 12 others
- 910 Washington (Gen.) Confidential and Official Epistles, *calf*, 1796—Letters to A. Young, 1801—Hamilton (G.) Voyage round the World, *port.* 1793; etc. 6 vols.
- 911 Bonnycastle (R. H.) Spanish America, 2 vols. 1818—History of New England, 1808—Collection of Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere, 2 vols. *calf*, 1788; etc. 6 vols.
- 912 Shelvocke (G.) Voyage round the World, *map and plates, calf*, 1757—Ellis (H.) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, *map and plates, calf*, 1748—Hacke (W.) Collection of Original Voyages, *maps, calf* 1699
- 913 Leguat (F.) Voyage to the East Indies, *maps and plates, calf*, 1708—Egede (H.) Description of Greenland, *plates, calf*, 1745—Bosman (W.) Description of the Coast of Guinea, *map and plates, calf* 1705
- 914 Smith (W.) Voyage to Guinea, *plates*, 1744—Anson's Voyage round the World, (*wants title*)—Byron's Voyage round the World, *calf*, 1767; etc. 4 vols.
- 915 Froger (S.) Voyage to Africa, Brazil, etc. *plates, calf*, 1698—Voyages and Discoveries in South America, by d'Acugna, Acarette, Grillet and Bechamel, *maps, calf*, 1698; etc. 4 vols.
- 916 Funnell (W.) Voyage round the World, *map and plates, calf*, 1707—Beckman (D.) Voyage to Bornco, *map and plates*, 1718—Comelin and Bernard's Voyage to Barbary for the Redemption of Captives, *maps, calf*, 1735; etc. 4 vols.

- 917 James (T.) Voyage for the Discovery of a North West Passage, *maps*, 1740—Sale's Voyage to the Gulph of Mexico, 1714—Adanson's Voyage to Senegal, 1759 ; etc. 6 vols.
- 918 Woolman (J.) of *Mount Holly, New Jersey*, Journal of his Life and Gospel Labours, *calf* 1794
- 919 Mocquet (J.) Travels and Voyages in Africa, Asia, America, and the East and West Indies, *plates, calf* 1696
- 920 Brickell (J.) Natural History of North Carolina, *maps and plates, calf* 1737
- 921 [Beverly (R.)] History and Present State of Virginia, in four parts, *plates, calf* 1705
- 922 Narbrough, Tasman, Wood and Marten's Voyages, *calf gilt*, 1711 ; Marville's Voyage to Arabia Felix, *plates*, 1738 ; Cox (D.) Description of Carolina, *map*, 1727 ; in 1 vol. *calf*
- 923 Dampier (W.) Collection of Voyages, *maps and plates*, 3 vols. *calf* 1703-1709
- 924 Labontan (Baron) Voyages to North America, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1735—Ulloa's Voyage to South America, 2 vols. *hf. calf* 1772
- 925 Cooke (Capt. E.) Voyage to the South Sea and Round the World, *maps and plates, calf*, 1712—View of the Coasts and Countries within the Limits of the South Sea Company, *calf* n. d.
- 926 Liturgia, seu Liber Precum Communium, *old blue morocco, gilt sides and edges* 1733
- 927 Liturgio de l'Eglise Anglicane, traduite en François, *red morocco gilt* 1719
- 928 Passionei (Abp.) Oration on the Death of Eugene, Prince of Savoy, *port, red morocco, gilt* 1738
- 929 King (E.) Hymns to the Supreme Being, *blue morocco, gilt, by Kalthoerber* 1798
- 930 Blackburne (F.) Considerations on the Controversy between the Protestants and Papists, *red morocco, with Autograph of John Wilkes* 1768
- 931 Coustos (J.) Sufferings for Free-Masonry, *port. and plates, red morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1746
- 932 Grove's Lives of the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire, *port. and plates, old blue morocco, the sides elaborately gilt, FINE COPY* 1764
- 933 Theatre of the Present War in the Netherlands, with a Military Dictionary, *coloured maps and plans, old red morocco gilt, from the library of the Earl of Donegall* 1746
- 934 Paschoud (Rev.) Historico-Political Geography, Vol. 1, *old blue morocco, gilt sides and edges* 1722

- 935 Emblems. Le Tableau de la Croix, Représenté, dans les Ceremonies de la Ste. Messe, *engraved throughout with emblematical plates and borders, upon 52 leaves* Paris, 1651
- 936 — Simeoni (G.) Figure de la Biblia, illustrée de Stanze Tuscanes, *slightly stained, hf. calf* Lionne, 1577
- 937 — Camerarii (D.) Christiados Libellus, *numerous plates, Witebergæ, 1572—Catechesis d' M. Lutheri, German, Lat., Gr. et Hebraicè, 1572, in 1 vol. calf*
- 938 — Vænius (Otho) Emblemata Horatiana, *calf* Amst. 1684
- 939 — Images Mortis, 47 *plates, slightly wormed, calf* 1547
- 940 — Luyken (J.) Taffereelen der Erste Christenen, 99 *plates, calf* Amst. 1740
- 941 — Les Funerailles Méditées, et Amour de la Mort, à la Mémoire de H. De Goudy, 28 *plates* Paris, n. d.
- 942 Lucas (T. F.) Bible Prints, *calf (wants title)* 1722—Choice Emblems for Youth 1793
- 943 Histoire des Hosties Miraculeuses, *plates, calf*, 1770—Notizie Storiche delle Apparizioni, e Immagini di Maria Vergine, *plates, vellum* 1761
- 944 Illustrations of the Life of Christ, Saints and Martyrs, 329 *plates, bound in 5 vols.*
- 945 Octavien's Figures Françaises; etc. 46 *plates* Paris, 1725
- 946 Sanctorum Crucifixorum Martyrum, 68 *plates, (wanting portion of Index)* n. d.
- 947 Portraits of the Saints and Martyrs, 130 *plates* n. d.
- 948 Gent (T.) History of the Famous City of York, *folding map and plate, calf* 1730
- 949 — History of England and Rome, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. *calf* York, 1741
- 950 — Ancient and Modern History of the Town of Ripon, *map, and numerous woodcuts, calf* 1733
- 951 Wilkes (J.) Letters, with Memoir, *port.* 4 vols. in 2, *half bound*, 1804—A Collection of the Genuine Letters in the Case of J. Wilkes, *calf* 1769
- 952 Jonson (Ben.) Last Legacy, of Jests, Riddles, Epigrams, etc. *front.* 1756—Shakspeare's Life of Henry VIII. *ports.* 1758—Account of S. Duck, the Wiltshire Poet, 1731; and others curious 8 vols.
- 953 Gentleman's Magazine, *numerous plates*, 1800 to 1821; 44 vols. *half calf*, and 121 *Parts, not consecutive*
- 954 Account of the Benefits that have accrued to England from the Revolution and Protestant Succession, 1722; and other curious Pamphlets 16
- 955 Memoirs of the late Mrs. King, otherwise the Diamond Queen—Review of the Conduct of the Prince of Wales, 1797; and 9 others

- 956 Brunet, Manuel du Libraire, 4 vols. (*complete, except the "Table"*) *Bruxelles*, 1838
- 957 Ditto, 2 copies
- 958 Ditto, 2 copies
- 959 Ditto, 2 copies
- 960 Ditto, 2 copies
- 961 Ditto, 2 copies
- 962 Ditto, 2 copies

QUARTO.

- 963 Verstegan (R.) Restitution of Decayed Intelligence, *plates, vellum* 1605
- 964 Balbino (P. B.) Vita S. Joannis Nepomuceni, *plates, calf, n. d.*—Vita ac Miracula d' Catharinae Senesis Virginis, *plates, hf. calf*, 1603—Historia Episcopatus Antwerpensis, *plates, calf* 1713
- 965 Buoninsegni (T.) Descrizione della Traslazione di Santo Antonino, 1589; Descrizione delle Feste di S. A. Corsini, *plates*, 1632; in 1 vol. *vellum*
- 966 Bible Prints (86) by Vanderborcht, with descriptions in Dutch (*apparently wanting the title page*) oblong size
- 967 Oates (Titus) Eikon Basilike; or, The Picture of the late King James, *vellum gilt (probably the dedication copy to King William)* 1696
- 968 Esquemeling (J.) Bucaniers of America, *maps and plates*, 4 parts in 1 vol. *calf* 1684
- 969 Nicholls (J.) Collection of the Royal Wills, with Glossary, *calf* 1780
- 970 Meyssens (J.) Effigies des Forestièrs et Comtes des Flandres, 46 *portraits* 1663
- 971 Gardiner (R.) Memoirs of the Siege of Quebec, 1761; Account of the Expedition to the West Indies, 1759; Lindsay (J.) Voyage to the Coast of Africa, *plates*, 1759; etc. in 1 vol. *calf*
- 972 Ides (E. Y.) Travels from Moscow to China, *map and plates, calf*, 1706—Struys (J.) Perillous Voyages, *plates, calf*, 1683; etc. 4 vols.
- 973 Parkyns (Sir T.) Inn Play, or Cornish-Hugg Wrestler, *calf*, 1713—Holy Bible, *imperfect* 1634
- 974 Æsop at Court; or the Labyrinth of Versailles, delineated by G. Bickham, *half calf*, 1768—Noortvelde, Description de Notre Dame à Bruges, *calf* 1773
- 975 Meisneri (D.) Sciagraphia Cosmica, Veewes Emblematisches, 3 vols. *vellum*, 1678—Views of the Ruins of the Temples of Rome, etc. 4 vols.
- 976 Burney (C.) Account of the Musical Performances in Commemoration of Handel, *half calf* 1785

- 977 Newcome (P.) History of the Abbey of St. Albans, *map and plates*, 1795—Description of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, *plates*, 1774—Account of Greenwich Hospital, *plate* 1789
- 978 Pegge (S.) Account of Beauchief Abbey, *plates*, 1800—Heraldic Miscellanies, containing a reprint of the third Part of "the Boke of St. Albans," *n. d.*—Loder's Statutes and Ordinances of Seckford's Alms-Houses, 1792; etc. 8 vols.
- 979 Widmore (R.) History of Westminster Abbey, *calf*, 1751—Fitz-Stephen's Description of London 1772
- 980 Copper Plate Magazine, 46 *plates*, 1778—Views of the Churches of England—Antiquaries' Museum, 2 parts; etc. *a parcel*
- 981 Miscellaneous Prints, etc. *a parcel*
- 982 Topographical Tracts, from Nicholls' Topographia Britannica—Green's Account of the Discovery of the Body of King John, 1797—Will of King Henry VIIIth; etc. *a parcel*
- 983 Chambers (Sir W.) Oriental Gardening, *calf*, 1773—Martin (T.) Circle of the Mechanical Arts, 1819; etc. 6 vols.
- 984 Silvestre (J.) Livre de Diverses Perspectives et Paisages, 178 *plates*, *half calf*, 1651—Views in Rome, 26 *plates*, *half calf*—Grimm (S.) Augusta Vindelicorum Augstburg, *n. d.*; and others all oblong size
- 985 Vasi, Nuova Raccolta di Città di Roma, 101 *plates*, 1796—Roma, Vetus et Nova, Antiquæ Urbis Splendor, par J. Lauri, *half calf* 1692
- 986 Moll (H.) Maps of England and Wales, *rough calf*, 1724—Force d'Europe, Atlas Curieux *n. d.*
- 987 Le Clerc (J.) Oraculum Anachoreticum, Portraits of the Hermits, Male and Female, 100 *plates*, 4 parts in 1 vol. *half calf* oblong, Paris, *n. d.*
- 988 Luyken (J.) Theatre des Martyrs, depuis de Mort de Christ, jusqu'à present, 115 *plates*, *calf gilt* 1711
- 989 Twiss (R.) Travels in Spain and Portugal, *plates*, *calf*, 1775—Swinburne (H.) Travels through Spain, *calf* 1779
- 990 Las Casas (Barth.) Spiegel der Spaense Tyrannye geschiet in West-Indien, *plates*, 2 parts in 1 vol. *Amst.* 1641
- 991 Stewart (D.) Account of the Life and Inventions of J. Napier, *plates* 1787
- 992 Plain English to His Excellencie the Lord General Monck, 1660—A New Year's Gift for Dr. Birch, 1696; and 9 others
- 993 Notes and Queries, Vols. 10, 11, 12, 1854-5—Willis's Current Notes 1856-57
- 994 Leonardo (Bartolome) Rimas de Lupercio, *vellum* 1634

- 995 Pegge's Dissertations on Anglo-Saxon Remains, 1756 ;
and 5 others
- 996 Ovide Bouffon, ou les Metamorphoses Burlesques, *vellum*
1650
- 997 Thevenot, Voyage fait au Levant, *calf*, 1665 ; and others
9 vols.
- 998 Curious Tracts of the Sixteenth Century (16)
- 999 Grenada, A Review of the Events which have happened
in, from the commencement of the Insurrection to the
1st of May, by a sincere Well-wisher to the Colony, a
very scarce pamphlet Grenada, printed
for the Author, in St. George, 1795
- 1000 Maineri (A.) Vita de Caterina Fiesca adorna da Geneva,
vellum, 1737 ; and 2 others
- 1001 Mecatti (G. M.) Storia Genealogica della Nobilta e
Cittadinanza di Firenze, 1754 ; and 3 others
- 1002 Bentivoglio (Card.) Della Guerra di Fiandra, 2 vols. in 1,
vellum, 1637 ; and 3 others
- 1003 Virgil's *Æneis*, translated by Trapp, 2 vols. *calf* 1718
- 1004 Walpole (Horace) Letters to G. Moutague, *half calf*,
1818 ; and 2 others
- 1005 Rapin, Histoire d'Angleterre, 10 vols. (*wants Vol. 8*) *calf*
1727
- 1006 Henderson (J.) History of Brazil, *plates* 1821
- 1007 Fox's History of the Reign of James the Second, *port.*
calf 1808
- 1008 Bible, Authorised Version, with Psalms in Metre (*imperfect*) 1613-16—Old Testament and Apocrypha, 1716
Ecton's Thesaurus, 1742—Nicholson's Carpenter's
Guide, *plates* 1792
- 1009 Historia del Famoso Predicator, Fray Gerundio de Cam-
pazas alias Zotes, 2 vols. *Madrid*, 1758

FOLIO.

- 1010 Popish Plot, Tracts relating to the, by Williams, Danger-
field, T. Oates, Capt. Bedloe, J. Smith, Jenison, and
others, in 1 vol. *calf* 1679-81
- 1011 ——— Oates (T.) Witch of Endor ; or the Witchcrafts of
the Roman Jezebel, 1679 ; and others, by Bedloe,
Chetwind, Tongue, etc. (9)
- 1012 Vænius (Tho.) Vita Thomæ Aquinatis, *plates*
Bruxelles, 1778
- 1013 Emblems, Figures des Histoires de la Bible, accom-
pagnées de briefs Discours, *calf* *Paris*, 1643
- 1014 Callot (J.) Les Misères et les Mal-Heurs de la Guerre,
fine impressions of the plates *Paris*, 1638

- 1015 Tijon (J.) Book of Drawings of Gates, Balconies, Panells, etc. *half russia*, 1693—Palladio (A.) First Book of Architecture, *half calf* 1728
- 1016 Abbey Royal of St. Denys, *plates*, with Historical Notes in MS., 1812; History of the Abbaye of St. Denis, 1795; in 1 vol. *half bound*
- 1017 Mersburg (M. Bischoff zu) Catechismus, oder Christliche Unterweisung zu Meyntz geprediget, *spirited woodcuts*, 1561; Feri (J.) Auslegung dreyer Hystorien von dreyen Königen Ezechia, Nabuchodonosor und Balthasarn, 1567. black letter, in 1 vol. *vellum*
- 1018 Duranti (J. S.) De Ritibus Ecclesiæ Catholicæ, *vellum* Roma, 1691
- 1019 Durand (J. N. L.) Recueil et Parallèle des Edifices de tout Genre, Anciens et Modernes, 86 *large plates*, (binding broken) oblong. *n.d.*
- 1020 Le Bruyn (C.) Voyage to the Levant, *maps and plates*, *calf*, 1702—Brown (E.) Travels in Europe and Germany, *plates*, *calf* 1685
- 1021 Perelle et Silvestre's Recueil des Plus Beaux Edifices et Frontispieces des Eglises de Paris, 236 *plates*, *calf* oblong size, 1645
- 1022 Silvestre (J.) Recueil des Vues de Villes, 14 *large plates*, *half bound* 1751
- 1023 Views of the Palaces of Munich—Views in Leghorn—Delsenbach, Vues de Nuremberg, 1715; etc. 6 vols.
- 1024 Views, Portraits, etc. in Nurnberg—Guerin (S.) Recueil des Antiquities de la Ville de Nimes, etc. 3 vols.
- 1025 Tasso (T.) La Gerusalemme Liberata, figurata da B. Castello, 22 *plates* 1617
- 1026 Bonanni (P.) Numismata Pontificum Templi Vaticani Fabricam, *plates*, *vellum* Romæ, 1696
- 1027 Vasi (G.) Magnificenze di Roma Antica e Moderna, numerous *plates*, 10 vols in 4, *vellum* oblong size, 1747-61
- 1028 Francquart (J.) Pompa Funebris Optimi Principis Albertii Pii, *plates*, *rough calf* oblong size, 1623
- 1029 Danreiter (E. A.) Prospects des Eglises de Salsbourg, *fine plates*, *calf gilt* *n. d.*
- 1030 Architecture, Peinture et Sculpture de la Maison de Ville d'Amsterdam, représentée en 109 Figures, *calf gilt* Amst. 1719
- 1031 Lanfranco (G.) Disegno della Cuppola dipinta in Roma, nella Chiesa di S. Andrea della Valle, intagliato da C. Cesio, 16 *large plates* 1680
- 1032 Ceremonies des Conclaves des Papes à Rome, *large plates* *n. d.*
- 1033 Music for the Pianoforte, 6 vols. *half bound*, etc. a parcel
- 1034 Cowley's Works, *calf*, 1693; and 3 others

- 1035 Der Teutsche Reichs-Herold, *curious maps, half vellum* 1727
1036 Emmii (U.) Chronologicon Nova, 1619 — Pearson
(Bp.) on the Creed, *port.* 1692
1037 Boissérée (S.) Histoire et Description de la Cathedral de
Cologne, *plates* 1823
1038 Cresy (E.) Practical Treatise on Bridge Building, *a*
portion of the work containing 19 plates 1839
1039 Chateauneuf (A. de) Entwurf zur Boerse auf dem
Adolphs-Platze in Hamburg, *plates* 1838

THE END.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
CLASSICAL, THEOLOGICAL
AND
MISCELLANEOUS LIBRARY,
OF THE LATE
REV. CHARLES DRURY, M.A.
ALSO THE
LIBRARY OF A NATURALIST AND SPORTSMAN,
A CAPITAL SELECTION OF MODERN BOOKS ON ANGLING, SHOOTING,
HUNTING, AND SPORTS IN GENERAL, NATURAL HISTORY,
BOTANY, ETC.
CURIOUS BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

FROM THE LIBRARY OF RICHARD TICKELL, ESQ.

“ ‘Anticipation’ Tickell,”

COMPRISING

THE TURNER GALLERY, *hf. mor.*; ENGRAVINGS BY ENGLISH ARTISTS, *Proofs before letters*, 5 vols.; THORESBY'S HISTORY OF LEEDS; HUNTER'S HAMPSHIRE; BAYLE'S DICTIONARY, enlarged Edition, 10 vols. *fine copy, russia*; CRITICI SACRI, ET THESAURUS THEOLOGICUS, 13 vols.; CLEMENTIS ALEXANDRINI OPERA, 2 vols. *best edition*; REES' CYCLOPEDIA, 45 vols. *2 copies*; NOTES AND QUERIES, 28 vols.; SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS, by MALONE, 21 vols.; BELL'S BRITISH THEATRE, 21 vols. *large paper*; MILTON'S PARADISE LOST, *first edition*; WALPOLE'S ANECDOTES OF PAINTING, 6 vols. *Strawberry Hill edition*; MORRIS'S BRITISH BIRDS, THEIR NESTS AND EGGS, 9 vols.; BUFFON, HISTOIRE NATURELLE, 60 vols.; VOLTAIRE, ŒUVRES, 70 vols.; JEREMY TAYLOR'S WORKS, 15 vols.; A SET OF WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY TREATISES; ELZEVR AND VARIORUM EDITIONS OF THE CLASSICS, ETC. ETC.

THE COPYRIGHTS

OF ROBERTS'S "SCOTTISH ALE BREWER," AND "BRITISH WINE MAKER,"

Engravings, Drawings, and Miscellanies,

UPWARDS OF ONE THOUSAND MANUSCRIPT SERMONS,

ETC. ETC.

? will be sold by Auction,
BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,
AT THEIR GALLERY,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.

(Formerly the Mansion of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.)

ON MONDAY, MAY 24TH, 1869, AND TWO FOLLOWING DAYS,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MAY BE VIEWED FRIDAY AND SATURDAY BEFORE THE SALE



CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendors, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating within one week of the Sale, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes, and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings in illustrated Books or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for any error of description therein.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared in conformity with these Conditions, may be resold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

**** No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.**

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commission faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc., received and inserted in occasional Sales, with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantage to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED [IN PICCADILLY], 1794.

CATALOGUE

OF

VALUABLE BOOKS,

INCLUDING THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE

REV. CHARLES DRURY.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 1 Æschines et Demosthenes, Orationes de Corona, Gr. cum
delectu Annotationum, etc. *LARGE PAPER, russia, Oxon.*
1801—Aristotelis de Poetica liber, Gr. et Lat. edidit
T. Tyrwhitt, *LARGE PAPER, russia Oxon.* 1794
- 2 Æschylus, cum Var. Lect. et Commentariis perpetuo illus-
travit C. G. Schütz, 2 vols. *vellum, Oxon.* 1810—So-
phoclis Tragædiæ VII. à R. F. P. Brunck, 2 vols. *calf*
gilt 1819
- 3 Æschylus, recensuit J. Scholefield, *half russia, Cantab.* 1830
—Sophoclis Tragædiæ VII. cum Animadversionibus
S. Musgravii, 2 vols. *russia, Oxon.* 1800—Scholia
Græca in Sophoclem, ex editione Brunckiana, *russia*
Oxon. 1801
- 4 Alison's History of Europe during the French Revolution,
Vols. 1 to 4, *half calf* 1833-35
- 5 Analecta Veterum Poetarum Græcorum, Editore R. F. P.
Brunck, *Fine Paper*, 3 vols. *calf Argentorati, n. d.*
- 6 Annual Register (Dodsley's) from its commencement, 1758
to 1792, with Index, 36 vols. *bright old calf gilt* 1758-92
- 7 Aristophanis Comædiæ, ex optimis exemplaribus emendatæ,
studio R. F. P. Brunck, 3 vols. *russia gilt*
Argent. 1783
- 8 Aristoteles, de Poetica et de Ethica, *LARGE PAPER*, 2 vols.
Oxon. 1780-1803
- 9 Baker's Biographia Dramatica, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1782

B

- 10 Barrow (Dr. Isaac) Sermons, 2 vols. *calf*, 1812—Bather (E.) Sermons, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1829—Pott (Archd.) Sermons for the Year, 3 vols. *hf. bound* 1822
- 11 Beaumont and Fletcher's Dramatick Works, with Notes by various Commentators, *portraits and 54 plates*, 10 vols. *bright old calf gilt, fine copy* 1778
- 12 BINGHAM (JOS.) ORIGINES ECCLESIASTICÆ; or the Antiquities of the Christian Church, and other Works, with the quotations at length, 9 vols. 1843
- 13 Blair's Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 3 vols. *calf*, 1820—Bos (L.) Ellipses Græcæ, *hf. bd.* 1813—Hooegeveen (H.) Doctrina Particularum Linguae Græcæ, *hf. calf*, 1813—Vigeri (F.) De Praecipuis Dictionis Idiotismis libellus, *prize vellum*, 1766; etc. 9 vols.
- 14 Bland (Rob.) Collections from the Greek Anthology, *calf* 1813
- 15 Bloom (J. H.) Pulpit Oratory, *hf. bd.* 1831—Clarke (Sam.) Sermons, 10 vols. *calf*, 1743—Blair's Sermons, 3 vols. 1791
- 16 Bloomfield's Greek Testament, with English Notes, 2 vols. 1836
- 17 Blunt (J. J.) On the Veracity of the Gospels, 1828—Penrose (J.) On Human Motives, 1820—Dawes (R.) Miscellanea Critica, 1786; etc. 6 vols.
- 18 Boileau (N.) Œuvres, avec des Eclaircissemens Historiques, 4 vols. *calf gilt* *Amst.* 1735
- 19 Boswell's Life of Dr. S. Johnson, with Additions and Notes, by J. W. Croker, 5 vols. *half bound green morocco* 1831
- 20 British Critic, from 1793 to 1822 (*wanting July to Dec.* 1813) with Index to 1804, 60 vols. *bright calf gilt* 1793-1822
- 21 BRITISH THEATRE (BELL'S). A Selection of the most esteemed English Plays, *with portraits of celebrated Actors and Actresses in their favourite Characters, proof impressions*, LARGE PAPER, 21 vols. *bright old calf, FINE COPY* 1776-81
- 22 Buckingham (Duke of) Works, 2 vols. *calf*, 1729—Miller's Philosophy of Modern History, 2 vols. *calf*, 1816; etc. 7 vols.
- 23 BUFFON (M. LE COMTE DE) HISTOIRE NATURELLE, Générale et Particulière, avec Supplément, *numerous plates*, 60 vols. *old calf gilt* *Paris*, 1752
- 24 Burke (Edmund) Works, with a Biographical and Critical Introduction, *portrait*, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* royal 8vo. 1834
- 25 Burke (E.) Account of the European Settlement in America, *maps*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1777

- 26 Burn (R.) Ecclesiastical Law, 9th edition, with Additions by R. Phillimore, 4 vols. 1842—Blackstone's Commentaries, 4 vols. *russia gilt* 1787
- 27 Burnet (Bp.) History of the Reformation of the Church of England, *frontispiece and 22 portraits*, 6 vols. *calf gilt* 1820
- 28 Burnet (Bp.) History of his Own Time, with a Life of the Author and Notes, 4 vols. *calf gilt* 1818
- 29 Burnet (Bp.) On the XXIX Articles, *hf. bd.* 1805—Butler's Analogy of Religion, *hf. bd.* 1785
- 30 Burnet's Lives and Characters, edited by Jebb, *half calf*, 1833—M'Crie's Life of John Knox, 2 vols. *calf* *Edinb.* 1813
- 31 Burns (Rob.) Works, with Life and a Critical Account of his Writings by Dr. J. Currie, 4 vols. *calf gilt* 1819
- 32 Burton (Thos.) Cromwellian Diary, edited with Notes by J. T. Rutt, 4 vols. *half calf gilt* 1828
- 33 Butler's Hudibras, with Annotations and Preface by Zachary Grey, 2 vols. *bright calf gilt, fine copy* *Edinb.* 1779
- 34 Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, 4 vols. *calf* 1785
- 35 Carlisle (N.) Description of Endowed Grammar Schools, 2 vols. *calf* 1818
- 36 Catulli Carmina, var. Lect. illustra à F. G. Doering, *calf gilt*, 1820—Longinus, Gr. et Lat. à Weiske, *calf*, 1820—Demosthenes, Orations, translated by Leland, 3 vols. *calf gilt*, 1770; etc. 8 vols.
- 37 Cervantes (M. de) Don Quixote, translated by Smollett, 28 plates by F. Hayman, 4 vols. *old calf gilt* 1770
- 38 Charlevoix (Father) History of Paraguay, 2 vols. *calf* 1769
- 39 Chatterton. Poems, by Thos. Rowley, 1777—Keatsii Hyperionis, libri I. II. *Latin and English*, by C. Merivale, 1862; etc. 5 vols.
- 40 Chesterfield's Letters to his Son, 4 vols. *calf* 1774
- 41 Chillingworth (W.) Works, with Life by Birch, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1820
- 42 Church Historians of England, Pre-Reformation Series, Vol. 1 part 2, to 5 part 1, bound in 8 vols. *cloth* 1853-58
- 43 Churchill (C.) Poems, 2 vols. *calf*, 1769—Ossian's Poems, by Macpherson, 2 vols. *calf* 1796
- 44 Ciceronis Opera omnia, cum integris notis P. Victorii, J. Camerarii et F. Ursini, et selectis aliorumque quam plurimorum ex Recensione J. Verburgii, 16 vols. *calf* 1734
- 45 Cicero, De Natura Deorum, ex recens. J. A. Ernesti, *calf*, 1818—Cæsar, *Oxon.* 1780—Xenophon, *Oxon.* 1805—Euripides, Hippolytus, à Monk, *hf. bd.* 1813
- 46 Cicero. Delectus Commentariorum in Ciceronis Opera omnia, ad editionem J. A. Ernesti accommodatus ex editione J. Oliveti, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1819

- 47 Congreve (Wm.) Works, with Life, *portrait*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1774—Davies (T.) Life of David Garrick, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1784
- 48 Connoisseur (The) 4 vols. *bright old calf gilt*, 1774—The Lounger, 3 vols. *bright calf gilt* 1787
- 49 Corneille (P.) Œuvres, 10 vols. *calf gilt* Paris, 1758
- 50 Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, edidit G. S. Walker, *russia, contents lettered* 1828
- 51 Cowper (Wm.) Poems, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1803—Prior's Poetical Works, 2 vols. *calf* 1779
- 52 Dibdin (T. F.) Library Companion, *original edition, with the anecdote of Dr. Cracherode's breeches*, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf gilt* 1824
- 53 Dictionnaire Historique (Nouveau), 6 vols. *calf gilt* 1779
- 54 Dodsley's Select Collection of Old Plays, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, 12 vols. *bright old calf gilt*, FINE COPY 1780
- 55 Edinburgh Annual Register, 1809 to 1826, 22 vols. 1811-28
- 56 Ellison (S.) On Baptism, 1835—Tyler (J. E.) on the Worship of the Virgin, 1844—Conference on Missions 1860
- 57 Emblems. Saavedræ (Didaci) Symbola Politica, *plates, vellum* Amst. 1659
- 58 Euripidis, Hecuba, Medea, Orestes et Phœnissæ, edidit R. Porson, *interleaved, with MS. notes*, 4 vols. *half calf*, 1808—Plauti Comœdiæ, cura Ernesti, 2 vols. in 1, *vellum, Lips.* 1760—Senecæ Tragœdiæ, cum Notis J. F. Gronovii, *calf* 1682
- 59 Evans's Old Ballads, Historical and Narrative, with Notes, 2 vols. *old calf gilt* 1777
- 60 Evelyn (John) Memoirs, Diary, and Private Correspondence, edited by W. Bray, 5 vols. *hf. calf* 1827
- 61 Faber (G. S.) On the Prophecies, 3 vols. 1806; etc. 13 vols.
- 62 Farquhar (Geo.) Works, Poems, Essays, Comedies, etc. 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1772
- 63 Fielding (H.) Select Works, with Life by Watson, 5 vols. *calf* Edinb. 1818
- 64 Florus, cum Notis Variorum, 2 vols. *old russia, gilt edges*, FINE COPY Lugd. Bat. 1744
- 65 Foxe (John) Acts and Monuments, with a Preliminary Dissertation by the Rev. Geo. Townsend, edited by S. R. Catley, 9 vols. *cloth* 1841
- 66 Fuller (Thos.) Church History of Britain from the Birth of Christ to 1648, 3 vols. 1837
- 67 Goldsmith's Poetical and Dramatic Works, Essays, etc. 4 vols. *calf*, 1780—Moore (Thos.) Works, Melodies, etc. 6 vols. *calf gilt* 1820
- 68 Gray (Rob.) Connection between the Sacred Writings and Literature, 2 vols. *calf*, 1819—Schleusneri (J. F.) Lexicon in Novum Testamentum, 2 vols. *calf*, 1817—Doddridge (Dr. P.) Letters, *hf. bound* 1790

- 69 Hallam (H.) Views in Europe during the Middle Ages,
3 vols. *calf* 1819
- 70 Harris (James) Works, viz., Hermes, Three Treatises, Philosophical Arrangements and Philological Inquiries,
4 vols. *calf gilt* 1771-81
- 71 Harris (Wm.) Historical and Critical Account of the Life and Writings of James I. Charles I. O. Cromwell and Charles II. 5 vols. *calf gilt* 1772
- 72 Hartley's Observations on Man, 3 vols. *hf. calf* 1791
- 73 Harwood's Grecian Antiquities, 1801—Adam's Roman Antiquities, 1792—Stanyan's Grecian History, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1774; etc. 10 vols.
- 74 Herodotus Gr. et Lat. cura Schweighæuser, 6 vols. *cf.* 1816
- 75 Herrera (Ant. de) General History of America, translated by Capt. J. Stevens, *map and plates*, 6 vols. *calf* 1725
- 76 Hierocles de Providentia et de Fato, Gr. et Lat. 1673—Tragœdiæ Selectæ Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, etc. 1567—Valerius Maximus, *calf*, *Amst. Elzevir*, 1671; etc. 8 vols.
- 77 Homeri Ilias, cum brevi Annotatione curante C. G. Heyne, *calf*, 1819—Homeri Odyssea, Gr. et Lat. editid S. Clarke, 2 vols. *calf* 1810
- 78 Homerici Centones, Virgiliani Centones, et Nonni Paraphrasis Evangelii Joannis, Gr. et Lat. (*a small hole mended on page 242*), *old red morocco, bound by Roger Payne* *Excud. H. Stephani*, 1578
- 79 Hooke (Nath.) Roman History, edited by Rev. J. R. Pitman, 6 vols. *hf. calf gilt* 1821
- 80 Horatii, Opera cum Scholiis Veteribus et Notis Baxteri, Gesneri, et Zeunii, *LARGE PAPER*, 2 vols. *russia, gilt edges* 1809
- 81 Horatius, cum Comment. à Bond, *calf*, 1653—Phædrus, cum Notis Variorum, 1693—Caton, cum Notis Variorum *Amst.* 1754
- 82 Horatius, ad Lectiones probatiores diligenter emendatus, et interpunctione nova saepius illustratus, *old crimson morocco, gilt edges* *Glasguae, R. et A. Foulis*, 1756
- 83 Hughson (D.) History of London, *plates*, 6 vols. *calf* 1805
- 84 Hume and Smollett's History of England, 16 vols. *half calf* 1818
- 85 Hurd's Moral and Political Dialogues, 3 vols. *calf gilt*, 1765—Horatius, with Commentary, Notes, etc. by Bp. Hurd, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1776
- 86 Imison (J.) Elements of Science and Art, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1808—Nicholson (W.) Introduction to Natural Philosophy, 2 vols. *calf* 1805
- 87 Jebb (Bp.) Practical Theology, 2 vols. *half calf* 1830
- 88 Johnson's Rambler, 4 vols. *bright old calf gilt, fine copy* 1789

- 89 Johnson's Poetical Works, *calf gilt*, 1789—Tasso's Gerusalemme Liberata, 2 vols. 1787—Metastasio, 2 vols.; etc. 8 vols.
- 90 Johnson's Lives of the English Poets, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1821
- 91 Johnson's Chrysal; or, the Adventures of a Guinea, 4 vols. in 2, *calf gilt*, 1785—Mackenzie's Man of Feeling, 1787—Histoire de Gil Blas, 2 vols.—Sterne's Sentimental Journey, 2 vols.; etc. 8 vols.
- 92 Josephus (Flavius) Works, *half calf*, 1833—Stillington's Origines Sacræ, 2 vols. 1797
- 93 Junius's Letters, 2 vols. *calf*, 1783—Ganganelli's Letters, 4 vols. *calf* 1777
- 94 Klotsii (C. A.) Acta Litteraria, 6 vols. *calf* 1764
- 95 Knox (V.) Essays, Moral and Literary, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1791—Ogden's Sermons, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1788
- 96 Lascelles (R.) Oxford displayed in a series of 72 Views, with a Dialogue after the manner of Castiglione, *plates, calf* 1821
- 97 Lee (Nath.) Dramatic Works, 3 vols. *calf* 1734
- 98 Lee (S.) On Prophecy, *half calf*, 1830—Middleton (Bp.) On the Greek Article, *half bound* 1833
- 99 Le Grand (M.) Fabliaux or Tales, abridged from French MSS. of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, with Preface and Notes by G. Ellis, *woodcuts by Bewick*, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1815
- 100 Lipsii (J.) De Cruce, libri tres, ad Sacram Profanamque historiam utiles, una cum notis, *plates, vellum* Amst. 1670
- 101 Lucretii de Rerum Natura libri sex, cura Wakefield, 4 vols. *calf gilt* Glasgwa, 1813
- 102 Macknight (Dr. James) Translation of the Apostolical Epistles, with a Commentary and Notes, 4 vols. *calf gilt*, 1816—Harmony of the Four Gospels, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1819
- 103 Martialis Epigrammata, 2 vols. *calf*, 1784—Apollonius Rhodius, à Shaw, Oxon. 1779—Pindari Carmina et Fragmenta à C. G. Heyne, 2 vols. *calf* Oxon. 1807
- 104 Michaelis (J. D.) Introduction to the New Testament, translated by H. Marsh, 4 vols. *calf* 1802
- 105 Middleton (Dr. Conyers) Miscellaneous Works, 5 vols. *calf gilt*, 1755—Gisborne, on the Duties of Men and Women; Sermons, etc. 4 vols. *calf* 1797
- 106 Milman (Dean) Martyr of Antioch, 1822; and other Poetical Pieces by Knight, Byron, etc. in 1 vol. *calf gilt* v. y.
- 107 Milton (John) Poetical Works, with the Notes of various Commentators, and Life by H. J. Todd, 6 vols. *russia, marb. edges* 1801

- 108 Molière (M. de) Œuvres, avec Remarques par M. Bret,
8 vols. *uncut* Paris, 1805
- 109 Montesquieu (M. de) Complete Works, 4 vols. *calf gilt*
1777
- 110 Musæ Etonenses, cura Gul. Herbert, 2 vols. *calf*, Eton,
1817—Bland's Collections from the Greek Anthology
1833
- 111 North's Lives of the Norths, 3 vols. *half calf gilt* 1826
- 112 Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Var. Lect. etc.
adjecit D. J. J. GRIESBACH, 2 vols. *vellum*, 1809—
Novum Testamentum Græcum Cantab. 1632
- 113 Novelists Library. Novels by Richardson, Smollett,
Fielding, etc. 15 vols. *calf gilt*, Harrison, 1783; etc.
- 114 Observer (The) A. Collection of Moral, Literary, and
Familiar Essays, 5 vols. *bright old calf gilt*, 1786—The
Town Talk, the Fish-Pool; etc. *bright old calf gilt*
1789
- 115 Oppian's Halieuticks, or the Nature of Fishes and Fishing
of the Ancients, with a Catalogue of Fishes
Oxford, 1722
- 116 Paley (Dr. Wm.) Works, 8 vols. *calf*, 1814; etc.
- 117 Palmer (Wm.) Origines Liturgicæ, or Antiquities of the
English Ritual, 2 vols. *half calf* 1832
- 118 Pearson (Bp.) Exposition of the Creed, 2 vols. *calf gilt*
1820
- 119 Pepys (Sam.) Memoirs, Diary, and Private Correspondence,
edited by Lord Braybrook, 5 vols. *half calf gilt*
1820
- 120 Platonis Opera, Græcè, recensuit et adnotatione critica
instruxit C. E. C. Schneider, 3 vols. *half calf gilt*
Lips. 1830
- 121 Plutarch's Lives, translated, 8 vols. *calf* 1727
- 122 Polybius, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis variorum et Glossario,
cura Ernesti, 3 vols. *russia* Lips. 1764
- 123 Pope (A.) Works, including his Translation of Homer's
Iliad and Odyssey, 15 vols. *bright old calf gilt* 1770
- 124 Pope's Works, with Notes by Warburton, 9 vols. *old calf*
gilt 1757
- 125 Price, on the Picturesque, 2 vols. 1794—Kidd's Geology
—Forsyth, on Trees—Bevan, on the Honey-Bee; etc.
7 vols.
- 126 Quarterly Review, Vols. 1 to 25, *half calf*; and 9 recent
nos. 1809-68
- 127 Raleigh (Sir W.) Works, with Life by Birch, 2 vols. *calf*
gilt 1751
- 128 Ray (J.) On the Creation, 1722—Lowman's Civil Govern-
ment of the Hebrews, 1745; etc. 6 vols.
- 129 Robertson (Dr. Wm.) Works, with Life by Dugald
Stewart, 12 vols. *calf* 1812

- 130 Risdon (T.) Survey of Devon, *hf. bd.* 1811
- 131 Russell (Wm.) History of Modern Europe, 7 vols. *old russia gilt* 1786
- 132 Russell's History of the Church of Scotland, 2 vols. 1834
—Tillotson's Rule of Faith; etc. 9 vols.
- 133 St. Pierre (J. H.) Études de la Nature, 2 vols. *calf*, 1796
—Rousseau (J. J.) Émile, 4 vols. *calf gilt*, 1762; etc. 8 vols.
- 134 SCOTT (SIR WALTER) WAVERLEY NOVELS, with Notes, Introductions, etc. The Author's favourite edition, 96 plates, 48 vols. *bds. uncut, clean copy* 1829-33
- 135 Scott (Sir Walter) Life of Napoleon, 9 vols. *calf gilt* 1827
- 136 Secker (Abp.) Works, with Life by Porteus, 6 vols. *calf* 1811
- 137 Sévigné (Mad. de) Lettres, 8 vols. *calf gilt*, 1763—Gil Blas, 4 vols.—Le Diable Boiteux, 2 vols.; etc. 15 vols.
- 138 SHAKSPEARE (WILLIAM) PLAYS AND POEMS, with the corrections and illustrations of various Commentators, and an enlarged History of the Stage by E. MALONE, Glossarial Index, etc. 21 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1821
- 139 Shakspeariana. A Revisal of Shakspear's Text [by B. Heath] 1765
- 140 Shelvocke's Voyage round the World, by way of the Great South Sea, *calf*, 1757—Voyage to the Island of Mauritius, (or Isle of France,) *calf*, 1775—Du Mont's Voyage to the Levant 1705
- 141 Sherlock (Bp.) Discourses at the Temple Church, 5 vols. *bright calf gilt, fine copy* 1772
- 142 Shuttleworth's Paraphrastic Translation of the Apostolical Epistles, *half calf*, 1829—Rosse (Earl of) On the Truth of Christian Revelation, *half calf* 1834
- 143 Sibyllina Oracula, cum Notis, cura J. Opsopæo, *vellum*, Paris. 1607—Alexandri ab Alexandro, Geneales Dies, 2 vols. *vellum*, 1673—Quintus Curtius, cum Notis Variorum, *vellum* 1693
- 144 Silius Italicus, 2 vols. *calf*, 1792—Sophocles, Gr. et Lat. 2 vols. 1747: etc. 9 vols.
- 145 Smith's Wealth of Nations, 4 vols. *calf*, 1805; and 3 others
- 146 Southerne (Thos.) Plays, with Life of the Author, *portrait*, 3 vols. *calf* 1774
- 147 Southey (Rob.) Book of the Church, 2 vols. *calf* 1844
- 148 Spallanzani's Travels in the Two Sicilies, 4 vols. *calf* 1793
- 149 Spurzheim's Physiognomical System, 19 plates, *half calf* 1815
- 150 Steele (Sir Richard) Dramatic Works, *calf*, 1761—Love Epistles of Aristænetus, *calf*, 1771—Pindar's Odes, 3 vols. *calf*; etc. 6 vols.

- 151 Sterne (Laurence) Works, with Life, 4 vols. *calf* 1819
- 152 Stackhouse (Thos.) History of the Bible, 6 vols. *hf. bd.* 1725
- 153 Sully (Duke of) Memoirs, New Edition carefully corrected, 5 vols. *calf gilt* *Edinb.* 1819
- 154 Swift (Dr. Jonathan) Works, 8 vols. *calf* *Dub.* 1751
- 155 Taylor (Isaac) Fanaticism, *half calf*, 1833—White's Bampton Lectures, *half calf* 1785
- 156 Taciti Opera, ex recens. J. A. Ernesti, 2 vols. *russia* *Lips.* 1772
- 157 TAYLOR (JEREMY) WHOLE WORKS, with Life and Critical Examination of his Writings by Bp. Heber, 15 vols. *calf gilt* 1822
- 158 Terentii Comœdiæ Sex, cum Notis Variorum, 1669—Lucanus, cum Notis Var. *Amst. Elzevir*, 1658—Plinii Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Var. 1669—Macrobbii Opera, *calf*, 1693; etc. 7 vols.
- 159 Terentii Comœdiæ, *Birmingham, J. Baskerville*, 1772—Lucretius, *ib.* 1773—Plinii, Epistolæ et Panegyricus, 1767; and 6 others
- 160 Terentii Comœdiæ Sex, cum Commentariis, etc. cura Zeunius, 3 vols. 1776—Sophoclis Tragœdiæ VII. cura Johnson, 2 vols. *interleaved*, 1775—Senecæ Tragœdiæ, 1785—Statius, *calf* *Biponti*, 1785
- 161 Thomson (James) Works, with Life, *fine plates by Dodd*, 3 vols. *bright calf gilt* 1788
- 162 Thucydides, ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri, 4 vols. *calf* *Oxon.* 1821
- 163 Tillotson (Abp.) Sermons, 14 vols. *calf* 1700-1714
- 164 Tournefort (M.) Voyage to the Levant, *map and plates*, 3 vols. *calf gilt*, 1741—Ockley's History of the Saracens, 2 vols. *calf* 1757
- 165 Townsend (Geo.) The Old Testament arranged in Historical and Chronological Order, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1821—Gray and Percy's Key to the Bible, *calf gilt* 1825
- 166 Tracts, Sermons, Charges, etc. by Dr. Newman, Dr. Pusey, W. Palmer, E. Hawkins, J. J. Blunt, E. Burton, W. Cureton, H. J. Rose, E. Bather; etc. bound in 2 vols. *half calf* *v. y.*
- 167 Trevor's Life and Times of William III. 2 vols. 1835
- 168 Trollope (Mrs.) Paris and the Parisians, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1836
- 169 Tryphiodorus, with an English Translation and Notes, by Merrick, *Oxford*, 1739—Theocritus, Aratus; etc. 8 vols.
- 170 Tucker's Light of Nature Pursued, 2 vols. 1842
- 171 Turkish Spy (Letters by a) 8 vols. *bright old calf gilt, fine copy* 1770
- 172 Tytler's Elements of General History, with a Continuation by Nares, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1821

- 10 FIRST DAY'S SALE. [Quarto.
- 173 Ulloa's Voyage to South America, *map*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1772
- 174 Van Mildert's Sermons at Lincoln's Inn, 2 vols. *hf. bound* 1831
- 175 Venegas (Miguel) Natural and Civil History of California, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *bright old calf gilt* 1759
- 176 Virgilii Opera, cum Notis Variorum, 3 vols. *russia, Lugd. Bat.* 1680—Virgilii Opera, à C. G. Heyne, 4 vols. *calf Lips.* 1767
- 177 Virgilii, Bucolica et Georgica, Tabulis Æneis, à Jo. Pine, illustrata, *plates, blue morocco, gilt edges, bound by Roger Payne* royal 8vo. 1774
- 178 Virgil's Works, in Latin and English, with Notes by Warton, 4 vols. *calf gilt* 1778
- 179 VOLTAIRE (M. DE) SES ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES, *portrait*, 70 vols. *calf neat, uniform copy* 1784-89
- 180 Wall (Wm.) History of Infant Baptism, Edited by Rev. H. Cotton, 4 vols. *half calf gilt* Oxford, 1836
- 181 Walpole's Letters to Horace Mann, 3 vols. *hf. calf gilt* 1834
- 182 Watson's Collection of Theological Tracts, 6 vols. 1791
- 183 Watson's Reign of Philip II. of Spain, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1779
- 184 Whately (Archbp.) Errors of Romanism, 1830; Hawkins (E.) On the Use and Abuse of the Historical Scriptures; in 1 vol. *half calf gilt* 1830-33
- 185 Xenophontis Opera, Gr. et Lat. cura C. A. Thieme, cum Præfatione J. A. Ernesti, 4 vols. *vellum Lips.* 1763

QUARTO.

- 186 Addison (Jos.) Works, *portrait*, 4 vols. *calf gilt* 1721
- 187 Æschyli Tragædiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis et Notis T. Stanleii, F. Robertelli, et aliorum, curante De Pauw, 2 vols. *vellum* Hagæ Comitum, 1745
- 188 Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, *calf (no title)*—Hill's Latin Latin Synonymes, *calf* 1804
- 189 Anacreontis Odæ et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis J. C. de Pauw, *vellum*, 1782—Phile de Animalium Proprietate, Gr. et Lat. à J. C. de Pauw, *vellum*, 1730—Hephæstionis de Metris et Poemata, cum Scholiis, etc. J. C. de Pauw, *vellum* 1726
- 190 Anson (Geo.) Voyage round the World, *fine copy, old russia* 1748
- 191 Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticon, libri IV. *calf, gilt edges* H. Stephanus, 1574
- 192 Aristophanis Comædiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis S. Bergleri et aliorum, curante P. Burmanni, 2 vols. *calf* Lugd. Bat. 1760

- 193 Arnold. The Customs of London, otherwise, Arnold's Chronicle, with the Poem of the Nut-Brown Maid, with an Introduction by F. Douce, *half morocco* 1811
- 194 Athenian Letters, with a Geographical Index, 2 vols. *half calf* 1798
- 195 Bacon (J.) Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, *calf* 1786
- 196 Baretti's Italian and English Dictionary, 2 vols. *calf*, 1778
—Chambaud's French and English Dictionary, 2 vols. 1778
- 197 Bryant (Jacob) Analysis of Ancient Mythology, *plates*, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1775
- 198 Buckland (Dr. W.) Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, *plates*, *half calf* 1823
- 199 Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Nubia, with Vocabulary of the Kensy and Nouba Languages, *maps*, etc. *calf gilt* 1819
- 200 Cæsar's (Julii) Opera, cum Notis Variorum, 1727—Ennii Fragmenta, 1707—Propertius, 1702—Quintilianus de Institutione Oratoria, *calf* 1693
- 201 Cartwright (Geo.) Coast of Labrador, *maps*, 3 vols. *half calf* Newark, 1792
- 202 Chalmers (Geo.) Life of Mary Queen of Scots, *portraits and plates*, 2 vols. *half calf* 1818
- 203 Ciceronis Opera, ex recensione Oliveti, cum Clave Ernesti, 10 vols. *half calf* Oxon. 1783
- 204 Denon's Travels in Egypt, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf* 1803
- 205 Diogenes Laertius, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Casauboni, Menagii, et Variorum, cura Meibomii, *portraits*, 2 vols. *calf*, B. Heath's copy Amst. 1692
- 206 Dionysii Alex. et Pomp. Melæ Situs Orbis descriptio, *calf gilt* H. Stephanus, 1777
- 207 Euripidis Tragœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis et Notis, cura Musgravii, 4 vols. *old russia gilt* royal 4to. Oxon. 1778
- 208 Euripides, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis et Notis integris ex editione Barnesii, Musgravii aliorumque, cura Beckii, 3 vols. *calf* Lips. 1778
- 209 Euripides, Tragedies, translated by Potter, 2 vols. *half calf* 1781
- 210 Fenn (John) Original Letters of the Paston Family, 2 vols. *plates and facsimiles* 1787
- 211 Ferguson (Adam) History of the Roman Republic, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1783
- 212 Gell (Sir W.) Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca, *plates*, *calf* 1807
- 213 Gray (Thos.) Works, with Life, and Essay on his Poetry by Rev. J. Mitford, 2 vols. *half calf* 1816

- 214 Green (Thos.) Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature, *calf* Ipswich, 1810
- 215 Gregorie (John) Tracts, including "A Discoverie of an Antient Custom in the Church of Sarum, making an Anniversarie Bishop among the Choristers," *plates*, 1650; Charleton (W.) Ternary of Paradoxes, or the Magnetick Cure of Wounds, etc. 1650; in 1 vol. *calf* 1650
- 216 Hederici, Lexicon Græcum, *calf*, 1803 — Morell (T.) Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum, cura E. Maltby, *calf* 1815
- 217 Hesiodi Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, edidit T. Robinson, *calf*, Oxon. 1737—Histoire de Ciceron, avec Remarques, par M. Morabin, 2 vols. *calf* 1745
- 218 Hippolytus, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis, Var. Lect. etc. edidit F. H. Egerton, *calf* Oxon. 1796
- 219 Horatii Opera, cum Notis Variorum et Indice locupletissimo, curis Combe et Homer, 2 vols. *crimson morocco, gilt edges, bound by Roger Payne, Presentation copy* Lond. 1792
- 220 James (Thos.) History of the Straits of Gibraltar, *plates*, 2 vols. *half russia, uncut* 1771
- 221 Jortin's Life of Erasmus, *portrait*, 2 vols. 1758
- 222 Juvenal's Satires, translated and illustrated by F. Hodgson, *calf* 1807
- 223 Livii, Historia, cum Interpretatione et Notis J. Dujatii in usum Delphini, 6 vols. *calf* Paris, 1679-80
- 224 Locke (John) Works, edited with Preface by Bp. Edmund Law, and Life, *portrait* 1777
- 225 Lockhart Papers, containing Memoirs of Scotland from 1702 to 1715; Secret Correspondence with the Son of James II. ; and Memoirs of the Young Pretender, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* 1778
- 226 Longinus, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Toupit et Ruhnkenii, LARGE PAPER, *old russia gilt* Oxon. 1778
- 227 Macartney (Lord) Embassy to China, by Sir George Staunton, 2 vols. *calf gilt (no atlas)* 1797
- 228 Malkin (F.) History of Greece, LARGE PAPER, *only 30 copies so printed for the author's family* 1830
- 229 Maurice's History of Hindostan, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1795
- 230 Merrick (James) Version of the Psalms adapted to Public and Private Devotion, by W. D. Tattersall, *half calf gilt* 1797
- 231 Middleton's Life of Cicero, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. *calf* 1741
- 232 Milton (John) Treatise on Christian Doctrine, translated by Sumner, *half calf gilt* Camb. 1825
- 233 Mitford's History of Greece, 5 vols. *calf* 1789-1818

- 234 Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, translated by Maclaine,
2 vols. *bright calf gilt* 1765
- 235 Onosandri Strategicus, Gr. et Lat. *vellum* 1600
- 236 Ossian's Fingal, an Ancient Epic Poem, FIRST EDITION,
calf gilt, 1762—Gessner's New Idylles, translated by
Cooper, *plates and vignettes* 1776
- 237 Ovidii Opera, cum Notis Variorum et P. Burmanni,
4 vols. *calf* *Amst.* 1727
- 238 Marsden's History of Sumatra, *map, bright calf gilt* 1783
- 239 Pallas (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of
the Russian Empire, *maps, plates, and vignettes*, 2 vols.
russia gilt 1802
- 240 Park's Travels in the Interior of Africa, *plates, calf* 1799
- 241 PECK (FRANCIS) DESIDERATA CURIOSA: or a Collection
of Scarce and Curious Pieces relating to English
History, with Life (by T. Evans) *portrait, LARGE*
PAPER, 2 vols. *bright old calf gilt* royal 4to. 1779
- 242 Phillips (Thos.) History and Antiquities of Shrewsbury,
enlarged by C. Hulbert, *plates*, 2 vols. 1837
- 243 Pindari Carmina, *calf gilt* *Gottingæ*, 1773
- 244 Planta's History of the Helvetic Conspiracy, 2 vols.
bright old calf gilt 1800
- 245 Porphyrius, de Antro Nympharum; et de Abstinencia ab
Esu Animalium libri IV. Gr. et Lat. cum notis vario-
rum, curavit J. de Rhoer, 2 vols. 1765-67
- 246 Rennell (James) Geographical System of Herodotus
examined and explained, *portrait, calf gilt* 1800
- 247 Ritson (Jos.) Observations of the History of English
Poetry, 1782—Aylesbury Races, (a Poem) Part 1,
Aylesbury, 1778; and other Poetical Pieces in 1 vol.
bright old calf gilt 1778
- 248 Sallustii Opera, cum Notis Variorum cura Havercampi,
2 vols. *vellum* 1742
- 249 Scapulæ (Jo.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum, 2 vols. *calf*
Glasguæ, 1816
- 250 Scheffer (J.) Histoire de la Laponie, *plates* 1678
- 251 Senecæ Tragædiæ, cum Notis Variorum et Gronovii, *bright*
old calf gilt *Delphis*, 1728
- 252 Sophoclis, Gr. et Lat. cum Veterum Grammaticorum
Scholiis; recensuit et notis illustravit R. F. P. Brunck,
2 vols. *calf* royal 4to. *Argent.* 1786
- 253 Suetonii Opera, cum Notis variorum et P. Burmani, 2 vols.
calf *Amst.* 1736
- 254 Sully. Mémoires de Maximilien de Bethune, Duc de
Sully, Principal Ministre de Henry le Grand, 3 vols.
old crimson, gilt edges, FINE COPY *Lond.* 1747
- 255 Surrey (Earl of) and Sir Thomas Wyatt's Works, edited
with Lives, Notes, Glossary, etc. by G. F. Nott, 2 vols.
half bound crimson morocco, uncut, top edge gilt 1815

- 256 Swinburn's Travels in Spain, *plates* 1779
 257 Taciti Opera, cum Supplementis; Notis et Dissertationibus illustravit G. Brotier, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. *russia* *Edinb.* 1796
 258 Taylor (John) On the Romans, *calf*, 1745 — Lives of Cleopatra and Octavia 1757
 259 Theocritus, Gr. et Lat. cura J. J. Reiske, 2 vols. *calf gilt* *Viennæ*, 1765-66
 260 Tweddell (Rob.) Remains, *port. calf gilt* 1816
 261 Walpole's Travels in the East, *half calf* 1820
 262 Walpole (Horace) Memoirs of George III. 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1722
 263 Warton (Thos.) History of English Poetry from the close of the XIth Century, with Ritson's Observations, 3 vols. *half calf* 1774-82
 264 Wesley (Samuel) Poems, *calf gilt*, Printed for the Author by E. Say, 1736 — Bourne (V.) Miscellaneous Poems, Latin and English, *calf* 1772
 265 Wieland's Oberon, a Poem by W. Sotheby, *calf gilt* 1798

FOLIO.

- 266 Andrewes (Bp.) XCVI. Sermons, *portrait by Payne, calf* 1641
 267 Aristotelis Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis G. Du Val, 4 vols. *old calf gilt* *Lutet. Paris.* 1629
 268 Augustine (S.) Citie of God, (*wants title*) 1610 — Andrewes (Bp.) Pattern of Catechistical Doctrine, *portrait* 1650
 269 BAYLE'S GENERAL DICTIONARY, HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL, enlarged and improved by Bernard, Birch, Lockman, and other eminent hands, 10 vols. *old russia, gilt edges, FINE COPY* 1734
 270 Biblia Septuaginta, edidit J. E. Grabe, 4 vols. in 2, *calf, Oxon.* 1707 — Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Lect. Var. studio et labore J. Millii et L. Kusterus *Roterd.* 1710
 271 Clarendon (Earl) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, *portrait, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. calf* *Oxford*, 1707
 272 Clarendon (Earl) Miscellaneous Works, LARGE PAPER, *half bound, uncut* 1751
 273 CLEMENTIS ALEXANDRINI OPERA OMNIA, Gr. et Lat. recognita et illustrata per Jo. POTTERUM, 2 vols. *calf gilt* *Oxon.* 1715
 274 Collier (Jeremy) Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, 2 vols. *calf* 1708-14
 275 Collier (Jeremy) Historical Dictionary, 4 vols. 1701

- 276 Cowley (Abraham) Works, 1684—Grews Catalogue of the Rarities in Gresham College 1681
- 277 CRITICI SACRI, sive Annotatores in Vetus et Novum Testamentum, 9 vols. *Amst.* 1698; THESAURUS THEOLOGICO-PHILOLOGICUS, sive Sylloge Dissertationum et THESAURUS NOVUS, 4 vols. *ib.* 1701-32, BEST EDITIONS; together 13 vols. *Amst.* 1698-1732
- 278 Cudworth (Ralph) True Intellectual System of the Universe, *calf gilt* 1678
- 279 Erasmi Adagia, *calf* 1643
- 280 Gesneri (J. M.) Thesaurus Linguae Latinae, *portrait*, 2 vols. *old russia* *Lips.* 1749
- 281 Homeri Opera Gr. *Editio Splendissima*, 2 vols. *crimson morocco, gilt edges, bound by C. HERING, fine copy* *Glasguae, R. et A. Foulis*, 1756
- 282 Horatii Opera, cum Notis Variorum, *Basil.* 1580—Aristotelis Comœdiæ undecim, cum Scholiis Antiquis, Gr. et Lat. 1607
- 283 Ireland. Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ ab An. 1152 ad 1827; or the Establishments of Ireland from the 19th of King Stephen to the 7th of George IVth. Being the Report of Rowley Lascelles, Barrister at Law. Extracted from the Records, 7 parts, *unbound, sold with all faults* 1824
- 284 James I. (King) Workes, *port. and engraved title page* 1616
- 285 Johnson (Dr. S.) Dictionary of the English Language, *7th edition, portrait, old russia* 1785
- 286 Memorabilibus et Claris Mulieribus: aliquot Diversorum Scriptorum Opera *Paris, S. Colinæi*, 1521
- 287 Southwell (H.) New Book of Martyrs, *plates*
- 288 Strabo. Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum libri XVII. Gr. et Lat. cum variorum Animadversionibus, edidit T. FALCONER, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. *calf gilt* *Oxon.* 1807
- 289 Suidas, Græcè *Basil. H. Froben et N. Episcopius*, 1544
- 290 Temple (Sir Wm.) Works, *portrait*, 2 vols. *calf* 1731
- 291 Terentii Comœdiæ VI. cum Directorio Vocabulorum et Sententiarum, Glossa interlineali Artis Comiciæ et Commentariis Donati Guidonis Ascensii, *one of Gruniger's editions, with numerous curious and very spirited woodcuts (slightly imperfect)*
- 292 Usserii (Archiep.) Annales Veteris Testamenti, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1650
- 293 Virgilii Opera, ex Editione P. Burmanni. *A splendid Specimen of Typography*, 2 vols. in 1, *blue morocco, gilt edges, bound by C. HERING Glasguae, A. Foulis*, 1778
- 294 Vossii (G. J.) Opera Omnia, *fine portrait*, 6 vols. *old calf gilt* *Amst.* 1701

- 295 Voyage Pittoresque au Lac de Geneve ou Leman, *coloured plates, 2 additional plates inserted* Zurich, 1820

ANOTHER PROPERTY.

ENGRAVINGS, FRAMED DRAWINGS, ETC.

- 296 Views of Old Churches—Tottenham, Islington, Highgate, etc.; MS. Index to Illustrate Islington, and Garland—Paul Hentzius' Journey to London in 1598—Hatton's Letters to Queen Elizabeth, Albany House, 1645; etc. many interesting Views 75
- 297 Old Songs, by D'Urfey, Carey, Leveridge, etc. set to Music; Vignettes printed in red ink, a curious Collection 75
- 298 Portraits of Celebrated Actors, *some proofs*—Play Bills illustrating the Performances of the Kemble Family, Cooke, C. Mathews, Liston, Young, Jones, Grimaldi; etc. 75
- 299 Portraits of Eminent Musical Persons; Bills of Performances; interesting Collection of Musical Scraps from Mackinlay's Library 75
- 300 The Drunkard's Children, and other subjects by G. Cruikshank, Hablot Browne; Drawings, Alken, etc. 73
- 301 Countess Harcourt after Sir J. Reynolds, and other Portraits 25
- 302 Queen Elizabeth at Tilbury-Fort; Historical, after Smirke; etc. 18
- 303 Portrait of Duke of York, P. B. L.; Bunoparte, Nicholas 1st; etc. 15
- 304 Raphael's Cartoons, engraved by Fittler; Animals after Stubbs, etc. 16
- 305 Cader Idris, after Wilson by Rooker—Abbeys, Lake Scenes, etc. *in colours* 11
- 306 Swiss Scenery, *highly coloured* 16
- 307 Flowers, Fancy Subjects, etc. *some coloured* 32
- 308 Plates from Lewis, Isle of Thanet—Kentish and other Topography, *some coloured* 45
- 309 Views in Italy, Proofs by Scarlett; Davis, Shipping; Prout, etc. 38
- 310 Apsley House, Windsor and Walmer Castles—Portraits of the Queen, etc. *some coloured* 23
- 311 Facsimiles of Michael Angelo's Drawings, from the Lawrence Collection 58
- 312 Large Parcel of Newspapers, and Pamphlets relating to the Life and Funeral of the Duke of Wellington

- 313 Drawings. Poetical Subjects, fine pen Drawings, by Lady Diana Beauclerk 5
 314 Book Designs, Stothard, Riley—Execution of Charlotte Corday, by Gillray—Design for a Frontispiece, Cipriana 6
 315 Students of heads by Mieris, etc. 8
 316 Portrait, Gavin Hamilton, old Landscapes, etc. 7

Framed Drawings.

- 317 Lake Scene, Sunset, fine FIELDING
 318 River Scene with Barges E. M. COPE
 319 Sea View, off Worthing ALFRED MONTAGUE
 320 Group of Sheep MORRIS
 321 Storm and Shipwreck, early Sketch, *in oil colours* DUNCAN
 322 Frost Fair on the Thames, 1814, numerous Figures
 323 Destruction of the Opera House by fire
 324 Coast Scene in oil, fine sketch CHAMBERS
 325 Small Coast Scene KNIBB

Miscellaneous.

- 326 Fine old bronze ink-stand
 327 Old bronze and ormolu lustre, and ormolu figure
 328 Ormolu Tazzas, and marble ditto on carved stand
 329 Two large pieces of Indian ink
 330 Handsome pearl ink-stand
 331 Portable dressing case, superior plated fittings
 332 Morocco Carte-de-visite album, gilt mounts
 333 Powerful achromatic opera glass in case, and dram bottle
 334 Pair of amber coloured Bohemian vases, beautifully engraved
 335 Revolving cigar cabinet

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 336 Miscellaneous Novels; etc. *a parcel*
- 337 Dickens (C.) Our Mutual Friend, *plates*, complete in parts
- 338 Bishop (Rev. W. C.) Sermons, 1846; and others 38 *vols.*
- 339 Dickens (C.) The Haunted Man, *plates*, 1848; and others 5 *vols.*
- 340 Christian's Mistake—The Initials—Sir Rohan's Ghost; and other Novels 15 *vols.*
- 341 Mechi on Agricultural Improvements, 1845—Australian Essays—Graham's Outlines of Botany; etc. 8 *vols.*
- 342 Rhind (W. G.) Six Days of Creation, 1848—Sowerby (G. B.) Popular British Conchology, *coloured plates*, 1854—Mawe (T.) Lessons in Mineralogy and Geology, 1821; etc. 6 *vols.*
- 343 Irving (W.) Conquest of Florida, 2 vols. in 1, *calf*, 1835—Lawson (J. P.) Gazetteer of Ireland, 1842; etc. 4 *vols.*
- 344 Staunton (H.) Chess Player's Handbook, 1847—Autobiography of a Phrenologist, 1847; etc. 4 *vols.*
- 345 Buchanan (Dr. R.) on the Book of Ecclesiastes, 1859—Flavel (J.) Fountain of Life, 1841—Paxton's Illustrations of Scripture, 1842; etc. 6 *vols.*
- 346 Lewis (G.) Impressions of American Churches, 1845—Molyneux's Lectures on the World to Come, 1853—Evangelical Melodies, 1849; etc. 6 *vols.*
- 347 Cruikshank (G.) Comic Illustrations to Fielding and Smollett, 19 *plates*—Smirke's Illustrations to Gil Blas, in 1 vol.
- 348 Butler (S.) Hudibras, with Notes by Grey, *plates by Hogarth*, 2 vols. *calf* 1810
- 349 Savage (J.) The Librarian, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1808
- 350 Newgate Calendar, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1824; etc. 4 *vols.*
- 351 Prévost (Abbé) Manon Lescaut, *plates*, 1841—Binning (Hugh) Works, *hf. calf*, 1842; etc. 3 *vols.*
- 352 Ramsay (G.) Principles of Psychology, 1857—Hunt (R.) Poetry of Science, 1848—Calvert on the Gold Rocks of England, 1853; etc. 4 *vols.*
- 353 Massillon (Bp.) Sermons, 1837—Wilson (R.) on Infant Baptism, 1848—Meere's Sermons; etc. 4 *vols.*

- 354 Tholuck (A.) Commentary on the Gospel of St. John,
1860—Godkin on Romanism and Puseyism, 1842—
Ryan (J.) Popery Unmasked 1845
- 355 Mayhew (A.) Paved with Gold, *plates*, 1858 — Pitman
(J. R.) School Shakspeare 1834
- 356 Prescott (W. H.) History of the Reign of Ferdinand
and Isabella, *ports.* 3 vols. 1839
- 357 Archæologia Cantiana, *plates and woodcuts*, Vol. 6 1866
- 358 Surrey Archæological Collections, *plates and woodcuts*,
Vol. 4
- 359 Russian. A Work in the Russian Language, *taken at*
Sebastopol, 1855, *stamped calf*
- 360 Marvell's (Andrew) Works, Vol. 2, 1726; etc.
- 361 Zadkiel's Royal Book of Fate; etc. *a parcel*
- 362 Green's Catalogue of the whole Works of J. Callot 1804
- 363 Ossian's Poems, translated by Macpherson, 2 vols. *calf*
1790
- 364 Extraordinary Adventures of John Watson; etc. *a parcel*
- 365 Dictionary of Daily Wants, 2 vols.—Household Manager
—Various Medical Treatises; etc. 17
- 366 Kidd's Treatise on the Canary, 10 *copies*—Wisden on
Cricket, 11 *copies*—Kelley on Rowing; etc. 7 *copies*
- 367 Arthur's Retiring from Business, 10 *copies*—Brighton
—The Road; etc. 14 *copies*
- 368 Ward and Lock's Coloured Map of London, 1862
23 *copies*
- 369 Kenny's Life and Genius of Shakspeare, 1864—All about
Shakspeare, 28 *illustrations*, 6 *copies*—Shakspeare's
Songs set to Music, 2 vols. (*no titles*)
- 370 Thackeray's History of Pendennis, *plates*, Vol. 2, 1850—
Little Dorrit, 15 parts; and 8 others
- 371 Master Humphrey's Clock, *in Nos.* (*imprft.*)
- 372 Dower's School Atlas; etc.
- 373 Tomlins, Perambulation of Islington, *woodcuts*, *unbound*,
1858 — Tottenham, a Poem, 1820 — Catalogues of
Shaksperian Collections; etc. 5
- 374 Sturm's Reflections, 3 vols. *calf gilt*, 1795; and others
- 375 Aikin's Memoirs of the Courts of Queen Elizabeth,
James I. and Charles I. 6 vols. *ports. calf gilt*
1819-22-23
- 376 Clarkson's Life of W. Penn, and History of the Slave
Trade, 4 vols. *half calf* 1808-13
- 377 Paxton (Jos.) Horticultural Register, 4 vols. *folding plate*,
morocco, marb. edges 1832-4
- 378 Blair (H.) Sermons, *port. half calf*, 1827 — Anacharsis,
Travels, *calf*, 1800; and others 7 *vols.*
- 379 Marriott's Sermons, 3 vols. *half calf*, 1820; and others
7 *vols.*
- 380 Alison on Taste, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1812—Metrical Mis-
cellany, *calf gilt*, 1803; and others 7 *vols.*

- 381 Bridges on the CXIX Psalm, *half calf*, 1832—Woodhouse, Careless Christian, *calf*; and others 12 vols.
- 382 Men and Manners in America, 2 vols. *half calf*; and others 11 vols.
- 383 Churton (E.) Memoirs of Joshua Watson, *port.* 1863; and others 18 vols.
- 384 Miscellaneous School Books 32 vols.
- 385 Plunkett, Past and Future of the British Navy, 1847; and others 26 vols.
- 386 Huish (R.) Memoirs of Dan. O'Connell, *port.* 1836
- 387 Fortune (Robt.) Residence among the Chinese, *plates* 1857
- 388 Parsons (E.) History of Leeds, Vol. 1, *map* 1834
- 389 Gibson (W. S.) Sketches of Dilston Hall and Bamburgh Castle, *port. and plates* 1850
- 390 Peacock (E.) English Church Furniture, *plates* 1866
- 391 Lemon (R.) Catalogue of Printed Broad-sides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries 1866
- 392 Hughes (J.) The Boscobel Tracts, *front.* 1857
- 393 Brooke (R.) Visits to Fields of Battle in England, *front. and plans* 1857
- 394 Scott (G. G.) Remarks on Secular and Domestic Architecture 1857
- 395 Fairfax Correspondence. Memoirs of the Reign of Charles I. by G. W. Johnson, 2 vols. *port.* 1848—Bell's Memorials of the Civil War, Vol. I, *port.* 1849
- 396 Waterland (D.) Vindication of Christ's Divinity, *calf neat*, 1721; and others 10 vols.
- 397 Milner (John) History and Antiquities of Winchester, *plates*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *Winchester, n. d.*
- 398 Brayley and Britton's History of the Ancient Palace and Houses of Parliament at Westminster, *plates, with some additional plates inserted, half calf gilt* 1836
- 399 Sansom (Oliver) *Quaker*, Remarkable Passages in his Life, Tryals and Sufferings 1710
- 400 Hughes (Wm.) Munster and Abingdon; or the open Rebellion there, and unhappy Tumult here, *Presentation copy (corner of title torn)* Oxford, 1657
- 401 Witty Apophthegms delivered upon several occasions by K. James, K. Charles, Marquis of Worcester, Lord Bacon, etc. *frontispiece* 1671
- 402 Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor (The First Sketch of), edited by J. O. Halliwell, 1842—Desportes (P) *Œuvres, Paris*, 1858—Bacon's Essays *W. Pickering, n. d.*
- 403 Beraud (F. F. A.) Les Filles Publiques de Paris, 2 vols. in 1, *half morocco* Paris, 1839
- 404 Kohl's Austria, 1844—Lake's Defence of Kars, 1857—Female Life in Prison, 2 vols. 1862

- 405 Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs, with English Translations and Index, 1857—Murray's History of British India, 3 vols. 1843
- 406 Kingsley (C.) Hypatia; Yeast; and Poems 1858
- 407 Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, 1854—Holbein's Dance of Death, and Bible Cuts, with Introduction by T. F. Dibdin, 90 *woodcuts* 1858
- 408 Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1839—Potter's Antiquities of Greece, 2 vols. *calf* 1804
- 409 Bakewell's Introduction to Geology, 4th edition 1833
- 410 Merryweather's Glimmerings in the Dark, 1850—Trollope (Mrs.) Summer in Western France, *plates*, 2 vols. 1841
- 411 Virgilii Opera, emendabat et Notulis illustrabat, G. Wakefield, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. *half morocco* 1796
- 412 Book of Common Prayer, *morocco*, Camb. 1796—Davis (J. F.) Chinese, *woodcuts*, *morocco* 1840
- 413 Ovidii Opera, cum Notis Variorum, 3 vols. *vellum* Lugd. Bat. 1670
- 414 Voltaire (M. de) La Henriade, *plates* by Eisen, 2 vols. Paris, 1770
- 415 Voltaire (M. de) Œuvres Complètes, 44 vols. *half bound* Geneve, 1771
- 416 Pallavicino (F.) Opere Scelte, 2 vols. *crimson morocco*, *gilt edges* 1773
- 417 Dante, La Divina Comedia, *crimson morocco* Vinegia, 1555
- 418 Elzevir Editions. Florus, Prudentius, et Sulpitii Severi Opera, 3 vols. *blue morocco extra*, *gilt edges* Lugd. Bat. 1638-67
- 419 — Ovidii Opera, 3 vols. *blue morocco*, *gilt edges* Lugd. Bat. 1629
- 420 — Erasmi Colloquia, *blue morocco extra*, Lugd. Bat. 1643—Grotius de Veritate, *blue morocco extra*, Amst. 1680—Hobbes (Thom.) Elementa Philosophica de Cive, *blue morocco extra* Amst. 1669
- 421 — Barclaii Satyricon, *blue morocco extra*, Lugd. Bat. 1655—Florus, *vellum*, Lugd. Bat. 1638—Q. Curtius, Lugd. Bat. 1633—Gronovii (J. F.) Ad L. et M. Annæos Senecas Notæ, *crimson morocco*, *gilt edges* Lugd. Bat. 1649
- 422 — Senecæ Opera Omnia, cum Notas, 4 vols. *calf* Amst. 1659
- 423 Cervantes (M. de) Don Quichotte de la Manche, *plates*, 6 vols. *calf* Franckfort, 1757
- 424 Almanacs. The Royal Kalendar for 1773, *red morocco*—The Gentleman and Ladies' Diaries; others by Partridge, Poor Robin, etc. *red morocco*, *gilt* 1791

- 425 Warburton (E.) *Hochelaga*, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.* 1851—
 Arrianus Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, *vellum*, 1683
 —La Pharsale de Lucain 1670
- 426 Recueil des Plus Belle Pieces des Poètes François depuis
 Villon jusqu'à Benserade, 6 vols. *calf* Paris, 1752
- 427 Bazancourt (Le Baron de) Cinq Mois au Camp devant
 Sebastopol, *hf. morocco*, 1855—Fournier (E.) L'Esprit
 dans l'Histoire, 1860—Villette, by Currer Bell, 1860
 —Dred 4 vols.
- 428 Walker's County Maps ; etc. 22
- 429 Flaxman (J.) Lectures on Sculpture, 52 *plates*, (3 *wanting*)
 1829—Mérimeé, Art of Painting in Oil 1839
- 430 Entick (J.) History of London, Westminster and South-
 wark, *plates*, 4 vols. (*Vol. 4 impft.*) 1766—Jackson (J.)
 History of the City and Cathedral of Lichfield, 1805—
 Heath's Account of Tintern Abbey, *hf. calf* 1810
- 431 Izacke (R.) Antiquities of the City of Exeter, 1677—
 Gostling's Walks about Canterbury, *calf*, 1779—Ac-
 count of the City of Lichfield, 2 *copies*, 1819-23—
 Wallis's Guide to London—Mackay's History of Lon-
 don 1838
- 432 Brown (Tom.) Familiar Letters of Love and Gallantry,
 etc. *ports. calf (wants pp. 31 to 42)* 1718
- 433 Almanach des Honnêtes Femmes pour l'Année (*no plate*)
De l'Imprimerie de la Société Joyeuse, 1790
- 434 Novels. Wildfire, by W. Thornbury, 3 vols.—The De-
 serted House of Hawkesworth, 3 vols.—Cerise, a Tale
 of the Last Century, 3 vols.—Blount Tempest, by Rev.
 J. C. Bellew, 3 vols. 1865
- 435 — The King's Mail, 3 vols.—A Box for the Season,
 2 vols.—Frank Mildmay ; etc. 12 vols.
- 436 Timbs (John) Curiosities of London, *port.* 1863
- 437 Shakspeare's Dramatic Works, with Life and Glossary,
Tilt's Miniature edition, 8 vols. *cloth, in a morocco case*
n. d.
- 438 Shakspeare's Works, with an Introduction, Notes, and Life,
 by J. O. Halliwell, *plates*, complete in 52 parts, *unbound*
royal 8vo. n. d.
- 439 William Shakespeare (par Victor Hugo), 1864—Lucas
 (H.) Histoire du Théâtre Français, 3 vols. 1853 ; and
 2 others
- 440 Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, *woodcuts*, 2 vols.
 in 1, *hf. calf* Chiswick, 1826
- 441 Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, *woodcuts*, 1851—
 Another Edition, edited by Ephemera, *woodcuts, half*
bound 1859
- 442 Browne (M.) Angling Sports, *calf*, 1773 — Taylor's
 Angling, 1800—The Gentleman Angler
- 443 Handbook of Angling, by Ephemera, *woodcuts* 1853

- 444 Pennell (H. C.) The Angler Naturalist, a History of British Fresh-Water Fish, 150 *woodcuts*
Lond. J. Van Voorst, 1863
- 445 Blakey (Rob.) On Angling, *woodcuts*, 1854—Green Fields and their Grasses, *woodcuts*, 1852: in 1 vol. *half calf*
1852-4
- 446 Otter's Guide to Spinning and Trolling, 1859; The Jolly Angler; The Thames Angler, by A. Smith, 1860, etc. in 1 vol. *hf. calf*
v. r.
- 447 Fisher (P.) Angler's Souvenir, *woodcut borders to each page*
1845
- 448 Wade (H.) Halycon, or Rod-Fishing with Fly, Minnow, and Worm, 8 *coloured plates*
1861
- 449 Moffat's Secrets of Angling
Edinb. 1865
- 450 Cliffe (J. H.) Notes and Recollections of an Angler, 1860
—Hicks (J.) Wanderings by Lochs and Streams 1855
- 451 Pennell's Fishing Gossip, *cloth*
1866
- 452 Simeon (C.) Stray Notes on Fishing and Natural History
1860
- 453 Younger's River Angling, 1860—Roberts (Sir R.) The River's Side, 1866—Angler's Guide—Cole's Young Angler's Companion, 1795; and 1 other
- 454 Wilcocks' Sea Fisherman, *Guernsey*—Young's Sea Fishing as a Sport
1865
- 455 Colquhoun's Salmon Casts and Stray Shots, 1658—The Tweed and the Don, 1860—Stoddart's Scottish Angler
1835
- 456 Conway (J.) Forays among Salmon and Deer, 1861—The Rail and the Rod, *hf. bd.*
1867
- 457 Badham (C. D.) Ancient and Modern Fish Tattle
1854
- 458 Fraser's Curiosities of the Sea-Shore, 1860—Pratt's Common Things of the Sea Coast
1853
- 459 Bailey's Angler's Instructor, 1857—The Angler's Diary
- 460 Facts and Hints on Fishing and Shooting, 1866—Familiar History of British Fishes—The Thames to the Solent, by J. B. Dashwood
1868
- 461 Alexander (Sir J. E.) Salmon Fishing in Canada, *woodcuts*, 1860—Newland's Forest Life, a Fisherman's Sketches, in Sweden and Norway
1859
- 462 Thorne's Rambles by Rivers, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1847
—Slack's Marvels of Pond Life
1861
- 463 Sherer (John) Rural Life described and illustrated in the Management of Horses, Dogs, Cattle, Sheep, Poultry, etc. *above 100 steel engravings, half calf*
impl. 8vo. *n. d.*
- 464 Hawker (Lieut.-Col.) On Guns and Shooting
1859
- 465 Beckford (Peter) Thoughts on Hunting, *frontispiece by Bartolozzi, hf. calf gilt*
1782

- 466 Forest Sketches, Deer Stalking, and other Sports of the Highlands, *plates* 1865
- 467 Scrope's Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing, *coloured plates and woodcuts* 1854
- 468 Fisherman's Magazine and Review, edited by H. Cholmondeley-Pennell, *plates, some coloured, 2 vols. (all published) half calf* 1864-65
- 469 Hints on Angling, by Palmer Hackle 1846
- 470 Colquhoun (J.) The Moor and the Loch. *plates and cuts* 1851
- 471 Daniel's Rural Sports, (The Supplement) *half calf* 1813
- 472 Lewes (G. H.) Sea-Side Studies, *plates* 1858
- 473 Bulger's St. Hubert's Club; or Reminiscences of Sporting Expeditions, 1864—Merrie England, its Sports and Pastimes, *hf. bd.* 1858
- 474 Folkard (H. C.) The Wild-Fowler, *plates* 1859
- 475 Newall (Capt. J. T.) The Eastern Hunters, *plates, half calf* 1866—Hog Hunting in the East, *plates, half calf* 1867
- 476 Greenwood (James) Wild Sports of the World, 1864—Practical Lessons on Hunting and Sporting 1865
- 477 Wilson (J.) The Rod and the Gun, *woodcuts*, 1850—The Sportsman and his Dog 1850
- 478 Stretton (C.) Sports and Sportsmen, *half calf* 1866
- 479 British Rural Sports by "Stonehenge," *plates and cuts, half calf* 1867
- 480 Sporting Reminiscences of Hampshire by "Æsop," *half calf*, 1864—Sporting Sketches, *half calf, (wants title)* 2 vols. 1867
- 481 Révoil's Shooting and Fishing in North America, 2 vols. 1865
- 482 Elliott (Hon. Wm.) Carolina Sports, by Land and Water, 1867—The Backwoodsman, edited by Sir C. F. Lascelles Wraxall, *plates* 1864
- 483 Mills (John) Flyers of the Hunt, *plates by John Leech*, 1864—Cobbet's Tales and Traits of Sporting Life, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf* 1864
- 484 Watt (W.) Remarks on Shooting, 1839—Jeans (T.) The Tommiebegs Shootings; or, a Moor in Scotland 1860
- 485 St. John (C.) Natural History and Sport in the Highlands, 1863—Reminiscences of T. Assheton Smith, by Sir J. Eardley Wilmot 1862
- 486 Meyrick (John) House Dogs and Sporting Dogs, 1861—Hutchinson (Col.) On Dog Breaking, 1856—Johnson, on Dog Breaking 1851
- 487 Barnard (M. R.) Sport in Norway, *plates, half calf*, 1864—Williams (W. M.) Tour through Norway, with a Knapsack, *half calf* 1859
- 488 Shot-Gun and Shooting Rifle (The) by "Stonehenge," *plates* 1859

- 489 Trollope (Anthony) Hunting Sketches, 1865—St. John's Highland Sports 1849
- 490 Clarke's Crumbs from a Sportsman's Table, *hf. bd.*—The Rifle and the Hound in India, *hf. bd.* 1857
- 491 Horses and Hounds, by "Scrutator," *half bound*, 1862—The Bye-Lanes and Downs of England, *hf. bd.* 1859
- 492 Flack's Texan Rifle-Hunter, 1866—The Tiger Hunter, by Capt. Mayne Reed, *hf. bd.*
- 493 Symonds (B.) Suffolk Sportsman, *hf. bd.* 1825—A Treatise on Field Diversions, *Yarmouth*, 1824—Sidney's Field and the Fold
- 494 Young Sportsman's Manual, 1849—Chronicles of a Clay Farm 1857
- 495 Folkard (H. C.) The Sailing Boat: a Treatise on English and Foreign Boats, *plates* 1863
- 496 Miller (Hugh) The Cruise of the Betsey 1858
- 497 Cricket Field: or the History and the Science of the Game of Cricket, 1854—The Art of Rowing; etc. *half calf* —
- 498 Bewick's History and Antiquities of Water Birds, *the figures engraved on wood, half calf* Newcastle, 1816
- 499 MORRIS (F. O.) HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, *above 350 coloured plates of Birds*, 6 vols. *half calf* royal 8vo. 1851-57
- 500 Morris (F. O.) Nests and Eggs of British Birds, 230 *coloured plates of Nests and Eggs*, 3 vols. *half calf* royal 8vo. 1853-56
- 501 Morris (F. O.) History of British Butterflies, 71 *coloured plates* royal 8vo. 1853
- 502 Wood's Illustrated Natural History, Mammalia, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Moths, etc. *illustrated by Wolf, Weir Harvey, the Brothers Dalziel, etc.* 3 vols. *half calf* royal 8vo. n. d.
- 503 Low (D.) Domesticated Animals of the British Islands *Lond. Longmans, n. d.*
- 504 Naturalist's Note Book for 1867-8, 2 vols. *half calf*
- 505 Quatrefages (A. de) Rambles of a Naturalist, 2 vols. 1857
- 506 Episodes of Insect Life, *curious illustrations, some coloured* 1849
- 507 Rye (E. C.) British Beetles, *cloth* 1866
- 508 Waterton (C.) Wanderings in South America, *hf. bd.* 1828—Charles Waterton: his Home, Habits, and Handiwork by R. Hobson 1867
- 509 Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, *half calf gilt*, 1858—Norris (F. O.) Anecdotes of Natural History 1860
- 510 Every-Day Book of Natural History, *plates*, 1866—Howitt's Pictorial Calendar of the Seasons, *woodcuts* 1854

- 511 Atkinson's Sketches in Natural History, 1861—Morris (F. O.) Anecdotes of Natural History, 1860—Traits and Anecdotes of Animals, *plates* 1861
- 512 Adams (H. G.) Nests and Eggs, 8 *coloured plates, half calf*, 1854—Newman (E.) on Nests and Eggs, 1861—Atkinson (J. C.) on British Birds and Nests 1861
- 513 Rennie (J.) Bird Architecture and Miscellanies, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. 1844-7—Atkinson, on Birds' Eggs and Nests, *hf. bd.* 1861—The Architecture of Birds, *half calf* 1861
- 514 White's Selborne, edited with Additions by E. Jesse, 1851—Jesse (E.) Scenes and Occupations of Country Life 1853
- 515 Macgillivray (W.) Conchologist's Text Book, *coloured plates*—Audubon, the Naturalist of the New World, 1856—Cox (Mrs.) On Common Insects 1864
- 516 Badham (D.) Insect Life, 1845—Coleman's British Butterflies, 1860—Our Woodlands, Heaths and Hedges, *woodcuts*, 1859, 3 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.*—Brown (Capt. Thos.) Book of Butterflies, Sphinxes and Moths, *plates*, 2 vols. *half calf* 1832
- 517 Symonds (W. S.) Old Bones ; or Notes for Young Naturalists, 1861—Lawrence (W.) Lectures on Man, *half bound* 1848
- 518 Williams (C.) Pickings on the Sea Shore, 1857—Wood's Common Objects on the Sea-Shore, 1857—Kingsley's Glaucus, or the Wonders of the Shore 1855
- 519 Cooke (M. C.) On British Reptiles, *woodcuts*, 1865—Davies (J. B.) Naturalist's Guide—Brandt's Fur and Feathers, 1849 ; etc.
- 520 Brown's Taxidermist's Journal, *plates*—Taxidermy made Easy, 1858—The Phantom Bouquet 1862
- 521 Willmott (R. A.) Summer Time in the Country, *illustrated by Birket Foster and others, cloth gilt* 1858
- 522 Sportsman (The) and Veterinary Recorder, *plates*, 7 vols. *hf. calf* 1835-40
- 523 Rhind (Wm.) History of the Vegetable Kingdom, *numerous plates, (some coloured), and woodcuts, hf. morocco gilt* royal 8vo. 1860
- 524 Lowe (E. J.) Natural History of British Grasses, *coloured plates, hf. calf gilt* royal 8vo. 1858
- 525 English Poisonous Plants, 44 *coloured plates and Text, hf. calf* royal 8vo.
- 526 Sowerby (J. E.) British Wild Flowers Illustrated, *coloured plates, hf. calf gilt* 1860
- 527 Pratt (Anne) Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain, *coloured plates*, 3 vols. *hf. calf gilt* Lond. n. d.
- 528 Ruins and Old Trees associated, *woodcuts*—English Forests and Forest Trees, *woodcuts* 1853

- 529 Wood (J. G.) Garden Friends and Foes, *woodcuts*, 1864
—Adams (H. G.) Game and Water Birds, *woodcuts*
- 530 Humphreys (H. N.) Ocean and River Gardens, 20 *coloured*, 1857—Johns (C. A.) Home Walks and Holiday Rambles, *plates* 1863
- 531 Johns (C. A.) Forest Trees of Britain, *woodcuts*, 2 vols.—
—Cooke's Manual of Botanic Terms
- 532 Lees (E.) Botanical Looker out among the Wild Flowers, *woodcuts*, 1851—Withering's Botany, by Macgillivray 1852
- 533 Moore's Popular History of British Ferns, *coloured plates*, 1851—Stark's British Mosses, *coloured plates* 1860
- 534 Wilkinson (Lady) Weeds and Wild Flowers, *hf. bound*, 26 *coloured plates*, *Lond. J. Van Voorst*, 1858—Tyas (Rob.) Favourite Field Flowers, *coloured plates*, *half calf*, 1850—Wild Flowers, *hf. bound*
- 535 Thompson's Wild Flowers, *woodcuts*—Dowden's Walks after Wild Flowers, 1852—Wild Flowers and Common Objects of the Country, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bound* 1858
- 536 Pirie (Mary) Flowers, Grasses and Shrubs—British Mosses—Cooke's British Fungi, 1862—Pratt's Green Fields and their Grasses, *hf. bound* 1852
- 537 Lindley's Synopsis of the British Flora, *interleaved with MS. additions*, 1829—Francis (G. W.) Little English Flora 1829
- 538 Wood (J. G.) Common Objects of the Microscope, *coloured plates*, 1861—Marine Botany, Ferns and Mosses, 2 vols.—Family Herbal; etc. 6 vols.
- 539 Irving's London Flora, 1838—Lubbock's Fauna of Norfolk, 1845—History of Walthamstow 1861
- 540 Intellectual Observer, a Review of Microscopic Research and Recreative Science, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1862
- 541 Robinson's History of Edmonton, *map and plates*, *hf. bd.* 1819
- 542 Akerman (J. Y.) Spring-Tide; or the Angler and his Friends, 1850—Johns (C. A.) Flowers of the Field—Dictionary of Country Affairs, 1704—The Last of the Old Squires, 1861—The Country Gentleman by "Scrutator," *hf. bound* 1863
- 543 Dobson, on Bricks and Tiles, *J. Weale*, 1850; and 12 others
- 544 Walton and Cotton's Angler—Walton's Lives—Shakespeare's Plays, *and other miniature Classics* 14 vols.
- 545 Shakespeare's Plays, *Pickering's miniature edition*, 9 vols. 1825
- 546 Sterne's Sentimental Journey—Longfellow's Kavanagh and Hyperion; etc. 12 vols.
- 547 Falconer's Shipwreck -- Sorrows of Werter—Byron's Poems; etc. 12 vols.

- 548 Notes on Noses; The English Opium Eater; etc. 8 vols.
- 549 Thackeray's English Humourists, 1858; Biography and Criticism, 1860—The Solitary Hunter, 1856—The Deerslayer—Arabian Days; etc. 6 vols.
- 550 Novels. Jack Hinton; Tom Cringle's Log; Flying Scud; Captain Jack; Albert Smith's Comic Tales; etc. 6 vols.
- 551 Trench (R. C.) Select Glossary, 1859—Booth, on English Composition, *hf. bd.*—Reed's Introduction to English Literature—Bailey's English Dictionary, 1747—Entick's Latin, French and English Dictionaries, 1747; etc. 6 vols.
- 552 Reed's English History and Tragic Poetry, *hf. bd.*—Brown (John) Works, *hf. bd.*; etc. 6 vols.
- 553 Poetical Works of Ben Jonson, R. Green and C. Marlow, 2 vols. 1856—Gray's Elegy, *illustrated by the best artists, Lond. J. Van Voorst*, 1854; etc. 6 vols.
- 554 Irving (Washington) Life and Voyages of Columbus, 2 vols.—Sketch Book—Bracebridge Hall—History of New York; etc. 7 vols.
- 555 Sala (Geo. Aug.) Journey due North—Ray's Travels—Seeing the World; etc. 6 vols.
- 556 Lectures, Tracts, and Pamphlets (Miscellaneous), bound in 5 vols. *hf. bd.* v. y.
- 557 Poe (Edgar A.) Tales of Mystery—The Lady with the Camelias—Don Quixote—Midshipman Easy; etc. 6 vols.
- 558 Shakspeare's Seven Doubtful Plays, 1714—Homer's Iliad, by Pope, 6 vols. in 3, *hf. bd.* 1720—Life of Lady Russell; etc. 5 vols.
- 559 Sleigh's Personal Wrongs and Legal Remedies, 1860—Every Day Law—Landlord and Tenant; etc. 5 vols.
- 560 Dickens (C.) Pickwick, Nicolas Nickleby, Oliver Twist, Hard Times, Great Expectations, Christmas Books, etc. 6 vols.
- 561 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, *People's Edition*, 24 vols. *half calf* Edinb. 1854; etc.
- 562 Evenings at Haddon Hall, *plates, hf. bd.* 1850—Letters from Palmyra—Irving's Astoria—Market Harborough, by Whyte Melville, 1868; etc. 3 vols.
- 563 Browning (Rob.) Selections from his Poems, *half calf gilt*, 1865—Selections from Tennyson, *half calf gilt* 1865
- 564 Hood (Tom) Poems, including those on Wit and Humour, 2 vols. 1851-2
- 565 Allingham's Ballad Book—The Poetical Works of Gray, Campbell, Keats, Lowell, etc. 6 vols.
- 566 Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome, 1862—Pollok's Course of Time, 1851—Aurora Leigh, by E. B. Browning, 1857—Beauties of Shakspeare; etc. 5 vols.
- 567 Cumming (Dr. John) Daily Life, and Lectures on the Miracles, 2 vols. 1853-54

- 568 Mackay's Popular Delusions, 2 vols. in 1, 1856—Cooper's Purgatory of Suicides 1853
- 569 Meredith (Geo.) Emilia in England, 3 vols. 1864—John Neville: a Novel, 2 vols. in 1—Cross Country, by W. Thornbury, 1861—Tilbury Nogs, 1861; etc.
- 570 Young (E.) Works, (Poetry and Prose), with Life by Doran, 2 vols. 1854—Schiller's Dramas, 2 vols. 1847
- 571 Lectures to Young Men; etc. 5 vols.
- 572 Carlyle (Thos.) Sartor Resartus, Lectures on Heroes, etc. *hf. bd.* 1858—Halliday's Town and Country Sketches, 1866—The Cruise of the "Frolic" 1865
- 573 Timbs (John) Nooks and Corners of English Life, *woodcuts*, 1867—Hughes (Thos.) Scouring the White Horse, *illustrations by Doyle*, 1859—Life in the Sea, by L. Wraxall 1860
- 574 Hannay (J.) Characters and Criticisms, 1865—Pycroft's Ways and Words of Men of Letters, 1861—Life of Nicholas I.—Borrow's Bible in Spain 1849
- 575 Keats (J.) Poetical Works, 1851—Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn, 1864—Miller (Thos.) Poems, 1841—Mackay's Lump of Gold 1856
- 576 Willmott's Lives of Sacred Poets, 1834—Life, Character and Writings of Geo. Mogridge, 1856—Life of Matthew Henry, 1716—Goulburn's Thoughts on Personal Religion, 1866; etc. 5 vols.
- 577 Nicholls (H. G.) Forest of Dean, 1858—Home in the Wilderness, 1867—Sketches from Cambridge, 1865—Landels' True Manhood, 1861; etc. 5 vols.
- 578 Knight (C.) Half-Hours with the Best Authors, *portraits*, 4 vols. 1850
- 579 Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, 2 vols. *calf*, 1804—D'Israeli's Curiosities of Literature, 4th edition, 2 vols. 1798
- 580 Ingoldsby Legends of Mirth and Marvels, *plates by Geo. Cruikshank, J. Leech, etc.* 3 vols. 1855
- 581 Aiton (J.) Lands of the Messiah, 1852—Hooper's Tents of the Tusk 1853
- 582 Dickens (C.) Little Dorrit, *plates, half calf gilt* 1857
- 583 Dickens (C.) Bleak House, *plates, half calf*, 1853—Christmas Numbers of All the Year Round, bound in 1 vol. *half calf* 1862, etc.
- 584 Chaillu's Adventures in Equatorial Africa, *map and plates*, 1861—Drayson's Adventures in the Wild Regions of Southern Africa 1865
- 585 Vyner (R. T.) Notitia Venatica: a Treatise on Fox Hunting, *plates and cuts* 1847
- 586 Kerr's Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Wm. Smellie, 2 vols. *half russia*, 1811—Hamilton's Memoirs of James Hamilton of Woodville 1859

- 587 Egan (Pierce) Pilgrims of the Thames, *plates, half calf, (bottom of title cut off)* 1838
- 588 Robinson (Wm.) History and Antiquities of Tottenham, *map and plates, 2 vols. half calf* 1840
- 589 Shelley (Percy B.) Posthumous Poems, *half calf* 1824
- 590 Blair's Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1819
—Book of Common Prayer (*Pica Svo.*) Oxford, 1825
—Napoleon's History of Julius Cæsar, Vol. 1
- 591 Shakspeare's Plays, with Glossarial Notes, *half calf gilt*, 1842; Lady of the Lake; Bacon's Essays; Goldsmith's Essays; Locke, on the Understanding; Walton's Lives, etc. in 1 vol. *half calf gilt* 1853
- 592 Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary 1859
- 593 Finden's Gallery of the Graces; Portrait Illustrations of British Poets, 36 *plates, blue morocco extra* royal 8vo.
- 594 Pictorial History of the Russian War, *maps, plans, and wood engravings, half calf* royal 8vo. 1858
- 595 Good Words, edited by Dr. Norman Macleod, *woodcuts, 5 vols. half calf gilt* 1861-65
- 596 Chambers's Book of Days, a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities, 2 vols. *half morocco* royal 8vo. 1863
- 597 Gazetteer of the World; or a Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, *maps, plates, and woodcuts, 7 vols. half morocco, gilt edges* royal 8vo.

BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS,

from the Libraries of Richard Tickell, " ' Anticipation' Tickell," and his Daughter, Elizabeth Anne Tickell.

- 598 Tickell (R.) Works, viz. Anticipation, with Notes, *inlaid, and the names of the Political personages mentioned inserted*, 1778; Epistle from Charles Fox, Partridge Shooting, to John Townsend, Cruising, *portrait*, 1779; The People's Answer to the Court Pamphlet, 1787; The Wreath of Fashion, 1800; The Green Box of Monsieur de Sartines, *a transcript, portrait inserted*, 1779; The Carnival of Venice, an Opera, in *Manuscript. The whole bound in 1 vol. green morocco, with portrait of the Author (a clever drawing by his Daughter)* 4to. v. y.
- 599 Tickell (R.) Anticipation; The Substance of His M——y's most Gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, with a full account of the Debate that will take place, etc. *a transcript, by E. A. Tickell*

Chalmers, speaking of Richard Tickell says, "that which raised him to immediate celebrity was his admirable

political pamphlet, called *Anticipation*; in which, with the most successful humour, he imitated the manner of the principal speakers in Parliament, and defeated the force of the arguments of the opposition, by pre-occupying them."—*Biogr. Dict.*

- 600 Cowley's Works, *portrait, calf* folio, 1678
- 601 Cæsar's et A. Hirtii de Rebus à Cesare Gestis Commentarii, cum Fragmentis, etc. LARGE PAPER, *ruled with red lines, orange morocco extra, tooled on back and sides*
Glasgæ, R. and A. Foulis, 1750
- 602 Fielding (H.) Joseph Andrews, *plates, 2 vols. green morocco, 1793*—Marmontel's Moral Tales, *plates, 2 vols. morocco, 1795*—Telemachus, *plates, 2 vols. morocco (Presentation copies to Miss Tickell)* 1794
- 603 Spectator (The) with *frontispieces by F. Hayman and C. Grignion, 8 vols. crimson morocco, gilt. Presentation copy to Miss Tickell* Glasgow, Foulis, 1793
- 604 Tatler (The) 4 vols. *crimson morocco. Presentation copy to Miss Tickell* Glasgow, Foulis, 1747
- 605 Savage (R.) Works, with Life by Johnson, 2 vols. *vellum* 1777
- 606 Prior (M.) Poetical Works, with Life and Notes, 2 vols. *vellum* 1779
- 607 Rejected Addresses, *Autograph Letter of James Smith inserted* 1812
- 608 Fashionable World displayed (The), *crimson morocco. Presentation copy* 1805
- 609 Keeper's Travels in Search of his Master, *morocco* 1826
- 610 Rogers (S.) Italy, *Presentation copy "from the Author"* 1829
- 611 Lee (H.) The Three Strangers, a Play, *Presentation copy, calf* 1826
- 612 Scott (Sir Walter) Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, 3 vols. *crimson morocco, Edinb. 1806*—Don Roderick, *Westall's plates, morocco* 1811
- 613 Alphabet Orientalia Varia, cum Dissertationibus, 2 vols. *calf* Romæ, 1771-91
- 614 Blanchus (F.) Dictionarium Latino Epiroticum una cum nonnullis usitatoribus loquendi formulis Romæ, 1635
- 615 Horace, translated by W. Boscowan, *Presentation copy, half morocco* 1793
- 616 Apollonian Harmony, a collection of Glees, Catches, Madrigals, etc. with Music, 6 vols.
Presentation copy from Harriett Lee to Miss Tickell.
- 617 Manuscript. The School for Scandal, by R. B. Sheridan, *a neat transcript by E. A. Tickell, green morocco, gilt edges* 4to.

- 618 Manuscript. Letters from Sea, *a drawing inserted*—Poems
by W. Linley, R. Westall, James Boaden 4to.
- 619 ——— Linley (W.) Poems, *some marked for publication*—
The Hermitage, an Opera
- 620 Plays, Poems, and Extracts, 4 vols. 4to.
- 621 Sheridan (Mrs.) MS. Poetry—Miscellaneous Plays and
Poetry—Autograph Letters (J. Braham, etc.) (9)
- 622 Album, Poetry, Music, etc. 9 vols.

COPYRIGHTS.

- 623 Roberts (W. H.) The Scottish Ale-Brewer and Practical
Maltster, according to the Scottish System, and the
Method adopted in the making and managing of India
Pale Ale, with a Supplement on the relative value of
Malt and Sugar, *third edition*. THE COPYRIGHT, *no
stock, the work being out of print and scarce*
Edinb. A. and C. Black, 1847

The principal object of this work (*which is the only
Treatise on the art of Brewing Ales that has ever been
published in Scotland*) is to simplify and analyse every
branch of the subject in so plain and practical a
manner, as to render the statements, descriptions, and
rules it contains, clearly intelligible and practically
available to those who have not previously acquired
the knowledge which results from experience, even on
the smallest scale.

- 624 Roberts (W. H.) The British Wine-Maker and Domestic
Brewer, with a Supplement on the Rhubarb Plant,
showing it to be a basis nearly as valuable as that of
the Grape. *Fifth edition*, THE COPYRIGHT, *no stock,
the work being out of print*
Edinb. A. and C. Black, 1849

“This clever volume, which has now reached its fifth
edition, is by far the best and most comprehensive
work of the kind extant, and forms a most important
addition to the library of the Housekeeper.”—*Coventry
Times*.

QUARTO.

- 625 Book of Field Sports, and Library of Veterinary Know-
ledge, *numerous plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols. *half calf,
marb. edges* royal 4to.
- 626 Morris (B. R.) British Game Birds and Wild Fowl, 60
coloured plates, half calf 1860

- 627 Sportsman's Dictionary, *plates, calf* 1778
- 628 Museum of Natural History, Mammalia and Birds,
numerous coloured plates Glasgow, n.d.
- 629 Salvin and Brodrick's Falconry in the British Isles,
24 coloured plates Lond. J. Van Voorst, 1855
- 630 Loves of the Poets, Portraits of Ideal Beauty, 12 *plates,*
cloth gilt 1860
- 631 Hogarth's Works, 62 *woodcut illustrations*
- 632 History of Essex, *plates, cloth* 1814
- 633 Drawing Room Scrap Book, *plates, 2 vols. half calf gilt*
- 634 Turkish Empire, illustrated in a series of Views by T.
Allom, *numerous plates, 2 vols. cloth* n.d.
- 635 China, its Scenery, Architecture, and Social Habits, illus-
trated in a series of Views by T. Allom, *numerous*
plates, 2 vols. in 1, half calf gilt
- 636 Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography, *portraits,*
3 vols. in 16 divisions, cloth impl. 8vo.
- 637 Sunday Magazine for 1867 and 1868, 2 vols.
- 638 Nature and Art, *plates printed in colours and woodcuts,*
2 vols. hf. bd. 1866
- 639 Hardwick's Science Gossip, *woodcuts, 4 vols. half calf*
1865-68
- 640 Burns (Rob.) Works, *Illustrated Family Edition, beau-*
tiful woodcuts, half morocco
- 641 Wilmott (R. A.) Poets of the XIXth Century, 100 *beau-*
tiful woodcuts by the Brothers Dalziel, cloth gilt 1867
- 642 Miller (Thos.) Common Wayside Flowers, *illustrated by*
Birket Foster, coloured, cloth gilt 1860
- 643 Rhymes and Roundelayes in Praise of a Country Life,
beautiful illustrations by Birket Foster, etc. cloth gilt
1857
- 644 Three Gems in one Setting, *beautifully illuminated by A.*
L. Bond
- 645 Notes on Books, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* Longman, 1860-63
- 646 Alexis (Maister) Secretes, containing excellent remedies
against divers Diseases, *black letter, (impft.) calf, antique*
style Lond. by Rowland Hall, 1562
- 647 Manwood (J.) Forrest Lawes, *black letter, calf*
Lond. T. Wright, 1598
- 648 Markham's Whole Art of Husbandry, *black letter, calf*
1631
- 649 Symmachia: or, a True-Loves Knot, n. d.—Labour in
Vain: or what signifies Little or Nothing 1700
- 650 WALPOLE AND VERTUE'S ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN
ENGLAND, and Catalogue of English Engravers, with
Lives, Notes, etc. with Supplement—Richardson's
Works, *portraits, 6 vols. calf Strawberry Hill, 1765-92*
- 651 Crookers (Jo.) Samlung Merkwurdiger Medaillen Achten
jahr, 1744, *plates* Nurnberg, 1744

- 652 Wake (Abp.) Defence of the Exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England, against the Exceptions of Bossuet, LARGE PAPER, *old crimson morocco* 1686
- 653 Sherlock's Vindication of the Preservative against Popery, LARGE PAPER, *vellum, gilt edges* 1688
- 654 Evelyn's Sylva, with Notes by Hunter *York*, 1776
- 655 Manuscript Chester Plays, *a neat transcript, morocco*
- 656 Richardson's Portraits to illustrate Granger, 52 plates, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf*
- 657 Brulliot (F.) Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Marques, Figurées, Lettrés Initiales, Noms Abrégés, etc. avec lesquels les Peintres, Dessinateurs, Graveurs et Sculpteurs ont désigné leurs noms, *facsimiles*, 2 vols. in 1, *half morocco* *Madrid*, 1832
- 658 Bossoli's Illustrations of the War in Italy, with Descriptive Narrative, *plates* 1859
- 659 Views in Italy, engraved by W. B. Cooke, 24 plates
- 660 Psalms of David, with Illustrations, and ornamental borders surrounding each page, *cloth* 1862
- 661 Stillingfleet (E.) Origines Sacræ, *calf* 1663
- 662 Whitaker (T. D.) History and Antiquities of the Dennerly of Craven, *numerous plates, half mor. gilt, marb. edges* 1803
- 663 Raine (Jno.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Blyth, *plates* 1860
- 664 Cornhill Gallery, 100 Engravings from Drawings on Wood, by F. Leighton, J. E. Millais, F. Sandys, W. M. Thackeray, G. A. Sala, etc. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *in a portfolio* 1864
- 665 Montaigne (M. de) Essais, avec Remarques par P. Coste, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1724
- 666 Johnson (Dr. S.) English Dictionary, 2 vols. *port. calf, very neat* 1833
- 667 MILTON (JOHN) PARADISE LOST, in Ten Books, FIRST EDITION, (*Fourth title page*) *rare, old calf* 4to. *Lond.* 1668
- 668 Callot (J.) De Droeve Ellendigheden van den Oorloogh, 18 plates *oblong size, n. d.*
- 669 Gallery of Modern British Artists, *hf. calf* 1834
- 670 Scrap Books, with numerous coloured plates, etc. inserted, 2 vols.
- 671 Bell's Pantheon of Mythology, *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 1790
- 672 Punch, a quantity of Nos. *some duplicates*
- 673 Somerville (W.) Hobbinol, Field Sports, and the Bowling Green, *woodcuts, on India paper, uncut* 1813
- 674 Eden (Sir F. M.) State of the Poor, 3 vols. (*wants end of Vol. 3*) *hf. calf* 1797

- 675 Bible (The Holy) [Genesis to Canticles] translated with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by John Bellamy, *calf* 1818
- 676 Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Life, Diary, and Correspondence of, by W. Hamper, (*wants title*)
- 677 NOTES AND QUERIES, Second Series, with General Index, 13 vols. *cloth*, 1856-61—Third Series, with Index, 13 vols. *cloth*, 1862-67—Fourth Series, Vols. 1 and 2, *cloth* 1868
- 678 Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible and Concordance, *the fine paper edition, upwards of 900 engravings, complete in parts*
- 679 Adventures of Robinson Crusoe—Captain Castagnette, *illustrated by Gustave Doré*—Illustrated London Almanac for 1865, 6 *copies*
- 680 Catalogue of the reserved Libri Collection, 1862—Old Newspaper Cuttings, Tracts, etc. *a parcel*
- 681 Autographs of Eminent Persons, Franks, etc.
- 682 Autograph. Earl Liverpool, 1813—Old Newspaper Cuttings, Drawings, etc. *a parcel*
- 683 Fragments of Old Books. 12 Signs of the Zodiac, Ancient Vellum MS. 1 leaf, etc. *a parcel*
- 684 Clever Drawings of Landscapes, in sepia (37), etc. in a Scrap Book
- 685 Drawings, 100 Humourous Sketches, by A. Roffe
- 686 Views in Devon and Cornwall, by Bartlett, etc. 13 parts —Portrait Gallery, 3 parts
- 687 Martyn (T.) Universal Conchologist, *fine plutes, coloured by hand, hf. calf* 1789
- 688 Magazines, etc. *a parcel*
- 689 Leigh Hunt's London Journal, Vols. 1 and 2—Chambers' Journal, 2 vols. *hf. calf* 1841-3
- 690 Music. Rossini (G.) Stabat Mater, etc. *a parcel*
- 691 Paintings. Three Landscapes in Oil, and a Drawing

FOLIO.

- 692 TURNER GALLERY: a Series of 60 Engravings from the principal Works of J. M. W. Turner, with a Memoir and illustrative Text by R. N. Wornum, *half morocco, marbled edges* *n. d.*
- 693 Engravings. Works of Eminent English Artists, engraved by Willmore, Brandard, and Cousins, drawn chiefly by W. Daniell, R.A. 61 PROOFS *before any letters*, in 1 vol. *half morocco*
- 694 — Works of Eminent English Artists, engraved by Willmore, Brandard, Cousins, Jeavons, etc. 64 PROOFS *before any letters*, in 1 vol. *half morocco*

- 695 Engravings. Works of Eminent English Artists, engraved by Wallis, Goodall, etc. 70 PROOFS *before any letters*, in 1 vol. *half morocco*
- 696 — Works of Eminent English Artists, engraved by Willmore, Brandard, Cousins, Jeavons, etc. 68 PROOFS *before any letters*, in 1 vol. *half morocco*
- 697 Thoresby (R.) HISTORY OF LEEDS, *port. and plates, russia extra, gilt edges, FINE COPY* 1715
- 698 Hunter (J.) History of Hallamshire, *plates, UNCUT* 1819
- 699 Whitaker's Appendix to Loidis and Elmete, *plates after J. M. W. Turner, etc. uncut* 1820
- 700 Old MSS. some relating to the City of London *a parcel*
- 701 Wedgwood's Description of the Portland Vase, with Notes by T. Windus, *5 copies* 1845
- 702 Scrap Book, *half morocco*—Account Book, *rough calf*; and others
- 703 Joseph (Flavius) Histoire des Juifs, *plates, calf Amst.* 1681
- 704 Tasso (Torq.) La Gerusalemme Liberata, *engraved title and frontispiece* Geneva, 1607
- 705 Annalles Dacquitaine Paris, 1537
- 706 Petit (J. F.) Grande Chronique, Ancienne et Moderne, de Hollande, Zelande, etc. *ports. Vol. 1, vellum* 1601
- 707 Kentish Post; or, the Canterbury News Letter, 6 numbers; and other old Newspaper and Gazettes *a parcel*
- 708 Bacon's Sylva Sylvarum, 1670—Cowley's Works, *portrait mended* 1684
- 709 Howitt (Sam.) British Sportsman, 70 *plates, crimson morocco* 1812
-
- 710 Miscellaneous Prints, Portraits, etc. *in portfolio*
- 711 Water Colour Drawings (6)
- 712 Camden (Lord) after Sir J. Reynolds, *in gilt frame*
- 713 Eastward Ho! after H. O'Neil
-

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 714 Locke, on the Understanding, 2 vols.—Drake's Evenings in Autumn, 2 vols.—Chapone's Letters, 3 vols.—Keate's Sketches from Nature, *woodcuts* 20 vols.

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 715 | Murray's History of China, 3 vols. ; etc. | 12 vols. |
| 716 | Watts's Logic — Bailey's English Dictionary ; etc. | 15 vols. |
| 717 | Kitto's Pictorial History of Palestine, <i>woodcuts</i> | royal 8vo. 1841 |
| 718 | Humourous Rough Sketches, "There was an Old Man," etc. <i>lithographs, some coloured, curious</i> | ob. 8vo. 70 |
| 719 | Sports and Pastimes, <i>consisting of woodcuts, cuttings, etc.</i> | <i>a parcel</i> |
| 720 | Joe Miller's Jest: or the Witty Vade Mecum, <i>frontispiece, John Leever, n. d.</i> —Laugh and be Fat, or the Merry Companion, <i>woodcut on title and first leaf, n. d.</i> | <i>a small hole in sheet C of the last, in 1 vol. calf</i> |
| 721 | Lady Audley's Secret, by M. E. Braddon, 3 vols. | 1862 |
| 722 | Cockton (H.) Stanley Thorn, <i>illustrations by Geo. Cruikshank</i> | <i>n. d.</i> |
| 723 | Abbot (G.) Heirs of Cheveleigh, 3 vols. 1858—James, Eva St. Clair, 2 vols. 1843 | 5 vols. |
| 724 | Modern Cheap Literature | 15 vols. |
| 725 | Another lot | 15 vols. |
| 726 | Another lot | 16 vols. |
| 727 | Another lot | 17 vols. |
| 728 | Post Office London Directory | 1857 |
| 729 | Jortin's Sermons, 7 vols. <i>half morocco</i> | 1771 |
| 730 | Herodoti Historia, cum Annot. Crœuzeri et Bache, 4 vols. <i>calf</i> | <i>Lipsiæ, 1830</i> |
| 731 | Biographical Dictionary (New), 12 vols. <i>calf gilt</i> | 1784 |
| 732 | Clarkson (T.) History of the African Slave Trade, 2 vols. 1808—Clarkson (T.) Portraiture of Quakerism, 3 vols. | 1807 |
| 733 | Porteus (B.) Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew, 2 vols. 1807—Zollikoffer (S. J.) Sermons, 2 vols. 1802—Paley's Evidences of Christianity, 2 vols. | 1803 |
| 734 | Gisborne's Duties of Men, 2 vols. 1785—Gisborne's Duties of Women, 1787—More (H.) on Female Education, 2 vols. | 1797 |
| 735 | Edwards (B.) History of the West Indies, 3 vols. <i>calf gilt</i> | 1801 |
| 736 | Burder (Rev. S.) Oriental Customs, 2 vols. <i>calf</i> , 1822—Jebb (John) Correspondence with Alex. Knox, 2 vols. <i>calf</i> | 1834 |
| 737 | Secker (Archbishop) Works, 7 vols. <i>calf</i> | 1775 |
| 738 | Rollin, Histoire Ancienne, 13 vols. <i>calf</i> | <i>Paris, 1775</i> |
| 739 | Paley's Sermons, 1818—Paley's Natural Theology, 1803—Watts (J.) Logick, 1790—Farquhar (J.) Sermons | 1792 |
| 740 | Richardson (W.) Essays on some of Shakspeare's Dramatic Characters, 1798—Butler (Bp.) Sermons, <i>Edinb.</i> 1813—Rome (Mrs.) Friendship in Death, 1818 ; and 4 others | |

- 741 Southey (R.) Book of the Church, 2 vols. *calf*, 1825 —
Pearson, Memoirs of the Rev. C Buchanan, 2 vols. 1817
—Locke (J.) On the Epistle of St. Paul, 1801; and
2 others
- 742 Shakspeare Works, 6 vols. *calf* 1797
- 743 McCulloch, Dictionary of Commerce 1832
- 744 Hume's History of England, 8 vols. *calf gilt* 1796
- 745 Sue (E.) Mysteries of Paris, translated, *woodcuts*
- 746 Homeri Ilias, Trollope, 1836—Menologium, Poetical Cal-
endar of the Anglo Saxons, with translation Anglo-
Saxon and English, 1830; and 11 others
- 747 Schiller, The Robbers, 1792—Fabroni Elogia di Dante,
Ariosto e Tasso, *Parma*, 1800—Italian Masonry,
2 vols. 1789; and 6 others
- 748 Josephus, translated by Whiston, 4 vols. 1755—Sumner,
Exposition of the Gospels, 1831—Sherlock on Death,
1776; and another
- 749 Ward (R.) Life of Dr. H. More, 1710—Kettlewell (J.)
Life, 1718; and 12 others
- 750 Transactions of the National Association for the Promo-
tion of Social Science, 1863; and other Reports and
Magazines *a parcel*
- 751 Johnson's Lives of the English Poets, 3 vols. 1801—
Letters to and from Dr. Sam. Johnson, 2 vols. 1788—
Boswell's Life of Johnson, 4 vols.—Boswell's Tour;
etc. 9 vols.
- 752 Tooke (Wm.) History of Russia, 9 vols. *half calf* 1780-90
- 753 Robertson (Dr. Wm.) Works, 9 vols. 1796
- 754 Godwin's Life of Geoffrey Chaucer, 4 vols. *calf* 1804
- 755 Davies (Tho.) Life of David Garrick, 2 vols. 1780—Kirk-
man's Memoirs of Charles Macklin, 2 vols. 1799—
Moore's Life of R. B. Sheridan, *port.* 2 vols. *half calf*
1827
- 756 Ariosto's Orlando Furioso, translated with Notes by J.
Hoole, 5 vols. 1799—Metastasio's Works, translated
by Hoole, 6 vols. 1800
- 757 Boccaccio's Decameron, translated, 1820—Dobson's Life
of Petrarch, 2 vols. 1803—Tasso's Rinaldo, by Hoole
1792
- 758 Dibdin (T. F.) Library Companion, *half bound* 1825
- 759 Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, 1760—Brand's
Popular Antiquities, *half bound* 1810
- 760 Faulkner's History of Kensington, *plates*, 1820—Brewer's
Description of Middlesex, 52 *plates*, *hf. bound*
- 761 Cole's Scarborough Collector, *plates*, *uncut*
Scarborough, 1828
- 762 Gostling's Walk in and about Canterbury, *plates*, *Canter-*
bury, 1777—The Topographer for 1789-90, 2 vols.
alf—Wilson's Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ, *hf. bd.* 1803

- 763 Ireland's Picturesque Views of the Warwickshire Avon, *plates*, 1795—Manby's Picturesque Guide in Wales, *plates*, 1802—Donovan's South Wales, *plates*, 2 vols. 1805—Antiquarian and Topographical Researches, *plates*, 1817; etc. 7 vols.
- 764 Brewer's Beauties of Ireland, illustrated by J. and H. S. Storer, 2 vols. *half bound* 1826
- 765 Daniel's Rural Sports, the Supplement only, *with some additional plates inserted*, *hf. bd.* 1813—Johnson's Indian Field Sports, *hf. bd.* 1827—Douglas's Travelling Anecdotes 1786
- 766 Lane's Modern Egyptians, 2 vols. 1842
- 767 Nauntun's Fragmenta Regalia, *port.* 1824—Tytler's Inquiry into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots, 1772—Biographical and Literary Anecdotes, 3 vols. *hf. bd.* 1797
- 768 Demonologia; or Natural Knowledge Revealed, an Exposé of Ancient and Modern Superstitions, *front. hf. bd.* 1827—Verulamiana, *port. hf. bd.* 1803
- 769 Buchanan (Geo.) History of Scotland, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1799—Maxwell's Beauties of Ancient English and Scottish History, *hf. bd.*; etc. 9 vols.
- 770 Sterne (Lawrence) Select Works, 4 vols. *hf. bd.* 1818—Drake's Literary Hours, 3 vols. *calf*, 1800—Poly-anthea, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1804
- 771 Smith's Wealth of Nations, 3 vols. *cf.* 1806—Moral Sentiments, 2 vols. *calf*; etc. 12 vols.
- 772 Lives of Eminent Characters in Essex, Suffolk and Norfolk, 68 *portraits*, LARGE PAPER, 1820—Historical and Biographical Memoirs, *hf. bd.*—Comber's History of the Parisian Massacre, *hf. bd.* 1810
- 773 Cromwell and his Times, by T. Cromwell, *hf. bd.* 1822—Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, 2 vols. 1787
- 774 Biography. The Private Library of Oliver Cromwell, *hf. bd.* 1793—Rede's Memoir of Geo. Canning, *hf. bd.* 1827—Bisset's Life of E. Burke, 1798—Memoirs of the Duke of Cumberland, 1766—Memoirs of the Princess Charlotte, 1818—Sheridan's Life of Dean Swift—Life of C. J. Fox; etc. 7 vols.
- 775 Eccentric Biography, *hf. bd.* 1826—Brady's Varieties of Literature, *hf. bd.* 1826—Anecdotes from Plutarch—Dodington's Diary; etc. 11 vols.
- 776 Cochrane's Pedestrian Journey through Russia, 2 vols. 1825—Beckford's History of France, 4 vols.; etc. 16 vols.
- 777 Ireland (W. H.) Shakspearian Confessions, *hf. bd.* 1805—Byron's English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, 1810—Sardanapalus—The Two Foscari, etc. *hf. bd.* 1821

- 778 Horsley (Bp.) Sermons, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1810—Zimmerman on Solitude, 2 vols.—Burnet's Reformation abridged, 2 vols.; etc. 8 vols.
- 779 Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, Notes by Reid 1848
- 780 Abelard and Heloise—Illustrations of Love, Vol. 1—Galatea, Racine; etc. 24 vols.
- 781 Russell's Modern Europe, 5 vols. 1786—Crantz (D.) History of Greenland, 2 vols. 1767—Carrieres' History of France, 2 vols. 1791
- 782 Curtis (W.) Botanical Magazine, Vol. 1-8, *calif gilt*
- 783 Roberts' Life of Hannah More, 2 vols. *calif gilt* 1836
- 784 Labaume (E.) Campagne de Russie en 1812, *Paris*, 1815—Odeleben, Campagne de Saxe en 1813, *Paris*, 1817; and 14 others
- 785 Parkhurst's Greek and English Lexicon, *calif*, 1845—Maltby (Bp.) Greek Gradus, *calif*, 1840—Johnson's Dictionary 1807
- 786 Keith (A.) On Prophecy, *Edinb.* 1837—Ostervald on Old and New Testament, 3 vols. 1826; and 12 others
- 787 Leighton's Commentary on St. Peter, 1831—Memoir of Felix Neff, 1833; and 10 others
- 788 Household Words, Vol. 1—Arnold's Introduction to Latin Prose Composition; and 6 others
- 789 Cook's Voyages, 1860—Bridge's Elements of Algebra, 1836—Woodarch's Introduction to Conchology, 1825; and 5 others
- 790 Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, 1857—Ellison's Hand Book of the Cotton Trade, 1858; and 5 others
- 791 Tillotson (Archbishop) Works, 12 vols. 1743
- 792 Raynal (Abbé) Des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes, 7 vols. *calif gilt* 1773
- 793 Smith (A.) Theory of Moral Sentiments, 2 vols. 1797—Epictetus, translated by E. Clarke, 2 vols. 1807—Edgeworth (M. and R. C.) Practical Education, 2 vols. 1801; together 6 vols.
- 794 Lucas on Happiness, 2 vols. 1692—Hamilton (E.) On Education, 2 vols. 1801—Ogden (S.) Sermons, 2 vols. 1788—Sacred Hours, 2 vols. 1804; together 8 vols.
- 795 Spenser (E.) Faerie Queen, by Church, 4 vols. in 2—Paley (W.) Moral and Political Philosophy, 2 vols. 1808—Davison (T.) On Prophecy, 1825; together 5 vols.
- 796 Goldsmith (Dr.) Grecian History, 2 vols. 1796—Roman History, 2 vols. 1797—History of England, 3 vols. 1797; together 7 vols. *calif gilt*
- 797 Dunlop (J.) Memoirs of Spain, 2 vols. *calif* 1834
- 798 Poems and Pictures *Burns*, 1846

- 799 Beattie (J.) Elements of Moral Science, 2 vols. 1790—
Pliny's Letters, translated by Melmoth, 2 vols. 1786
—Bowdler (Miss) Poems 1797
- 800 D'Aubigné's History of the Reformation, Vols. 1 and 2,
half calf, 1840—Nares (E.) Elements of History,
2 vols. 1825—Tasso, translated by Hoole, 2 vols. 1797
- 801 Journal of a Tour in Ireland in 1835, *privately printed*,
1836—Past and Present Policy of England towards
Ireland, 1845—Dill, The Mystery Solved, or Ireland's
Miseries, 1852 3 vols.
- 802 Eton (W.) Survey of the Turkish Empire, 1799—Graves,
Lectures on the Pentateuch, 1829; and 3 others
- 803 Scarborough Guide, 1858—Cary's Roads, 1806; and 7
others
- 804 Wilson (Rev. R.) Questions on the Gospels, 1830—
Cottage Comforts, 1839—Monte Christo, 2 vols.; and
6 others
- 805 Psalms and History of the Church, 1841—Symon Patrick's
Autobiography, 1839—Harford's Life of Dr. Burgess,
1841; and 3 others
- 806 Vertot, Revelations de Rome, 2 vols. 1781—Siècle de
Louis XIV. 2 vols.; and 5 others
- 807 JOHNSON'S BRITISH POETS, 75 vols. BEST EDITION, *bright
old calf gilt* 1790
- 808 Parlatore (Fil) Monografia delle Fumariée, etc. *plate*,
Firenze, 1844; and others, Scientific, Natural History,
etc. *presentation copies to Prince Lucien Bonaparte*
(14)
- 809 [Varnel (M.)] Galantries des Rois de France, *avec le
Sphere*, 2 vols. *frontispieces, calf gilt, fine copy*
Bruxelles, 1694
- 810 Messalina. Amours of Messalina, late Queen of Albion,
in which are briefly couch'd, Secrets of the Imposture
of the Cambion Prince, etc. *the four parts in 1 vol.*
*portraits (that of Father Pedro and Aspasia slightly
cut into), original binding, RARE* 1689
- Account of the Intrigues of the last four years of
James II.
- 811 All the Year Round, conducted by C. Dickens, 19 vols.
cloth royal 8vo. 1859-68
- 812 Once a Week, an Illustrated Miscellany, 16 vols. various
1859-68
- 813 Cassell's Popular Educator, 6 vols. *cloth*
- 814 Herbert (Wm.) History of the Twelve Livery Companies
of London, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1838
- 815 Thornton (E.) History of British India, 6 vols. 1841
- 816 Lanzi (Luigi) Storia Pittorica della Italia, 6 vols. *presenta-
tion copy from Maria Edgeworth to her sister Fanny
Edgeworth, with autograph inscription Bassano*, 1818

- 817 Hallam's Constitutional History of England, 3 vols. 1829
818 Burnet (Bp.) History of the Reformation, *frontispiece and 22 portraits*, 6 vols. *calf* 1820
819 Robertson (Wm.) Works, with Life by Rev. A. Stewart, 12 vols. *calf* 1818
820 Russell's Ancient and Modern Europe, with continuation, 10 vols. *calf* 1818
821 Gibbon's Roman Empire, 12 vols. *calf*, 1797—Gillies. Ancient Greece, 4 vols. 1800
822 Goldsmith's History of England, Rome, and Greece, 7 vols. *calf* 1805
823 Herodotus, translated with Notes by Beloe, 4 vols. 1821—Didorus Siculus, translated by G. Booth, 2 vols. 1814—Pausanias, translated with Notes, 3 vols. 1794—Quintilian's Institutes, 2 vols. 1774
824 Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, 7 vols. 1837
825 La Perouse (J. F.) Voyage round the World, 3 vols. *and folio Atlas of plates*, 1798—Lewis and Clarke's Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, 3 vols. *hf. bd.* 1815—Habesci's Ottoman Empire 1784
826 Thomson's Coronation Ceremonies of England, *folding plate*, LARGE PAPER 1820
827 Memoirs of R. L. Edgeworth, 1844—Autobiography of Sir John Barrow, 1847—Bancroft's Life of George Washington 1808
828 Memoir of R. Butler, Dean of Clonmacnois
NOT PUBLISHED, 1863
829 Freer (M. W.) Henry III. of France, his Court and Times, 3 vols. 1858
830 Freer's Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, 2 vols. 1854—Life of Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre, 2 vols. 1855
831 Freer's Elizabeth of Valois, Queen of Spain, and the Court of Philip II. 2 vols. 1857—Freer's Last Decade of a Glorious Reign, 2 vols. 1863
832 Book of Praise, from the best Hymn Writers, selected and arranged by Roundell Palmer 1864
833 Mercer's Chapel. The Legend of the Chapel of St. Thomas of Acon 1865
834 Belgian Episodes by Moke and Wilmore, 1861—Capper's Three Presidencies of India, *woodcuts*, 1853—Inglefield's Search for Sir John Franklin, 1853—Trial of P. de Zulueta
835 Russell (Earl) On the English Government, *with inscription on title*, "Francis Maria Edgeworth, stolen from Sir James Mackintosh," 1821—History of Europe from the Peace of Utrecht, 2 vols. 1826—De Tocqueville's Democracy in America, 2 vols. 1835—Hamilton, on the National Debt 1818

- 836 Hutton (C.) *Diarian Miscellany: Mathematical and Poetical Questions from the Ladies' Diary, with Solutions*, 5 vols. 1775—*Nature Delineated*, 4 vols.; etc. 12 vols.
- 837 Davis (J. F.) *Chinese*, 2 vols. 1836—*Prescott's Philip the Second*, 2 vols. 1856; etc. 6 vols.
- 838 Ockley's *History of the Saracens*, 2 vols. 1757—*Prideaux's Life of Mahomet*, 1697—*Tryal and Sufferings of Isaac Martin*; etc. 6 vols.
- 839 *Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet of Great Britain, plates by Storer and Greig*, 10 vols. 1807
- 840 Thornton (J.) *British Flora, Elements of Botany, etc.* 7 vols. *half bound* 1812
- 841 Ward's *Microscopic Teachings, coloured plates*, 1864—*Withering's Botany Abridged*, 1841—*Redding's French Wines and Vineyards* 1860
- 842 Romaine's *Life of Faith*—*Bickersteth's Family Prayers—The Eclipse of Faith*; etc. 8 vols.
- 843 Gleig's *Family History of England*, 3 vols. 1849—*The Cabinet Lawyer*; etc. 6 vols.
- 844 Vertot's *History of the Knights of Malta*, 5 vols. *half bound*, 1770—*Pope's Homer*, 4 vols.; etc. 12 vols.
- 845 Doyle's *Common Things of every day Life*; etc. 20 vols.
- 846 Harriott's *Struggles through Life; Adventures in Asia, Africa, and America*, 3 vols. 1815; and others *a parcel*
- 847 WEALE'S *RUDIMENTARY SERIES*, comprising nearly 140 *Elementary Treatises on all the various branches of the Sciences, Arts, Physics, etc. nearly a complete set, bound in 125 parts, including 4to. Atlases* 1854-63
- The Articles to this most useful and instructive series of works were contributed by the best writers of the day on each subject.
- 848 Another Collection in 44 parts, various
- 849 Another Collection in 21 parts (*some duplicates*)
- 850 Weale's Series of Educational Works, comprising *Histories, Grammars, Dictionaries, etc.* 48 parts in 27 1857, etc.
- 851 Weale's Series of Greek and Latin Classics 31 vols.
- 852 Scott's *Waverley Novels*, 59 vols. various 1818, etc.
- 853 Sam Slick, the Clockmaker—Sam Slick, the Attaché—*The Old Judge*, by Sam Slick; etc. 6 vols.
- 854 Ainsworth's *Windsor Castle, and other Novels*; etc. 17 vols.
- 855 Koch (M.) *Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe*, 3 vols. *half calf* 1823
- 856 Warton's *Death-bed Scenes*, 3 vols. *calf* 1827
- 857 Sumner (Bp.) *Exposition of the Gospels*, 3 vols. *half calf* 1834-5

- 858 Spectator (The) 8 vols. *calf* 1756
- 859 Trimmer (Mrs.) Sacred History, 6 vols. *half bound* 1824
- 860 More (Mrs. H.) Memoirs and Correspondence of, by W. Roberts, 4 vols. *port. half bound* 1834
- 861 Landscape Annual for 1831-35-26, *fine plates, morocco*—
Heath's Picturesque Annual, *plates, morocco*, 1836—
Turner's Annual Tour, *fine plates, morocco* 1834
- 862 Holy Bible (The) with Girdlestone's Commentary, 6 vols. 1842
- 863 World Displayed, 20 vols. *numerous plates, calf* 1774
- 864 Ossian's Poems, translated by Macpherson, 2 vols. *calf*,
1795 ; and others 10 vols.
- 865 Murray's Handbook of France, 1844 ; and others 19 vols.
- 866 Blair's Sermons, 2 vols. *calf*, 1779 ; and others 11 vols.
- 867 Gaeties and Gravities, 3 vols. *half calf*, 1825—Arabian
Nights, 4 vols. 1838 ; and others 21 vols.
- 868 Polish Testament, *calf*, Petersburg, 1815—Psalterium
Syriace, 1825 ; and others 4 vols.
- 869 Lady Jane Grey ; and other Plays *a parcel*
- 870 Tracts relating to London *a parcel*
- 871 Wetton (R.) Wise Men's Counsel, 1710 ; and other old
Tracts *a parcel*
- 872 Pseaumes de David, mis en Rime François, par C. Marot
et T. de Beze, *with the Musical Notation, scarce*
Paris, 1657
- 873 Burke (Sir Bernard) A Selection of Arms authorized by
the Laws of Heraldry, *plates* 1860
- 874 — Royal Descents, and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin 1855
- 875 — Landed Gentry, Part 2, 1844—Lodge's Peerage 1860
- 876 La Fontaine, Contes en Vers, 2 vols. *calf*, 1781 ; and
others 39 vols.
- 877 Novelist's (The) Magazine, Vol. 12, *plates, half calf*, 1783 ;
etc. 14 vols.
- 878 Welby (Horace) Predictions Realized, *front.* 1862 ; and
others 6 vols.
- 879 Persian and Turkish Tales, 2 vols. *half calf*, 1809—
Colman (G.) the Younger, Poetical Works, *plate*,
1840 ; and others 14 vols.
- 880 Boileau, Les Œuvres de, 4 vols. *port. calf* 1735
- 881 Lynam's Roman Emperors, 2 vols. in 1, *port.* 1850 ; and
others 6 vols.
- 882 Cooke, The Seize Quartiers of the Family of Bryan
Cooke, Esq., of Owson, Hafod-y-Wern, with Notes
and Illustrations, PRIVATELY PRINTED 1857
- 883 Walton and Cotton's Angler, *Pickering's diamond edition*,
front. and plates, 1825 ; and others 18 vols.

- 884 Reade (J. E.) Poetical Works, 2 vols. *port.* 1860—Fitzgerald's Life of Laurence Sterne, 2 vols. *port.* 1864
- 885 Rennie's Pekin and the Pekinese, 2 vols. *plate*, 1865—
British Arms in North China and Japan 1864
- 886 Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Females, with Memoirs
by J. Burke, 2 vols. *fine ports.* 1833
- 887 Waller (E.) Works, *port. calf*, 1758; and others 9 vols.
- 888 Syntax (Dr.) Three Tours, 3 vols. *fine coloured plates by
Rowlandson*
- 889 Lanzi, Storia Pittorica d'Italia, 7 vols.; and others.
- 890 Raii (J.) Synopsis Methodica Stirpium, *calf*, 1724; and
others.
- 891 Arabian Nights Entertainments, *plates*—Shakespeare
Works 1866
- 892 Ramond (L.) Voyages des Hautes-Pyrénées, *half calf*,
1801; and others 9 vols.
- 893 Shakspeare's Works, *fine plates by Kenny Meadows*
complete in parts.
- 894 Boccaccio, Il Decamerone, *front.* 1820; and others 9 vols.
- 895 Macaulay's Essays, 2 vols. 1864; and others 6 vols.
- 896 Tassoni, La Secchia Rapita, *vellum*, 1624; and others
18 vols.
- 897 Gray's Elegy, in English, Greek, Latin, German, Italian
and French, *illustrated by Cattermole, Stothard, etc.*
morocco, gilt edges, Van Voorst, 1839—Goldsmith,
Poems, *plates*, 1845—Rogers (S.) Poems, *calf, gilt
edges* 1846
- 898 Shakspeare Plays, edited by J. O. Halliwell, 2 vols. *numer-
ous fine ports. half calf, marbled edges*
- 899 Another copy, *complete in parts*
- 900 Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso, 2 vols. *half bound*, 1848;
and others 10 vols.
- 901 Popular Works, published by the Religious Tract Society
51 vols.
- 902 Elegant Extracts, Poetry, 6 vols. *Sharpe*—Percy's His-
tory of London, 3 vols. 1824—Lander (J.) Expedition
to the Niger, *plates*, 3 vols. *half calf* 1832
- 903 Dickens (C.) Battle of Life, *plates*, 1846—Anstey's New
Bath Guide, *plates, calf*, 1804—Miseries of Human
Life, *front. half calf* 1806
- 904 Relandi (H.) Antiquitates Sacrae, *calf*, 1712—Zouchei
Quæstiones Juris Civilis, 1682—Justiniani Institu-
tiones 1710
- 905 Lardner (Dr. D.) Museum of Science and Art, *woodcuts*,
4 vols. in 2, 1854; and others, odd 6 vols.
- 906 Law (Archd.) Christ is All, 3 vols. 1857—Jewell's
Apology—Palmer's History of the Church—Fleming
on the Papacy; etc. 9 vols.

- 907 Layard (A. H.) Account of Nineveh, *woodcuts*, 1852—
Light in the Dwelling, *morocco*, 1852—Cumming (J.)
Scripture Readings on Genesis, *half calf*, 1852; etc.
5 vols.
- 908 Ainsworth (W. H.) Windsor Castle, *plates*, 1853—Carle-
ton's Squanders of Castle Squander, 2 vols. 1852—
Keepsake, *plates, hf. calf*, 1828; etc. 6 vols.
- 909 Johnson (Dr. S.) Lives of the English Poets, 2 vols. *calf*,
1821—George the Third, his Court and Family, *ports.*
2 vols. *calf gilt* 1820
- 910 Legendre (A. M.) Geometry and Trigonometry, *calf*,
1824—Hutton (C.) Mathematical Tables, *calf*, 1842—
Merle (G.) Domestic Dictionary, 1842; etc. 6 vols.
- 911 Vaughan (R.) History of England under the Common-
wealth, 2 vols. 1840—Life and Opinions of John
Wycliffe, 2 vols. 1831
- 912 Giles (J. A.) Greek and English Lexicon, 1839—Brasse's
Greek Gradus, 1842—Walker's Pronouncing Diction-
ary; etc. 4 vols.
- 913 Smyth (Dr. J. W.) Daily Expositor, 3 vols. 1842—Bun-
yan (J.) Pilgrim's Progress, 1837
- 914 Fox (R.) History of Godmanchester, 1831—Bonney
(H. K.) Historic Notices of Fotheringay, 1821—
Mockett's Journal 1836
- 915 Zimmermann (Dr.) Länder und Volderkunde, *woodcuts*,
hf. morocco 1861
- 916 Scott (Sir W.) Poetical Works, *port. hf. calf*
royal 8vo. 1841
- 917 Adventures of Qui Hi, in Hindostan, *coloured plates*, by
Rowlandson, *uncut* 1816
- 918 Dickens (C.) Household Words, 11 vols. *not consecutive*
1850-56
- 919 ——— Old Humphrey's Clock, *woodcuts*, 3 vols. in 2, *hf.*
calf 1841
- 920 Chambers's Information for the People, *woodcuts*, 2 vols.
half calf 1842
- 921 Cunningham (G. G.) History of England with Lives of
Englishmen, *ports.* 8 vols. in 16 divisions, (*wanting Di-*
vision 14) 1852
- 922 Wellington (Duke of) Memoirs, *plates*, 6 divisions, *cloth*—
Universal Pronouncing Dictionary, Vol. 1, 1847; etc.
8 vols.
- 923 Lucan's Pharsalia, edited by T. May, *calf*, 1631; and
others 13 vols.
- 924 Hutton (C.) Course of Mathematics, 2 vols. 1841—
Davies, Solutions of Hutton's Mathematics 1840
- 925 Tilsley on the Stamp Laws 1847
- 926 Udall (N.) Ralph Roister Doister, etc. edited by W. D.
Cooper 1847

- 927 Tomlins (F. G.) Universal Gazetteer, 2 vols. *half calf* 1836
- 928 Quicheret (L.) Thesaurus Poeticus Linguae Latinæ, *half calf* 1863
- 929 Biblia Sacra, tradotta da Martini, *half calf*, 1828—Le Biblia, Traducidos al Español, *half calf* 1828
- 930 Warton's Death-Bed Scenes, 6 vols. *half calf* 1828
- 931 Braithwayte Retrospect of Medicine, 2 vols. 1868—Half Yearly Abstract of the Medical Science, 2 vols. 1868
- 932 Pantalogia, 12 vols. *numerous plates* 1813
- 933 Constable's Miscellany 64 *various vols.*
- 934 Chefs d'Œuvre of French Literature, Prose and Verse, 2 vols. *ports.* 1821; and others 9 *vols.*
- 935 D'Arlincourt, Les Ecorcheurs, 2 vols. *ports.* 1833
- 936 Scherer (J. B.) Annales de la Petite-Russie, 2 vols. 1788; and others 12 *vols.*
- 937 Bonnet (C.) Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle, 5 vols. *plates, half calf*, 1779; and various others 15 *vols.*
- 938 Buonaparte (N.) Confession du, à l'Abbé Maury, *port.* 1812, 2 *copies*; and others 20 *vols.*
- 939 Bonaparte (Louis) Historical Documents, etc. relating to Holland, 3 vols. 1821; and others 14 *vols.*
- 940 Eclectic Review, and other Magazines; etc. *a parcel*
- 941 Rodriguez (Alphonse) Abrégé de la Pratique de la Perfection Chrétienne, 2 vols. 1818 6 *copies*
- 942 Annales du Musée, rédigé par C. P. Landon, 21 vols. *numerous plates* 1815
- 943 Mémoires du Marquis de Ferrières, 5 vols. 1823; and others 17 *vols.*
- 944 Levesque (P. C.) Histoire de Russie, 8 vols. *half calf*, 1800; and others 17 *vols.*
- 945 Martens, Causes Célèbres du Droit des Gens, 2 vols. *half calf*, 1827; and others 12 *vols.*
- 946 Stephen (H. J.) Commentaries on the Laws of England, 4 vols. 1858
- 947 Catalogue des Livres de M. Le Comte MacCarthy, 3 vols. *large paper* 1815
- 948 Pages (F.) Histoire Secrète de la Revolution Française, 6 vols. *half calf*, 1802; and others 13 *vols.*
- 949 Alcan (M.) Études sur les Arts Textiles, *with fine plates in 4to.* 2 vols. 1868
- 950 Another copy
- 951 Cabinet de l'Amateur et l'Antiquaire, 4 vols. 1842-46
- 952 Fregier, Des Classes dangereuses de la population dans les Grandes Villes 1840
- 953 De Barante, Des Communes et de l'Aristocratie, 1821, 4 *copies*; and others 23 *vols.*

- 954 Nostradamus (Michael) Les Propheties de, *port. calf*, 1697—Naudé (G.) Apologie pour les Grande Hommes soupçonnez de Magie, *calf*, 1712; and others 9 vols.
- 955 Britonio (G.) Opera Volgare, *vellum*, 1531; and others 7 vols.
- 956 Duclos, Œuvres Complètes de, 9 vols. *hf. calf*, 1829—Buffon, Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles, 8 vols. *plates* 1805
- 957 Duvivier, Observations sur la Guerre de la Succession d'Espagne, 2 vols. *half calf*, 1830; and others 12 vols.
- 958 Mongols, Histoire des, depuis Tchinquies-Khan jusqu' à Timour-Lane, 2 vols. *map*, 1824; and others 20 vols.
- 959 Dewez, Histoire Générale de la Belgique, 7 vols. *half bound*, 1805—Dufour, Le parfait Négociant, 2 vols. 1808 3 copies
- 960 Ginguéné, Histoire Littéraire d'Italie, 6 vols. 1840; and others 13 vols.
- 961 Annales de Floré et de Pomone, 16 vols. *coloured plates* 1832-47
- 962 Montvéran, Histoire Critique et Raisonne de la Situation de l'Angleterre, 6 vols. 1819
- 963 Diderot, Bibliothèque Philosophique, 6 vols. 1829
- 964 Louis XV., La Vie Privée de, *port.* 4 vols. *calf*, 1781; and others 18 vols.
- 965 Femmes (Le Code des) 1823; and others *a miscellaneous parcel*
- 966 Refuge (Mons. du) Traité de la Cour, ou Instruction des Courtisans, *vellum*; and others 9 vols.
- 967 Saint Pierre, Etudes de la Nature, 2 vols. *hf. russia*, 1796; and others 25 vols.
- 968 Beauchamp, Mémoires Secrets et Inédits, 2 vols. 1825, 3 copies—Anguis, Les Conseils du Trone, 1823 4 copies
- 969 Géologie du Canada, Rapport de Progrès, *numerous plates and atlas of maps*, 2 vols. 1864
- 970 Anvard, Association Intellectuelle, 2 vols. *new cloth*, 2 copies; and others 13 vols.
- 971 Bentham, Principios de Legislacion, 8 vols. 1823; and others 26 vols.
- 972 Schepeler, Histoire de la Revolution d'Espagne et de Portugal, 2 vols. 1829; and others 13 vols.
- 973 Economie Politique et Moral de l'Espèce Humaine, 2 vols. 1776; and others 16 vols.
- 974 Duchatelet (J. B. P.) De la Prostitution dans la Ville de Paris, 2 vols. 1836
- 975 Lespes (Léo) Histoire de la 1re Présidence du Bonaparte, 2 vols. 1852; and others 12 vols.

- 976 Bousset, Memoires sur l'Interieur du Palais du Napoleon, 4 vols. 1829; and others relating to Napoleon, 17 vols.
- 977 Botta (C.) History of Italy, 2 vols. *half calf*, 1828—Droz, Histoire du Règne de Louis XVI. 2 vols. 1839; and others 20 vols.
- 978 About, La Question Romaine, 1859; and others 19 vols.
- 979 Serrault de l'Usage des Passions, *front. vellum*, 1658—Essais de Morale, 4 vols. *vellum*; and others 11 vols.
- 980 Fauchet (C.) Recueil des Antiquitez Gauloises et Françaises, *half bound*, 1579; and others 22 vols.
- 981 Watson's History of Philip III. *half calf*; and others 24 vols.
- 982 Lameth, Histoire de l'Assemblée Constituante, 2 vols. 1829; and others 20 vols.
- 983 Anacharsis (Voyage du Jeune) 7 vols. 1810
- 984 Anecdotes Anglaises et Américaines, 2 vols. 1813, 2 copies; and others 24 vols.
- 985 Histoire Complète du Procès de l'Assassinat de M. Fualdès, *plates*, 1818, 4 copies; and others
- 986 Lunier (M.) Dictionnaire des Sciences et de Arts, 3 vols. 1805; and others 21 vols.
- 987 Darion, Palmyre Conquise, 1815, 6 copies; and others 23 vols.
- 988 La Fontaine, Fables de, 2 vols. 1830 8 copies
- 989 Bos, Ellipses Græcæ, sive de Vocibus, *calf*, 1763; and others 12 vols.
- 990 Manzini, Che la Gloria, 1642; and others 16 vols.
- 991 Musæ Anglicanarum Analecta, 3 vols. *calf*, 1721—Musæ Biblicæ 1819
- 992 Ciceronis Epitheta, collecta Munvesio, *calf* Aldus, 1570
- 993 Gassier, Histoire de la Chevalerie Française, *front.* 1814 3 copies

QUARTO.

- 994 REES (ABRAHAM) CYCLOPÆDIA; or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature, 600 *plates*, 45 vols. *calf* 1819
- 995 Encyclopædia Britannica, 20 vols. *half russia* Edinburgh, 1797
- 996 Gregory (G.) Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols. *calf* 1807
- 997 Holy Bible, bound in 4 vols. *calf* 1798
- 998 Burkitt and Glasse's Exposition of the New Testament, 2 vols. 1806
- 999 Milton, Treatise on Christian Doctrine, translated by C. A. Sumner, *half morocco* 1825

- 1000 Barrow (J.) Travels in Southern Africa, 2 vols. *coloured plates*, 1806—Rennell's Memoir of a Map of Hindostan 1788
- 1001 Baretti's Italian-English and English-Italian Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, 1790—Alison (A). Essays on Taste, 1790—Atlas to Anacharsis' Travels 1791
- 1002 Buchanan (F.) Journey through Mysore, Canara and Malabar, 3 vols. *plates, half calf* 1807
- 1003 Park (Mungo) Travels in Africa, 2 vols. *plates, calf*, 1799—Robertson (W.) Disquisitions concerning India, *calf* 1791
- 1004 Pennant's Tours in Wales and Scotland; Journies from London to the Isle of Wight, *vid* Dover; from Alston Moor to Brimham Crag; from Chester to London; Histories of Whiteford and Holywell; Literary Life, etc. bound in 8 vols. *v. y.*
- 1005 Grose (F.) Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vols. *half bound*, 1797—Garnet's Tour through the Islands, *plates*, 2 vols. 1800
- 1006 Fenton's Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire, *plates, half bound* 1811
- 1007 Widmore's Enquiry into the First Foundation of Westminster Abbey; History of Westminster Abbey, in 1 vol. *half bound* 1743-51
- 1008 Byron's Letters, Journals and Life, by Thos. Moore, 2 vols. *half bound* 1830
- 1009 Reynolds (Sir Joshua) Memoirs of, by James Northcote, *half bound*, 1813—Hayley's Life of Romney 1809
- 1010 Carr (John) Stranger in Ireland, *plates*; Travels in Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, etc. 3 vols. *half bound* 1805-7
- 1011 Piozzi (Mrs.) Retrospection, 2 vols. in 1, *half bound*, 1801—The Literary Register, *half bound* 1822
- 1012 Proclamacion Catolica á los Principes Christianos, sobre la Union á la sagrada Liga, contra el Otomano Imperio, *Barcelona*, 1684; and other old Spanish Tracts, *some very scarce* *a parcel*
- 1013 Specimens of Ornamental Bookbinding, old patterns, with descriptions, *the plates in gold and colours*
- 1014 Benefits and Gifts, *an old MS. temp. James I.*
- 1015 Italian and other Scientific Tracts, *all presentation copies to Prince Lucien Bonaparte* *a parcel*
- 1016 Ranelagh, a Poem, third edition, with a View, and some old Songs set to Music inserted, *curious* 1777
- 1017 Falle (P.) Sermon before the Garrison at St. Hilary, Isle of Jersey, April 10, 1692, and others—Fannin's Plan of the Isle of Man, and others relating to Linde, Anglesey, etc. *with some MSS. and prints* *a parcel*

- 1019 Sterne (L.) *Yorick's Sentimental Journey*, 12 Humorous Illustrations to, *in colours* oblong 4to.
- 1020 Switzerland Illustrated in a series of Views by W. H. Bartlett, with Descriptive Text by W. Beattie, *plates*, 2 vols. 1837
- 1021 Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, Vols. 1 to 24 [A—Tit] bound in 12 vols. *bds. uncut* 1833-42
- 1022 Matthews (T. R.) Collection of Tunes for Holy Worship, 7 copies 1859
- 1023 Pinnock (W.) Guide to Knowledge, *woodcuts*, 4 vols. *hf. bound* 1833
- 1024 Musgrave (R.) *Memoirs of the Rebellion in Ireland*, 1801—Hoare (Sir R. C.) *Tour through Elba, map and plates, hf. calf*, 1814—Engravings from the Works of Deceased British Artists 1860
- 1025 Scrap Books of Heraldic Illustrations, and Natural History, 2 vols.
- 1026 Altieri's English and Italian Dictionary, 2 vols. *calf* 1751
- 1027 Fleetwood's Life of Christ, *fine plates, complete in parts*
- 1028 Newland (J.) Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant, *numerous plates, complete in parts*
- 1029 Limborch (P.) *History of the Inquisition* by Chandler, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.* 1731—Cruden's Concordance to the Bible, 1738; and 2 others
- 1030 Calvine (Jno.) *Sermons upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, calf* 5 vols.
- 1031 Desfontaines (R.) *Flora Atlantica*, 4 vols. *numerous plates* 1800
- 1032 Parliamentary Reports, etc. *a parcel*
- 1033 Gravures sur Bois, tirées des Livres Français du XVe Siècle, *fine plates* 1868
- 1034 Another copy
- 1035 REES (Dr. ABRAHAM) CYCLOPÆDIA 45 vols. *numerous plates, hf. calf* 1819
- 1036 Venemæ Commentarius ad Canticum Mosis, *vellum*, 1734—Cartwright, Commentarii in Proverbia Salomonis, *vellum*, 1638—Venemæ Commentarii Prophetiarum Zachariæ, *hf. vellum* 1734
- 1037 Art Journal, Nos. 103 to 134 (*wants Nos. 114 to 129*) *plates*
- 1038 Heber (Bp.) *Narrative*, 2 vols. *plates, hf. calf* 1828
- 1039 Colman's Vagaries Vindicated, 1813; and others *a parcel*
- 1040 Forty humorous heads of Persons, *in Indian ink, etc. in small portfolio*
- 1041 Scott (Sir Walter) *The Cham'er Lilt; the Whig Warbler; Sawney, now the King's Come, curious ballads, and various prints, cuttings, etc. relating to him a parcel*

- 1046 Phenakeotiscope Scenes, *some very humorous, coloured*
245
1047 Lee (R.) Spiritual Spring, a Sermon at Pauls, 1625 ; and
various other old Tracts *a parcel*
1048 Pope (A.) Verses on the Grotto at Twickenham, 1743 ;
and other Tracts *a parcel*

- 1049 UPWARDS OF ONE THOUSAND MANUSCRIPT SERMONS
in a box

FOLIO.

- 1050 Keach on the Parables, *port. calf* 1701
1051 Farindon (A.) Sermons, 3 vols. *panelled calf* 1672
1052 Trapp's Commentary, 3 vols. *calf, (not uniform) port. by*
Gaywood 1684-7
1053 Davenant, Prælectiones Theologica, *fine port. inserted,*
calf 1631
1054 Gadbury's Doctrine of Horary Questions, *calf* 1658
1055 Keach's Key to Scripture Metaphors, *calf, best edition*
1779
1056 Kennett's History of England, 3 vols. *port. calf gilt* 1706
1057 Patrick, Whitby and Lowth's Commentary on the Holy
Bible, 6 vols. *calf* 1732
1058 MAPS of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Know-
ledge, *hf. calf* 1844
1059 Antichità di Ercolano Esposte, 6 vols. *fine plates, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, morocco extra, gilt edges* 1755
1060 Music for the Piano *a parcel*
1061 Millar (G. H.) Natural History, *plates, calf*
1062 Bankes (T.) Family Bible, *plates, calf*
1063 Ashburton (C. A.) History of England, *plates, calf*
1064 Music for the Piano *a parcel*
1065 Southwell's Book of Martyrs, *plates, calf*
1066 Book of Common Prayer, *calf* 1818
1067 Bell. View of Universal History, *coloured Tables, half calf, 1833—Atlas, containing some curious coloured maps of America*
1068 [Gavet (D.)] Hommage à sa Majesté la Reine de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande à l'occasion de son passage à Amiens, *only 25 copies privately printed, with Autograph* *Amiens*
1069 Lecture (Celebrated) on Heads, *curious large plate, folding plate by J. H. O'Neal* 1765
1070 Brydges (R.) Commander, Log-book of His Majesty's Ship "Tribune," G. Reynolds, Capt., from March, 1807 to May 1808

- 1071 London Almanacks on single sheets, commencing in 1718, some with London Views, the Battle of Seringapatam, 1799; etc. *some scarce* a parcel
- 1072 Navy. Estimates of the Expences of His Majesty's Navy during the War with Spain, etc. from 1702 to 1748 a parcel
- 1073 Trattenementi (I) Campi Elisei, *MS. legibly written on* 107 pages circa 1700
- 1074 Stuart and Revett, Antiquities of Athens, *portions of the original MS. to Vol. 3, etc.* a parcel
- 1075 Song at Bullock's Booth at Southwark Fair; Catalogue of the Holy Martyrs burned in Queen Marie's Reign, 1679; and other curious Broadsides, etc. *some rare* 19
- 1076 Berry's Genealogia Antiqua 1816
- 1077 Ouaroff (Alexis) Recherches sur les Antiquités de la Russie Meridionale, with *Atlas of plates*, 2 vols. 1855
- 1078 Candolle (A.) Vues de Moscou, *plates*, 1825; and 1 other
- 1079 Maggio (F. M.) Syntagmaton Linguarum Orientalium, vellum 1643
- 1080 Camden (W.) Historie of Queen Elizabeth, *half calf* 1630
- 1081 Knight (C.) Musical Library of Instrumental Music, 4 vols. in 2, *half calf* 1834
- 1082 A Collection of Flute Music, by Mozart, in 2 vols. *half russia, gilt*; etc. a parcel
- 1083 Historical Pictures of the French Revolution, *half calf* n. d.
- 1084 Perelle's Views of Palaces, etc. 178 *plates, calf gilt* Paris, n. d.
- 1085 Sidney (Sir P.) The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, calf 1633
- 1086 Browne (T.) Enquiries concerning Truth, *calf*, 1646; and 2 others
- 1087 Pearson on the Creed, *port. calf*; and 1 other
- 1088 Book of Common Prayer, (*impft.*) black letter, *calf* 1662
- 1089 Chaucer, black letter, *a fragment, calf*
- 1090 Zirichzee (Lappo) Casus per modum quaetiones; Bulla Calixti III. (1855-8) and others in 1 vol. *MS. a little damaged by water, from Dr. Kloss's Collection* circa 1458
- 1091 Catholics. Various printed papers relating to the Catholics, collected by Mr. Chas. Butler, the Controversialist, with 56 pages of some *MS. in his autograph* a parcel
- 1092 [Pynson (Richard)] De Vita Humana bene instituenda, with woodcut of the Royal Arms, etc. *apparently the colophon of some work printed by him, on vellum, also a facsimile of a portion, on paper* circa 15—
- 1093 Curious Hunting Songs, set to Music, mounted in a scrap-book, for binding

- 1094 Pamphlets. A Coffee House Dialogue—News from Guild-Hall—Goodman Country—Sir Robt. Clayton's Speech to the Citizens, Sept. 29, 1679—Alderman Garraway's Speech, Jan. 17, 1642; and others, *curious* 14
- 1095 Rathborne (A.) The Surveyor, in four books, *fine portrait of the author without lines at the bottom, by S. Pass, inserted, and portrait of Prince Charles, by Delaram, engraved title by [Hertocks], the bottom margin of title mended, otherwise a very fine copy in the original calf* W. Stansby for W. Burre, 1616
- 1096 Cheshire. Last dying Words at Executions for Rape, Murders, Robberies, etc. in Cheshire, *with woodcuts on single sheet* (12); and another in Oxfordshire, *cuts* 13
- 1097 Dutch and German Broadsides, with Engravings, *some very rare, a curious collection* 15
- 1098 Roxburghe Broadside, calling a meeting at the Clarendon Hotel to establish the Rehearsal Festival Banquet, also called a "Banquet of Sapience," by [Dr. Dibdin] *a very few printed* 1825
- 1099 Ogilby (J.) Relation of His Majesty's Entertainment, passing through the City of London to his Coronation, etc. *partly scribbled on, scarce* 1661
- 1100 Report on House of Commons; and others, on London *a parcel*
- 1101 Chevalier (J.) Rapport sur les Questions Coloniales—Documents et Pièces Justificatives, Vols. 1, 2, *red morocco gilt, super extra, watered silk linings, arms gilt on the sides* Paris, 1844-43
- 1002 Dispatch Atlas (The), 3 vols. *half moroco*, 1863—D'Anville's Atlas 1788
- 1103 Chambers' Cyclopædia, with Supplement, edited by A. Rees, 5 vols. *half calf gilt* 1786
- 1104 Chambers's Edinburgh Journal, Vols. V. and VI.—Lavoisne's Atlas; and 3 others
- 1105 Commynes (Philippe de) History, translated into English 1674
- 1106 Miller's Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, with Additions by Thomas Martyn, *plates*, 4 vols. *half russia* 1807
- 1107 OLD DEEDS, Leases, etc. *on vellum* *a parcel*
- 1108 One dozen Portfolios, *leather covers and backs, cloth sides*
- 1109 Two dozen ditto
- 1110 Two dozen ditto
- 1111 One dozen, *bound in cloth*
- 1112 One dozen and ten ditto
- 1113 Two dozen ditto
- 1114 Two dozen, *half bound, paper sides*

END OF SALE.

MAY, 1869.

*** Sales are held Monthly throughout the Season, affording to Amateurs, Professors, and the Trade a most eligible means for the purchase or sale of Musical Property of every kind.*

CATALOGUE

OF

A LARGE COLLECTION OF

MISCELLANEOUS MUSIC,

FULL AND VOCAL SCORES OF STANDARD WORKS,
OVERTURES IN SCORE AND PARTS FOR FULL BAND;

(SOME COPYRIGHT ARRANGEMENTS,)

VALUABLE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,
MODERN PIANOFORTES AND HARMONIUMS,
VIOLINS, VIOLONCELLOS, & DOUBLE BASSES,
BY CREMONA AND OTHER MAKERS,

A COMPLETE SET OF BRASS INSTRUMENTS
FOR A MILITARY BAND;

ALSO

CAPITAL HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE,

TABLES, CHAIRS, BRASS AND IRON BEDSTEADS,
MAHOGANY WARDROBE, SIDEBOARD WITH PLATE GLASS BACK,
SPANISH MAHOGANY BOOKCASES,
ETC. ETC.

Which will be sold by Auction,
BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AUCTIONEERS OF MUSIC, LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,

AT THEIR GALLERY,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.

(Formerly the Mansion of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.)

ON THURSDAY, MAY 27TH, 1869,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

MAY BE VIEWED THE DAY BEFORE THE SALE.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the purchase-money; in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendor, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Music and Books in this Catalogue are presumed to be perfect; but if discovered to be imperfect, upon collation at the place of Sale, within two days after the conclusion of the Sale, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them. The Musical Instruments will be sold with all errors of description.

VI. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared in conformity with these Conditions, may be resold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

. No lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON.

. Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc., received and inserted in occasional Sales, with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantage to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED [IN PICCADILLY], 1794.

CATALOGUE

OF

MISCELLANEOUS MUSIC,

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ETC.

On Thursday, May 27th, 1869.

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

- 1 Mozart's Quartetts for 2 Vns., Tenor and Bass, Book 1—
Haydn's Three Quartetts for Violins, etc. Book 1
4 vols.
- 2 Corelli's Twelve Sonatas for 2 Vns. and Vlo. with thorough
bass for the Org. or P.F., Ops. 1 to 4 4 vols.
- 3 Crouch's Treatise on the Vlo., folio; etc. 2
- 4 Webb's Collection of Madrigals, folio; etc. a parcel
- 5 Three portfolios, *leather backs*
- 6 Benda (G.) Ariadne auf Naxos, opera, MS.—Hiller (J. A.)
Der Dorfbalbir, Opera; etc. 3
- 7 Chorus parts to Leslie's Immanuel, 8 S., 7 A., 2 T., 2 B. 19
- 8 Romberg (A.) Flute Duets (3)—Quintett for Fl., Vn.,
etc. 4
- 9 Flute and Piano Duets by Toulou, Walckiers, Beethoven, etc.
16
- 10 German Songs, *some duplicates* a parcel
- 11 German Vocal Music, by Romberg—Italian Vocal Music,
from Mozart's Seraglio; etc. a parcel
- 12 Kuhlau, Die Räuberberg, voc. sc. obl. folio, *Hamburg*
- 13 Flute and Pianoforte Music, by Toulou, Richardson, Walckiers, etc. a parcel
- 14 De Beriot (C.) Ecole Transcendante du Violin, Op. 123
folio
- 15 Tailour (R.) Fifty Select Psalms (*title and a few pages in
neat MS.*) half calf Lond. 1615
- 16 Lasso (Orlando) Magnificat, octo tonorum, sex, quinque et
quatuor vocum, nunc primum excusa, 2 parts, *Discantus
et Bassus* obl. 4to. *Noribergæ*, 1580

- 17 Corelli's Twelve Sonatas for the Harpsichord, with Accts.
Ops. 1 and 2 ob. folio, *Harrison*
- 18 Nares (Dr.) Twenty Anthems, in score, *hf. bd.* folio, 1778—
Kent, Twelve Anthems, in score, *hf. bd.* 1773
- 19 Haydn's Masses, with Acct. for the Organ, by V. Novello,
10 books in 3 vols. *boards* folio
- 20 Mozart's Masses, by ditto, Nos. 1 to 4, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.*
- 21 Œuvres de Mozart, Book 5; Haydn, Œuvres, Books 8 and
9, containing Airs, etc. with Accts. for the P. F. in
1 vol., oblong folio, *Breitkopf*
- 22 Forde (W.) Twenty Violin Duets—Harp Music, by Bochsa
—Songs, by Claribel; etc. *a parcel*
- 23 Wallace (W. V.) Love's Triumph, voc. sc. *cloth*
folio, *Addison*
- 24 Another copy *ib.*
- 25 Another copy *ib.*
- 26 Another copy *ib.*
- 27 Another copy *ib.*
- 28 Another copy *ib.*
- 29 Another copy *ib.*
- 30 Another copy *ib.*
- 31 Balfe (M. W.) Armourer of Nantes, voc. sc. *boards*
folio, *Addison*
- 32 Another copy *ib.*
- 33 Another copy *ib.*
- 34 Another copy *ib.*
- 35 Another copy *ib.*
- 36 Another copy *ib.*
- 37 Another copy *ib.*
- 38 Balfe (M. W.) Blanche de Nevers, voc. sc. *cloth*
folio, *Addison*
- 39 Another copy *ib.*
- 40 Another copy *ib.*
- 41 Another copy *ib.*
- 42 Gilbert (W. B.) St. John, an Oratorio, voc. sc. *cloth*
folio, *Lamborn Cock*
- 43 Another copy *ib.*
- 44 Costa (M.) Naaman, voc. sc. *cloth* folio
- 45 Ditto, voc. sc. *cloth boards* roy. 8vo. *Addison*
- 46 Another copy *ib.*
- 47 Another copy *ib.*
- 48 Costa (M.) Naaman, voc. sc. *limp cloth* roy. 8vo. *Addison*
- 49 Another copy *ib.*
- 50 Another copy *ib.*
- 51 Thomas (John) Welsh Melodies for the Harp, Vol. 1, *cloth*,
folio 2 copies
- 52 Ditto 2 copies
- 53 Ditto 3 copies

- 54 Jackson (W.) The Year, Cantata, voc. sc. *limp cloth*, folio
2 copies
- 55 Ditto 2 copies
- 56 Ditto 3 copies
- 57 Ditto 3 copies
- 58 Ditto 4 copies
- 59 Beethoven's Grand Sonatas for the P.F., edited by J. Benedict, Vols. 2 and 3, *hf. mor.* fol. Addison
- 60 Ditto *ib.*
- 61 Ditto *ib.*
- 62 Ditto, Vol. 3, 2 copies *ib.*
- 63 Ditto *ib.*
- 64 Jackson (W.) 103rd Psalm, 3 copies fol. Addison
- 65 Ditto *ib.*
- 66 Ditto *ib.*
- 67 Brown (Robt.) Elements of Musical Science, *cloth*
4to. 1850
- 68 Collection of Marches, etc. for full band, in separate parts,
2 Vns., Va., Vlo., Fl., Clar., Cornet, Horns, Trombone,
etc. 11 vols. in *Manuscript* folio
- 69 Miscellaneous Music by Popular Composers a parcel
- 70 Ditto ditto
- 71 Ditto ditto
- 72 Czerny's Pianoforte School, 3 vols. *cloth, portrait*
folio, Cocks and Co.
- 73 Hummel's Art of Playing the Pianoforte, *boards*
folio, Boosey and Co.
- 74 Handel's Suites de Pièces for the P.F., 2 sets, in 1 vol.
hf. bound folio
- 75 Clementi's Introduction to the Art of Playing on the
Pianoforte (*wants title*); Appendix to ditto, in 1 vol.
calf folio
- 76 Gunn's Theory and Practice of the Violoncello, folio; P.F.
Music by Latour, and others 2
- 77 Studies, Concertos, Fantasias, etc. for the P.F. by Cip.
Potter, J. N. Hummel, etc. 2 vols. *hf. bound*
- 78 Donizetti's Anna Bolena; L'Elisire d'Amore, etc. arrd. for
the P.F. by Devaux 4
- 79 Cherubini (L.) Course of Counterpoint and Fugue, trans.
by J. A. Hamilton, 2 vols. *cloth* 8vo. 1837
- 80 Musical Biography of the Composers who have flourished
during the last three centuries, 2 vols. *hf. calf*
Lond. 1814
- 81 Rode (P.) 8th Concerto for the Vn., with accts. for Vns.,
Va., Vlo., Flutes, etc. 17
- 82 Life of Dibdin, Vol. 1, *port.* 8vo.—John Parry's Vocal
Companion, Vol. 1, *port.*—Czerny's Letters 8vo. 3
- 83 Modern Miscellaneous Music, by Sidney Smith, etc.
a parcel

- 84 Modern Miscellaneous Music, by Ascher, etc. *a parcel*
 85 Ditto, by Mozart, etc. *ditto*
 86 Ditto, by Weber, etc. *ditto*
 87 Ditto, by Diabelli, etc. *ditto*
 88 Ditto, by W. S. Bennett, etc. *ditto*
 89 Ditto, by McKorkell, etc. *ditto*
 90 Vocal Music, by Glover, etc. *ditto*
 91 Ditto, by Montgomery, etc. *ditto*
 92 Ditto, by Henry Russell, etc. *ditto*
 93 Maurer's 5th Concerto, for full orchestra, etc. 2
 94 Handel's *Athalie*, FULL SCORE (*impft.*) ; Sonatas, etc. *a parcel*
 95 Mainzer's Guide to P.F. Playing ; etc. *in portfolio*
 96 Three Quartetts by Beethoven, (1st and 2nd Vn. parts only) ; Instrumental odd parts ; etc. *a parcel*
 97 Sonatas for Pianoforte and Violin, by Dussek and others 2 vols.
 98 Sonatas by Pleyel ; Instrumental Music ; etc. 5 vols.
 99 Hamilton's Catechisms ; etc. 6
 100 Hacquart (C.) Cantiones Sacræ, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, tam vocum quam Instrumentorum, etc. Cantus primus, Vio. I. and II. and Bassus parts, *uncut*, VERY RARE folio, *Amst.* 1674
 101 Beethoven, Pastoral Symphony, No. 6, full score 8vo. *Leipsig*
 102 Haydn, Sinfonia, No. 1, full score 8vo. *Berlin*
 103 Mendelssohn, Quartett, No. 2, score 8vo. *Leipsig*
 104 Pseaumes (Les) en Vers François, retouchez sur l'Antienne Version de C. Marot et T. de Bèze, par V. Courart, *with the music*, scarce 1679
 105 Another edition, *stained calf* Londres, 1701
 106 Cramer and Co.'s Catalogue of Music, 3 vols. 1846-52—Cock's Catalogue, part 1 8vo. 4 vols.
 107 Concerto in score, for Violin, etc. by Kreutzer, *Autograph MS.* pp. 14 folio
 108 Pacini (Gio.) Il Connestabile di Chestu, Voice and P. F. score ob. folio, *Milano*
 109 Pacini, Duca d'Alba, Voice and P. F. score ob. folio, *Milano*
 110 P. F. Operas. Weber, Euryanthe, by Behrens ; and 2 others by Spontini and Winter *Braunschweig*, etc. (3)
 111 Sacred Music, by King, etc. in score ; and others by Dr. Blow, Greene, Humphreys, both MS. in 1 vol. *half calf* folio
 112 Mozart, Kyrie and Motett, both in D minor ; and others by Haydn, etc. arranged by Novello 7
 113 Mendelssohn, Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis, for the evening service, with Organ accompaniment ; and others, for the Organ, etc. 6

- 114 Morning and Evening Services, Anthems, etc. by Hopkins,
and others 7
- 115 Services and Anthems, and other Sacred Music, by Boyce,
Croft, and others, all arranged by Novello for Org. or
P. F. 20
- 116 Adeste Fideles, God Save the Queen, and Rule Britannia,
arrd. for Voices and Instruments, by Novello 3
- 117 Pratt, Plead Thou my Cause, Quartett, in score; and
others, sacred
- 118 Sacred Music by Stockhausen; and others 18
- 119 Symphonies for 2 Vns., Va. and Vllo. Horns and Hautboys,
ad. lib. by Pleyel, Haydn, Kozeluck; etc. (*wants 1st
Horn part*), 7 vols. *half bound* folio
- 120 Handel's 24 Overtures for Vns. etc. of 7 parts; Sonatas,
by Handel, Corelli; etc. 8 vols.
- 121 Harmonia Sacra; or, Divine Hymns and Dialogues, 2 vols.
in 1, *calif* folio, *Lond.* 1703
- 122 Purcell's Orpheus Britannicus, Vol. 2, *half vellum*
folio, *Lond.* 1711
- 123 Anthems by C. Bond, Key, etc. in 1 vol.; etc. 2
- 124 Corfe's Beauties of Handel, Vol. 1, *port. hf. calif*, ob. folio
—Morley, Canzonets and Madrigals, in score, ob. folio 2
- 125 Evening Service and Chants, by Havergal, *hf. bound*—
Sonatas; etc. 5
- 126 Pianoforte Sonatas, etc. by Mazzinghi, in 1 vol.; etc.
a parcel
- 127 Duenna (The) an Opera; Mozart's *Così fan tutte*, Act 1;
Nozze di Figaro, Act 1; etc. 4
- 128 Glees, Catches, etc. by T. Warren; etc. *hf. bound* 3 vols.
- 129 Crotch's Specimens, Vol. 1 (*damaged*); etc. 4
- 130 Instrumental Odd Parts; etc. 4 vols.
- 131 Maldere (P.) Overtures in 8 parts, Op. 4; etc. *a parcel*
- 132 Overtures by J. C. Bach; etc. *ditto*
- 133 Separate Vocal Parts of Glees, Madrigals; etc. *ditto*
- 134 Organ Studies, by W. T. Best—Czerny's *Etude de la
Vélocité*; etc. 9
- 135 Studies for the P. F. by Bertini; etc. 5
- 136 Overtures by Martini, for Vns. etc. in 8 parts, 6 vols.
half bound
- 137 Handel's *Messiah*, separate vocal parts, 3 S., 2 A., 2 T.,
2 B. 9
- 138 — Judas Maccabeus for 2 Vns., Va. and Vllo. 4 vols.
- 139 Haydn's Seasons for 2 Vns., Va., Vllo. 4 vols.
- 140 Haydn's 12 Grand Symphonies for Full Band (1st and 2nd
Vn., Bass, 1st Clar. and Fagotto, parts only) *half bound*
5 vols.
- 141 Selection from *Il Trovatore*, separate vocal parts, various
in portfolio
- 142 Operatic Selections, etc. separate vocal parts, various
in portfolio

143	Glees, Duets, Choruses, etc. in score, by Bishop, Cook, Arnold, etc. <i>in wrappers, cloth backs</i>	25
144	Ditto	20
145	Ditto	22
146	Beethoven's Fantasia for the P. F. Op. 65; etc. <i>a parcel</i>	
147	Four Portfolios	
148	Miscellaneous Music, by Loder, etc.	<i>in portfolio</i>
149	Ditto, by Henry Russell, etc.	<i>ditto</i>
150	Ditto, by Loder, etc.	<i>ditto</i>
151	Modern Miscellaneous Music	35
152	Ditto	<i>a parcel</i>
153	Ditto	<i>ditto</i>
154	Ditto	<i>ditto</i>
155	Hamilton's Dictionary of Musical Terms	5 copies
156	Crotch's Elements of Musical Composition, <i>cloth</i> —Psalm Tune Books; etc.	<i>a parcel</i>
157	Wallace (W. V.) Love's Triumph, voc. sc. <i>boards</i>	folio
158	Ditto, 2 copies	<i>ib.</i>
159	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
160	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
161	Balfe (M. W.) Armourer of Nantes, voc. sc. <i>boards</i>	folio
162	Ditto, 2 copies	<i>ib.</i>
163	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
164	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
165	Balfe (M. W.) Blanche de Nevers, voc. sc. <i>cloth</i>	folio
166	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
167	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
168	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
169	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>

Overtures for Full Orchestra.

171	Auber (D. F. E.) Les Chaperons Blancs; La Barcarolle; Le Dieu et la Bayadère	3
172	— Léocadie; Le Serment; Le Duc d' Oloune	3
173	— Le Philtre; L'Ambassadrice; Gustave	3
174	— L'Enfant Prodigue; Acteon; Maçon	3
175	— Lestocq; La Fiancée; Emma; La part du Diable	4
176	Adam (A.) Chalet; Beethoven, Coriolan; Overture to Op. 115	3
177	Beethoven, Ruines d' Athènes; King Stephen; Op. 124	3
178	Bellini (N.) Le Pirate; Berlioz, King Lear; Waverley	3
179	Bordèse, La Mantille—Bochsa, Le Roi et la Ligue—Boieldieu, Jean de Paris, Ma Tante Aurore	4
180	Bazin (F.) Le Trompette—Baudiot (C.) Op. 42—Cherubini, Faniska	3
181	Cherubini, Ali Baba; Les Abencérages; Epicure	3
182	— Médée; La Prisonnière; and one other	3

- 183 Donizetti, Anna Bolena ; Roberto Devereux 2
 184 Fesca, Omar and Leila ; Cantemire ; and one other 3
 185 Fraenzl, Carlo Fioras ; Cimarosa, Il Matrimonio Segretto ;
 Carafa, Solitaire 3
 186 Carafa, Masaniello ; Clapisson, La Perruche ; Cimarosa,
 Des Horaces 3
 187 Clapisson, La Symphonie—Gluck, Iphigénie en Tauride—
 Godefroid, Le Diadesté 3
 188 Gluck, Iphigénie en Aulide—Gomis, Le Portefaix—
 Grisar, L'An Mil 3
 189 Halévy, La Fée aux Roses—Grétry, La Caravanne—
 Halévy, Les Mousquetaires 3
 190 — La Juive ; Le Val d'Andorre 2
 191 — Guitarrero ; Les Treize ; Le Sherif 3
 192 Hummel's Première, Op. 101—Himmel, Les Sylphes ; and
 one other 3
 193 Kalliwooda, 1st, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 10th and 11th, Over-
 ture Pastorale, Op. 108 and Overture Solennelle, Op.
 126 3
 194 Monpou, Le Planteur—Rossini, Stabat Mater—Mayer,
 Médée à Corinthe—Maurer, Le nouveau Paris 4
 195 Marliana, La Xacarilla—Meyer, L'Orage—Marschner,
 Le Bâbu ; Le Prince de Hombourg 4
 196 Marschner, Op. 130—Méhul, Jeune Henry—Marchner,
 Lucrezia ; Solennelle, Op. 78 4
 197 — Le Vampyr—Méhul, Joseph ; Trésor Supposé ; etc.
 5
 198 Paer (F.) D'Una in Bene ed Una in Male—Lindpaintner,
 Op. 102 ; Goethe, Faust 3
 199 Lindpaintner, Le Vampyr ; L'Amazone ; Op. 66 3
 200 — Douze Entr'actes ; Loewe, Op. 55 ; etc. 4
 201 — Die Wacht des Liedes ; Zeila ; Lichtenstein 3
 202 — Hiltrude ; Sulmona ; Op. 97 ; etc. 4
 203 Winter (P.) Mahomed ; Proserpina ; etc. 6
 204 — Marie de Montalban ; Tamerlan ; Colmal ; etc. 4
 205 Thomas (A.) Carline ; Le Panier Fleuri ; etc. 3
 206 — La double Échelle—Weigl, La Famille Suisse ;
 etc. 5
 207 Spohr, L'Alchimiste ; Macbeth ; etc. 3
 208 — Berggeist ; Pietro von Abano ; etc. 4
 209 Schneider, God save the King ; Die Braut von Messina ;
 etc. 3
 210 Spontini, Fernard Cortez ; etc. 4
 211 Schumann, Genoveva ; Brant von Messina ; etc. 3
 212 Rossini, Torvaldo e Dorliska ; L'Inganno Fortunato ;
 Bianca e Falliero 3
 213 — Guillaume Tell ; Barbier von Sevilla ; La Ceneren-
 tola 3
 214 Romberg, Overture Op. 60 ; Ulysse et Circe ; etc. 5

215	Ries (F.) Schiller's Die Braut von Messina ; Don Carlos ; Don Mendoza	5
216	Reissiger, Der Ahnenschutz—Paer, Ginevra ; etc.	4
217	Pilati et Flotow, Le Naufrage de la Méduse, Paer, Sar-gino ; etc.	5
218	Rossini, String parts of Overtures, various	42
219	Beethoven and Weber ; ditto	45
220	Auber and others ; ditto	49
221	Walch (J.) Dance Music for 2 Violins, Bass, Clar., Fl. etc. 16 books	<i>Leipzig</i>
222	Batiste (E.) Organ Music, Offertories ; etc.	10
223	Organ Fugues, Preludes ; etc. by Mendelssohn	8
224	Rinck, Ecole Pratique de la Modulation—Muller and Rinck, Petite Méthode d'Orgue	2
225	Preludes, etc. for the Organ by Rinck	11
226	Ditto, by Hesse, Rinck, etc.	12
227	Bach (J. S.) L' Art de la Fugue, (<i>Œuvres complètes, book 3</i>) Compositions pour le Pianoforte, books 4 and 9	<i>Peters, 3</i>
228	Organ Music, Preludes, Fugues, etc. by Hesse, Schuman ; etc.	12
229	Körner, Fugenschule—Exercises by Bach ; etc.	12
230	Zöllner, Geissler and Körner, Practical Organ School, 3 books	oblong
231	Mine (A.) Méthode d'Orgue	oblong folio, <i>Paris</i>
232	Cadaux, École d'Orgue — Mine (A.) Petite Méthode d'Orgue	oblong folio, <i>Paris, 2</i>
233	Exercises by Bach, Organ Music ; etc.	11
234	Bach, Compositions pour le Pianoforte, book 9 ; etc.	12
235	Violin Concertos, with accts. for Full Orchestra, by Ernst, Op. 23, Hofmann, etc.	4
236	Ditto, by De Beriot, Op. 16, Borhane, Bohrer, etc.	4
237	Ditto, by Beethoven, Op. 61, Lafont, Lipinski, etc.	4
238	Ditto, Kalliwoda's 2nd, 3rd, and 4th	3
239	Ditto, by Kreutzer	4
240	Ditto, by Maurer (3) and Romberg	5
241	Ditto, by Maurer, Spohr, etc.	3
242	Ditto, Rode's 2nd, and 4th to 13th	11
243	Ditto, Spohr's 1st, 5th, and 8th, etc.	4
244	Ditto, by Mendelssohn, Op. 64 ; Molique, Vieuxtemps, etc.	4
245	Ditto, Mayseder's 1st, 2nd, and 3rd	3
246	Violin Solos, with separate accts for Full Orchestra, by Kalliwoda	5
247	Ditto, by Ole Bull, Ernst, etc.	7
248	Ditto, by Fontaine, Kreutzer, Ole Bull, etc.	7
249	Ditto, by Lipinski, etc.	6

- 250 Violin Solos, with separate accts. for Full Orchestra, by
Lipinski, Vieuxtemps, etc. 5
- 251 Ditto, by Vieuxtemps, Maurer, etc. 6
- 252 Ditto, by Pechatschek, Rolla, etc. 6
- 253 Ditto, by Romberg, Maurer, etc. 5
- 254 Ditto, by Rode, Spohr, etc. 5
- 255 Ditto, by Sphor, etc. 6
- 256 Ditto, by Mayseder, Molique, etc. 5
- 257 Ditto 4
- 258 Ditto, by Mayseder, etc. 6
- 259 Beethoven, Symphonies, Nos. 4 and 8, for 2 Vns., 2 Vas.,
Fl., Vlo. and C. Bass—Grosse, Sinfonie in A. 3
- 260 Symphonies, Septetts, etc. with accts. for Full Orchestra,
by Winter, etc. 7
- 261 Mozart's First Grand Symphony, arranged for 2 Vns., 2
Vas., Vlo., Bass, and Flute, by J. B. Cimaror, *Paris*
—Maurer, Symphony for 4 Violins 2
- 262 Symphonies, etc. for 2 Vns. with accts. for Orchestra, by
Maurer, Spohr, Op. 88, etc. 3
- 263 Kalliwoda, Concertante for 2 Vns. with accts. for Full
Orchestra, Op. 20, etc. 3
- 264 Casino, Selections from Operas, arranged for Violins, etc. 4 books
- 265 Bach, First Concerto for Vns. etc.—Beethoven, Marche
Funèbre, for Full Orchestra, by Schmidt 2
- 266 Rossini's Stabat Mater, separate parts for Full Orchestra,
etc. 4
- 267 Mayerbeer, La Revolte, for Full Orchestra, etc. 7
- 268 — La Revolte — Grosse Polonaise for ditto 2
- 269 Dance Music for Full Orchestra, etc. 7
- 270 Separate String Parts of Overtures, Symphonies, Fantasias,
etc. by Kalliwoda, etc. a parcel
- 271 Ditto, by Donizetti, etc. ditto
- 272 Ditto, by Sphor, etc. ditto
- 273 Ditto, by Lindpainter, etc. ditto
- 274 Ditto, by Mendelssohn, etc. ditto
- 275 Dramatic and Musical Review, 10 vols. in 8 (*wants Vol. 8*),
half bound London, 1842-51
- 276 Ions (T.) Cantica Ecclesiastica, a collection of Psalm and
Hymn Tunes, etc. organ score, fol. and 4 vocal scores,
4to. cloth
- 277 Joule (B. St. J. B.) Collection of Chants for the Daily
and Proper Psalms, scores (3), Treble part (6), Alto
part (1), *half bound*, oblong 10
- 278 Redhead's Ancient Hymn Melodies and Church Tunes,
cloth; etc. 5
- 279 Chants, Service Books, Tutors, etc. a parcel
- 280 Musical Times, *various Nos.*—Yorkshire Orchestra, 12
Nos.; etc. a parcel

281	Organ Music, by Westbrook, etc. ; Pianoforte Music ; etc.	12
282	Sanger's Exhibition of the World Galop, by W. J. Allen, <i>illustrated title</i>	50 <i>copies</i>
283	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
284	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
285	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
286	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
287	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
288	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
289	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
290	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
291	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
292	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
293	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
294	Ditto	<i>ib.</i>
295	Ditto	46 <i>copies</i>
296	French Melodies, with accts. by Eavestaff	6 Nos. 4 <i>sets</i>
297	Ditto	5 <i>sets</i>
298	Ditto	6 <i>sets</i>
299	Ditto	6 <i>sets</i>
300	Ditto, <i>various Nos. some duplicates</i>	100
301	Pianoforte, Vocal, and Dance Music	50
302	Ditto	50
303	Ditto	50
304	Ditto	50
305	Ditto	50
306	Ditto	50
307	Ditto	50
308	Ditto	50
309	Ditto	50
310	Ditto	50
311	Ditto	50
312	Ditto	50
313	Ditto	50
314	Ditto	50
315	Ditto	50
316	Ditto	50
317	Ditto	50
318	Ditto	50
319	Ditto	50
320	Ditto	50
321	Ditto	50
322	Ditto	50
323	Ditto	50
324	Ditto	50
325	Ditto	50
326	Ditto	50
327	Ditto	50

328	Pianoforte, Vocal, and Dance Music	50
329	Ditto	50
330	Ditto	50
331	Corelli's Sonatas of three parts for 2 Vns. and Vlo. with thorough Bass for the Organ, Ops. 1 to 4, 4 vols. <i>half bound</i>	folio
332	Bellini, Norma, arrd. as P.F. Duets by Alary, etc. in 1 vol. <i>half bound</i>	obl. folio
333	Beethoven's Mount of Olives, voc. score, by Sir G. Smart, etc. in 1 vol.	folio
334	Euterpe, a Collection of Operatic Selections, for the Pianoforte by A. Diabelli, <i>various nos.</i>	<i>a parcel</i>
335	Modern Songs by Pauer, etc.	20
336	Quadrilles by D'Albert, Coote, etc.	22
337	Modern Pianoforte Music, Fantasias by Chopin, Trekell, Callcott, etc.	7
338	Beethoven's Duets for P.F. and Vlo. 2 vols. folio	<i>Braunschweig</i>
339	Griesbach (J. H.) Analysis of Musical Sounds, with illustrative Figures, <i>cloth</i>	fol. <i>Omnichord Printing Co.</i>
340	Beethoven, Sonatas for the Pianoforte, <i>interleaved throughout with notes</i> , 2 vols. <i>half bound</i>	<i>Peters</i>
341	Goddard (J.) Musical Development, <i>cloth</i> , 8vo.—Airy, on Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations, <i>cloth</i>	8vo.
342	Modern Pianoforte Music, by W. H. Callcott	13
343	Ditto	13
344	Ditto, <i>some duplicates</i>	15
345	Instrumental Accompaniments, by W. H. Callcott, <i>some duplicates</i>	28
346	Old Plays. The Batchelors, <i>Lond.</i> 1707; The Double-Dealer, <i>Lond.</i> 1706; The Way of the World, <i>Lond.</i> 1706; The Careless Husband, <i>Lond.</i> 1705; The Maid and the Mistress, <i>Lond.</i> 1708; The Platonick Lady, <i>Lond.</i> 1707, in 1 vol. <i>calx</i>	
347	— Shadwell (Thos.) The Miser, <i>half calx</i> , <i>Lond.</i> 1691; The Provoked Wife, <i>half calx</i> , 1697; Farquhar, The Recruiting Officer, <i>half calx</i>	3 vols.
348	— Dryden and Lee, Oedipus, <i>Lond.</i> 1692; Tuke (R.) The Soul's Welfare, <i>half bound</i> , 1672	4
349	Haydn's Symphonies, with accts. <i>various nos.</i> <i>some duplicates</i>	<i>in 12 books</i>
350	Haydn's 12 Grand Symphonies, <i>various nos.</i> <i>some duplicates</i>	<i>a parcel</i>
351	Miscellaneous Music	<i>ditto</i>
352	Ditto	<i>ditto</i>
353	Ditto	<i>ditto</i>
354	Ditto	<i>ditto</i>
355	Ditto	<i>ditto</i>
356	Miscellaneous Vocal Music, by Himmel, etc.	<i>ditto</i>

- 357 Instrumental Music, by Dussek *a parcel*
 358 Pianoforte Duets, by Watts, etc. *ditto*
 359 Concertos by Dussek, Op. 30; etc. *ditto*
 360 Vocal Music, Operatic Selections, etc. by Weber and
 others *ditto*
 361 Modern Pianoforte Music, etc.; Mendelssohn's Sym-
 phony, No. 3, for the P.F.; Operatic Selections, etc. 22
 362 Elouis' Selection of Scottish Songs for the Harp and P.F.,
 Vol. 2; Stevenson (Sir J.) Selection of Oriental Me-
 lodies 2
 363 Braham and Nathan, Selection of Hebrew Melodies, Vol. 2,
 etc. 3
 364 Recueil de Ranz-des-Vaches, et de Chansons Nationales
 Suissees, *front.* oblong 4to. Berne, 1818
 365 Musical Monthly (The), edited by V. Wallace, *various nos.*
 some duplicates 23
 366 Wright's Instructions for the Harp; Czerny's Etude de
 la Velocité, etc. 9
 367 Collection of Ancient Church Music, printed by the Mo-
 tett Society, folio—Capes (J. M.) Flavian, Cantata,
 voc. sc.—Rippon's Crucifixion, Oratorio 3
 368 Mozart, Il Don Giovanni, voc. sc. *Ital. and Germ.*
 oblong folio, *Leipsic*
 369 Weber (C.) Der Freischutz, voc. sc. *Ital. and Germ.*
 oblong folio, *Berlin*
 370 Rossini, Stabat Mater, voc. sc. *Paris*—Mozart, Requiem
 Mass, voc. sc. *Paris, 2*
 371 Vogels (H.) Exercises, Studies, etc. for the Violin, *in*
 manuscript *a parcel*
 372 — Transcritte for the Viola; Preludes for the Violin,
 with accts. *ditto*
 373 — A large Collection of Quadrilles, Polkas, etc. *in score*
 ditto
 374 — Douze Etudes, for the Viola, Op. 45; etc. *ditto*
 375 — Polkas, in score *ditto*
 376 — Fantasias, etc. for the Viola, with accts.—Violin
 Music; etc. *ditto*
 377 — The Zebra Galop, score and band parts—Fantasias,
 etc. for the Viola *ditto*
 378 — Three Romances for the Violin, with accts. etc. *ditto*
 379 — Eighteen Waltzes, in score; etc. *ditto*
 380 — Miscellaneous Manuscript Music, Orchestral Ar-
 rangements; etc. *ditto*
 381 Ditto *ditto*
 382 Ditto *ditto*
 383 Ditto *ditto*
 384 Concerto for the Vn. with accts. by Beethoven; etc. *ditto*

*Manuscript Military Band Music from the library
of the late Mr. C. Boosé.*

335	Selections from Verdi's Macbeth, Faust, Wagner's Tannhauser, <i>scores and band parts</i>	4 sets
336	Ditto, from Donizetti's Lucrezia Borgia, Lucia di Lammermoor, Belisario, etc. <i>ditto</i>	4 sets
337	Ditto, from I Lombardi, Traviata, etc. <i>ditto</i>	4 sets
338	Ditto, from Der Frieschutz, etc. <i>ditto</i>	4 sets
339	Ditto, from Flotow's Martha, etc. <i>ditto</i>	4 sets
339	Dance Music by Strauss, Offenbach, Ham, etc. <i>ditto</i>	4 sets
391	Ditto, by Gung'l, etc. <i>ditto</i>	4 sets
392	Ditto, by Lanner, etc. <i>ditto</i>	4 sets
393	Ditto, by Strauss, etc. <i>ditto</i>	4 sets
394	Ditto, by Gung'l, Lanner, etc. <i>ditto</i>	5 sets
395	Ditto, by Kühner, etc. <i>ditto</i>	5 sets
396	Overtures, Dance Music, etc. by Balfe, Gungl, etc. <i>scores and band parts</i>	5 sets
397	Collection of Marches, Dance Music, etc. by Held, Herms, etc. <i>scores and band parts</i>	
398	Ditto, by Bilse, Nam, Kühner, and others, <i>ditto</i>	
399	Ditto, by Offenbach, Weissenborn, Hausser and others, <i>ditto</i>	
400	Ditto, by Kühner, Fahrbach, and others, <i>ditto</i>	
401	Ditto, by Herman, Kühner, and others, <i>ditto</i>	
402	Ditto, by Gounod, Oertel, Kühner and others, <i>ditto</i>	
403	Ditto, by Verdi, Eisoldt, Wagner and others, <i>ditto</i>	
404	Ditto, by Kühner, Verdi, Boerman, and others, <i>ditto</i>	
405	Operatic Selections Norma; Preciosa, by Bellini, Meyerbeer, Berlioz, and others, <i>ditto</i>	
406	Collection of Marches, Dance Music, Operatic Selections, etc. by Verdi, Leonhardt, Mendelssohn, Wagner and others, <i>scores and parts</i>	7 books
407	Military Band Music, Quadrilles, Marches, Overtures, etc. in score	12
408	Ditto	10
409	Ditto	10
410	Ditto	10
411	Ditto	10
412	Ditto	10
413	Ditto	10
414	Ditto	10
415	Ditto	10
416	Ditto	10
417	Ditto	10
418	Ditto	10

419	Military Band Music, Quadrilles, Marches, Overtures, etc. in score	10
420	Ditto	10
421	Ditto	10
422	Ditto	10
423	Ditto	10
424	Ditto	12
425	Overtures, etc. in score, by Boieldieu, etc.	5 vols.
426	"General Havelock" Pas Redoublé, <i>separate band parts</i> a parcel	
427	Miscellaneous Manuscript Music, Band Parts, etc. a parcel	
428	Ditto	ditto
429	Operatic Selections, Dance Music, etc.; <i>separate band parts</i> a parcel	
430	Ditto	ditto
431	Ditto	ditto
432	Ditto	ditto
433	Ditto	ditto
434	Ditto	ditto
435	Ditto	ditto
436	Ditto	ditto
437	Ditto	ditto
438	Ditto	ditto
439	Ditto	ditto
440	Wilson (J.) Songs in the Lady of the Lake. Alice Brand, 5 copies; Hail to the Chief, 55 copies	60
441	— Health this night must be my bed	39 copies
442	— Ave Maria, Music by Schubert	49 copies
443	— He is gone on the mountains	47 copies
444	— Not faster yonder rowers' night	52 copies
445	— Toils are pitched	82 copies
446	— They bid me sleep	60 copies
447	— Lay of the imprisoned huntsman	50 copies
448	— Miscellaneous Songs, <i>some duplicates</i>	a parcel
449	Ruled Manuscript Music Paper	a parcel
450	Ditto	ditto
451	Ditto	ditto
452	Ditto	ditto
453	Ditto	ditto
454	Ditto, <i>tinted</i>	ditto
455	Manuscript Music Books, <i>calf</i>	oblong folio, 4
456	Ditto, various, <i>half bound</i>	5
457	Ditto, <i>half bound</i>	oblong 8vo. 12
458	Ditto	9
459	Ditto	19
460	Miscellaneous Music	a parcel
461	Ditto	ditto
462	Ditto	ditto

463	The Philharmonicon, <i>various nos.</i> ; Instrumental Tutors ; etc.	<i>a parcel</i>
464	Sprague's Instructions for the Concertina; and other Tutors	<i>ditto</i>
465	Cramer's Instructions for the P.F. ; and other Tutors	<i>ditto</i>
466	Concertos, Sonatas, Songs, etc. by Griffin ; and others	<i>ditto</i>
467	Pianoforte Sonatas, Songs, Dance Music, etc.	4 vols.
468	Ditto	4 vols.
469	Nathan's Essay on the History and Theory of Music, <i>hf. bound</i>	1823
470	Corri's Singer's Preceptor ; Kollmann's Thorough Bass ; Steibelt's Pianoforte Studies, in 1 vol. <i>hf. calf</i>	
471	Miscellaneous Pianoforte, Vocal, and Dance Music	50
472	Ditto	50
473	Ditto	50
474	Ditto	50
475	Ditto	50
476	Ditto	50
477	Ditto	50
478	Ditto	50
479	Ditto	50
480	Ditto	50
481	Miscellaneous Pianoforte Music, Songs ; etc.	50
482	Ditto	50
483	Ditto	50
484	Ditto	50
485	Ditto	50
486	Ditto	50
487	Ditto	50
488	Ditto	50
489	Ditto	50
490	Ditto	50
491	Ditto	50
492	Ditto	50
493	Ditto	50
494	Ditto	50
495	Ditto	50
496	Ditto	50
497	Ditto	50
498	Ditto	50
499	Ditto	50
500	Ditto	50
501	Ditto	50
502	Ditto	50
503	Ditto	50
504	Ditto	50
505	Ditto	50
506	Ditto	50

- 507 Callcott's Explanation of the Notes, etc. used in Music,
hf. bd., oblong; Miller's Institutes of Music, *hf. bd.*;
 Morgan's Instructions for the Flute 3
- 508 Corri (D.) The Travellers, opera, *hf. b.l.*; Harp Music, by
 Bochsá, *hf. bd.*; Dourlin, Method for the P.F. 3
- 509 Jousse's Pianoforte Tutor; etc. *a parcel*
- 510 Handel's Messiah, voc. sc. arranged by Dr. J. Clarke,
bds. folio
- 511 Mendelssohn's Elijah, voc. sc. *portrait, bds.* folio, *Eicer*
- 512 Winter (P.) Calypso; Opferfest, voc. scores oblong folio, 2
- 513 Mozart's Don Juan, voc. sc. *Germ. & Ital.* oblong folio
- 514 — La Clemenza di Tito, voc. sc.; etc. 2
- 515 Pergolesi, Olimpiade, MANUSCRIPT, FULL SCORE, 3 vols.
 oblong
- 516 Jousse's Guida Armonica, *boards* folio
- 517 Concertos, etc. for the P.F., with accompaniments for the
 Violin, by Grétry, Handel, etc. 2 vols.
- 518 The Psalmist, parts 1, 2 and 3, *cloth*; etc. 8
- 519 ROSSINI'S La Donna del Lago; La Gazza Ladra; L'Ita-
 liana in Algieri; Barbiere di Siviglia; Otello; Mosé
 in Egitto; Tancredi; Cenerentola; Zelmira; and
 Turco in Italia, *for the Pianoforte, with acct. for the*
Niolin, Paris, Ca-li; Mozart's 6 Grand Symphonies,
 with accts. for Fl, Vn. and Vllo. by Hummel; Sym-
 phonies, Sonatas, Duets, Trios, Quartetts, Quintetts,
 etc. by Beethoven, Hummel, Mozart, Spohr, Haydn,
 Dotzauer, Cramer, Bochsá, Onslow, Pleyel, Clementi,
 Romberg, etc. *a valuable collection*, in 12 vols. *half*
bound, folio, and 3 vols. oblong folio, together 15 vols.
- 520 Concertos for the Violoncello, by Meinhard, Dotzauer,
 etc. *hf. bound*
- 521 Duets, for 2 Violins, etc. by Romberg; and others *a parcel*
- 522 Glees, by King, Webbe, Stevenson, etc. *hf. bound*
- 523 Gunn's Theory and Practice of the Violoncello; and other
 tutors 8
- 524 Pianoforte Duets, by Handel, etc.; Bellini, I Puritani, as
 P.F. Duets, etc. 2 vols.
- 525 Selection of favourite Scots' Songs, with accts. for the
 Violin, *front. by Bartolozzi* folio
- 526 Duets for 2 Vns. by Fodor, Haydn, Romberg; etc. 33
- 527 Ditto, by Boccherini, Viotti, Rode, etc. 21
- 528 Instrumental Music, by Reinagle, etc. 8
- 529 Beethoven's Trio in B, for P.F. Vn. and Vllo.; etc. *a parcel*
- 530 Instrumental Duets, by Duport; etc. 11
- 531 Spohr's Overture, Op. 12, as Septett; and 2 others 3
- 532 Trios, by Beethoven, Op. 4; Mozart's Zauberflöte, as
 Quartett 2
- 533 Beethoven's Grand Septett, arrd. by Hummel: etc. 13
- 534 Spohr, Quintetts for Vns. etc. 2 Op. 34 and Op. 69 3

535	Miscellaneous Pianoforte Music, Songs, etc.	100
536	Ditto	100
537	Ditto	100
538	Ditto	100
539	Ditto	100
540	Ditto	100
541	Ditto	100
542	BISHOP (Sir H. R.) The Virgin of the Sun, Operatic Drama, in 3 Acts, THE ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH SCORE, 2 vols. <i>hf. bound</i>	oblong folio
543	— The Forest of Bondy, Melo-Drama, ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH SCORE, <i>hf. bound</i>	obl. fol.
544	— Love in a Tub, Ballet, ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH SCORE, <i>hf. bound</i>	obl. fol.
545	— Caractacus, Ballet, ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH SCORE, <i>hf. bound</i>	obl. fol.
546	Rubini (G. B.) Canzonetta, in his autograph, <i>with signature</i>	obl. fol.
547	Cramer (J. B.) Symphony or Overture, <i>autograph score</i> , presented to Miss E. Wilbraham	obl. fol.
548	Webbe (Saml.) Tho' from thy Bank, and 2 others, <i>original autograph scores</i>	3
549	Nares (Dr.) Glee, Song, Sonata, and Anthem, <i>original autograph scores</i>	4
550	Haydn's Symphonies, Nos. 1 and 3, and Military, 2 <i>with signatures of J. P. Salomon</i> ; Old Songs by Handel, etc.	
551	Cedipus, tragedy, <i>front. Paris</i> ; Timoleon, tragedy, in one vol.; etc.	2
552	Horn (Chas. E.) An account of his Life in Manuscript; original Songs, in his autograph; Correspondence, Cuttings, etc. <i>an interesting collection</i>	<i>a parcel</i>
553	Haydn and Pleyel's Quartetts, 2nd Vn. and Va. parts; Duets for Vns. by Viotti, 6 books	
554	Beethoven, Symphony in C, Op. 21, for P.F. duett; P.F. Sonata, in C, by Weber	
555	Quartett for P.F. Vn. Va. and Vlllo. by Weber; 42nd Psalm, arranged for P.F. by Mendelssohn; Handel Album	
556	Dance Music	<i>a parcel</i>

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,

AT 3 O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

- 557 A 7-OCTAVE COTTAGE PIANOFORTE, BY ADDISON, walnut-wood case, truss legs
- 558 A 7-OCTAVE TRICHORD COTTAGE PIANOFORTE, walnutwood case, full fret front, etc.
- 559 A $6\frac{1}{2}$ -OCTAVE COTTAGE PIANOFORTE, BY BROADWOOD, mahogany case, turned and carved legs
- 560 A deal packing case for a Grand Pianoforte
- 561 A 6-OCTAVE GRAND PIANOFORTE, BY WORNUM, rose-wood case, *in good condition*
- 562 A $6\frac{3}{4}$ -OCTAVE COTTAGE PIANOFORTE, BY BROADWOOD, wainscot case, *Gothic pattern*
- 563 A 7-OCTAVE TRICHORD COTTAGE PIANOFORTE, walnut-wood case, full fret front, etc.
- 564 A 10-STOP HARMONIUM, BY WHEATSTONE, 5 octaves, polished oak case
- 565 A 9-STOP HARMONIUM, BY METZLER AND Co. with Cremona attachment and knee swell, walnutwood case
- 566 A SIMILAR INSTRUMENT, rosewood case
- 567 A SIMILAR INSTRUMENT, oak case
- 568 A $2\frac{1}{2}$ -octave Dumb Pianoforte, oak case, with lock and key
- 569 A Violin, by ANDREAS GUARNERIUS, *in English case*
- 570 A Violin, by GAGLIANO, with bow, and French case
- 571 A Tenor, by DUKE, with bow, and case
- 572 A Violin, in French case
- 573 A Violin, by MAGGINI
- 574 A small Violin, by TOBIN
- 575 A Flutina
- 576 A fine prize Violin, by BETTS, *exhibited 1862*
- 577 A patent Lyra Concertina
- 578 Five boxwood 1-key Flutes
- 579 Two 4-key B Flutes
- 580 Seven music wrappers
- 581 Three 4-key Flutes
- 582 Two 4-key Flutes, D slide heads

- 583 An Organ Concertina
- 584 A fine toned Violin, by GUADAGNINI
- 585 A Violin, by A. GUARNERIUS
- 586 A capital old Violin
- 587 A Violin, by AMATI
- 588 A Violin, by J. FENDT
- 589 An old Italian Violin
- 590 Ditto
- 590* A Spanish Guitar, elaborately inlaid with tortoiseshell,
ivory, etc. machine head
- 591 A fine Spanish Guitar, *in case*
- 592 A Guitar, by EAVESTAFF, *machine head*
- 593 An Organ Accordion, by KEITH, PROWSE and Co., *in case*
- 594 A magic musical chair, playing four selections
- 595 Ditto, in carved oak
- 596 Musical box, playing a number of favourite airs, in hand-
some case
- 597 A capital Musical box, playing 12 Scottish airs
- 598 A large size Chinese gong, with beater
- 599 A fine old Violoncello
- 600 Two mahogany patent folding music desks
- 601 Two ditto
- 602 A 48-key Concertina, by WHEATSTONE, mahogany case,
with extra cover
- 603 A Violin, by ANDREAS GUARNERIUS, 1600
- 604 A Violin, by FRANÇOIS PEBANI, a fine orchestral instru-
ment
- 605 A Violin, by NICHOLAS AMATI, 1671
- 606 A double mahogany case
- 607 A violin case and a bow
- 608 Two violin bows
- 609 A metal Harmonicon
- 609* A Dital Harp, blue and gold body, *in mahogany case*
- 610 A capital old Violin
- 611 A Violin, by BARAK NORMAN
- 612 A Violin bow, by BETTS, and a mahogany double violin
case
- 613 An old Violin, by KENNEDY

- 614 A Violin, *copy of Stradiuarius, in painted case*
- 615 A handsome Violin, by CARL F. PFRETZSCHNER
- 616 A Violin bow and a French case
- 617 A very fine and handsome Violoncello, by LUPOT, *well preserved, in case*
- 618 A capital old Violoncello
- 618* A very fine Tenor, by GASPARD DA SALA, *a genuine instrument*
- 619 A 6-key ivory Concert Flute, by CLEMENTI, silver keys and joints, mahogany case
- 620 A handsome Violoncello, by FENDT, with painted case
- 621 A capital Violoncello, by BARAK NORMAN
- 622 A Violoncello bow and case
- 623 A capital old Tenor
- 624 Tenor bow and case
- 625 A capital Violin, by A. GUARNERIUS, 1703
- 626 A violin bow and mahogany double case
- 627 A fine old Double Bass, machine head
- 628 A fine old Violin, by BROWN
- 629 A handsome Violin, by GRANCINO
- 630 Two Violins and a painted case
- 631 A Violin, by KLOTZ
- 632 Two violin bows, and a painted case
- 633 Two portable music desks, and 1 other
- 634 A powerful toned Violin
- 635 A Violin by GUARNERIUS
- 636 Two violin bows
- 637 A capital Double Bass, *mahogany case*
- 638 A Violin by RUGERIUS
- 639 A German Violin
- 640 A Violin by PANORMO
- 641 A Violin by BETTS
- 642 Two violin bows
- 643 A Violin by LANDULPHUS
- 644 A Violin by PERRY, *Dublin*
- 645 Music Stand, 2 tuning forks, and small parcel of music
- 646 A Cremona Violin.
- 647 A capital old Violin, by STEINER

- 648 Two old Paintings, and a screen
- 649 A Bombardon, by HENRY DISTIN
- 650 A Euphonium, by HENRY DISTIN
- 651 A Tenor Sax-horn, by HENRY DISTIN, *in case*
- 652 A Bass Sax-horn, and 1 other 2
- 653 A French Horn, with extra crooks, shanks, etc. *in case*
- 654 Ditto
- 655 A regulation Side Drum, brass shell, with beaters and sling, *in bag*
- 656 A Side Drum, brass shell, with sling; and a triangle
- 657 A 30-in. Bass Drum, oak shell, with sling stand
- 658 Two bugle Cornets
- 659 Three ditto
- 660 Two Clarinets, German-silver keys, *in cases*
- 661 Three ditto
- 662 A Cornet, by HENRY DISTIN, *in case*
- 663 Two ditto
- 664 Ditto
- 665 Two ditto, by KOHLER
- 666 Two circular Horns, *in cases*
- 667 A Bassoon, by Potter, with bell, *in case*
- 668 A 4-valve Bass Sax-horn, *in case*
- 669 A valve Trumpet, *in case*, etc.
- 670 A Bass Trombone
- 671 Ditto, and a Tenor ditto
- 672 A set of 9 double music desks, for 18 orchestral performers, with fastenings to form a circle
- 673 A capital Violin, by KLOTZ, with bow and case
- 674 A capital Violin, with bow and case
- 675 Ditto
- 676 A capital Violin
- 677 Ditto
- 678 Ditto
- 679 Ditto
- 680 Two ditto
- 681 Eighteen boxwood Flutes and Fifes
- 682 A 6-key cocoa Flute, and a 3-key boxwood ditto, *in case*,
both with silver keys

- 683 Eight boxwood Flutes
- 684 Seven boxwood Flageolets, and a cocoa wood ditto, all with ivory mounts
- 685 A box containing about 70 boxwood Flutes, and a quantity of flute keys
- 686 A box containing a quantity of Violin fittings
- 687 Six Violin bows
- 688 Seven Violin heads, and a quantity of Violin strings and bow hair, *in tin boxes*
- 689 Seven pitchpipes, a trombone, musical box, etc.
- 690 Three folding music decks; and 3 others
- 691 A mahogany music stand, and a pendulum metronome

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE.

- 694 A 4-tier mahogany whatnot
- 695 A 3-tier walnut wood ditto
- 696 A rosewood frame spring couch, covered in chintz
- 697 Two japanned coal boxes
- 698 A mahogany frame washstand, marble top, raised back
- 699 Japanned chest of 5 drawers
- 700 A polished oak hall table
- 701 Two japanned dressing tables, ditto washstand, towel horse, and swing dressing glass
- 702 A 4 ft. 6 in. iron French bedstead, *new*
- 703 A 4 ft. 6 in mahogany Arabian bedstead, with chintz furniture
- 704 A 4 ft. 6 in. spring mattress
- 705 A 4 ft. japanned Arabian bedstead, with chintz furniture
- 706 A mahogany office table, leather top
- 707 A small size Aquarium
- 708 A 3 ft. 6 in. mahogany loo table, on pillar and plinth
- 709 A 4-leaf folding screen, painted
- 710 Six maple picture frames, *glazed*
- 711 A mahogany frame couch, covered in leather
- 712 Seven mahogany frame chairs, stuffed with hair and covered in leather
- 713 Ditto, easy chair

- 714 A set of 4 ft. 4 in. telescope frame SPANISH MAHOGANY DINING TABLES, bold moulding and massive carved legs, with 4 loose leaves and stand for the same
- 715 A MAHOGANY PEDESTAL SIDEBORD, with cellaret, drawers, etc. carved back, with plate glass
- 716 An oak hat and umbrella stand, and an oak hall chair
- 717 A mahogany chest of 4 drawers
- 718 A mahogany dressing table
- 719 A mahogany frame swing dressing glass, marble top, *plate 26 in. by 18 in.*
- 720 A mahogany frame oval dressing glass, on ball joint, *plate 18 in. by 14 in.*
- 721 A 5 feet SPANISH MAHOGANY WARDROBE, with internal fittings of trays, drawers, dress-hooks, etc. enclosed by folding doors
- 722 A japanned double washstand, with expensive white and green fittings, 16 pieces
- 723 Ten pieces of carpet, and a hearth rug
- 724 A 5 ft. iron crib bedstead, and hair mattress
- 725 *A 4 ft. 6 in. japanned iron Arabian bedstead, brass ends, with hair mattress*
- 726 A 4 ft. 6 in. iron half-tester bedstead, with weed paillasse
- 727 A painted 3 ft. French bedstead, with large size hair mattress
- 728 Portrait of a lady, *gilt frame*
- 729 A Girandole, *carved and gilt frame*
- 730 Crayon portrait of a gentleman, and a framed engraving
- 731 Framed Engravings. Scene from Shakespeare; and 1 other 2
- 732 A SPANISH MAHOGANY BOOKCASE, enclosed by folding glazed doors, cupboard under, with shelves, *9 ft. by 3 ft. 10 in.*
- 733 A SIMILAR BOOKCASE, with drawer, *9 ft. by 4 ft. 5 in.*
- 733a A mahogany show frame, plate glass folding doors, 9 ft. 3 in. by 3 ft. 9 in. (*cost £12.*)
- 733b A similar show frame
- 734 Japanned hip-bath, foot bath, and water can
- 735 Two mahogany frame chairs, and 1 walnutwood ditto, a towel horse, and a linen basket
- 736 A pair of crimson damask window curtains
- 737 Four brass curtain poles, with rings
- 738 A 3-light bronzed gaselier

- 739 A cast iron fender, with standards and fire irons
- 740 Mahogany workbox, and a marble and bronze inkstand
- 741 A pair of flower vases, and 1 other, painted in landscapes,
etc.
- 742 Two chimney vases, oriental basin, and a glass mug
- 743 A feather bolster and 3 pillows
- 744 Three small feather bolsters and 2 pillows
- 745 A pair of sheets and a Marseilles quilt
- 746 Three sheets and 2 counterpanes
- 747 Two pairs of blankets
- 748 Two ditto
- 749 Two ditto
- 750 Two ditto
- 751 Brussels Carpet, green ground, planned to room
- 752 A 6 ft. hearth rug, a crimson cloth table cover, and a coal
box and scoop

END OF SALE.

CATALOGUE
OF A PORTION OF
THE LIBRARY OF A NOBLEMAN,
CHIEFLY IN OLD ENGLISH BINDINGS,

ALSO

The Library of a Collector,

COMPRISING

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

Lord Camperdown.

RARE AND CURIOUS BOOKS

IN

ENGLISH, FRENCH, AND ITALIAN LITERATURE,

EMBLEMS, FACETIÆ, POETRY, THE DRAMA,

NOVELS, ROMANCES, BELLES LETTRES,

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, VOYAGES & TRAVELS,

SPECIMENS OF EARLY TYPOGRAPHY,

Aldine and Elzevir Editions of the Classics,

WORKS ON FREEMASONRY,

A SERIES OF FRENCH CHAP BOOKS,

ETC. ETC.

MANY IN HANDSOME BINDINGS BY DE ROME, CAPÉ,
THOMPSON (OF PARIS), ETC.

Which will be sold by Auction,

BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,
AT THEIR GALLERY,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.

(Formerly the Mansion of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.)

ON FRIDAY, MAY 28TH, 1869, AND TWO FOLLOWING DAYS,
(SUNDAY EXCEPTED),

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SALE.



CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendors, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating within one week of the Sale, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes, and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings in illustrated Books or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for any error of description therein.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared in conformity with these Conditions, may be resold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

* * * No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commission faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc., received and inserted in occasional Sales, with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantage to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED [IN PICCADILLY], 1794.

C A T A L O G U E
OF A VALUABLE
COLLECTION OF BOOKS,
INCLUDING A PORTION OF
THE LIBRARY OF A NOBLEMAN.

F I R S T D A Y ' S S A L E .

Friday, May 28th, 1869,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- | | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| 1 | Almanach des Gourmands, 8 vols. <i>half russia</i> | 1804 |
| 2 | American Gazetteer, <i>maps</i> , 3 vols. <i>calf</i> | 1762 |
| 3 | Annual Register for 1830, 1831, and 1832, 3 vols. <i>bds.</i> | 1831-1833 |
| | <i>uncut</i> | |
| 4 | Brodie (Geo.) History of the British Empire, 4 vols. <i>calf</i> | Edinb. 1822 |
| | <i>gilt</i> | |
| 5 | Brookes's Gazetteer—Adam's Roman Antiquities—History of Count Zosimus—Dictionary of Arts; etc. | 10 vols. |
| 6 | Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire, 4 vols. <i>half vellum</i> , 1820 | |
| | —Baretti's Italian Library, <i>calf</i> | 1757 |
| 7 | Burnet (Bp.) History of his own Times, <i>portraits</i> , 6 vols. | |
| | <i>old calf gilt</i> | 1725-34 |
| 8 | Butler (Charles) Reminiscences, 4th edition, 2 vols. <i>hf. bd.</i> | 1824 |
| 9 | Campbell's Gospel History, 2 vols.; etc. | 30 vols. |
| 10 | Catrou and Rouillé's Roman History, 3 vols. 1726—
Potter's Antiquities of Greece, 2 vols. <i>calf gilt</i> , 1764—
Gillies, History of Greece, 4 vols. <i>hf. bound</i> | 1809 |
| 11 | Charlevoix (P. de) Voyage to North America, <i>maps</i> , 2 vols. | |
| | <i>calf</i> | 1761 |
| 12 | Cleghorn's Diseases of Minorca, 1762—Lind's Diseases of Hot Climates—Life of Dr. Matthew Baillie, <i>russia</i> ,
PRIVATELY PRINTED; and various Medical | 17 vols. |

B

- 13 Cox (R.) Colombia River; or Scenes and Adventures among the various Tribes of Indians, 2 vols. *half calf gilt*, 1832—M'Leod's Voyage to Lewchew, *half bound*, 1818—Letters from Barbary, 2 vols. 1788; etc. 6 vols.
- 14 Dalrymple (Sir John) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, 1771—Six Months Tour through the North of England, 4 vols. 1770; etc. 6 vols.
- 15 Dodsley and Mendez, Collection of old Poems, 7 vols. *calf* 1770-82
- 16 Duhalde's History of China, *plates*, 4 vols. *calf* 1741
- 17 Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, 12 vols. *hf. bound*; and 20 Nos. *Edinb.* 1819-30
- 18 Edinburgh Magazine, 69 nos. various *a parcel*
- 19 Extractor (The); or, Universal Repertorium of Literature, Science and Arts, 2 vols. *hf. bound* 1829
- 20 Fabliaux, or Tales from French MSS. of the XII. and XIIIth Centuries, by M. Le Grand, translated in Verse by G. L. Way, with Glossary and Notes by G. Ellis, *woodcuts by Bewick*, 3 vols. *hf. russiæ* 1815
- 21 Farmer's Magazine *a parcel*
- 22 Filmer, on Government, *calf*, 1696—Rutherford's Antient History, 2 vols.; etc. 11 vols.
- 23 Gillies (John) Historical Collections relating to remarkable periods of the success of the Gospel, 2 vols. *calf* *Glasgow*, 1754
- 24 Gray, on the Nature and Use of Money, 1848—Parnell on Financial Reform, 1830—Reflections on the Finances of France, 1739—Wilkie's Theory of Interest, *hf. bd.* 1794
- 25 Grey (R.) New Method of Artificial Memory, *old crimson morocco, tooled sides* 1737
- 26 Hales (John) of Eaton, Works, 3 vols. *hf. calf gilt*, *Glasgow, R. and A. Foulis*, 1765—Sturm's Reflections, 3 vols. *calf* 1807
- 27 Hamilton's Account of the West Indies, 2 vols. 1744—Heyman's Travels in Europe, 2 vols. 1759
- 28 Henegan (Sir R.) Seven Years' Campaigning in the Peninsula, 2 vols. 1846—Osorio (J.) History of the Portuguese, 1752—Russell's Sicily, *calf gilt*, 1819—Boswell's Corsica, *uncut* *Glasgow*, 1768
- 29 Hope's Anastasius, 3 vols. *bds. uncut*, 1819—Valerius, 3 vols. 1821—Adventures of Abdalla, *plates*, 1730—Introspection, 4 vols. 1802
- 30 Horsley (Bp.) Speeches in Parliament, *LARGE PAPER*, 2 vols. *half russiæ* *Dundee*, 1813
- 31 Hutton's Mathematical Tables, 1794—Sherwin's Mathematical Tables; etc. 14 vols.
- 32 Juricu (Peter) On the Prophecies, *half bound*, 1687—Nelson's Festivals, 1744; etc. 6 vols.

- 33 Juan and Ulloa's Voyage to South America, 2 vols. 1760
- 34 Kerr (Rob.) General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, *maps and charts*, 17 vols. *half russia (wants Vol. 18 to complete)* Edinb. 1811
- 35 Kotzebue's Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea, *maps and coloured plates*, 3 vols. *half calf* 1821
- 36 Labat (Père). Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, Isles voisines et à Cayenne, publié par le Père Labat, *plates*, 4 vols. Amst. 1731
- 37 Lassels (R.) Voyage of Italy, *half bound* 1670
- 38 Le Beau (M.) Histoire du Bas Empire, 10 vols. *bright calf gilt*, 1757—La Spectacle de la Nature, 8 vols. *bright old calf gilt* Paris, 1764
- 39 Leti's Life of Pope Sixtus V. 1766—Memoirs of Agrippina, 2 vols. *half bound*, 1811—Voltaire's Age of Louis XIV. 2 vols.—Pluche's History of the Heavens, 2 vols. 1740; etc. 15 vols.
- 40 Lives and Amours of the Empresses, Consorts to the 12 Cæsars of Rome, with Notes by M. de Serviez, *calf*, 1723—De la Grandeur des Romains et de leur Decadence 1735
- 41 Lover (The) The Reader, and the Free-Holder, 2 vols. *old crimson morocco, tooled sides* 1715-16
- 42 Manley (Mrs.) New Atalantis, 4 vols. 1741—The World, 6 vols. *calf*—The Guardian, 2 vols.; etc. 16 vols.
- 43 Manstein's Memoirs of Russia, 1770—Labaume's Journey through Spain, 3 vols. *half bound*, 1792; etc. 6 vols.
- 44 Marigny (L'Abbé) Histoire des Arabes, 4 vols. *calf gilt*, 1750—Les Delices de l'Italie, 6 vols. in 4, 1709; etc. 22 vols.
- 45 Mavor's British Tourists, 5 vols. 1798—Goldsmith's Roman History, 2 vols.; etc. 20 vols.
- 46 Menken (M.) De la Charlatanerie des Savans, *frontispiece*, 1721—Greco (G.) Le Royal Jeu des Eschecs—Thomson (A.) Whist, a Poem, 1791—Leusden (J.) Scholæ Syriacæ, *half bound* 1658
- 47 Modern Universal History, Vols. 1 to 24 (*wanting Vol. 8*) 1759-60
- 48 Moore (Tho.). Poems of Thomas Little, *crimson morocco*, 1806—Sewell's Poems, *crimson morocco*, 1803—Carey's Amatory Poems, 1807; etc. 8 vols.
- 49 Murray's Grammar, 2 vols. 2nd edition, York, 1809—Boyer's French Dictionary; French and Latin Dictionary—Wingate's Arithmetick; etc. 13 vols.
- 50 Nadal (L'Abbé) Histoire des Vestales, 1725—Pigmalion, ou la Statue animée, 1742—The Lay Monastery, 1714—Tanzai et Nèadarné, Histoire Japonoise, 2 vols. in 1, 1734—Mémoires du Marquis de B * * *; etc. 9 vols.

- 51 New Foundling Hospital of Wit, 6 vols. *old calf gilt* 1784
- 52 Noel et Carpentier (M.) Dictionnaire des Origines Inventions et Découvertes, 2 vols. *calf* 1827
- 53 Norden's Travels in Egypt, *map*, 1657—Hasselquist's Voyages in the Levant, *map, calf*, 1766—Eton's Turkish Empire, 1799—Boswell's Corsica; etc. 6 vols.
- 54 Novum Testamentum, Gr. et Lat. cum. J. Leusden, *Amst.* 1717—Preces S. Niersis, in 24 *Languages Venet.* 1823
- 55 Du Pratz (M. Le Page) Histoire de la Louisiane, *maps*, 3 vols. *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1748
- 56 Political Magazine, *maps*, etc. 21 vols. *hf. bd.* 1780-91
- 57 Ricardo (J. L.) Anatomy of the Navigation Laws, 1847—Postlethwayt's Great Britain's True System, 1757—Cradock's Literary and Miscellaneous Memoirs, printed for the Author, *hf. bd.* 1826
- 58 Rollin's Ancient History, 14 vols. *calf*, 1734-39—Rollin's Roman History, 16 vols. *calf*, 1729—Belles Lettres, 4 vols. *calf* 1737
- 59 Saurin (M.) Discours Historiques, Critiques, Theologiques et Moraux sur les Vieux et du Nouveau Testament, 11 vols. *hf. russia* *Amst.* 1720
- 60 Scoresby's Voyage to Greenland in 1823—Franklin's Journey to the Polar Sea, 2 vols. *hf. bound*, 1824—Ross (Sir John) Voyage to Baffin's Bay, 2 vols. *hf. bound* 1819
- 61 Scotland. The Interest of Scotland considered, with regard to its Trade, Manufactures, Fisheries, etc. *Edinb.* 1733—Lord Dun's Advices, *Edinb.* 1754—The Duty of Justices of Peace in Scotland, *Edinb.* 1707; and 2 others
- 62 Seymour (H. D.) Russia and the Black Sea, and the Sea of Azof, 1855—Voyages and Services of the Nemesis, from 1840 to 1843
- 63 Seymour's Remarks on the Plays of Shakspeare, 2 vols. *hf. bound*, 1805—Gosson's School of Abuse, 1841—Thynn's Pride and Lowliness 1841
- 64 Shaftesbury's Characteristicks, 3 vols. *calf* 1727
- 65 Sinclair (Sir John) Statistical Account of Scotland, 19 vols. *half calf*, Vol. 19 in *bds* (*wants. Vol. 14*) *Edinb.* 1791-97
- 66 Smith's Wealth of Nations, with Additions by M'Culloch 1855
- 67 Smith (C.) Antient and Present State of the County and City of Cork, 2 vols. *calf*, 1750—Inglis (H. D.) Ireland in 1834, 2 vols. *hf. russia* 1835
- 68 Smith (James) Memoirs, Letters, and Comic Miscellanies, 2 vols. 1840—Earl of Dudley's Letters to the Bishop of Llandaff 1840

- 69 Spanish Empire in America (The) by an English Merchant, 1747—Hall (Capt. B.) South America, 2 vols. *hf. bd. russia*, 1824—Court Martial on Col. David Henley, by Order of Major General Heath, Commanding the American Troops, *half bound*, 1779—Byron's Voyage round the World 1767
- 70 Thomson's Seasons—Fanshawe's Il Pastor Fido, 1676; etc. 16 vols.
- 71 Tooke (Thos.) On High and Low Prices, with Appendix, 1824—Torrens, on the Corn Trade, 1827—Mémoires de G. J. Ouvrard, sur sa Vie et ses diverses Opérations Financières, 2 vols. *hf. bound* Paris, 1826
- 72 Tosi (P. F.) On the Florid Song, or Sentiments on Ancient and Modern Singers, with *Music*, 1742—Opinioni de' Cantori Antichi, e Moderni, o Osservazion sopra il Canto Figurato Bologna, 1723
- 73 Tournefort (P. de) Relation d'un Voyage du Levant, 3 vols. *maps and plates* Lyons, 1717
- 74 Tracts on Naval Affairs. Trial of Rear Admiral Knowles, 1750—Court Martial on H. Page, C. Davids, 1745—The Case of Capt. Burrish, 1747—Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Panama, 1744—Seasonable Advice from an Honest Sailor, 1746—Letters to an Honest Sailor—Capt. Peyton's Proceedings in the East Indies, etc. bound in 2 vols. *calf* v. y.
- 75 TRISSINO (GIOVAN GIORGIO) LA LIBERATA DA GOTTHI, First Edition, 3 vols. in 1, *bright old calf gilt, fine copy*, RARE Rome et Venezia, 1547-8
- As the second and third volumes were printed without title-pages, and copies vary in collation, the present will be sold with all faults, but no imperfection is known.
- 76 Tytler's Elements of General History, 3 vols. *calf*, 1818—Andrews's Anecdotes, 1790—Letters from a Young Painter, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. *calf*, 1750—Braithwaite's Revolutions in Morocco, LARGE PAPER, 1729; etc. 15 vols.
- 77 UNIVERSAL HISTORY, ANCIENT AND MODERN, from the Earliest Account of Time, *maps and plates*, 65 vols. *bright calf gilt, fine copy* 1747-66
- 78 Vancouver's Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, 6 vols. *half morocco (no Atlas)*, presentation copy to the Earl of Camperdown 1801
- 79 Vernon's History of Jamaica, *maps* 1740
- 80 Vertot's Roman Republic; Revolutions of Sweden, Portugal; etc. 8 vols.

- 81 Virgillii Opera, 1812—Hampton's Polybius, *half bound*—
Duncan's Cæsar, 2 vols.—Dalzell's Collectanea, 2 vols. ;
etc. 16 vols.
- 82 Wakefield's Botany, *crimson morocco*, 1807—Stevenson's
Gentleman Gard'ner, 1748 ; etc. 22 vols.
- 83 Walker (Rob.) of *Edinburgh*, Sermons, 3 vols. *calf*, 1784—
Hunter's Sermons, 2 vols. 1804—Sharp (Abp.) Ser-
mons, 3 vols. *bright calf gilt* 1717

QUARTO.

- 84 Anderson (John) of *Dumbarton*, Defence of the Church
Government, Faith, Worship and Spirit of the Pres-
byterians, *calf* Glasgow, by Hugh Brown, 1764
- 85 Antes (John) Observations on the Manners and Customs
of the Egyptians, *map of Egypt, half bound*, 1800—
Bryant's Observations on Ancient History, *calf gilt*
Camb. 1767
- 86 Bligh (Capt.) Voyage to the South Sea, with an Account
of the Mutiny of the Bounty, *portraits and plates, half*
bound, 1792 — Dixon's Voyage Round the World,
plates 1789
- 87 Boiste, Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française,
avec le Latin, 1812—Guthrie's Geography, 1780 ; etc.
7 vols.
- 88 Bonaparte (Lucien) Charlemagne ; ou l'Église Délivrée
Poème Epique, 2 vols. *half bound* 1814
- 89 BURNLEY (C.) GENERAL HISTORY OF MUSIC, *plates by*
Bartolozzi, etc. 4 vols. *half calf* 1776-89
- 90 Charlevoix (P. F. Xavier) Histoire du Paraguay, *maps,*
3 vols. *calf* Paris, 1756
- 91 Criminal Trials in Scotland, from 1536 to 1784. Abridged,
with Historical and Critical Remarks, by H. Arnot
(*title torn*), *half bound* Edinb. 1785
- 92 D'Aquino (Tom. Niccolo) Delle Delizie Tarantine, Libri IV.
calf gilt, Napoli, 1771—Turpin on the Art of War,
2 vols. *calf* 1761
- 93 Doddridge's Family Expositor of the New Testament, 6 vols.
calf 1760
- 94 Dow's History of Hindostan, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1768—
Dirom's Campaign in India, *maps and plates*, 1793—
Graham's Residence in India, *plates, half bound* 1812
- 95 Edwards (Bryan) History of the West Indies, 2 vols. *calf*
gilt 1793
- 96 Forster (Geo.) Voyage round the World, 2 vols. *calf* 1777
- 97 Gillies (J.) History of Ancient Greece, 2 vols. *calf gilt*,
1786 — Denys d'Halicarnasse, Les Antiquités Ro-
maines, 2 vols. *calf* 1723

- 98 Metastasio, on the Poetics of Aristotle, translated, *Sydney*, 1842—Glanvill's Essays on Philosophy and Religion, 1676; and 4 others
- 99 Moore (E.) Poems, Fables, and Plays (*stained*) 1756—Polybius, translated by Hampton, 1756—Stuart's View of Society, *calf* 1783
- 100 Pennant's History of Quadrupeds, *plates* 1793
- 101 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, from 1660 to 1800, abridged, with Notes and Biographical Illustrations by Hutton, Shaw, and Pearson, 18 vols. *half bound, uncut* 1809
- 102 Playfair's System of Georgraphy, 6 vols. *half bound* *Edinb.* 1808
- 103 Poetical Tracts. The Injured Islanders; Prince of Peace; Armine and Elvira; Fables of Flora; Edward and Ellen; Petticoat Loose; a Fragmentary Tale of the Castle, *plates*, 2 vols. *v. y.*
- 104 PRÉVOST, HISTOIRE GÉNÉRALE DES VOYAGES, ou Nouvelle Collection de toutes les Relations de Voyages qui ont été publiées jusqu'à présent, par l'Abbé Prévost, *port. and plates*, 17 vols. *bright calf gilt* *Paris et Amst.* 1746-61
- 105 Review and Consideration of "Queries to the Presbyterians of Scotland," and "A Querie turned into an Argument in favour of Episcopacy, *Edinb.* 1706; A Confutation of J. S.'s Vindication of the (Pretended) Principles of the Cypriamic Age, *ib.* 1706; in 1 vol. 1706
- 106 Russell (A.) Natural History of Aleppo, *plates, calf* 1756
- 107 Savary des Bouslons (Jacques) Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce, 3 vols. *calf gilt* *Amst.* 1726
- 108 Shaw's Travels in Barbary and the Levant, *plates*, 1757—Clarke (J. S.) Progress of Maritime Discovery, *maps and charts, half bound*, 1803—Geographical Discovery of Germany, *half bound* 1800
- 109 Swinburne's Travels in the Two Sicilies, 2 vols. *calf*, 1783—Anderson's History of France, 2 vols. *calf* 1769
- 110 Transactions of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland, Vol. 1, *boards, uncut* *Edinb.* 1792

FOLIO.

- 111 Acta Synodi Belgii, *calf* *Dordrecht*, 1620
- 112 Arriaga (P. de) Cursus Philosophicus, *Lugd.* 1653—Terentii Comœdiæ, *woodcuts (imperfect)*
- 113 Browne (Sir T.) Vulgar Errors, 1658—Harris (J.) English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols. 1725—Body of Husbandry 1756

- 114 Burnet's History of his own Time, Vol. 1, 1725—Le Bruyn's Voyages, Vols. 3, 4, and 5 1725
- 115 Ceremonies observed at the Coronation of William IV. and Supplement to the London Gazette, September 13, 1831, *half bound*—Report on the Practice of the Court of Chancery. *half bound* 1826
- 116 Drummond (W.) of Hawthornden, Works in Prose and Verse *Edinb.* 1711
- 117 Giannone (Pietro) History of Naples, 2 vols. *calf* 1729
- 118 Hakluyt (B.) The Principal Navigations, Voyages, and Discoveries made by the English Nation, *imperfect* (*commences on p. 53*), *Lond.* 1589—History of the World (*imperfect*)
- 119 Mackenzie (Geo.) Lives and Characters of Scottish Writers, Vol. 1 *Edinb.* 1708
- 120 Manuscript Common Place Book, containing Extracts from the Classics; etc. *half calf*
- 121 MIRROR OF PARLIAMENT, edited by J. H. Barrow, for the Sessions 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836 and 1837, 24 vols. *half bound russia*, and 12 vols. *in bds.*; in all 36 vols. 1828-37
- 122 Music. Sonatas, Rondos, Reels, Waltzes, and Miscellaneous Music, bound in 6 vols.
- 123 Perry (C.) View of the Levant, *plates, calf gilt* 1743
- 124 Philostrati Opera, Gr. et Lat. *hf. bound* *Paris.* 1608

ANOTHER PROPERTY.

All in Octavo or lesser sizes, unless otherwise mentioned.

- 125 Adamant. La Phisionomie d'Adamant Sophiste, interprétée par J. Lebon, avec un Livret des Neves ou Verrues naturelles, dédiée à Madame d'Aumalle, *portrait, vellum* *Paris, G. Guillard,* 1556
- 126 Admiranda Rerum Admirabilium Encomia, sive diserta et Amœna Pallas disserens seria sub ludicra specie, (Laus formicæ, pulicis, pediculi, podagræ, febris, luti, etc.) *engraved front. vellum* *Noviomagi Bat.* 1666
- 127 Adolphe et Zénobie, ou les Crimes de la Jalousie, par Mad. L. V**** *Paris,* 1803
- 128 Adventurier Chinois (L') *hf. morocco, uncut* 1773
- 129 Agop (Johannes) Grammatica Latina, Armenicè explicata, *Romæ,* 1675—Puritas Haygica, seu Grammatica Armenica, *Romæ,* 1675—and Puritas Linguæ Armenicæ, *Romæ,* 1674; 3 vols. in one, *uncut* 4to.
- 130 Albumasar Introductionum in Astronomiam, *gothic letter, curious woodcuts, vellum* 4to. 1489

- 131 Alciati (Andreae) *Emblematum Libellus, curious plates, hf. vellum Paris, 1535*
- 132 Alciati (A.) *Emblemata, crimson morocco, gilt edges, bound by Thompson, FINE COPY Venetiis, Aldus, 1546*
- 133 Alciati *Emblemata, fine woodcuts, vellum, neat 1551*
- 134 Alcibiade (L.) *Fanciullo a Scuola D. P. A. with the four Sonnets of M. V.—A neat transcript of a rare edition Oranges, 1652*
- 135 Aidi Pii Manutii *Scripta Tria longe rarissima, a Jacobo Morellio, hf. vellum 1806*
- 136 Alfonse, dit l'Impuissant, *Tragedie en un Acte, hf. morocco 1740, (reprint)*
- 137 Allen (Wm.) *Anglois, Traicté Politique, . . . tuer un Tyran n'est pas un Meurtre, hf. morocco gilt, by Capé Lugduni, 1658, reprinted in Paris, 1793*
- Translation of the famous English treatise by Silas Titus, "Killing no Murder," after once reading which, Cromwell is said never again to have slept soundly.
- 138 Alphabetum Grandonico, Malabaricum sive Samocrudonicum, *vellum Romæ, 1772*
- 139 Alvin (L.) *L'Enfance de Jesus, with fine photograph of Jerome Wierix's plate, vellum 1860*
- 140 Amans d'autrefois (Les) par la Comtesse de B * * *, 3 vols. *half bound Paris, 1787*
- 141 Aman trompez (Les) *Histoires Galantes, port. Amst. 1696; Le Grand Alcandre frustré, Histoire Galante, port. Cologne, 1696; in 1 vol. calf*
- 142 Amadis de Gaule.—*Thrésor des livres d'Amadis de Gaule, calf gilt Paris, Jeanne Bruneau, 1571*
- 143 Amanzolie, *Nouvelle Historique et Galante Paris, 1716*
- 144 Ambassades d'Hollande vers l'Empereur du Japon, 2 vols. *front. calf 1686*
- 145 America. *Histoire Naturelle, etc., des Antilles, de l'Amérique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe, augmentée du récit de l'estat present les Colonies Anglaises de la Virginie, de Marie-Land, de la Caroline, du Nouveau Duché d'York, Pennsylvania et de la nouv. Angl. etc. engraved front. and many fine plates, old red morocco, 4to. Rotterdam, 1681*
- 146 America. *Histoire des Iles Marianes, par C. Le Gobien, maps, calf Paris, 1700*
- 147 America. *Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pensylvanie, et de l'établissement des Quakers dans cette contrée, map, calf Paris, 1768*
- 148 America. *Fragment de Xénophon, trouvé dans les Ruines de Palmyre, par un Anglais, et déposé au British Museum, half morocco, uncut, (Cip), an allegory on the American Revolution Paris, 1782*

- 149 America. Articles préł. de Paix entre le Roi (de France) et le Roi de la Gr. Bretagne, signés à Versailles le 20 Janvier, 1783 *sur l'imp. à Paris, 1783*
- 150 Ames Rivalet (Lcs) Histoire Fabuleuse, 1738; Le Temple de Gnide, in 1 vol. *calf* 1738
- 151 Amour, La Philosophie par, ou Lettres de deux Amans Passionnés et Vertueux, *half bound* 1766
- 152 Amours, Galanteries, Intrigues, Ruses, et Crimes des Capuchins et des Religieuses, 4 vols. *Amst. et Paris*
- 153 Amours, Galanteries et Passio-Temps des Actrices
- 154 Amours, Secretes de M. Mayeux, écrites par lui-même *Bruzelles, 1832*
- 155 * * * * * Ana, ou Bigarrures Calotines, *half vellum* 1730
- 156 Analysis Triangulorum, 1746—Weston, The Spirited Remonstrance of Rajah Soobah Sing to the Emperor Aurungzebe, 1803; and 2 others 4to.
- 157 Ancillon (C.) Reflexions Politiques sur la Persecution des Reformez, *calf neat, gilt edges* 1686
- 158 Andrade (A. d') Relation de la Nouvelle découverte du Grand Catay, on bien du Royaume de Tibet, *sewed Paris, 1627*
- 159 Andræ gia Moro (Giovan) et Alfacque, Opera, tradotta in Italiano per Gaztelin 1540
- 160 Anne (Queen) History of the Life and Reign of, *front. folio, 1740*
- 161 Antonino (St.) Confessionuale, *rubricated capitals, half calf* 1472
- 162 Apicii Cœli, de Opsoniis et Condimentis, sive Arte Coquinariâ, lib. x. cum Notis M. Listeri et variorum, *calf, only 120 printed Londinis, G. Boyer, 1705*
- 163 Appel de l'Angleterre, touchant la Secrète Cabale ou Assemblée à Whitehall . . . contenant une parfaite image des fausses démarches de la France, etc. *calf Amst. 1673*
- 164 Apolinarius, Interpretatio Psalmorum, Versibus Heroicis Græcè, FIRST EDITION, *brown morocco, gilt edges, bound by Thompson, FINE COPY Paris. 1552*
- 165 Après Soupées de la Campagne, ou Recueil d'Histoires Amusantes et Interessantes, *half vellum* 1786
- 166 Aretino (Pietro) Vita di San Tomaso d'Aquino, di Partenio Etiro, *old red morocco, gilt edges, and ruled with red lines Venetia, 1630*
- 167 Ariosto (Lod.) Il Negromante, Comedia, *calf, gilt edges Vinegia, G. Giolito, 1551*
- 168 Ariosto, Le Satire di, *woodcut portrait, half vellum n. d.*
- 169 Ariosto, La Cassaria, 1560; La Lena, 1562; Il Negromante, 1562, in 1 vol. *half morocco, gilt edges—Scolastica, calf* 1553

- 170 Arlequin de Retour au Museum, 1802—Galardi sejour de Londres, *calf*, 1671—Almanach des Gens de Bien, 1798 Entretien d'un François avec un Hollandois 1683
- 171 Art d'Assassiner les Rois, enseigné par les Jésuites à Louis XIV. et Jacques II., ou l'on découvre le secret de la conspiration formée à Versailles contre la vie de Guillaume III., *marbled calf gilt* London, 1696
Fine large copy of a very rare work.
- 172 Art of Assassinating Kings, etc. done in English out of the above in French, *calf* London, 1696
- 173 Arte del Ben Pensare e Contemplare la Passione del N. S. Sig. Jesu Christo, con uno singulare trattato dello Imitare Christo, di nouo corretta et historiata, *curious woodcuts, half morocco* Vinegia, 1535
- 174 Avellaneda (A. F. de) Nouvelles. Avantures de l'Admirable Don Quichotte, 2 vols. *plates, calf* 1704
- 175 Augustin (St.) Les Confessions de, *calf*, 1555—Confessio Fidei Exhibita 1530
- 176 Augustini Sermo, **B**lack letter, *vellum*
- 177 Augustin (St.) De Vita Christiana, **g**othic letter, *hf. vellum* 4to. n. d.
- 178 Aurea Bulla Karoli IIII. Romæ Imperatoris 4to. 1594
- 179 Auvray (Sieur) Le Banquet des Muses
Rouen, 1623 (only 150 copies reprinted)
- 180 Bachelor's (Tho) Estimate of the Expenses of a Married Life, 1732—The Woman's Advocate, or the Bachelor out in his Calculation, 1729—None but Fools Marry, 1730—The Moderator between the Married Men and the Bachelors folio, 1729
- 181 Bacon (F.) L'Artizan de la Fortune, *front. vellum* 1640
- 182 Baldesano, Historia de Mauritio Arciduca della Legione Thebea, *vellum* 4to. 1604
- 183 Ballades, Légendes et Chants populaires de l'Angl. et de l' Ecosse, par W. Scott, Moore, Campbell, et les Anciens Poètes, *LARGE PAPER, uncut, hf. calf*
Paris, Renouard, 1825
- 184 Ballet (Le Grand), Des Plaisirs de la Jeunesse Mascarade, *hf. vellum* 4to. n. d.
- 185 Balzac. Lettres Familières à Mr. Chapelain, *olive mor. gilt edges, the back and sides covered with gold tooling, by Riviere* Amst. L. and D. Elzevier, 1661
- 186 Balzac (Mons. de), Les Entretiens, *engraved title, vellum* 1658
- 187 Baptistæ Memorabilibus Collectaneata, Camillo Giliuo latina facto, *vellum* folio, 1509
- 188 Barbari (Hounolai) Oratio, *hf. vellum* 4to. 1486
- 189 Barbarigo (Nicolo) et Marco Trivisano, Breve Racconto dell' Amicitia Mostruosa nella perfettione, *hf. vellum* 4to. 1627

- 190 Barclaii (Jo.) Argenis, Editio Novissima cum Clave, hoc est, Nominum propriorum elucidatione hactenus nondum edita, *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Thompson Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1630*
- 191 Barclaii (Jo.) Satyricon cum Clave, accessit Conspiratio Anglicana, *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Thompson Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1637*
- 192 Barnard (J.) On the Divinity, *morocco, 1789—Kennett's Roman Antiquities, 1769—Nouveau Système de Culture 1843*
- 193 Baron (Robert) Cyprian Academy, *Dedicated "to the Ladies and Gentlewomen of England," with commendatory verses by W. Beversham, R. Brounrigg, J. Hall, T. Bradford, H. Bold, J. Quarles, C. Cremer, W. Smith, J. Brown, etc. (wormed) calf extra, bound by Jenkins and Cecil (no port. or front.) Lond. 1647*
- A Poetical Romance formed on the plan of Sir P. Sidney's Arcadia.
- 194 Baroni (Luigi) Trattato Completo ed Elementare di Fisica, 3 vols. *half morocco 1814*
- 195 Barton (Wm.) Six Centuries of Select Hymnes, with a Catechism the Canticles, and a Catalogue of Vertuous Women, 1688; The Book of Psalms in Metre, Close and Proper to the Hebrew: Smooth and Pleasant for the Metre, *with the Tunes, 1692; in 1 vol. calf 1688-92*
- 196 Basselin (Olivier). Vaux de Vire d'Olivier Basselin, poète Normand du 14e Siècle, suivis d'un Choix d'anciens Vaux de Vire, de Bacchanales et de Chansons, Poésies Normandes, soit inédites, soit très rares, avec Notes, etc. de L. Dubois, *half calf gilt Caen, 1821*
- 197 Bassompierre, Remarques de, *calf 1665*
- 198 Bastholin (Mag. C.) Deu Naturlige Religion, *calf Kiøbenhavn, 1784*
- 199 Baudelaire (Charles) Les Epaves de, *frontispiece Amst. 1866*
- 200 Baudier (Michel) Histoire générale de la Religion des Turcs, etc. *calf extra Rouen, 1641*
- 201 Baudier, Histoire de Mareschal de Toiras, 2 vols. *calf 1666*
- 202 Bacchanalia; or, a Description of a Drunken Club, a Poem, *sewed folio, Rob. Boulter, London, 1680*
- 203 Beaugrand (N.) Le marshal expert, traictant du naturel et des marques des beaux et bons chevaux, de leurs maladies et remèdes d'icelles, *plates, vellum Rouen, 1628*
- 204 Beaumarchis (M. de) La Folle Journée 1785
- 205 Bell (B.) System of Surgery, 6 vols. *plates 1796*

- 206 Bellamy. An Apology for the Life of George Anne Bellamy, late of Covent Garden Theatre, to which is annexed her original letter to John Calcraft, Esq., advertised to be published in October, 1767, but which was then violently suppressed, 5 vols. in 2, *old calf*
London, 1786
- 207 Bellori (G. P.) Descrizione della Immagini dipinte da Raffaella Urbino, *port. half bound* 1781
- 208 Bembo (P.) Rime, coretto, etc. per T. Porcacchi, *vellum* 1570
- 209 Bendinelli (A.) De Syllabarum, *half calf* 1569
- 210 Benivieni [Hieron.] Opere di, *old stamped morocco, gilt edges* *n. d.*
- 211 Béranger (M.) Poésies, de, 2 vols. *calf, gilt edges* 1785
- 212 Béranger (P. J. de) Dernières Chansons *Paris, 1857*
- 213 Beranger, Chansons Erotiques (Supplément des Œuvres)
Paris, 1864
- 214 Beranger (Les Gaietés de) Quarante-quatre Chansons Erotiques de ce Poète *Amst. 1864*
- 215 Beraud (F. F. A.) Les Filles Publiques de Paris, et la Police qui les Régit, 2 vols. 1839
- 216 Berger (Le) Fidèle, de Guarini, en Italien et Français, *vellum* 1686
- 217 Bergeron (P.) Relation des Voyages en Tartarie de Rubruquis et autres, plus un Traicté des Tartares, et un Abrégé de l'hist. des Sarasins et Mahomitanes, etc. *hf. morocco, presentation copy from the author* *Paris, 1634*
- 218 Berlue (La) *half morocco, uncut, bound by Thompson* 1759
- 219 Berni (F.) Poesie Burlesche, *half mor.* *Amst. 1770*
- 220 Beroaldi (Phil.) Bononiensi Poetæ, Carmen de duobus Amantibus, capite jucundum exitu amarissimum (Tancred et Sigismund), *black letter, with manuscript Notes by a contemporary hand, RARE*
4to. s. l. a. a. sed Lipsiæ, Thanner, 1500
- 221 Bertereau (Martine de) La Restitution de Pluton, des Mines et Minières de France, cachées au ventre de la terre, etc. *plates, calf, gilt edges, RARE* *Paris, 1640*
- 222 Beverlandi (Hadriani) De Virginitatis Jure, Lucubratio Academica, *sewed* 12mo. *Lugduni in Batavis, 1680*
- 223 Bewick. The Looking Glass for the Mind, *cuts by Bewick, half bound*
- 224 Bible (La Sainte) Traduite sur la Vulgate, par M. de Sacy 1832
- 225 Bibliographie des Principaux Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariages. *First edition, half bound, crimson morocco* *Paris, 1861*
- 226 Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage, *Seconde Edition augmentée*
Paris, 1864

- 227 Bienville (M. de) Nymphomanie, ou Traité de la Fureur
Utérine, *half morocco, uncut* Amst. 1784
- 228 Bleau (J. G. F.) Nieuwe Atlas (including England, Ire-
land, Scotland and Wales) about 500 *coloured maps*,
many have coats of arms and other embellishments,
6 vols. *vellum* royal folio, Amst. 1648
- 229 Boccace, Contes, traduits par A. Sabatier de Castres,
cloth Paris, n. d.
- 230 Bocage (Madame du) Œuvres, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1762
- 231 Bodin (Jean) Discours sur le Rehausement et Diminution
des Monnoyes, tant d'Or que d'Argent, et le
moyen d'y remedier: et Responce aux Paradoxes de
Monsieur de Malestroict, Paris, 1578—Paradoxes sur
le Faict des Monnoyes per F. Garrault, 1578—Les
Paradoxes du Seigneur de Malestroict, Paris, 1578;
in 1 vol. *green morocco, gilt edges bound by Thompson*
1578
- 232 Boileau (L'Abbé) De l'Abus des Nudités de Gorges, *half*
morocco, uncut, only 200 copies printed
Bruxelles, 1675, (reprint)
- 233 Boizard (J.) Traité des Monoyes, de leurs circonstances
et dépendences, *plates, calf* 1696
- 234 Bonadus (Franc) Anacephaleoses genesum sapienterque
dicta, 58 *fine woodcut portraits*, SCARCE Parisii, 1543
- 235 Bonarelli (Guillobaldo) Discorso del, *engraved title*,
vellum 4to. 1612
- 236 Bonaventura (Beato) Tractatus de Profectu Religiosa,
black letter, olive morocco, gilt edges
Paris, J. Petit, 1520
- 237 Bonneville (Nicolas de) La Maçonnerie Ecossoise comparée
avec les Trois Professions; et Le Secret des Templiers
du XIVE Siècle, 2 vols. *in half morocco, uncut*
- 238 Boot (A. Boëce de) Le parfait Joaillier, ou Histoire des
Pierreries, etc., *plates, vellum* Lyon, 1644
- 239 Bossuet (J. B.) Oraisons Funèbres; 1. de la Reine de la
Grande Bretagne; 2. de sa Fille Henriette Anne
d'Angleterre, Duchesse d'Orléans. *Troisième Edition*,
LARGE PAPER, calf Paris, 1680
- 240 Bossuet, Oraisons Funèbres, *calf*, 1824; Nouvelle Con-
ference d'un Docteur Catholique avec un Ministre
Réformée, *calf*, 1863; Officium Passionis Jesu Christi,
calf 1779
- 241 Bossuet, Conference avec M. Claude sur la matière de
l'Eglise, *vellum* 1687
- 242 Bossuet, Relation sur le Quietisme, *vellum* 1698
- 243 Boucicaut. Histoire du Marechal de Boucicaut, *calf gilt*
Paris, 1697
- 244 Boufflers. Ses Œuvres. (Contes, Poésies, et Caquet
Bonbec, la Poule à ma Tante) *calf gilt, gilt edges*
Genève, 1782

- Various sizes.*] FIRST DAY'S SALE. 15
- 245 Bougeant. Voyage merveilleux du Prince Fan-Férédin dans la Romancie, *fine copy of the original edition, calf* Paris, 1735
- 246 Boyle (Robert) Tentamina quædam Physiologica diversis temporibus et occasionibus conscripta, *green morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Thompson* Amst. D. Elzevir, 1667
- 247 Brébeuf (M. de) Entretiens Solitaires, etc. (*in verse*), plates (*a curious one of Hell at p. 181*), *calf gilt* Amst. 1721
- 248 Briot. Histoire de l'Etat Present de l'Empire Ottoman, *front. calf* 1670
- 249 Bruno [Giovanni] Rime Nuove Amoroze, *very curious woodcut title-page, uncut, calf, very neat* 1533
- 250 Brown (Doctor) Les mœurs Angloises ou appréciation des mœurs et des principes qui caractérisent actuellement la nation Britannique, *red morocco (Derome), gilt edges, with the Royal Arms of France on the sides* La Haye, 1758
- 251 Burns (Robert) Poems in the Scottish Dialect, *portrait by Nasmyth, engraved by Bengo, SECOND EDITION, calf gilt* Edinb. 1787
- 252 Butler's Hudibras, *fine plates, vellum* 1720
- 253 Byron's English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, *calf gilt* 1810
- 254 Cabianca Maria di Wörtemberg, *white velvet*, 4to. 1840; and 5 others
- 255 Cabinet (Le) des Princes, *vellum* Bruxelles, 1672
- 256 Cabinet Satyrique (Le) ou Recueil Parfait des vers piquant et gaillards de ce temps tiré des secrets cabinets—Des sieurs de Sigognes, Regnier, Motin, Berthelot, Maynard et autres des plus signalez poetes du dix septième siècle, 3 vols. in 2, *green morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Jenkins and Cecil* Gand, 1859-60
- 257 Cadrès (E.) Traité des Enfants Naturels Paris, 1846
- 258 Cæsar (Julius) cum Comment. J. J. Oberlini, et Notis Aug. Baron, 2 vols. *half calf* Bruxelles, 1827
- 259 Camoens. Los Lusíadas, traduzidos en octava rima Castellana por Benito Caldera, *half morocco* 4to. Alcala de Henares, 1580
- 260 Campagne de Monseigneur le Dauphin, *calf* 1688
- 261 Caniceo (Giacopo) Il Peregrino, *woodcuts, crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Thompson* Vinegia, N. da Sabbio, 1538
- 262 Cantelio, De Romana Republica, *plates, vellum* 1688
- 263 Cantiques Spirituels, sur divers Sujets, *calf* 1732
- 264 Capistrone, Œuvres de, *front. calf* 1698
- 265 Carani (M. Leilo) Herodiano della Vite Imperiali, *vellum* 1553

- 266 Caprices du Destinés, ou Recueil d'Histoires singulières
et amusantes, par Madle. L.'H * * *, *plates, vellum*
1718
- 267 Carellis (Vincentii de) de Auri essentiâ et ejus facultate
in medendis ac sanandis morbis compeudium, *calf*,
engraved title *Venetis*, 1646
- 268 Cornaro. La Recinda Tragedia, (*title impft.*) *hf. vellum*
4to. 1590
- 269 Caro (Annibal) Rime, *half morocco, bound by Thompson*
4to. *In Venetia, appresso Aldo Manutio*, 1569
- 270 Carr (Richard) M.D. Epistolæ Medicinales variis occa-
sionibus conscriptæ, *calf* *Londini*, 1691
- Good copy. Letters on curious topics, viz.: Two Popish
Nuns said to have had their Sex changed—A French
Girl's abstinence from food and drink for 35 weeks—
Charles II. touching 92,107 persons for Struma;
etc. etc.
- 271 Carsignano (A. P.) Alcorano Riprovate, *vellum* 4to. 1604
- 272 Carter (Matt.) Analysis of Honour and Armory, *vellum*
1655
- 273 Cases of Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.
half morocco, uncut 1732
- 274 Casimiri (Matthiae) Lyricorum, *vellum* 1660
- 275 Castareo (G.) Drami del, *vellum* 1659
- 276 Castiglione (D. V.) Statista Regnante, *vellum* 1623
- 277 Castres (S. de) Apologie de Spinosa et du Spinosisme
Altona, 1805
- 278 Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. T. Williams, *partly*
priced 1827
- 279 Catéchisme, ou Abrégé de la Foi, *fine plates and woodcut*
borders, by Mad. Élise Boulanger 1842
- 280 Catechismus Major Dn. Georgii Wicelii Orthodoxi, editus
Bartholomæo, *calf* 1554
- 281 Catherine de Medicis. Discourse Merveilleux de la Vie,
Actions et Deportemens de la Roine Catherine de Me-
dici, Mère de Francis II. etc. *yellow morocco extra*,
bound by Thompson *La Haye*, 1663
- 282 Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius (*margins a little stained*)
blue morocco, gilt edges *Venet. Aldus*, 1502
- 283 Cave (Wm.) La Religion des anciens Chrétiens, *engraved*
fronts. 2 vols. calf gilt *Amst.* 1709
- 284 Caviceo (J.) Libro del Peregrino, *woodcuts, hf. morocco*,
gilt edges *Venetia*, 1526
- 285 Cervantes (M. de) Don Quichotte, traduit par Florian,
6 vols. *Paris*, 1801
- 286 Chambre (Sieur de la) L'Art de Connoistre les Hommes,
front. calf gilt, gilt edges 1660

- 287 Chansons de Collé (Recueil des) *only 146 copies printed*
1864
- 288 Chansons Folastres et Prologues (Le Second Livre des)
Rouen, 1612 (reprinted)
- 289 Chapius (Gabriel) Le Parfait Courtisan, par Comte Bal-
tasar Castillonnois es deux Langues, *vellum* 1585
- 290 Chappuis (G.) Histoires, en Forme de Dialogues, *calf* 1625
- 291 Charles II. Roi d'Angleterre, en certain lieu, Comédie très
morale, en 5 actes, très courts, dédiée aux Jeunes
Princes, par un Disciple de Pythagore, *hf. calf*
Venise, 1789
- 292 Charleton (Walter) Two Discourses, the 1st concerning the
different Wits of Men; the 2nd of the Myserie of
Vintners, *2nd edition (stained)* *London, 1675*
- 293 Charron (P.) De la Sagesse, 3 Livres [with a preface to the
Duc d'Epemon, only found in this edition]—Recueil
des lieux, etc. de la 1e édn de Bordeaux, 1601, qui ont
été depuis revus changés ou corrigés par l'auteur, ou
par ordre du Conseil privé, *Paris, 1625*—Traité de Sa-
gesse, etc. plus quelques Discours chrétiens du même
Auteur, trouvés après son décès, *Paris, 1624-5*. In
1 vol. *old calf, fine copy, from the Library of John Duke*
of Newcastle 4to.
- 294 Charron (P.) De la Sagesse, 3 liv. *frontispiece, red morocco*
(Derome) *Leide, Jean Elzevier, n. d.*
- 295 Charron, of Wisdom, three Books, made English by Geo.
Stanhope, *front. 2 vols. calf* *London, 1707*
- 296 Chassant (Alph.) Dictionnaire des Abbreviations Latines
et Françaises en MSS. anciens 1862
- 297 — Paléographie des Chartes et des Manuscrits 1862
- 298 Chauv-Souris (La) de Sentiments, Comédie, par l'Auteur
du Bordel, *only 120 copies printed Berg-ap-Zoom, 1866*
- 299 Chinese, a work printed in
- 300 Choppin, La Science du Monde, ou la Sagesse Civile de
de Cerdau, *morocco, gilt edges, arms on sides* 4to. 1652
- 301 Christian Doctrine (An Abridgement of) *morocco*
Permissu Superiorum, Lond. 1695
- 302 Christiana Paradoxa, *woodcut title, half vellum* 4to. n. d.
- 303 Chyromantie (La) Naturelle de Rouphile, *curious diagrams,*
half vellum 1655
- 304 Cicero, Les Offices de, avec Notes, *calf gilt, gilt edges* 1691
- 305 Ciceronis Opera de Philosophia, *vellum*
Venet. Aldus, 1523
- 306 Ciceronis Epistolæ Familiares. Pauli Manutii adnota-
tiones breuissimæ, *blue morocco, gilt edges, bound by*
Tripou Venetiis, Aldus, 1560
- 307 Clavier (M.) Histoire des premiers temps de la Grèce,
avec Tableaux généalogiques des principales Familles
de la Grèce, 2 vols. *red mor. original ed.* *Paris, 1809*

- 308 Cicognini, Trionfo di David 1633
- 309 Cocottes !!!!! (Les) Paris, 1868
- 310 Code de l'Amour, *front.* Bruxelles, 1829
- 311 Collé (M.) La Partie de Chasse de Henri IV. *plates by Gravelot, hf. vellum* 1766
- 312 Columelle (Jo. Moderati) Ortuli cōmentariū incipit feliciter, *a very rare edition, without any typographical distinction, (10 leaves), fine copy, hf. morocco* 4to. s. l. & a. (circa 1472)
- 313 Combault (A. de) Le Vray Childebrand, ou Reponse au Traité Inivrieux de M. Chifflet, *vellum* 4to. 1659
- 314 Commentaries de l'Estat de la Religion sus les Roys Henry et François Second, et Charles Neuvieme, *calf*, 1565—Histoire des Choses remarquables depuis 1548 jusques 1597, *calf*, 1599—Mémoires de la Régence, 2 vols. *port.* 1736
- 315 Commynes (Phil. de) Ses Mémoires sur les principaux faits de Louis XI. et de Charles VIII. revus, etc. par Denis Sauvage, *engraved frontispiece, scarce edition folio, Paris, Galliot du Pré, 1552*
- 316 Confessio Fidei exhibita invictiss. Imp. Carlo V. Cæsari Aug. in Coniciis Augustæ, anno 1530—Addita est Apologia Confessionis, *calf gilt, RARE* 1537
- 317 Congress of the Beasts, a Farce of two Acts, now in rehearsal at a new grand Theatre in Germany, with a large curious Print of a General Conference, etc. *sd.* London, 1748
- 318 Conservateur de la Santé. Volume incomparable renfermant l'Art de Péter et de Chier
- 319 Coras (Jean de) Arrest mémorable du Parlement de Tholose avec 111 belles et doctes annotations, *curious front. limp vellum* Paris, Galliot du Pré, 1572
- Large copy of a scarce and curious work, giving a full account of the Imposture of Arnault du Tilh, who passed himself off as Martin Guerre, for which he was hanged and his body burnt.
- 320 Corona di Cazzi, et autres Pièces Italiennes, *only 75 copies printed* Leyde, 1865
- 321 Corso (Anton. Giacomo) Rime, *crimson morocco extra, bound by Delanoe Père* Vinegia, per Comin da Trino Monferrato, 1550
- 322 Costello (L. S.) Rose Garden of Persia, comprising choice Poetical Translations, *finely printed within coloured borders, with Illuminations from Oriental MSS. in gold and colours, red morocco extra, in the antique Persian style* 1845
- 323 Coup-d'Œil Politique sur le Continent 1800
- 324 Cousin (Victor) Du vrai, du beau, et du bien Brux. 1853

- 325 Constantii Laudi Complani Comititis, *engraved title, half vellum* 4to. 1560
- 326 Cowper's Poems, 2 vols. 1806; and others 13 vols.
- 327 Crapelet. Les Demandes faites par le Roi Charles VI. touchant son Etat, LARGE AND THICK PAPER
Paris, 1833
- 328 Another copy
- 329 Crasset (Père J.) Considérations, ou Méditations Chrétiennes, *hf. calf* n. d.
- 330 Crébillon, Œuvres de, 2 vols. *port. and plates* 1818
- 331 Crébillon, fils. Le Sopha, Conte Moral, *calf Pekin*, 1766
- 332 Cubières (Le Chev. de) Opuscules poétiques, 3 vols. *calf, fine copy* Orleans, 1786
- 333 Cuevas (Francisco de) Experiencias de Amor y Fortuna, *vellum* Madrid, 1723
- 334 Cupid and Psyche, a Legend by Shakerley Marmion, *vignette after Stothard, half morocco* Chiswick, 1820
- 335 Cyrillus (S.) Speculum sapientiæ beati Cirilli episcopi, alias quadripartitus Apologieticus vocatus, etc. *black letter, 61 leaves, 34 lines on a page, without pagination or signature, attributed by Panzer to M. Wensler, Printer at Basle, (see Brunet, Vol 2, p. 463,) very fine copy, uncut, (some pages slightly wormed)*
folio, s. l. et a. circa 1470
- 336 Dabadie (F.) Les Suicidés Illustres Paris, 1859
- 337 Dadouville (J.) Les moyens d'éviter Merencolye, etc. *in verse, woodcuts, black letter*
Paris, J. Nyverd, 1529, reprint (only 76 copies)
- 338 D'Amand (M.) Anne Bell, Histoire Anglaise, 1760; and other Tracts, etc. in 1 vol. *with numerous illustrations by Gravelot and Eisen, calf neat* v. y.
- 339 Dante. La Divina Comedia, *curious woodcuts, half calf* 1554
- 340 D'Avdiguier, Amours de Theogenes et Cariclea, Histoire Ethiopienne, *engraved title, calf* 1626
- 341 D'Engel (Bailly) Essai de la Population de l'Amérique, *calf* Amst. 1767
- 342 De Foe, Robinson Crusoe, traduit de l'Anglais, *fig. de B. Picard, 2 vols. calf* Amst. Chatelain, 1723
- 343 Della Casa. Rime et Prose, *vellum* 1552
- 344 De la Mothe le Vayer. De la Liberté et de la Servitude, *calf* 1643
- 345 Delepierre (Octave) Histoire littéraire des Fous, *hf. morocco* London, 1806
- 345*Deille (J.) Les Jardins, Poëme, *yellow morocco extra, the back and sides inlaid with various coloured leathers, lined with blue moire antique silk, gold tooling on the back and sides* 4to. Lond. 1810
- From the sale of the late M. Capé, who had preserved this volume as a specimen of English mosaic binding.

- 346 Delphinus.—Eunuchi Conjugium; Die Capunen-Herprath, liocest scripta et judicia varia de Conjugio inter Eunuchum et Virginem juvenulam Anno M.DC.LXVI. Contracto, t. t. a. quibusdam Supremis Theologorum Collegiis petita, postea hinc inde collecta ab Hieronymo Delphino, C. P. 4to. *Halle*, 1697
- 347 Demosthenes. Orationes (Græcè) cum variis lectionibus Ulpiana, etc. cura Morelii et Lambini, LARGE PAPER, original vellum, gilt in compartments, gilt edges folio, *Paris*, 1750
- 348 Deschamel (É.) Le Mal qu'on a dit des Femmes 1854
- 349 Description de six espèces de Pets *Troyes*, n. d.
- 350 Description de la Forêt Noire, situés dans la Province du Merryland n. d.
- 351 Desportes (Philippe) Ses premières œuvres, vellum, gilt edges, slightly water stained *Paris*, Rob. Le Mangnier, 1577

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

Saturday, May 29th, 1869.

. *All in octavo or lesser sizes, unless otherwise mentioned.*

- 352 Destouches (N.) Le Curieux impertinent, Comedie en vers, green morocco, gilt edges, with motto and device on sides, bound by Cochau *Paris*, 1716
- 353 Donne (John) Juvenilia, or certain Paradoxes and Problems, hf. morocco 4to. *London*, 1633
- 354 Dorat (C. J.) Ses Poésies, portrait, 4 vols. calf gilt, gilt edges *Genève*, 1777
- 355 D'Orreri, Lettres Historiques et Philologiques, port. calf 1753
- 356 Dialect of Palermo. L'Ecu di l'Infernù, cioe li poeni di Sensu e di Dannu che patiscinu li Dannati; in Terza rima Siciliane, vellum *In Palermu*, 1745
- Good copy, with rough leaves, of a very curious and scarce work in the Dialect of Palermo.
- 357 Dibdin (Rev. Thos. F.) Voyage Bibliographique Archéologique et Pittoresque en France, traduit par Théod. Licquet, numerous woodcuts, 4 vols. hf. calf extra, (Capé) *Paris*, Crapelet, 1825

- 358 Dibdin (Th. F.) Library Companion, *the first edition, hf. calf, uncut* London, 1824
- 359 Dictionnaire Anglais-Français et Français-Anglais par M. M. A. Boyer Chambaud, etc. 2 vols. *half calf* 4to. 1829
- 360 Dictionnaire d'Anecdotes, de traits singuliers, bons mots, 2 vols. *hf. calf* Paris, 1787
- 361 Dictionnaire Erotique Moderne, par un Professeur de langue verte, *green morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Jenkins and Cecil* Freetown, 1864
- 362 Discours sur la Nudité des Mamelles des Femmês, par un Reverend Père Capucin, *only 200 copies printed* Gand, 1867
- 363 Dispensary (The), A Poem in Six Cantos. *eighth edition, with several Descriptions and Episodes never before printed* London, 1718
- 364 Dissertation sur l'Origine de la Maladie Venerienne, *half morocco, uncut* Paris, 1752
- 365 Dubois. Vie privée du Cardinal Dubois, Premier Ministre, Archev. de Cambrai, etc. *fine portrait, sewed* Londres, 1789
- 366 Duchatelet (A. J. B. Parent) De la Prostitution dans la Ville de Paris, 2 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, bound by Jenkins and Cecil* Paris, 1857
- 367 Dufour (P.) Mémoires sur la Prostitution en France, (XVIIe. Siècle) *Bruzelles, 1855*
- 368 Durosy (L'Abbé) Philosophie Sociale — Iliados Liber Primus, *Bruzelles, 1780*; and 3 others
- 369 Du Val (P.) Le Blason, en plusieurs tables and figures, l'un des termes de cet art, l'autre des principales armes du monde, *calf* Paris, 1677
- 370 Earle (J.) Microcosmography; with Notes and Appendix by Dr. P. Bliss, *calf, gilt edges* 1811
- 371 Eggede (M.) Description et hist. naturelle du Gröenland, traduction de Mr. Des Roches de Parthenay, *map and many curious plates, calf* Copenhague, 1763
- 372 Elizabethæ Reginæ Angliæ Edictum, *calf gilt* 1593
- 373 EMBLEMS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR. Goduruchtige Almanach, of Lof-Gedachtenis der Heyligen op yder day van't jaar, 365 plates by *Sebastian Le Clerc, fine impressions, (no letter-press was ever published) blue morocco extra, gilt edges, FINE COPY* 4to. n. d.
- 374 Epistolæ Clarorum Virorum, FIRST EDITION, *half bound* Aldus, 1556
- 375 Erasmus, l'Eloge de la Folie, traduction de Guendeville, avec les Notes de Listre, *Holbein's plates, calf* Amst. 1728
- 376 Erasmus, l'Eloge de la Folie, trad. de Guendville, *plates by Eisen, LARGE PAPER, calf gilt* 1751

- 377 Erotopægnion, sive Priapeia veterum et recentiorum
Veneri Jocosæ Sacrum, *uncut* 1798
- 378 Essais sur la Nécessité et sur les Moyens de Plaire, LARGE
PAPER, *fine front. calf extra, gilt edges* 1738
- 379 Estienne (Ch.) La Dissection des parties du Corps human,
64 fig. (*Brunet says, p. 1073 vol. 2, that the figures
are remarkable as specimens of wood engraving, 5 are
marked with the cross of Geoffry Tory, the name of
Jollat and the dates 1530-1-2) title and table neatly
mounted and some leaves mended, calf
folio, Paris, S. de Colines, 1546*
- 380 Etrennes de Mnémosyne, ou Recueil d' Epigrammes 1790
- 381 Euripidis, Hecuba et Iphigenia, etc. *green morocco, gilt
edges* *Florentiæ, P. Junta, 1518*
- 382 Eustathius, Les Amours d'Ismène et d'Ismenias, *plates,
blue morocco, gilt edges* *à La Haye, 1743*
- 383 Exposition de la Loi Naturelle par M. l'Abbé B. *brown
morocco, gilt edges, bound by Trantz-Bauzonnet
Amst. et Paris, 1767*
- 384 Fables d' Esope, Phrygien, traduction Nouvelle, par
Boudoin, *fine plates, half morocco* 1670
- 385 Fables Nouvelles, suivies de Poesies Fugitive, par Bailly,
half vellum 1784
- 386 Fables de la Fontaine, mises en Vaudevilles, par M. Nau,
front. vellum *n. d.*
- 387 Fabri (P. J.) Hércules Piochymicus, *vellum* 1634

FACETIÆ.

- 388 Æneæ Sylvii Liber de Pravis Mulieribus, Epitaphia
clarorum virorum, et alia multa, lit. goth.
s. l. a. a. (1507)

Very curious and free work on the female sex, by a Pope,
and of the greatest rarity. De Boze's copy produced
100 frs.

- 389 De Amoribus Pancharitis et Zoroæ, Poema Eroticon, seu
umbratica lucubratio de cultu Veneris . . . *fine
enr. front. half calf, only 113 printed* *Paris, 1800*
- 390 Amours des Dames Illustres de France, *front. and plates,
calf* *Cologne, Jean Lamoureux, 1717*
- 391 Artémidore Cinq livres de l'interprétation des Songes,
traduits par Ch. Fontaine, etc. *calf gilt* *Lyon, 1596*
- 392 Le Balai, Poème héroicomique, en 18 chants, *hf. morocco,
gilt edges (Nièdrée)*
Constantinople, de l'Imprimerie du Mouphti, 1761

A copy of this work produced 100 francs at Van der
Halle's sale, in Paris, last year.

- 393 Beroalde de Verville. Le Moyen de Parvenir, etc. édition augmentée d'une table des matières, 2 vols. in 1
Nulle part, 1734-1747
- 394 Beverland. Etat de l'homme dans le Pêche original, etc.
calf Imprimé dans le monde, en 1714
- 395 Brantome. Vie des Dames Galantes de son temps, 2 vols.
calf
Leyde, chez Jean de la Tourtevelle (edn. Elzev.) 1666
- 396 Le Chev. des Essars et la Comtesse de Berri, histoire remplie d'événemens intéressans, 2 vols. *calf Paris, 1735*
- 397 Deslandes. L'Art de ne point s'ennuyer, *calf Amst. 1715*
- 398 Disputatio perjeunda quâ anonymus probare nititur mulieres homines nou esse. Cum defensione sexus muliebris, *calf gilt Hagæ, Comitis, 1654*
- 399 Les Elégies choisies des Amours d'Ovide, par le Marquis de Villennes, *blue morocco, gilt edges (Capé) Paris, Claude Barbin, 1668*

A good specimen of Capé's binding, from his sale.

- 400 Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum de generibus Ebriosorum . . . de fide Meretricum in suos Amatores; de fide Concubinarum in Sacerdotes; de Prognostica . . . etc. *vellum Francofurti, 1643*
- 401 Les Fourrures Simpatiques, ou l'attraction des corpuscules, par Mr. S. . . . *hf. morocco, fine copy of a very curious Satire Berlin, 1758*
- 402 Frischlini (N.) Facetiæ Selectiores: Bebelii Facietiarum, lib. 3—Sales, seu Facetiæ ex Pozzio Selecta; necnon Alphonsi Regis Arragonum et Adelphi Facetiæ, *calf Amst. 1651*
- 403 Galanteries des Rois de France depuis le commencement de la Monarchie; augmenté de plusieurs pièces curieuses, *plates by R. de Hooge, 2 vols. in 1, vellum Bruxelles, 1694*
- 404 Histoire de Rose d'Amblainville, ci-devant Religieuse de l'ordre de Citeaux; ou, les abus du Pouvoir Paternel, par C. de Massillian, *engraved front. sewed Paris, 1796*
- 405 Histoire Secrète de la Reine Zarah et des Zaraziens, ou la Duchesse de Marlborough démarquée, avec la clef, et la suite, *half vellum gilt Oxford, 1711-12*
- 406 Histoire Tragique de Pandolphe, Roy de Bohème et de Cellaria sa femme, et les amours de Doraste et Farmin, *fine plates, calf Amst. 1722*
- 407 L'Hopital des Fous, *Paris, 1765*; L'Abbé de Ranée à un Ami, 1765; Le Soupîrs du Cloître, *Londres, 1766*; Mercier, Dulis à son Ami, 1767; Gabrielle d'Estrées à Henri IV. 1767; Don Carlos à Elizabeth, etc. 1768; and others, *all ON LARGE PAPER, with fine plates and vignettes by Eisen, St. Aubin and Gravelot, in 1 vol. calf gilt v. y.*

- 408 LE JARGON, ou le language de l'Argot réformé, etc. (Oliver Chereau) *Troyes, J. Oudot, s. d.*—Catéchismo des demandes des Maltotiers et de leurs réponses, *s. l. et a.*—Dialogue de l'Ombre de l'Abbé de Nant avec son Valet Antoine (in Bas-Breton Patois, and in verse), *3 very curious tracts, the last one is said to be unique, half morocco s. l. et. a.*
- 409 Lettres d'Amour d'une Religieuse Portugaise, et Réponses . . . —Nouvelle Lettres d'amour fort tendres de la Presidente F. au Baron de B.—Le Voyage de l'Isle d'amour, et Poésies diverses, *engraved front. 2 vols. calf La Haye, 1742*
- 410 Lettres Galantes d'Aristénète, 2 parts in 1 vol. *calf Rotterdam, 1695*
- 411 L'Art de Péter, Essai suivi de l'hist. de Pet. en l'air et de la Reine des Amazones, où l'on trouve l'origine des Vidangeurs, et de la Société des Francs-Péteurs, *uncut, 2 curious plates En Westphalie, chez Florenti, rue Pet-en-gueule, au Soufflet, 1766, reprinted*
- 412 Neraïr et Melhoë, Conte, 2 vols. *calf, Imprime à . . . se vend à . . . chez . . . rue . . . à l'enseigne de . . . l'an de l'âge de l'auteur, 60 (circa 1760)*
- 413 Nouvelle Ecole des Fille, en forme de Dictionnaire alphabétique, *half calf La Haye, 1743*
- 414 Les nuits Parisiennes, Recueil de traits singuliers, anecdotes, bons mots, etc. 2 parts, in one vol. *calf Paris, 1771*
- 415 Nugæ venales, sive Thesaurus ridendi et jocandi, etc. *curious engravings, title and frontispiece, the latter is almost always wanting, absque loco 1663—Studentes, sive Comœdia de Vitâ Studiosorum, Alentopholi, 1647. Two curious works, in 1 vol. vellum 1647-63*
- 416 Parapilla, Poème en 5 chants, traduit de l'Italien, *calf Florence, 1776*
- Fine large copy of a free imitation in French verse, by Borde, of the famous novel of the Angel Gabriel.
- 417 Passerat (Jean) Nihil, nemo, aliquid, rien, quelquechose, tout, si peu que rien, on, il, *nine facetious and rare dissertations in Verse (see Brunet), sewed Paris, Estienne Prevosteau, 1597*
- 418 Prévost (L'Abbé) Les Mémoires d'un Homme de qualité qui s'est retiré du Monde, 3 vols. *sewed Paris, 1808*
- 419 Quinque illustrium poetarum lusus in venerem, *calf Paris, 1791*
- 420 Les quinze joyes de Mariage auquel on a joint le Blason des fausses Amours, le Loyer des folles Amours, et le Triomphe des Muses contre amour, *very large copy, calf La Haye, 1726*

- 421 Recueil général des pièces du Procès du Père Girard et de La Cadière, complete; with the suite of the Vol. V., and the nouveau Tarquin, *fine plates by Larmessin, from drawings by Van Lo*, 6 vols *uncut*, (Vol. 4 wants the frontispiece and some pages of Vols. 1 and 3 are wormed)
Sur l'imp. à Aix, 1731
- 422 Recueil de Livres, viz. Le Conseiller Conjugal à l'usage des Garçons et des Filles qui veulent se marier—La misère des Maris et l'hist. des Femmes qui battant leurs Epoux (*Verse and Prose*)—Le mari mécontent de sa Femme—La Méchanceté des Filles—Le Miroir des Dames—Le Secrétaires des Amants—LES MÉTIERS INCONNUS, 19 manières de faire fortune honorabl. en commençant sans argent, par un Individu enrichi par l'un des moyens qu'il indique, *Paris*, 1840; etc. etc. 11. curious Tracts (*from Mr. Ch. Nisard's collection*), *uncut*. In one vol. *half calf*
- 423 Satyre Ménippée, avec Portraits de deux Charlatans et du Seigr. Agnoste, et de plus le regret sur la mort de l'Asne Ligueur d'une Demoiselle, etc. augmenté du Supplement, ou Nouvelles des Régions de la Lune, *curious plates, vellum, large copy* 1624
- 424 Vénus la populaire, ou Apologie des maisons de joie, *sewed, and uncut* *Paris, n. d.*
- 425 Le Voyage et la conquête de l'Isle d'amour, le Passepartout des Cœurs, *calf* *Paris, 1675*

- 426 Fantoccini (The), or the Great public Puppet show, as exhibited by Signior Tintaraboloso, etc. *half morocco*
London, 1809
- 427 Farmer (Hugh) Essay on the Demoniacs, *calf* 1775
- 428 Farmer on the Miracles, 1798—Shepherd, Divine Origin of Christianity, 2 vols. 1829; and others 14 vols.
- 429 Fauchet, Les Antiquitez Gauloises et Françaises, *cf.* 1699
- 430 Faxardo (D. S.) Le Prince Chrestien et Politique, traduit par J. Rou, 2 vols. *fine plates, calf* 1668
- 431 Feller (F. X. de) Catéchisme Philosophique, 3 vols.
Tournay, 1829
- 432 Ferran, de Diaconi Ecclesiæ, *woodcut title, vellum* 1526
- 433 Ferrara (Fratre Hieronymo) Tractato di, *limp vellum, VERY SCARCE, (head line of last page cut)* *n. d.*
- 431 Ferry de Locre (M.) Histoire chronographique des Comtes Pays et Ville de St. Paul en Ternois, *old calf*
4to. Douay, Laurent Kellam, 1613
- From the libraries of R. Gough, Tho. Martin, Peter Le Nevo, Norroy (*with many curious MS. notes*), and Sir Fr. Palgrave.

- 435 Ferrières-Sauvebœuf (Le Comte de) Ses Mémoires historiques . . . faits en Turquie, en Perse et en Arabie, 2 vols. *calf* *Paris*, 1790
- 436 Fialetti (Odoardo) De gli Habiti delle Religione, *fine plates, calf* 4to. 1626
- 437 Fiorentini, Le Difese de, contra le False Calumne del Giovio, *half bound* 4to. 1566
- 438 Flanders. Henricourt (Jacques) Miroir des Nobles de Hasbaye, composé en forme de Chronique l'an 1353-98 ; Généalogie de l'ancienne Noblesse de Liege, de 1102 à 1398, avec l'Hist. des Guerres Civ. du dit Pays, *plates, calf, scarce* folio, *Bruxelles*, 1673
- 439 Fleurs, Remarques Necessaires pour la Culture des, *front. hf. vellum* 1678
- 440 Foiriana, Recueil piquant et amusant pour les Amateurs, *front.*
- 441 Fond (Sigaud de la) Description et usage d'un Cabinet, 2 vols. *half calf* 1796
- 442 Fontaine (J. de la) Fables Choiesies, mises en Vers, *plates, 2 vols. in 1, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Thompson* *Hambourg*, 1733
- 443 Fontaine, Fables Choiesies, mise en vers, *vellum* 1730
- 444 Fontaine, Les Amours de Psyche et de Cupidon, *plates from designs by Gerard (a little stained), morocco* 4to. *Paris*, 1797
- 445 Fontanini (G.) Biblioteca dell' Eloquenza Italiana, 2 vols. *vellum* 4to. 1753
- 446 Fontenelle (J. de) Sur l'Incertitude des Signes de la Mort, *half calf* *Paris*, 1834
- 447 Ford (W.) *Bookseller, Manchester*, Catalogue of his Curious and Valuable Collection of Books, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *only six copies printed, with portrait (a drawing by W. M. Bennett), and other memoranda* 1810
- 448 Forster (C.) Physiologie de l'Etranger, *hf. morocco* 1844
- 449 Fortune's Favourite : Memoirs of the Hardships and Sufferings of Jacobo Anglicano, a Young Nobleman, 1744 ; Trial between J. Annesley, Esq., and Richard, Earl of Annesley, *portrait ; in 1 vol. calf* 1744
- 450 Fournier, le Jeune. Manuel Typographique, utile aux gens de lettres, *numerous plates and engraved frontispieces, 2 vols. calf gilt, Paris, Barbou, 1764—Ditto, Caractères de l' Imprimerie, many plates, calf gilt* *Paris*, 1764
- 451 Foutaizes de Jéricho (Les) *Constantinople*, 1740 (*reprint*)
- 452 Fox (Chas. James) History of the Reign of James the 2nd, with an Appendix, *a fine portrait by Skelton, russia gilt* 4to. *London*, 1808

- Freemasonry.*] SECOND DAY'S SALE. 27
- 453 France (La) toujours Ambitieuse et toujours Perfide,
calf 1689
- 454 Francisci (S.) Regula et Testamentum Seraphici, blue
morocco, gilt edges, bound by Duru Antwerp, 1644
- 455 Franklin (Alfred) Recherches Historiques sur le College
des Quatre-Nations d'après des Documents inédits,
2 vols. half bound yellow morocco, top edge gilt
Paris, 1862
- 456 Fracastorii (Hier.) Syphilis, sive Morbus Gallicus, Carmen,
cloth Lipsiæ, 1830
- 457 Freart (Roland) Idée de la Perfection de la Peintre, vellum
4to. 1662

WORKS ON FREEMASONRY.

- 458 Recueil précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite par L.
Guillemain, plate, 2 vols. uncut
L'An de la vraie Lumière, 5789
- 459 Les Secretes de la Maçonnerie dévoilées, ou la vrai Rose
Croix, front. uncut à Jerusalem, 1767
- 460 Les Francs-Maçons ecrasés, plates, calf gilt Amst. 1778
- 461 L'Ordre des Franc Maçons trahi, et le Secrets des Mopses
révélé, plates and Songs, with Music, calf gilt
Amst. 1778
- 462 La Maçonnerie Escossoise comparée avec les trois profes-
sions, et le Secret des Templiers du XIVe Siècle, front.
hf. bd. 1788
- 463 La Lyre Maçonnique, uncut 1811
- 464 La Maçonnerie, considérée comme résultat des Religions
Egyptienne, Juive et Chrétienne, par F. M. Reghellini
de Schio, 3 vols. half bound, crimson morocco
Bruxelles, 1829
- 465 Histoire des Franc-Maçons, par J. P. Dubreuil, 2 vols.
in 1, morocco Bruxelles, 1838
- 466 HISTOIRE PITTORESQUE DE LA FRANC-MAÇONNERIE et
des Sociétés Secrètes anciennes et modernes par F.
T. B. CLAVEL, 25 plates, half morocco, gilt edges
Paris, 1844
- 467 La Muse Philanthropique, uncut en Holland, n.d.

FRENCH CHAP-BOOKS.

Troyes Editions. (See Nisard's History of Chap-Books.)

- 468 Le Pigeon et la Colombe ; Serpentin Vert ; La Babiolle ;
and 1 other ; in 1 vol. uncut 1782-3
- 469 La Femme mal conseillée ; Le Jargon, ou Langage de
l'Argot Reformé ; Sermon de Bacchus ; and 6 others ;
in 1 vol. uncut v. y.

- 470 L'Enfant Sage ; Le Juste Chatiment de Dieu ; La Vie et Légende de Sainte Marguerite ; in 1 vol. *uncut* v.y.
- 471 Le Facétieux Réveil Matin *Troyes*, 1818
- 472 La Grand Confrairie ; Le Mari mécontent de sa Femme ; La Femme mécontent de son Mari ; and 3 others, in 1 vol. *uncut* v.y.
- 473 L'Ecole des Pères ; La Bonne Mère ; and 2 others, in 1 vol. *uncut* v.y.
- 474 Jeune et Belle ; Minet-Bleu et Louvette ; and 3 others, in 1 vol. *uncut* v.y.
- 475 Vie de la Duchesse de la Valière, *uncut* n.d.
- 476 Les Rencontres Fantasies, et Coq-à-l'Asnes Facetieux du Baron Gratelard ; and 4 others ; in 1 vol. *uncut* v.y.
- 477 Le Batiment des Receptes, *uncut* *Troyes*, n. d.
- 478 Les Secretaire des Dames ; La Pipe cassée, Poème Epi-Tragi-Poissardi-Heroi-Comique ; Bouquets Poissards, and 3 others ; in 1 vol. *uncut* v.y.
- 479 Vie de Saint Edmond, *woodcut*, and 4 others ; in 1 vol. *uncut* v.y.
- 480 Figures de la Bible, *woodcuts* ; Noël's Nouveaux, in 1 vol. *uncut* n.d.
- 481 Le Palais des Curieux, Traité des Songes et Visions Nocturnés, *uncut* n.d.
- 482 La Lampe Marveilleuse, ou Histoire d'Aladdin, *uncut* n. d.
- 483 La Princesse Lionnette et le Prince Coquerico ; L'Heureuse Famille ; in 1 vol. *uncut* 1809
- 484 Conquêtes du Grand Charlemagne, Roi de France, *uncut*
- 485 Testament sérieux et burlesque d'un Maître Savetier ; L'État de Servitude ou la Misère des Domestiques ; La Vie du fameux Gargantuas, etc. in 1 vol. *uncut* v.y.
- 486 La Vie et Legende de Saint Jean Baptiste ; La Vie et les Miracles de Saint Antoine, *woodcut* ; in 1 vol. *uncut* n. d.
- 487 Histoire de Geneviève de Brabant, *cuts*—Hist. du Bonhomme Misère—Hist. de Joseph—Priviège des Enfants sans souci—Les 4 Bouquets Poissards—Testament de Roger Bontemps, etc.—Mr. Mayeux, etc. 7 *French Chap Books*
- 488 Le Miroir des Femmes ; Confession de la Bonne Femme ; Le Femme mécontente de son Mari ; Catéchisme des Maltotiers ; and 9 others in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* Rouen, n. d.
-
- 489 French Costume, 15 *plates, calf, neatly mounted, half vellum* 1758
- 490 FROISSART (I.) Chroniques de France, d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, etc. 4 vols. in 1, *russia, gilt edges, very fine copy* folio, Paris, 1574
- 491 Fulchiron (J. C.) Voyage dans l'Italie, 7 vols. 1840
- Gage Touché (Le) Histoire galantes et comiques, *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, VERY SCARCE *Amst.* 1724

- 493 Gai Compagnon (Le) Nouveau Chansonnier des Amis de la Joie, *woodcuts, half morocco* Paris, n. d.
- 494 Galanterie Monacale, ou Conversations Familières des Moines et Moinesses *Neuf Chatel, n. d.*
- 495 Gailheu (Mlle.) Jacqueline de Bavière 1607
- 496 Galardi. Séjour de Londres, ou Solitude de Cour, etc. *vellum Cologne (Elzevir) J. Fontaine, 1671*
- 497 Galerie Francaise, ou Portraits des Hommes et des Femmes Célebres qui' ont paru en France, gravés par les meilleurs artistes, sous la conduite de M. Restout, *calf, a few pages wormed in top margin folio, Paris Hérisant, 1771*
- 498 Galerie Imperiale et Royale de Florence (Catalogue), *plate, half morocco* Florence, 1834
- 499 Garde (M. La) Val de l'Amblève, Histoire et Scènes Ardennaises, 2 vols. 1858
- 500 Garzoni (Thomaso) l'Hospidale de' Pazzi incurabili; etc. *First edition, calf extra* 4to. Venetia, 1586
- 501 Gaurdo, La Rosa di 1554
- 502 Gautier (Theophile) Les Jeunes-France, Romans Goguenards, *frontispiece* Amst. 1766
- 503 Gautier (T.) Celle-ci et Celle-la, *hf. morocco, only 200 copies printed* Lucerne, 1864
- 504 Gavin (Ant.) Le Passe-partout de l'Eglise Romaine ou hist. des tromperies des Prêtres et des Moines en Espagne, *Londres, 1726; Taxe de la Chancellerie Romaine et la Banque du Pape, où l'absolution des crimes les plus énormes se donne pour del' argent, (title mended), Londres, 1701; in one vol. hf. calf* 1701-26
- 505 Gay (Mlle. Delphine) Essais Poétiques, *front. hf. morocco* 1824
- 506 Geer (G.) Diatribe in Politices Platonica Principia, *hf. cf. and others* 5 vols.
- 507 Gelli (G. B.) La Circe di, 2 vols. *port. hf. bound* 1804
- 508 Gervais (J. A.) Opusculé sur la Vinification, *red morocco, gilt edges* 1821
- 509 Giraud (M.) Essai Historique sur l'Abbaye de S. Barnard, et sur la Ville de Romans . . . Cartulaire de Romans, annoté et autres Pièces Justificatives inédits, *facsimiles, 2 vols. half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* Lyon, 1856
- 510 Giraudeau de St. Gervais, Traité des Maladies Vénériennes, *coloured plates, half morocco* royal 8vo. Paris, 1841
- 511 Godefroy (Ant.) La Conduite Canonique del' Eglise pour la réception (et la discipline) des Filles dans les Monastères, *calf* Paris, Ch. Savreux, 1668
- 512 Gouquette (La) Ancienne et Moderne Paris, 1859

- 513 Goselini (G.) Dichiaratione di alcuni componimenti, *vellum* 4to. 1573
- 514 Gouvernement (Le) admirable ou la Republique des Abeilles, *calf* 1740
- 515 Grandval (M.) *Le Père*, Agathe ou la Chaste Princesse, Tragédie, only 120 copies printed Paris, 1756 (*reprint*)
- 516 Graphidæ, or Characteristics of Painters, *green morocco, extra, gilt edges, bound by Thompson* Privately printed, 1838
- 517 Gregorii IX. Novum Decretalium IX. gothic letter, *rubricated capitals, half vellum* folio, 1581
- 518 Gregory's Treatise on Mechanics, 3 vols. *plates*, 1815—Buchanan on Mill Work, edited by Tredgold, 2 vols. *plates*, 1823—Smith's Mechanic, 2 vols. *plates*, 1824; and others 13 vols.
- 519 Grellmann (H. M. G.) Dissertation on the Gipsies, translated by Raper, *half calf* 4to. Lond. 1787
- 520 Grivel (M.) L'Isle Inconnue, ou Mémoires du Chevalier de Gastines, *plates*, 6 vols. *hf. bd.* Paris, 1784
- 521 Gros de Marsillo (F. T.) Recueil de Pouesiés Prouvençalos, *calf* Marseille, 1763
- 522 Grunpeck. Tractatus de pestilentiali Scozra sine mala de Franzos Originem. Remedias eiusdem continens. cõpilatus a venerabili viro Magistro Joseph Grunpeck de Burckhausen. sup Larmina quedam Sebastiani Brant utrius Juris Professoris, *half vellum* 4to. circa 1497
- 523 Gualtheri (Geo.) Siciliæ objacentium Insularum et Brutiorum Antiquæ Tabulæ, *curious front. and woodcuts, vellum* 4to. Messanæ, apud Petrum Bream, 1624
- 524 Guarini, Il Pastor Fido, *vellum*, 1727—La Virtù in Gioco, *vellum*, 1681—Moyens pour abréger les Procès, 1556—Mémoires du Comte de Comminge, par Mad. de Tencin 1815
- 525 Guarini, Le Berger Fidèle, en François, *half calf* 1677
- 526 Guazzo (Sig.) La Civill Conversatione, *vellum* 4to. 1579
- 527 Guillié, Essai sur l'Instruction des Aveugles, *plate, half calf* 1817
- 528 Guilletiere (Sr. de la) Athènes, Ancienne et Nouvelle, *folding plan, calf* 1675
- 529 Guizot (F.) Embassy to the Court of St. James, 1862—George the Third, his Court and Family, 2 vols. *ports.* 1821
- 530 Hadrian, Emblemata ad Arnoldum Cobelium; Ejusdam Aenigmatum Libellus ad Arnoldum Rosenbergum, *curious woodcuts, vellum* 1565
- 531 Harrowing of Hell (The) a Miracle Play, now first published, with a translation and Notes by J. O. Halliwell, *half morocco* London, 1840

- 532 Haillan (Seigneur du) De l'Estat et Succes des Affaires de France, *port. calf* 1573
- 533 Hayti. Almanach Royal d'Hayti pour l'année 1817, containing a complete description of the Royal Family, Grantees, etc. (the Count de Limonade, the Duc de la Marmelade, etc.)
au Cap-Henry, chez Roux, imprimeur de Sa Majesté (1817)
- 534 Henry VIII. La Princesse d'Angleterre, ou la Duchesse Reyne (Henry VIII's sister), 2 parts in 1 vol. *calf*
Paris, E. Loyson, 1677
- Curious novel, reciting all the amorous and political events of the Reign of Henry the Eighth, his interview with Francis the First on the Field of the Cloth of Gold, etc.
- 535 Hermant (M.) Histoire des Religions, ou Ordres Militaires de l'Eglise et des Ordres de Chevalerie, 2 vols. *plates, calf* 1726
- 536 Histoire de Mad. Cronel dite Fretillon, 4 parts, à la Haye, 1752; Gessner (M.) Idylles, 1762; Reponse d'un Theologien au Docte proposant des autres questions: in 1 vol. *vellum*
- 537 Histoire d'Emeric Comte de Tekeli, *port. and map, calf*, 1694; and others 7 vols.
- 538 Histoire des Grands Vizirs Mahomet Coprogli Pacha et Achmet Coprogli Pacha; celle des trois derniers Grands Seigneurs; de leurs Sultanes et principales Favorites; avec les plus secrètes intrigues du Serrail, etc. *front. and plan of the battle of Cotzchin, vellum*
Amst. A. Wolfgank, (Elzevier) 1676
- 539 Histoire de Portugal, ses conquestes aux Indes Orient. en Afrique, etc. de 1496 à 1578, traduction d'Osorius et de Lopez de Castagnede, etc. *calf*
folio, Genève, Estienne, 1581
- 540 Histoire du Prétendant, *half vellum* 1756
- 541 Histoire Secrète de Procope de Cesarée, *calf* 1669
- 542 Histoire Secrette des Femmes Galantes de l'Antiquité 4 vols. *calf* *Amst.* 1745
- 543 Hobbes (Thom.) Elementa Philosophica de Cive, *green morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Thompson*
Amst. Elzevir, 1647
- 544 Hodges (W.) Travels in India, *fine plates, mor. gt. extra, gilt edges* 4to. 1793
- 545 Hogarth (W.) Anecdotes of, with a Description of his Works 1813
- 546 Holberg (L.) Synopsis Historiæ Universalis, *vellum gilt* 1770
- 547 Homeri Ilias, Gr. EDITIO ALDINA, *tall copy, green morocco, gilt edges, bound by Thompson* *Venet. Aldi, s. l. et a.*

- 548 Homeri, Ulyssea Batrachomyomachia Hymni XXXII.
Gr. green morocco, gilt edges, bound by Thompson, FINE
TALL COPY Venet. Aldus, 1524
- 549 Horses and Dogs. Outlines of a plan for enabling persons not medically educated to practise successfully on the Diseases of their own Horses and Dogs, etc. *half calf* (1790)
- 550 Howell (Jacques) Dendrologie, ou la Forest de Dodonne, engraved front. curious plates and key, limp vellum, large copy with rough leaves (some slightly wormed in the top margin) 4to. Paris, 1641
- 551 Hugone (Hermann) Pia Desideria, fine plates, calf 1670
- 552 Hunting (Essays on) with a philosophical enquiry into the nature and properties of the Scent; On different kinds of Hounds and the manner of training them; The choice of a Hunter; etc *half calf* Southampton
- 553 Hyde (Thomas) De Ludis Orientalibus lib. duo, i. e., Historia Sahiludii (Scachorum) et Nerdiludii et Chinensium Ludi, very curious cuts, 2 vols. calf Oxford, 1694
- 554 Hymni Antiqui Breviarii Romani, elegantly printed in red and black, half vellum 4to. n. d.
- 555 Indiscreet Toys. Les Bijoux Indiscrets, translated from the Congese Language, printed at Monomotapa, plates, 2 vols. French calf gilt Tobago, 1749
- 556 Intérêts des Nations de l'Europe, développés relativement au Commerce, 2 vols. in 1 4to. 1766
- 557 Ireland. Gerard Boate, Histoire naturelle d'Irlande, contenant description très exacte de sa situation . . . de ses Caps, Rivières, Minéraux . . . de sa température, saisons, maladies, etc. calf (a few pages wormed in lower margin) Paris, 1666
- 558 James (I.) Opera Omnia, edita Montacute, fine port. 1689
— More (Sir Thos.) Opera Omnia, fine port. 2 vols. in 1, vellum folio, 1689
- 559 Janin (Jules) Voyage en Italie, fine plates, half morocco
- 560 Jansonii (T.) Inventa Nov-Antiqua, front. calf 1684
- 561 Jaquemot (T.) Le Tableau des Princes et Personnages Illustres, half vellum 4to. 1628
- 562 Jeffries on Diamonds, calf, 1751—Houssaye, Monographie du Thé, plates, n. d.; and others 13 vols.
- 563 Jesuits. La Morale pratique des Jésuites, représentée en plusieurs histoires arrivées dans toutes les parties du monde, extraite de livres autorisés, etc. vellum Cologne, G. Quentel (Elzev'ie.), 1669
- 564 Jesuits. La Morale des Jesuits, Roma, 1681; The Secret instructions of the Jesuits, in English and in Latin, very rare, London, 1723; in 1 vol. 1681-1723
- 565 Jesuits (La Religion des) 1689

- 566 Jesuits. Apologie Générale de l'Institut et de la Doctrine des Jésuites, *calf* Soleure, 1763
- 567 Johnson (Dr. S.) Rasselas, *Westall's plates, half morocco, uncut* 1818
- 568 Johnson (Dr. S.) Lives of the English Poets, *port. hf. morocco*, 1840—Thomson's Seasons, *plates*
- 569 Josephus (Flavius) History of the Jews (*in Dutch*) *woodcuts, folio, vellum* Amst. 1647
- 570 Joubert (C.) Manuel de L'Oiseleur Paris, 1857
- 571 Joujou des Demoiselles (Le) Cologne, n. d.
- 572 Journal Historique, ou Fastes de Règne de Louis XV. *port. calf*; and others 10 vols.
- 573 Julien l'Apostat, ou Voyage dans l'autre monde (*very curious history of Julien's metempsychosis, and of Anne de Boulon*), *calf* Paris, 1784
- 574 Juris Civilis Ecloga, *half bound* Paris, 1832
- 575 Justini, Historiarum ex Trogo Pompeio lib. XLIV. cum notis Isaaci Vossii, *brown morocco, gilt edges* Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1640
- 576 Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ, *half vellum* n. d.
- 577 Kaisin (A. J.) Analyse et Extraits des Auteurs Dramatiques, *hf. bound* 1839
- 578 Keepsake (The) edited by F. Reynolds, *proof plates on India paper, LARGE PAPER, uncut, half morocco, top edges gilt* 1830
- 579 King (Richard) Cheats of London exposed; or the Frauds and Tricks of the Town laid open to both Sexes, *front. half calf* Lond. n. d.
- 580 King (Richard) New London Spy: an interesting and humorous description of all places of Daily and Nightly resort, etc. *frontispiece (one leaf very slightly defective), half calf* n. d.
- 581 Knox (John) Heir followeth the coppie of the ressoning which was betwix the Abbote of Crosraguell and John Knox, in Mayboill concerning the Masse, in the year of God, 1562, *black letter, hf. calf, top edge gilt* 4to.
Imprinted at Edinburgh by Robert Lekpreuik, 1563
Reprinted Edinburgh G. Ramsay & Co. 1812
- 582 Labarre (L.) Ephémérides Nationales Bruzelles, n.d.
- 583 Labyrinthe de Versailles, *curious plates, calf* Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1677
- Fine copy of the first edition, with the earliest impressions of the plates.
- 584 Lacretelle (C.) Histoire de France, 3 vols. *hf. bd.* Bruzelles, 1824
- 585 La Croix (La Siour de) Etat présent des Nations et Eglises Grecque, Arménienne et Maronite en Turquie, *engraved front. calf* Paris, 1695

- 586 Lagrange, L'Ecossoises, 1761—T. Burnet, De Fide et Officiis Christianorum, *port. cf.* 1728—Wurzer (D. F.) Beschreibung der Schwesegeluellen, *front.* 1815—Bérard, Mélanges Physico Mathématiques, *calf* 1801
- 587 Lamy (R. P. B.) Traité Historique de l'ancienne Paque des Juifs, *cf.* 1693—Chronologia de Jesus Christ, par Marquis de Fortia 1830
- 588 Lais Philosophe, ou Mémoires de Madame D**** et ses Discours à M. de Voltaire, sur son Impiété, *front.* Bouillon, 1760
- 589 LA LANDE (J.) ASTRONOMIE, *plates*, 4 vols. third and BEST EDITION 4to. Paris, 1792
- 590 L'Amazone Prussienne, ou les Aventures de deux Amans, *front.* 2 vols. in 1, *half mor.* Paris, 1807
- 591 L'Ambigu d'Auteuil, composé du Joueur, du Nouvelliste, du Financier, etc. *calf* Paris, 1709
- 592 L'Ami des Femmes, *hf. bd.* Paris, 1758
- 593 L'Ami des Filles, *frontispiece, hf. bd.* 1770
- 594 L'Amour en Campagne, ou les Cœurs Bombardés, *front.* (title cut) Liege, 1696
- 595 L'An deux Mille quatre cent quarente, *scarce* 1775
- 596 L'Ane Promeneur, ou Critès Promené, par son Ane, *hf. bd. scarce and curious* Pampelune, 1786
- 597 Landi (Giulio) Vita di Cleopatra, Reina d'Egitto (*with a Discourse at the end in praise of Ignorance*) blue morocco, *gilt edges* Vinegia, 1551
- A rare volume of the Aldine series. Hibbert's copy produced £5. 10s.
- 598 Larroque (P.) Rénovation Religieuse Paris, 1860
- 599 L'Ecolle des Amans, ou l'Art de bien aimer, *engraved title* Paris, 1691
- 600 Le Comte (F.) Cabinet des Singularitez d'Architecture, *front. hf. cf. neat* 1699
- 601 Leem (Knud) En Lappesk Nomenclator ester den Dialect, *hf. cf.* Tronheim, 1756
- 602 Le Fèvre, Don Carlos, Tragédie, *old red morocco, gilt edges* Bruxelles, 1784
- 603 Le Franc (Em.) Histoire Romaine, Paris, 1846—Abrégé de l'Histoire Romaine de Florus 1795
- 604 Le Gay (M.) Mes Souvenirs et autres Opuscules Poétiques, *plates*, 2 vols. *half morocco* 1788
- 605 Législation du Divorce, précédée du Cri d'un honnête Homme qui se croit fondé en droit naturel et devin à répudier sa Femme, *calf* Londres, 1769
- 606 Legouvè (G.) Le Mérite des Femmes, *front.* 1836
- 607 Leone, Dialoghi di Amore di Leone Hebreo, Medico. Di nuovo coretti, et ristampati Venetia, Presso Giorgio di Canalli, 1565

- 608 Leonicensi (Nicolai) Libellus de Epidemia, quam vulgo morbum Gallicum vocant, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Jenkins and Cecil*
4to. Venet. Aldus, 1497
- 609 Le Moyne (Pierre) Saint Louys, ou la Sainte Couronne Reconquise, *vellum, front.* 1666 — La Feste de S. Gabriel, *half vellum*
- 610 L'Enfant Trouvé; ou Mémoires de Menneville, 2 vols. *calf gilt*
La Haye, 1763
- 611 L'Enfant chéri des Dames, 2 vols. *half mor.* Paris, 1800
- 612 Leopoldi Ducatus Austrie filii, Tractatus de Astrorum Scientia, *gothic letter, curious woodcuts, vellum*
4to. 1489
- 613 Leopold I. Funérailles de Leopold, premier Roi des Belges, *plates*
folio, *Bruzelles*, 1866
- 614 Le Sage. Furcaret, Comédie, et sa critique par le Diable Boiteux, *red morocco, gilt edges (Niédree)*
Suiv. la copie de Paris, s.a.
- 615 Le Sage (M.) La Valise trouvée, *front.* 1779
- 616 L'Escole des Filles de Militot, *front.* *Bruzelles, n.d.*
- 617 L'Estoile (Pierre de) Journal Inédit du Règne de Henry IV. 1598-1602, *half bound, blue morocco extra, uncut*
Paris, 1862
- 618 Lettres et Billets Galants, *green morocco, gilt edges, bound by Thompson*
Paris, 1668
- 619 Lettres Écrites en 1786 et 1787, avec un Facsimile
Paris, 1838
- 620 Lettres Patentes du Roi Notre Sire . . . de transporter or, argent ou billon hors de France sur peine de . . .
8 pages, *very curious and rare* Paris, 1565
- 621 Lettere Patenti del Re di Francia al Sinascalco di Lione, *hf. vellum*
4to. 1587
- 622 Leuduger (M. Jean) Bouquet de la Mission, *vellum* 1726
- 623 L'Eunuque, ou la Fidelle Infidélité, parades en Vaudevilles, melée de Prose et de Vers, *half morocco*
Montmartre, 1753 (reprint)
- 624 Lever (C.) Davenport Dunn, a Man of our Day, *plates by "Phiz," half morocco*
1849
- 625 Liaisons Dangereuses (Les) *plates*, 4 vols. Paris, 1833-4
- 626 Licetus (Fortunius) De Lucernis . . . *many very curious plates, those with the Phallus at pp. 566, 910, 938, 966, 1026, 1142, and 1170 intact, 1653; Hieroglyphica, sive antiqua Schemata Gemmarum Annularium, portrait and many plates, Patavii, 1653; in one vol. calf*
folio, 1653
- 627 Light of Britayne. A Recorde of the Honor, Originall, and Antiquitie of Britaine, by Henry Lite, of Lytescarie, at London, A.D. 1588.
4to. Reprinted by R. and A. Taylor, London, 1814
One of 26 copies, printed on Large Paper.

- 628 Lignac (M. de) L'Homme et de la Femme considérés physiquement dans l'État du Mariage, 3 vols. *hf. bd.* Lille, 1778
- 629 Liguoro (O.) Discorso dell' Origine di Roma, *vellum* 1712
- 630 Lille (l'Abbé de) Les Jardins, *vignette, cf.* 1782
- 631 Littleton, Les Tenures, *black letter, LARGE PAPER, calf* London, by *Richarde Tottell*, 1588
- 632 Livelie (Edward) A true chronologie of the times of the Persian Monarchie, etc. wherein is handled the day of Christ his birth, with a Declaration of the Angel Gabriel, etc. *vellum* London, 1597
- 633 Livre de quatre Couleurs (Le) ridendo, dicere verum quid vetat? *half bound green morocco* Aux quatre-Eléments, de l'Imprimerie des Quatre-Saisons, 4444
- 634 L'Ombre de Henry Le Grand 1615
- 635 Longus, Les Amours de Daphnis and Chloe, traduction par Amyot, *plates by a pupil of Picart* Amst. 1750
- 636 Loredano (G. F.) L'Adamo di, *vellum* 1640
- 637 Lorichichii (Rich.) Coena Darii Persarum omnium Festivissima s. l. E. *Cerucornus excudebat*, 1539
- 638 L'Orpheline Anglaise, ou l'Histoire de Nancy Buthler, *calf* 1741
- 639 Louvet de Couvray, Vie du Chevalier de Faublas, *no plates*, 8 vols. Paris, 1816
- 640 Louvet de Couvray. Emilie de Varmonts, ou le Divorce nécessaire, et les amours du Curé Sevin, par l'autour de Faublas, 3 vols. in 1, *calf gilt* Paris, 1792
- 641 Luciano, Dialogo, tradotte per M. Nicolo da Lonigo, *half bound, blue morocco, gilt edges* Vinegia, 1529
- 642 Lundius (Johannis) Heiligdommen Godsdienssten, en Gewoontens der Oude Jooden, *portrait and plates*, 2 vols. *Dutch calf gilt* folio, Amst. 1726
- 643 Lyra (Nicholas de) et Joannis Presbyteri, Expositio in Psalmos, CURIOUS OLD MANUSCRIPT, *written on paper and partly on vellum (from the Chapter House Library at Erfurt) half vellum* 4to. Cent. XVI.
- 644 Lyttleton (Lord) History of Henry II. 5 vols. *half calf* 1769
- 645 Mabrii (G.) Les Magnétiseurs jugés par eux-mêmes Paris, 1858
- 646 Madrisio (Niccolo) Poesie Toscane, *old crimson morocco, gilt edges* Padova, 1713
- 647 Maimbourg, Histoire de la Ligue, *calf* 1684
- 648 Maistre (Comte de) Sur les Délais de la Justice Divine dans la Punition des Coupables, *calf extra, gilt edges* 1838
- 649 Malherbe (M. Francais de) Les Œuvres, *port. vellum* 1670

- 650 Malherbe, Poésies de, *fine port. calf extra, gilt edges*
1822
- 651 Manifeste des Droits de Maison d'Autriche sur la Monarchie d'Espagne *n. d.*
- 652 Mantonii Flaminii in Librum Psalmorum Brevis Explanatio ad Alexandrum Farnesium, *calf Paris*, 1545
- 653 Mantuani (J. Bapt.) Dialogus contra Detractores, etc. *green morocco, gilt edges, bound by Thompson Florentiæ*, 1516
- 654 Mantuani (J. B.) Bucolica, seu Adolecentia in decem Eglogas diuisa, ab Jodoco Badio Ascentio familiariter Exposita, *half morocco, bound by Thompson 4to. Lugd.* 1502
- 655 Manuel des Theoanthrophiles, ou Adorateurs de Dieu, *half vellum* 1796
- 656 Manuscript. Loci Communes. A Common-Place Book of Theology, MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER, (circa 1468)—Bernardi (S.) Opuscula Varia, MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER, (circa 1471); in 1 vol. *half vellum* 4to.
- 657 Manzoni (A.) Les Fiancés, Histoire Milanaise du XVII. Siècle 1851
- 658 Marassi (Damiano). Giulio Ossequente de Prodigiiis; Polidoro Vergilio de Prodigiiis, *curious woodcuts, vellum* 1554
- 659 Maréchal (S.) Projet d'une Loi portant Défense d'apprendre à lire aux Femmes *Bruxelles*, 1848
- 660 Marinello (Gio.) Gli Ornamenti delle Donne, tratti delle scritture d'una Reina Greca, *green morocco Venetia, F. de Franceschi*, 1562
- 661 Marinello (G.) Della Copia della Parole, 2 vols. *vellum* 4to. 1562
- 662 Marot (Clément) Ses Œuvres, *good large copy, printed in italics, vellum Rouen*, 1607
- 663 Marot (Clement) Les Traductions de, *very singular woodcuts, old red morocco gilt, scarce n. d.*
- 664 Marquise de Pompadour (Mémoires hist. et anecdotes de la Cour de France pendant la faveur de la) 12 *plates, half calf Paris*, 1802
- 665 Marquis de Sade (Le) L'Homme et ses Écrits *Sadopolis, l'an 0000*
- 666 Martin (B.) Traité de l'usage du Lait, *calf, a curious and very rare treatise Paris, Denys Thierry*, 1684
- 667 Martin (Louis Aimé) Raymond, *hf. bd.* 1812
- 668 Martin (L. A.) Pensées Graves, Poésies *Bruxelles*, 1857
- 669 Martialis Epigrammaton Libri, emendati Farnabii, *half vellum* 1633
- 670 Martignac, Revolution de l'état populaire et monarchique, *vellum* 1679

- 671 Matthieu (Pierre) Hist. de la mort de Henry IV. ensemble un Poëme, un Panegyrique et un Discours funèbre, *calf* *Bruxelles*, 1612
- 672 Manfaucou de Villars (L'Abbé) Le Comte de Gabalis, ou entretiens sur les sciences secrètes, *calf* *Cologne*, n. d.
- 673 Maximus (Valerius) Dictorum Factorumque Memorabilium, *vellum* 1606
- 674 Mayerne (Loys Turquet de) Hist. générale d'Espagne en 27 livres ; Origines et antiquités Espagnole, naissance et progrès des Royaumes d'Oviedo et Léon, Navarre, Castille, etc. Généalogie des Princes d'Espagne et Table, *calf* *Lyon*, Jean de Tournes, 1587
- 675 MAZARIN (CARDINAL) and the FRONDE. Le Chariot de Triomphe de la Paix, *en Vers Burlesque*, Paris, Henault, 1649—Soupirs François sur la Paix Italienne, *en Vers*, 1649—La Sybille moderne, Paris, J. Brunet, 1649—Lettre de M. de Balzac à M. le Duc de Beaufort, Paris, 1649—Seconde Partie de l'aveuglement de la France depuis la Minorité, 1650—Arrêt de la Cour de Parlement, Paris, 1651—Le Coup d'Etat de M. le Duc de Orleans, Paris, 1652—Les Justes Apprehensions du Peuple de Paris sur la demeure du Cardinal Mazarin, 1652—Les Cordeliers d'Estat, ou, La Ruine des Mazarins, Anti-Mazarins et Amphibies occasionné par les rages de nos Guerres Intestines, 1652 ; and many others, in all 38 scarce tracts, each separately and neatly bound in boards 4to. 1649-1652, etc.
- 676 Mediateur (Le) Equitable entre les Sept Sages de France et le Directeur Politique, *vellum* 1692
- 677 Medicea Hospices, viz. Description of the Entry of Marie de Medicis in Amsterdam, 62 pp. and 17 plates, including that of the Burgomasters (see Brunet), slightly wormed, and 2 plates cropped, Amst. 1638 ; Defensio Regia pro Carolo 1. Sumptibus regiis, s. l. (Elzevir) 1649 ; Epicedia Universitatis Oxoniensis in Obitum Henriettæ Mariæ, Reginae Matris, Oxonii, 1669 ; Ad Guillelmum cum Maria . . . Adlocutio, (by Spanhemius) Lugd. Bat. Abr. Elzevir, 1689. 4 scarce works in 1 vol. *half calf* v. y.
- 678 Meibomius de Flagrorum uso in Re Veneria London, 1770
- 679 Melancthoni (Philippi) Loci Communes Theologici, *half calf gilt*, bound by Capé *Basilæ*, 1550
- 680 Melchiorre Francisco à Glarus (Jos.) Confusio Disposita Rosis-Rhetoricò Poeticis fragrans sive quatuor Lusus Satyrico Morales, plates, yellow morocco extra, bound by Thompson August. Vind. 1725
- 681 Mémoires de Fréd. Henri, Prince d'Orange, publiés par de Beausobre, portrait et figures par B. Picart, *half calf* 4to. Amst. 1733

- 682 Memoirs of the Life of Prince Menzikoff, late Prime Minister of Russia; an account of his Rise at the Court of Peter the Great, and the causes of his disgrace, *hf. calf* London, n. d. (1730)
- 683 Memoires of the Margravine of Anspach, 2 vols. Paris, 1826
- 684 Mémoires de Mons. de Lyonne, au Roy, *vellum* 4to. 1668
- 685 Menestrier (Cl. Fr.) Méthode abrégée des principes héraldiques, etc. *plates of Arms, green morocco extra, gilt edges* Lyon, 1661
- 686 Mentet de Salmonet (Robert) Histoire des troubles de la Grande Bretagne (1633 à 1646), *fine portrait by P. Mignard, and engraved fronts. 2 parts in 1 vol. calf* Paris, Courbé, 1661
- 687 Menzini, Le Satire di, *uncut* 1762
- 688 Mercier (M.) L'homme Sauvage, *calf* Paris, 1767
- 689 Mercey (F.) Le Tyrol et le Nord de l'Italie, 2 vols. *plates, 1833—Marcel, Histoire de l'Egypte, 1834; and others 8 vols.*
- 690 Mérope (La) Française, *port. calf*, 1746; and others 12 vols.
- 691 Mémér, Les Aphorismes de, *uncut, hf. vellum* 1785
- 692 Meursii (Joannis) Elegantiae Latini Sermonis, seu Aloisia Sigæa Toletana de Arcanis Amoris et Veneris, *frontispiece, calf, gilt edges* Lugd. Bat. Typis Elzevirianis, 1757
- 693 Mezeray, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France, 7 vols. *fine portraits, half vellum* 1673-96
- 694 Mille et un Jour, Contes Persans, 5 vols. Lille, 1784
- 695 Milner's Gallery of Nature: Illustrative of the Wonders of Physical Geography, and Astronomy 1855
- 696 Minadoi (T.) Historia della Guerra fra Turchi et Persiani, *vellum* 4to. 1588
- 697 Minor Prophets. Les Douze Petits Prophets, traduits en François, avec l'Explication littéral et du sens spirituel, *old crimson morocco, gilt edges, bound by Duseuil* Paris, 1679
- 698 Mirouer des Eufans Ingratz, *curious woodcuts, half morocco, uncut, only 66 copies reprinted* Aix, 1836
- 699 Mitford (J.) Treatise on Pleadings, 1827—Occum on Gaslight, *coloured plates*, 1815; and others 12 vols.
- 700 Modena (Leon) Historia de Riti Hebraici, *folding plates, calf* 1638
- 701 Modern Greek Grammar of the French Language 1810
- 702 Moeurs (Les), 2 vols. *calf neat* 1748
- 703 Molinei (L.) Morum Exemplar, seu Characteres, *curious engraved title, calf gilt, gilt edges* 1684

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

Monday, May 31st, 1869.

* * * *All in octavo or lesser sizes, unless otherwise mentioned.*

- 704 Momus François, ou les Aventures du Duc de Roquelauze. *Original edition* Colonge, 1781
- 705 Moneti (F.) La Cortona Convertita 1797
- 706 Monnier (H.) Bas-Fonds de la Societé, *frontispiece, half morocco, uncut, only 140 copies printed* Amst. 1864
- 707 Monnoye (Bernard de La) Noei Bourguignon de Gui Barôzai [Bern. de la Monnoye] *Avec un Glossaire Bourguignon-François; morocco*
Ai Dioni ché Abran Lyron de Modene, 1720
- 708 Monnoye, traduction des Noël's Bourguignons (*only 104 copies printed*) Bruzelles, 1865
- 709 Monnoye, Poesies de, *vignettes, calf* 1716
- 710 Monstrelet, Les Chroniques de France, d'Angleterre et de Bourgoyne, etc. 3 vols. in 1, *russia, gilt edges, very fine copy* folio, Paris, 1572
- Brunet says: " Cette édition est la plus belle que nous ayons de ces chroniques."
- 711 Montalembert (Comte de) Un Débat sur l'Inde au Parlement Anglais, *half calf* Bruxelles, 1858
- 712 Montesquieu, Grandeur et Decadence des Romains, *half calf*, 1826; Le Pitture e Sculture di Brescia, *frontispiece and vignettes*, 1760; Descrizione dell' Imperiale Giardino di Boboli, *half bound* 1757
- 713 Monzambane, L'Estat del' Empire d'Allemagne, trad. par S. d'Alquié, *front. calf*
Amst. (Elzevier à la Sphère) J. Schipper, 1669
- 714 Moscherosch (J. M.) Epigrammata, *Argent.* 1643; Owen (J.) Epigrammata, *Amst. Elzevir*, 1647; in 1 vol. *old crimson morocco* 1643-47
- 715 Mosheim (J. L.) Commentaries on the Affairs of the Christians, 3 vols. 1813
- 716 Moyén (La) de devenir Peintre en Trois Heures *half morocco, bound by Thompson* Amst. 1772
- 717 Mugnas (Don F.) Ragvagli Historici del Vespro Siciliano, *fine port. vellum* 4to. Palermo, 1669
- 718 Muratori (L. A.) Della Perfetta Poesia Italianæ, 4 vols. *half calf* 1821

- 719 Muratori (M.) Relation of the Missions of Paraguay;
(the first European Settlement in the interior), *calf*
London, 1759
- 720 Muse Pariétaire et Muse Foraine, ou les Chansons des
Rues depuis quinze ans par C. N., et Appendice
Paris, 1863-64
- 721 Népotisme de Rome, ou relation des raisons qui portent
les Papes à aggrandir leurs neveux, etc. 2 parts (com-
plete) in 1 vol. *vellum* (*Elzevier, à la Sphère*) 1669
- 722 Neptune and Mars: or the Fleet and Army display'd in
their true Colours, *calf, antique* *Edinb.* 1779
- 723 Newman (Arthur) Pleasures Vision; with Deserts Com-
plaint: and a Short Dialogue of a Woman's Proper-
ties between an old Man and a young, *half morocco*
Lond. 1619, (*reprint*) 1840
- 724 New Testament, in French, Dutch and English, *calf* 1684
- 725 Noël's Bourguignons (Traduction des), par M. de la Mon-
noye, *only 104 copies, printed* *Bruxelles*, 1860
- 726 Nougaret (M.) Les Sottises et les Folies Parisiennes;
Aventures diverses, etc. *hf. morocco, uncut* *Lond.* 1781
- 727 Nouvelle Amoroſe de' Signori Academici Incogniti dell'
Illustriſſima Città di Venezia, publicata da Francesca
Carmeni Secretario dell' Academia *Cremona*, 1642
- 728 Noverre (M.) Lettres sur la Danſe et sur les Ballets, *vel-
lum* 1783
- 729 Novum Testamentum Græcum, edidit Stephani Curcellæi,
calf neat 1775
- 730 Novum Testamentum, Syriacè (*Hebrew characters*), *vellum*
1575
- 731 NAPOLEON THE 1ST.—Senecæ utriusque ſententiæ, *russia,
gilt edges, Antverpiæ*, 1576. From the Private Library of
the Emperor Napoleon the First, "Once Napoleon's!!!
J. Mitford." See *MS. note fly-leaf*
- 732 Napoléon I. System of Education for the infant King of
Rome, and other French Princes of the Blood, Drawn
up by the Emperor Napoléon and his Council of State,
in French and English, *fine portrait of the King of
Rome, half calf* 1820
- 733 Napoléon I. Discours sur le Droit, d'ainesse et le mor-
cellement de la propriété, suivi de pièces sur son Ad-
ministration, et ses projets en faveur des Grecs, *half
calf gilt* *Paris*, 1826
- 734 Nares (R.) Elements of Orthoepey, *London*, 1784; Walker
(J.) A Key to the Classical Pronunciation, etc. *Lon-
don*, 1807; in 1 vol. *calf* 1784-1807
- 735 Nature verborum cum Interrogationibus, *black letter* 1508
- 736 Nantilly (Le Sieur de) Veritable et Miraculeuse, Conver-
sion du R. P. Benoist, *curious* *n. d.*
- 737 Œuvres Diverses du Sieur D * * *, *fine plates, calf* 1694

- 738 O'beilh (Le P. d') Réflexions, sentences ou maximes royales et politiques, trad. de l'Espagnol, *vellum*
Amst. Dan. Elzevier, 1671
- 739 Opera Nova piacevole e da ridere, a neatly written MS.
on vellum, calf
- 740 Orleans (Charles Duc d') Poésies, publiées sur le MS. de la Bibliothèque de Grenoble, avec Notes par Aimé Champollion-Figeac, *half bound, green morocco, by Thompson*
Paris, 1842
- 741 Orthegeal (G.) Sphera volgare novamente tradotta con molte notande, additioni di Geometria Cosmographia, Arte Navigatoria, etc. *curious woodcuts, vellum, scarce*
4to. 1537
- 742 Ouden (C.) Bas Reliefs de l'Arc de Constantine et autres Monuments Romaines, 21 *fine plates*
4to. 1832
- 743 Oudin (César) Refranes o Proverbios Castellanos, traduzidos en lengua Francesa, Proverbos Espagnols traduits en Français, *vellum*
Paris, 1659
- 744 Ovide. De l'Art d'Aimer et des Remèdes d'Amour, à quoi sont ajoutez les poèmes de l'art d'embellir le visage, du Noyer des Poissons, de la Puce, etc. *calf*
Paris, 1660
- 745 Ovide, L'Art d'Aimer et Le Remède d'Amour, *plates, old crimson morocco, gilt edges*
Amst. 1757
- 746 Ovide, Metamorphoses, avec des commentaires, par F. De Saintange, 16 *plates*, 2 vols. *calf*
1800
- 747 Owen (Joan.) Epigrammata, *portrait and engraved title, vellum*
Amst. Lud. Elzevir, 1647
- 748 Owen (J.) Epigrammata, *portrait and engraved frontispiece, brown morocco, gilt edges*
Amst. 1650
- 749 Oxinden (Henry) Religionis Funus et Hypocritæ Finis, *fine portrait (the top corner of the margin defective)*
4to. 1647
- A Poem in Latin hexameters, consisting of 22 pages.
The portrait has been copied by Richardson.
- 750 Pace (La) di Vienna e l'Italia, par G. De S. *half morocco*
1866
- 751 Palais des Curieux (Le) ou l'Algebra et le sort, *half bound crimson morocco, by Thompson*
Madrid, 1793
- 752 Panier aux O—— (Le) suivi de quelques chansons ejusdem farinæ
1886
- 753 Parades Inédites de Collé, I. Le Mariage sans Cure; II. La Guinguette; III. Léandre Etalon, *half morocco, only 200 copies printed*
Hambourg, 1864
- 754 Paramythes, imitées de Herder, *hf. vellum*
1794
- 755 Parent-Duchatelet (A. J. B.) De la Prostitution dans la Ville de Paris, *portrait*, 2 vols. *hf. calf (Capé)*
Paris, 1836

- 756 Parini (Guiseppe) Opere, publicate et illustrate da F. Reina, 6 vols. *port. half calf* *Milan*, 1801
- 757 Paris en Miniature d'après les dessins d'un Nouvel Argus, *half morocco* *Amst.* 1784
- 758 Paris (A New Description of) containing all remarkable matters in that Great City, translated out of French, *front. calf* *London*, 1687
- 759 Parnasse Satyrique (Le) du XIX. Siècle Recueil de Vers piquants et Gaillards de MM. de Béranger, V. Hugo, E. Deschamps, etc. *curious frontispiece* *Rome, n. d.*
- 760 Parsons (Father) De Persecutione Anglicanâ Libellus, quo explicantur afflictiones, calamitates, cruciatus et acerbissimæ martyria quæ Angli catholici nunc ob fidem patiuntur, *no plates* *Romæ*, 1582
 Good large copy of this rare work; a copy (without plates) sold for £6. 16s 6d at Bindley's sale.
- 761 Parthenii, Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani, Decretum Synodale super Calvinianis Dogmatibus, . . . quæ omnia damnantur à Græcis et anathemate notantur (in Greek and Latin) *vellum* *Parisiis, S. Cramoisy*, 1643
 A curious and authentic statement of the differences between the Greek and the Calvinist Churches. Very rare.
- 762 Pascal (M.) Pensées sur la Religion, *calf, marb. and gilt edges* *Paris*, 1683
- 763 Paschale (M. L.) Rime Volgari di, *curious woodcut* 1549
- 764 Passerat (Jean) Le Chien courant, *limp vellum* 1864
- 765 Paulus Venetus, Logici ac Subtilissimi sophiste aureus-opus q. quadratura iscribit feliciter incipit, *lit. goth. double columns, rubricated capitals, the first initial letter illuminated, vellum, unmentioned by Brunet folio*, 1493
- 766 Peckii (Petri) De Jure Sistendi, *calf*, 1578—Essai Historique et Philosophique sur les Gouts, *calf* 1736
- 767 Pellet (M.) Le Barde des Vosges, *front. and port. inserted* 1824
- 768 Pepys (Samuel) Memoirs relating to the state of the Royal Navy of England for ten years, determin'd December, 1688, *calf* *s. l.* 1690
 Fine large copy, at pages 11, 40 and 70, are corrections in S. Pepys's handwriting.
- 769 Periers (Bonaventure des) Cymbalum Mundi, ou Dialogues Satyriques, avec une Lettre Critique par P. Marchand, *half morocco* 1753
- 770 Perray (M. du) Questions sur les concordat fait entre Leon X. et François I. 2 vols. *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1723
- 771 Perrin (F.) Les Escoliers, Comédie, *only 106 copies printed* *Bruxelles*, 1866

- 772 Perrot (N.) Les Apophthègmes des Anciens, *calf* 1664
 773 Pets. Description de six Espèces de Pets *Troyes, n. d.*
 774 Philidor (A. D.) Analisis del Juego de Ajedrez, traduccion
 de D. C. de Algarra, *plates, Spanish morocco, with blind*
tooling Mejico, de la tipographia de Lacrampey
ca. calle Damiette, 1846
 775 Photographic Journal, edited by A. Henfry, 4 vols. *plates*
1854-58
 776 Piccolomini, Annotationi di, *calf* 4to. 1572
 777 Pièces Echappées du Feu, *morocco, gilt edges*
à Plaisance, 1717
 VERY SCARCE, see Clarke's Repertorium Bibliographicum
 (in Preface).
 778 Pierrugues (P.) Glossarium Eroticum Linguae Latinae . . .
hf. calf extra Parisiis, 1826
 779 Pigmalion, ou la Statue Animée *Lond. 1742*
 780 Pilati de Tassulo (M. de) Traité des Loix Politiques des
 Romains du temps de la République, 2 vols.
La Haye, 1780
 781 Pino (M. B.) I Falsi Sospetti Comedia, *vellum* 1592
 782 Piron. Chansons choisies de Piron, Colle, Gallet, Panart
 et autres, *sewed Paris, n. d.*
 783 Poenitence Delinée de l'Evangélique David, in French and
 Dutch, *fine plates, morocco* 1629
 784 Poesie Sacre (Scielta di Varie) di Diverse Eccellenti
 Autori, *hf. crimson morocco gilt Venet. 1608*
 785 Poincy (Louvillers de) Histoire Naturelle et Morale des
 Iles Antilles de l'Amérique, *curious plates, half vellum,*
scarce 4to. 1658
 786 Poisson, les Œuvres de, *calf* 1680
 787 Polo (Gaspar Gil.) Los Cinco libros de la Diana Enamo-
 randa, *hf. bound green morocco Brusselas, 1613*
 788 Polybii Historia. In Latini Conversi Linguam Nicolao
 Perotto, *morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1521
 789 Ponty (Victoire) Les Aventures de, *half vellum* 1758
 790 Poncello (F. Sisto) Canti Devotissimi nella sacra, *calf*
neat 1566
 791 Ponsard (F.) Iucrèce, Tragédie, *vellum paper, hf. russias,*
uncut Paris, 1843
 792 Ponsard (Francis) La Bourse, Comédie en cinq Actes en
 vers, *half morocco Paris, 1856*
 793 Pope's Works, 4 vols. *calf, 1736; and others* 9 vols.
 794 Port Royal. Les Constitutions du Monastère de Port
 Royale du S. Sacrament, *brown morocco extra, gilt edges*
à Mons, 1665
 795 Porta (J. B.) Magiæ Naturalis, sive Miraculus Rerum Na-
 turalium 1561
 796 Porte-Feuillo (Le) Rendu, ou Lettres Historiques par
 Mlle. de St. Ph * * *, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf* 1749

- 797 Postellus (Guill.) Abrahamii Patriarchæ Liber Jezirah, sive formationis mundi; etc. *hf. calf* Paris, 1552
- 798 Poullain (Henry) Traitez des Monnayes, *calf* Paris, 1709
Second edition improved on that of 1617, containing a complete and perfect explanation of all the details of coining (70 pp.), and a Glossary of words.
- 799 Power (H.) Experimental Philosophy, *calf* 4to. 1664
- 800 Plauti, Comædiæ XX, quarum carmina magna ex parte in mensum suum restituta sunt, *olive morocco, gilt edges* 4to. Venetiis, in Æd. Aldi et Andr. Asulani, 1522
- 801 Plauti Comædiæ, *vellum* 1588
- 802 Plüers Reisen, durch Spanien, *folding plates, hf. calf* 1777
- 803 Pradt (M. de) Du Congrès de Vienne, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.* Paris, 1815
- 804 PRÆCEPTO (De) . . . In fin. 'Expliciunt Auctoritates utriusqz testamēa,' *printed in double columns, in a rude gothic type, without signatures, catchwords, or pagination, the capital letters filled in (in red), morocco, gilt edges* folio, [Strasbourg, Eggestein, circa 1468 ?]
- 805 Priapées de Maynard, *half morocco* Freetown, 1864
- 806 Priapeia (Les) Notes de Lessing, *only 150 copies printed* Bruxelles, 1866
- 807 Prideaux, La Vie de Mahomet, *plates, calf*, 1698—Voltaire, Histoire de Charles XII. *calf* 1755
- 808 Privilèges de Cocuage (Les) Ouvrages utile et nécessaire tant aux Cornards actuels, qu'aux Cocus en herbe, *half morocco, uncut, only 200 copies printed* Vicon, 1682 (reprint)
- 809 Psalms. Les Psaumes de David, en Vers Francois par Le Breton, *fine plates, calf* 1660
- 810 — Pseaumes de David, avec les Cantiques, Hymnes, Oraisons et autres Prières de l'Eglise. Dediez à son Altesse Royale Madame de Guise, *old olive morocco extra, borders of gold on the sides, and gilt edges, FINE COPY* Paris, 1734
- 811 — Psalmorum Lat. et Græcum, *calf* Paris. 1618
- 812 — Psalmen David's nach Frankösischer Meloden in Teutsche Reimen gebracht, durch D. A. Lobwasser, *front. pigskin binding* 1750
- 813 Publication de la Paix, entre très haut . . . Prince Charles (IX) Roy de France et très haute très exc. et très pu . . . Princesse Elizabeth, Roync d'Angleterre, 8 pp. *very curious and rare* Lyon, 1564
- 814 Puccinelli, Le Lagrine de Defunti, Discorso Funebre, *hf. vellum* 4to. 1642
- 815 Puissance de l'Eglise et de Prince Souverain et de la Destruction d'icelles, *hf. vellum (head lines cut)* 1692
- 816 Puteani Historia Barbarica, *vellum* 1634

- 817 Quatuor Excusationum Lutheranorum Confutatio una
pro Concilio Generali Mantuani, *hf. morocco* 1537
- 818 Quelques Observations sur les Doctrines du Jour 1829
- 819 Rainaldi (G.) Cibo dell' Anima, *fine ports. calf* 1706
- 820 Rapin's History of England, translated with Notes by
N. Tindal, *portraits, maps, etc.* 15 vols. FINE COPY in
old Cambridge calf 1728-31
- 821 Rara Mathematica: edited by J. O. Halliwell, *presentation*
copy to Sir Fr. Palgrave London, 1839
- 822 Récréations Philosophiques, ouvrage en Vers, *a very neatly*
written MS. calf Paris, 1762
- 823 Recueil de Pièces Diplomatiques relatives aux affaires de
la Belgique et la Hollande en 1831 et 1832, 3 vols.
sewed La Haye, 1831-2
- 824 Recueil de plusieurs pièces concernant les Affaires pre-
sentes d'Angleterre, *calf* 1681
- 825 Recueil des Allocutions Consistoriales Encycliques 1865
- 826 Recueil des Pièces du Temps, ou Divertissement curieux
La Haye, 1685, reprint
- 827 Regulæ Cancellariæ Apostolicæ, *calf* 1545
- 828 Relation des Veritables Causes et des Conjonctures Favo-
rables qui ont contribué au Restablissement du Roy
du Grand Bretagne, *vellum* 1661
- 829 Relation du Monde de Mercure, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 1750
- 830 Reliquiæ Antiquæ. Scraps from Ancient MSS. illustrating
chiefly early English Literature and the English Lan-
guage, edited by Thos. Wright and J. O. Halliwell,
13 numbers, making 2 vols. all published
London, W. Pickering, 1839-43
- 831 Rencontres Fantaisies (Les) et Coq-à l'Asnes Facecieux
du Baron de Gratelard, *only 150 copies printed*
Paris, n. d.
- 832 Requête des Fiacres de Paris contre les Cabriolets,
Londres, 1768 (*wants title*)—Réponse des Cabriolets
à la requête des Fiacres, Londres, 1768—Billet
d'enterrement d'un Maître Tailleur avec son Testa-
ment, *Filoutrimanie*, 1768—Poésies diverses, suivies de
la Comédienne comme il y en a peu, Montanban, 1773 :
in 1 vol. *boards*
- 833 Respublica, sive Status Regni Galliæ, diversorum autorum,
calf gilt, arms on the sides (margins cut into)
- 834 Rétif de la Bretonne, L'Anti-Justine, ou les Délices de
l'Amour, Vol. 2 (*no plates*)
- 835 Richelieu (A. J. du Plessis, Cardinal de) Les principaux
poincts de la Foi de l'Eglise Catholique; etc. *vellum*
Paris, D. Moreau, 1618

Signature of the Cardinal, en parafe, at the bottom of the
title-page.

- 836 Richard, Manuel du Voyageur sur les bords du Rhin,
plates 1845
837 Robert (Mad. Clémence) Les quatre Sergents de la
Rochelle, *half bound blue morocco* Paris, n. d.
838 Roches (M. des) Histoire Ancienne des Pay-Bays Au-
trichiens, 2 vols. *calf* 1787
839 Rocolles (J. B. de) Vie du Sultan Gemes, frère unique de
Bajazet II, *engraved front. and spirited plate of battle*
by Schoonbeck, hf. morocco Leide, 1683

Very curious volume, giving the text of the Correspondence in 1494, between Bajazet and Pope Alexander VI, by which that Pope undertakes for 300,000 Ducats down, and an Annuity from Bajazet, to kill Gemes, (whom, in fact, he caused to be poisoned with the Borgia White Powder) and to support the Turk against France and the other Christian Princes of Europe.

- 840 Rohan (Duc de) Mémoires du, 2 vols. *calf*, 1671—Histoire
Abregée de la Vie, etc. de Mons. Arnould, *calf* 1695
841 Rollin (Ledru) De la Décadence d'Angleterre, 2 vols. in 1
Bruxelles, 1850
842 Ronsard (Pierre de) Gayetez et les Epigrammes, *hf. bd.*
crimson mor. Turin, 1575 (*reprint*)
843 Roqueplan (Nestor) Les Coulisses de l'Opéra et les Spec-
tacles d'Eté, *half calf* Paris, 1855
844 Rousseau. Epitres Nouvelle, 1736—Apologie contre les
Jugemens Téméraires, 1595—Bénédict (G.) Le Jeu de
Dominos, *port.* 1856—Epitre au Comte de St. Clou,
1827—De Messia duplici Adventu, *vellum* 1701
845 Rovarii (H.) Quod animalia bruta ratione utantur melius
Homine, libri duo, *calf gilt* Paris, Séb. Cramoisy, 1648
846 Rozan (Charles) Petites Ignorances de la Conversation,
hf. bd. yellow morocco, uncut, top edge gilt Paris, 1857
847 Ruœi (C.) Carminum, *calf*, 1688—Procopé de Cesarée de
la Guerre contre les Vandales, *calf*, 1670; and others
12 vols.
848 Sache (E.) Traité des tous de l'Eglise selon l'Usage Ro-
main, *curious, vellum* 1694
849 Sacrifices de l'Amour, ou Lettres de la Vicomtesse de Sé-
ranges et du Chev. de Versenai, 2 vols. *calf* 1772
850 Sainte Croix (Baron de) Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de
la Religion Secrète des anciens peuples; ou Recherches
sur les Mystères du Paganisme, *calf gilt* Paris, 1784
851 Saint déniché (Le) ou la Banqueroute des Marchands de
Miracles, Cracovie, 1732; Apologie de Cartouche, Cra-
covie, 1731; Vairvert, le Carême impromptu, le Lutrin
vivant, La Haye, 1736; Apologie des Miracles faits et
à faire au tombeau de Mr. Pâris, *Bruxelles*, 1732, 4 vols.
in 1, *calf* 1731-36

- 852 Saint-Mery, De la Danse, 1803—Villiere, Pièces Diverses
1787
- 853 Sales (F. De) Octave des Méditations de, *n. d.* ; Eloge
Historique, ou Vie Abrégée de Sainte Frémot de
Chantel, *port.* 1768, in 1 vol. *calf*—Heures Latines et
François de l'Ordre de S. Benoist, *front. calf* 1719
- 854 Salluste, Guerre de Jugurtha, traduction Nouvelle par C.
L. Mollevant, *half calf gilt, uncut* Paris, 1809
- 855 Sannazaro (M. Jacopo) Arcadia, *curious woodcut, vellum*
1614
- 856 Sannazaro (J.) Arcadia, *calf*, 1678—Silius Italicus, 1631
—Sentences de Publius Syrus, traduits par Levasseur,
1825—Pino (B.) gli ingiusti Sdegni, *half calf* 1585
- 857 Saranzo (Giov.) Lo Armidoro di, *vellum* 4to. 1640
- 858 Satyres Bastardes (Les) et autres Œuvres Folastres du
Cadet Angoulevant, *only 106 copies printed* Paris, 1865
- 859 Satyres d'Horace et Juvenal, traduites par Nicole, *half
mor.* 1569
- 860 Satyre Menippée de la Vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, et
de la tenue des Etats de Paris, *folding plate, russia,
gilt edges, bound by Thompson* Ratisbonne, 1664
- 861 Saulecque (Père) Poesies du 1726
- 862 Savaron (Jean) Chronologie des Etats Généraux 1615
- 863 Savary (Jacques) Le Parfait Négociant, avec un traité du
Commerce qui se fait par la Mer Méditerranée à
Smirne, Constantinople, Alexandrie, Angora (Perse),
etc. 2 vols. *calf* 4to. Paris, L. Billaine, 1679
- Curious work as to the trade with the Mediterranean,
the Red Sea and India.
- 864 Savary (M.) Lettres sur la Grèce, *map and plan of the
Labyrinth of Cnosse, Crete ; russia gilt* Paris, 1788
- 865 Scevole de Saint-Marthe, La Manière de Nourir les En-
fans à la Mammelle, *calf* 1698
- 866 Schonborneri (Geo.) Politicorum libri septem, *green mo-
rocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Thompson*
Amst. Elzevir, 1642
- 867 Science et l'Ecole des Amans, *engraved title* Amst. 1677
- 868 Scipionis Bendinelli pro Universalibus Carmelitanorum
Comitiis, *half vellum* 4to. 1598
- 869 Seneca, Satyres Nouvelles 1695
- 870 S'ensuivent les Blasons Anatomiques du Corps Féminin
Paris, 1550 (*only 104 copies reprinted*)
- 871 Sentences Présentées à la Reyne, par le Marquis de ***
1727
- 872 Shakespeare's Dramatic Works, with Life and Glossary
1864
- 873 Shakspeare, Les Femmes de. *fine ports. half mor.*
- 874 Silius Italicus de Secundo Bello Punico, *old crimson mo-
rocco gilt* Ex offic. Plantiniana, 1600

- 875 Sirop-au-Cul, ou l'Heureuse Delivrance, Tragédie Héroï-Merdifique, *half mor.* *n. d.*
- 876 Solinus, de Memorabilibus Mundi diligenter annotatus et indicio alphabetico prenotatus, *green morocco, gilt edges, bound by Thompson* *Paris, Denis Roce, 1503*
- 877 Songs and Ballads, *some with woodcuts* 30
- 878 Songs and Ballads, *some with woodcuts* 104
- 879 Sonnet (Thos.) Satyre Menippée, ou Discours sur les Poignantes Traverses et Incommodités du Mariage
Paris, 1608 (only 100 copies reprinted)
- 880 Sorbiere (Le Sieur) Relation d'un Voyage en Angleterre, *brown mor. gilt edges, bound by Thompson* *Cologne, 1667*
- 881 Spanish Armada, 1588—La Copie d'une Lettre envoyée d'Angleterre à Dom Bernardin de Mendoza, Ambassadeur en France pour le Roy d'Espagne, *calf etra, s. l.* 1588

Large copy, ruled with red lines, of an extremely rare Tract, giving a true account of all the disasters of the Spaniards.

- 882 Sparke (E.) Primitive Devotions, *Fourth edition, with portrait and plates, fine impressions, calf gilt* *London, 1666*
- 883 STATII OPERA, *Illuminated Title Page, and Rubricated Capitals, calf neat* *Venet. Aldus, 1502*
- 884 Statius Orthographia et Flexus Dictionum Graecarum, *morocco, gilt edges*
- 885 Stow (John) Summarie of the Chronicles of England; abridged and continued to 1604; black letter, *morocco, gilt edges* *Lond. by J. Harrison, 1604*
- 886 Stowe; a description of the House and Gardens, *fine plates* 1817
- 887 Streubel (W.) Forces Militaires de la France
Bruxelles, 1859
- 888 Strozzi (Giulio) Il Barbarigo, overo l'Amico Sollevato, *plates, orange morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Thompson* *n. d.*
- 889 Sualve (B.) Querele et Opprobria Ventriculi, *front. morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* 1666
- 890 Swedenborg (E.) De la nouvelle Jerusalem et de sa doctrine céleste, d'après ce qu' il en a entendu du ciel, *calf* *Londres, 1781*
- 891 Swinburne (H.) Travels in the Two Sicilies, 4 vols. *calf* 1790
- 892 Système Social, ou Principes Naturels de la Morale et de Politique, 3 vols. 1773
- 893 Tableau Historique et Pittoresque de la Grande Chartréuse et de ses Alentours, *half morocco, uncut* *Grenoble, 1837*

- 894 Tabourot (Estienne) and Jean Lefevre, Dictionnaire des Rymes Françaises de feu Mr. Jean Lefevre, Dijonnais, mis en ordre par le Seigneur des Accords (E. Tabourot) *calf* Paris, Richer, 1587
- 895 Talon (N.) Les Peintures Chrestiennes, *brown morocco, gilt edges, bound by Thompson* Paris, 1647
- 896 Tansillo (Luigi) Il vendemiatore intitolato Stanze di Coltura sopra gli orti delle Donne, *green morocco, gilt edges* n. d.
- 897 Tasso (T.) Discorsi del Poema Heroico, *half ld.* 4to. n. d.
- 898 Tasso (T.) Il Messaggero, Dialogo, *vellum* 4to. 1582
- 899 Tasso, L'Aminte, traduite en vers libres, *calf, front.* 1676
- 900 Tasso (Faustino) Della Rime Toscane, *calf* 4to. 1573
- 901 Tatius (Achilles) Amours de Clitophon et de Leucippe, traduit avec Notes La Haye, 1735
- 902 Trois Chiens (Les), *plates, half vellum* 1723
- 903 Théâtre Gaillard (Le) revue et augmenté, 2 *frontispieces*, 2 vols. 1776, reprinted 1865
- 904 Theocriti aliorumque Poetarum Idyllia, ejusdem Epigrammata, etc., *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Thompson* Paris, H. Stephanus, 1579
- 905 Thesaurus Christianæ Religionis et Speculum, 1581; and 3 others
- 906 Townshend's Poems, *plates by Stothard* 1796
- 907 Tractatus varia Theologici; CURIOUS EARLY MANUSCRIPT TREATISES on the Entombment and Resurrection of Christ, etc., etc., written by the Monks at the Erfurt Charter House, in 1 thick vol. *half vellum* 4to. Cent. XVI.
- 908 Tractatus de Ruine Ecclesie planctu, *Gothic letter, vellum* 4to. n. d.
- 909 Tressan (M. de) Histoire du Petit Jehan de Saintré et de la Dame des Belles-Cousines, *plates, calf* 1792
- 910 Triomphes faictz à l'Entré de François II. et de Marye Stuart au Chateau de Chenonceau le Dymanche, dernier jour de Mars, *half morocco* Paris, 1857
- 911 Typhon, ou la Gigantomachie, Poëme Burlesque, *half vellum* 1663
- 912 Vasse (Madame de) Le Mariage Platonique, 2 vols. in 1, *half bound* Amst. 1789
- 913 Vaubrieres (M. de) Principes de Education pour la Noblesse, 3 vols. *calf* Liege, 1755
- 914 Venette (M. de) Tableau de l'Amour Congugal, *fronts.* 4 vols. Bruxelles, 1861
- 915 Vénus dans le Cloître, ou Religieuse en Chemise, etc. *only 106 copies printed* Genève, 1866
- 916 Venus Physique, *calf* 1778
- 917 Verdier (Antoine du) Les Images des Dieux des Anciens, *curious woodcuts, hf. calf* 4to. 1581

- 918 Vergilii (Polydori) Proverbiorum libellus, *hf. bound*
4to. 1513
- 919 Vestelunga (G. B.) La Legge Salica della Francia, *vellum*,
1687—Sarpi. Traité des Bénéfices, *calf* 1687
- 920 Vie (la) de Saint Fiacre, Confesseur, *port.* Troyes, n. d.
- 921 Vie de ma dame Saincte Marguerite Vierge et Martyre,
avec son oraison *Troyes chez Jean Lecoq*
A reprint of the very scarce Tract by the Pilinski process.
- 922 Vidampiene (La Comtesse) Melanges de Poésie et de
Prose, *hf. vellum* 1777
- 923 Vigerii (Marci) Controversia de Excellentia Istrumento-
rum Dominicæ Passionis, *olive morocco, gilt edges, bound*
by Thompson Paris. 1517
- 924 Voignacour (Chev. de) Edele de Ponthieu, *calf* 1723
- 925 Vignau (M. du) Le Secretaire Turc, *hf. morocco, gilt edges*
1688
- 926 Vilbain (L'Abbé) Histoire Critique de Nicolas Flamel, et
de Parnelle sa Femme, *front. calf* 1761
- 927 Ville-Dieu (Mad.) Nouveau Recueil de quelques Pièces
Galantes, *vellum* 1669
- 928 Vitallis (Antoine) Les Fables de *Paris*, 1795
- 929 Virgilius Maro, accurate Nic. Heinsio, *engraved front.*
and more than 100 curious and fine plates, vellum
Lugd. Bat. 1671
- 930 Virgilius. This boke treateth of the lyfe of Virgilius, and
of his deth, aad many marvayles he dyd in his lyfe
tyme by Whychcraft and Nygramancie thorowgh the
helpe of the Devyls of Hell, *curious woodcut on title,*
calf, uncut 1812
- Only 50 copies reprinted for private distribution, at the
expense of Mr. Utterson. Presentation copy to Mr.
Bindley, with an autograph inscription on fly-leaf.
- 931 Vis-a-Vis (Le) et la Desobligeante 1755
- 932 Vocabularium ecclesiasticum per Fratrum Johanne, *curious*
woodcut, vellum 1508
- 933 Volney (Le Comte de) Considérations sur la guerre actu-
elles des Turcs (Le temps présent est gros de l'avenir)
vellum Londres, 1788
- 934 Voltaire, La Pucelle d'Orléans, Pœme, *fine plates, calf*
neat 1762
- 935 Volterra, Discours sopra la Cura, 1572; Ruspagliari Es-
samine et Ammacstramenti Christiani, 1569, in 1 vol.
hf. bd. 4to.
- 936 Voyage de Messieurs de Bachaumont et La Chapelle, *green*
morocco extra, gilt edges Cologne, 1697
- 937 Vues de Suisse (36) from Drawings by J. Wetzel, G. Lory
folio, 1828

- 938 Warwick (Earl of) *The King Maker*, History of his Life and Amours 1708
- 939 West (James) *President of the Royal Society*, Bibliotheca Westiana. A Catalogue of his Curious and Truly Valuable Library, including the Works of Caxton, Wynkin de Worde, Pynson, Machlinia, Lettou, etc. *interleaved, with prices and names, blue morocco, gilt edges* 1773
- 940 L'Art de Péter, Essai Théori-Physique et Méthodique, à l'Usage des Personnes constipées, etc. *2 curious plates Westphalie, 1776, reprinted, n. d.*
- 941 Xenophontis Opera Omnia, *brown morocco, gilt edges, bound by Thompson* *Halæ Suevorum, 1540*
- 942 Xenophontis Socratico Liber qui Oeconomicus, *hf. vellum* 1539
- 943 Monstrelet, Les Chroniques de France d'Angleterre et de Bourgoyne, 3 vols. in 2, *morocco extra, gilt edges, (Title of Vol. 1 mounted), ruled throughout with red lines, fine large copy* folio, Paris, 1572
- 944 Cabinet Satyrique (Le) *Gand, 1860*
- 945 Satyre Menippée de la Vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, *crimson morocco, gilt edges* 1649
- 946 Berlue (La), *crimson morocco, uncut* *Lond. 1759*
- 947 Boileau (L'Abbé) L'Abus des Nudités de Gorge *Gand. 1857*
- 948 Gay (Mlle.) Nouveaux Essais Poétiques 1824
- 949 Ovide, Les Livres de l'Art d'Aimer et des Remèdes d'Amour, *calf, 1660—Les Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon, plates, calf* 1719
- 950 Sualve. Querelæ Ventriculi Renovatæ; Ejusdem Naturalia, sua sibi vendicantis et abusus. Tam Diæteticos, quam Pharmaceuticos perstringenlis. Adornante Bernhardo Swalve Med. *frontispiece, half calf* *Amsterdam, 1675*
- 951 Pinus (Joannes) De Vita Aulica, *half calf* 1540
- 952 WATT'S BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA; or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature, *interleaved throughout with writing paper, a few additions inserted, 4 vols. bound in 8, half russia* 4to. 1824
- 953 Linscotani (Johannis) Navigatio in Orientalium sive Lusitanorum Indiam, *map and curious plates* folio, *Hagæ-Comitis, 1599*
- 954 STRUTT (JOSEPH) REGAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, numerous plates copied from old Manuscripts, BEST EDITION, with the Supplement, containing 12 plates, *old russia, marb. edges* 4to. 1793
- 955 Catlin's North American Indian Portfolio, 11 plates of *Hunting Scenes and Amusements* roy. folio, 1844
- 956 Ansted (D. T.) Geology, Introductory, Descriptive and Practical, *woodcuts, 2 vols. Lond. J. Van Voorst, 1844*

- 957 Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliotheca Spenceriana, Vol. 4 [Block Books, Books printed by Caxton, etc.] *plates and cuts, bds. uncut* royal 8vo. 1815
- 958 Coley (H.) Key to the whole Art of Astrologie, *portrait*, 1690—Basil Valentine, His Triumphant Chariot of Antimony, 1678—Des Cartes, Principia Philosophiæ, 1692; etc. 6 vols.
- 959 Adams' Genera of Recent Mollusca, parts 1 to 9, *coloured plates* 1853-4
- 960 Sowerby's Conchological Illustrations, parts 2 to 154 inclusive (*wants parts* 79, 82, 83, 86, 87, 90, 91, 94 to 100, and 127 to 130) *and some duplicates, fine coloured* 4 *plates* 1840
- 961 Scientific Pamphlets, Magazines; etc. *a parcel*
- 962 Chenu, Encyclopédie d'Histoire Naturelle, 2 vols. *numerous plates* 1856
- 963 Ancient Philosophers, Lives of, *plates, calf*, 1702—Paraphrasis Caldayca, anno 5461; and 3 others
- 964 Ross's 2nd Voyage in Search of the North West Passage, *plates*, 1835—Parry's Voyage in Search of the North West Passage, *maps and plates, half calf*; etc. *a parcel*
- 965 Cook's Voyage towards the South Pole, 2 vols. *impft. half calf*; etc. *a parcel*
- 966 Parry's Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North West Passage, 1824—Ross (Sir J.) 2nd Voyage in Search of the North West Passage 1835
- 967 Geological Society's Transactions, *plates and maps to* Vol. 1, 1811; etc. *a parcel*
- 968 Brückner (G.) Landeskunde des Herzogthums Meiningen, 2 vols. 1851; and others, Historical 11 vols.
- 969 Bruns (P. J.) Erdbeschreibung von Africa, 6 vols. *Nurnberg*, 1799
- 970 Buenos-Ayres, A Relation of a Voyage to: and from thence by Land to Potosi, *curious map, calf* 1716
- 971 Bürck (A.) Die Reisen des Benezianers Marco Polo, *half calf*, 1845; and others 10 vols.
- 972 Buschen, Statistique des Forces Productives de la Russie; and others 10 vols.
- 973 Calvert (J.) The Gold Rocks of Great Britain and Ireland, 1853; etc. 8 vols.
- 974 Cockburn (John) A Journey over Land from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea, *calf* 1735
- 975 Eschwege (W. L. von) Pluto Brasiliensis, *maps and plates, calf* *Berlin*, 1833
- 976 Gobet (M.) Les Anciens Minéralogistes du Royaume de France, 2 vols. *half calf*, 1779—Gerhard, Versuch einer Geschichte des Mineralreichs, 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1788; and others, similar 10 vols.

- 977 GOLD AND SILVER, A Collection of Extremely Scarce and Curious Tracts and Pamphlets upon, in German, 7 vols.
v. y.
- 978 Hahnemann (Dr. S.) Chronischen Krankheiten, 3 vols.
half calf, 1835; and others 12 vols.
- 979 Honemann (R. L.) Alterthümer des Harzes, 2 vols. in 1,
1827; and others 15 vols.
- 980 Leonis (L.) Africae Descriptio, *Elzevir*, 1632; Müller, Die
Africanische Landschaft, *plates, half vellum*, 1675;
Olon, Relation de l'Empire de Maroc, *plates, half calf*
1695
- 981 Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, a collection of MS. Memo-
randa, in the late Mr. Nilsen's Handwriting, 2 vols.
- 982 German Local History. A collection of 27 curious and
scarce German tracts v. y.
- 983 — Annaberg Chronica, 2 vols. *frontispiece, hf. calf*,
1746 — Freyberg, *calf*, 1743 — Henneberg, *half calf*,
1794; and 3 others
- 984 — Johann Georgen Stadt, *vellum*, 1723 — Leisnig, 1668
— Lubenstock, with *autograph letter of the author*
inserted, 1749 — Frauckenberg, *plate, half calf*, 1755 —
Mansfeld 1723
- 985 — Reichenbach, *hf. calf*, 1729 — Lubenstock, *front. half*
calf, 1748 — Johann Georgen Stadt, *plates*, 1723 — Erzge-
bürge, 1776 — Frauenstein, *front. hf. calf*, 1748 —
Antheils, *hf. calf* 1781
- 986 — Rochlitz in Weisen, *front. calf*, 1719 — Zoebnitz, *map*,
1750 — Schneeberg, *front. vellum*, 1684 — Mansfeld,
front. 1753; and another, in 1 vol.
- 987 — Stadt- und- Berg Chronica, *front.* 1716
- 988 Mines. Caucrinus, Bergwerke in Hessen, *half calf*, 1767
— Bajori, Rerum Fossilium, *half vellum*, 1712; and
2 others similar
- 989 Mines. Kirchmaier, Edlen Bergwerck, *curious plates*,
vellum, 1687 — Glaser, Graffschaft Henneberg, *maps*,
1775; and 3 other similar Works
- 990 Mines. Résumé des Travaux Statistiques de l'Administra-
tion des Mines en 1853 à 1859, 2 copies; and 1 other
Paris, 1861
- 991 Mines. Reuss, Mineralogische Geographie von Böhmen,
2 vols. *Dresden*, 1793 — Mémoire sur les Produits du
Régne Mineral de la Monarchie Prussienne, *Berlin*,
1786 — Schrock, Aelteste Meisnische Geschichte 1780
- 992 Mines. 30 Tracts relating to Metals, Fossils, etc. a
curious collection (30)
- 993 Spontoni (Cavalier) Historia della Transilvania, *calf gilt*,
engraved title Venetia, 1638
- 994 Bieringen's Beschreibung des Mannsfeldischen Berg-
werks, *half morocco*, 1734; and 3 others

- Various sizes.]* **THIRD DAY'S SALE.** **55**
- 995 Ovaglie (Alonso de) *Historica Relatione del Regno di Cilli, very singular woodcuts, hf. vellum (impft.)*
Roma, 1646
- 996 Span (Sebastian) *Sechshundert Berg-Urtheil, 1673; and 3 others*
- 997 Trebra (F. W. H. von) *Erfahrungen vom Innern der Gerbiche, nach Beobachtungen gesammelt, coloured plates, hf. calf*
Leipzig, 1785
- 1001 Valentyn François, *Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien verva-kende, maps and plates* 1724
- 1002 Smith (Capt. Alex.) *The Thieves' Grammar (pp. 336-362)*
Bell Savage Inn, Ludgate Hill, n. d.
- 1003 Heath's *Sporting Alphabet* *Tilt*
- 1004 *Sorcery and Witchcraft of Jane Wenham, with her Trial*
E. Curl, 1712
- 1005 *God's Judgments against Whoring* 1697
- 1006 *Ephesian (The) and Cimmerian Matrons, front.*
In the Savoy, 1668
- 1007 *Living Picture of London, for 1828, frontispiece*
- 1008 *Shipwrecks. Several Chap Book relations, in 1 vol.*
- 1009 Quarles (Fr.) *Emblems, 2nd ed. engraved by Marshall (Bib. Ang. Poet. 4 guineas)* *Cambridge, 1643*
- 1010 *Triumph of Wit, front.*
Golden Ball in Duck Lane, 1712
- 1011 Mills (H.) *Poems, occasioned by a Melancholy Vision, leaf of Epistle torn* 1639
- 1012 Palmer (Sam.) *Moral Essays on Curious Proverbs* 1710
- 1013 Spence, *Parallel between a Man of Florence [and R. Hill]*
Dodsley, for the benefit of Mrs. Hill, 1759
- 1014 *History of Monsieur Oufle* 1711
- 1015 *Gambado's Academy for Grown Horsemen, coloured plates by Rowlandson* 1809
- 1016 *Mother Midnight's Comical Pocket-Book, with some curious insertions* *n. d.*
- 1017 *Round about our Coal Fire, or Christmas Entertain-ments, woodcuts* *n. d.*
- 1018 *New Bog House Miscellany* 1761
- 1019 *Quevedo's Comical Works, port. 2nd ed.* 1709
- 1020 *Quevedo, Fortune in her Wits, translated by Capt. John Stevens* 1697
- 1021 *Hone (W.) Political Tracts, cuts by Cruikshank, calf*
1819
- 1022 *Dickens's Pickwick Club, plates by Phiz, original edition, calf gilt* 1837
- 1023 *Letter from Voltaire to the French Academy on the Merits of Shakspeare* 1777
- 1024 *Remarks on the Ancient and Present State of London*
1723
- 1025 *Crim. Con. Trials, four in 1 vol. coloured plates*

- 1026 Rowlandson's World in Miniature, 40 *plates*
- 1027 Egan (P.) Life of an Actor, *coloured plates* 1825
- 1028 Sketches of Portuguese Life and Manners, *coloured plates* 1826
- 1029 Gambado's Academy for Grown Horsemen, *coloured plates by Bunbury and Rowlandson* 1809
- 1030 Political Tracts, Whig Club, 1794; Royal Recollections, 1779; Political Miscellanies (House that Jack Built, 1784); etc. in 1 vol.
- 1031 Pleasant Art of Money Catching 1782
- 1032 Lessons of Thrift, *coloured plates by J. R. Cruikshank* 1820
- 1033 Chap Books, printed in Bow Church Yard. The Unfortunate Knight, The Footman's Catechism, and 4 more in 1 vol.
- 1034 Chamberlayne (Jo.) Oratio Dominica in C Linguas, "*ex dono Authoris*," calf, gilt edges 4to. *Amst.* 1715
- 1035 Donne (Dr. John) Juvenilia, or Certain Paradoxes and Problems, *russia* 4to. *E. P. for H. Seyle*, 1633
- 1036 Arundell and Surrey (Thomas Lord Howard Earl of), Travels of, by W. Crowne, *for H. Seile*, 1637; Sir T. Overbury, his Observations in his Travailles, 1626, in 1 vol. *russia* 4to.
- 1037 Callot's Beggars, 24 *plates* 4to. *J. Bowles*
- 1038 Dreame (A.) or Neves from Hell, *wholly inlaid, woodcut in title* 4to. *Printed in Sicilia on the back-side of the Cyclopean Mountains*, 1641
- 1039 Assembly Man (The), 2 *curious plates, wholly inlaid* 4to. *for Walter Davis in Amen Corner*, 1681
- 1040 Jennings (Theo.) Joyfull Newes from the Princes Fleet at Sea, 1649; The Triall of the Ladies, Hide Park, May Day, or the Yellow Books Partner, 1657; in 1 vol. *cut close* 4to.
- 1041 Mene Tekel, an Astrological Judgment on the year, 1688, (12mo.)—Second Part of Mene Tekel, by J. Partridge, 1689—An Answer to Gadbury *in 1 vol.* 4to.
- 1042 Counter Scuffle (The), whereunto is added the Counter Rat, (IN VERSE), *vignette in title, fine copy* 4to. 1667
- 1043 Baynald (Tho.) The Birth of Mankinde, otherwise called the Woman's Booke, black letter, *woodcuts, fine copy* 4to. 1626
- 1044 Rider (W.) The Twins, a Tragi-Comedy, *acted at the private House at Salisbury Court* 4to. 1655
- 1045 Vox Coeli, or Newes from Heaven 4to. *Printed in Elisium*, 1624
- 1046 Simple Cobler (The) of Aggawam in America, [by NAT. WARD, a New England Preacher], *good copy* 4to. 1647

END OF SALE.

BIBLIOTHECA MEJICANA.



A Catalogue of an extraordinary Collec-
tion of Books & Manuscripts, almost
wholly relating to the History
and Literature of North
and South America,
particularly

Mexico.

Dr. Berendt.

R. H. Schomburgk.



TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION,
BY MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,
AT THEIR HOUSE, 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON,
ON TUESDAY, JUNE 1ST, 1869, AND 7 FOLLOWING DAYS.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendors, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating within one week of the Sale, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes, and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings in illustrated Books or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for any error of description therein.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared in conformity with these Conditions, may be resold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

. No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commission faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc., received and inserted in occasional Sales, with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantage to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED [IN PICCADILLY], 1794.

ARRANGEMENT OF SALE.

First Day's Sale	June 1st	page 1.
Second Day's Sale	June 2nd	page 35.
Third Day's Sale	June 3rd	page 77.
Fourth Day's Sale	June 4th	page 112.
Fifth Day's Sale	June 5th	page 150.
Sixth Day's Sale	June 7th	page 187.

MANUSCRIPTS, Nos. 1820 to 2038.

Seventh Day's Sale	June 8th	page 229.
Eighth Day's Sale	June 9th	page 257.
Ninth Day's Sale	June 10th	page 284.

MANUSCRIPTS, Nos. 2945 to 2962.

At One o'Clock precisely each day.

* * * The printed Books will be sold with all faults and errors of description, except as respects leaves (not being blank leaves) and plates which may be wholly wanting. The Manuscripts will be sold (as usual) with all faults and errors of description.

Thirty copies of the Catalogue, printed on fine toned paper, with PRINTED PRICES AND PURCHASERS' NAMES, will be issued for sale at 10s 6d each, in cloth. They will be ready for delivery 10 days after the conclusion of the Sale.

BIBLIOTHECA MEJICANA,

A CATALOGUE

OF AN

EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF BOOKS

RELATING TO
MEXICO AND NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA,

FROM THE FIRST INTRODUCTION OF PRINTING
IN THE NEW WORLD, A.D. 1544 TO A.D. 1868.

Collected during 20 years' Official residence in Mexico.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

ALL IN 8VO. OR LESSER SIZES, UNLESS OTHERWISE MENTIONED.

To be sold with all faults, except as it respects leaves, (not being blank leaves) and plates which may be wholly wanting.

- 1 AA (PETER VANDER) Naaukeurige Versameling der Gedenk-
 Waardigste Reysen naar Oost en West-Indien Mits-
 gaders andere Gewesten gedaan; sedert de Jaaren
 1246, tot 1696, *numerous curious plates, maps, etc.*
 28 vols. *Leyden, 1707, etc.*
- 2 Abadii (Jos.) *Mexicani*. De Deo, Deoque Homine He-
 roica. Editio Tertia Postuma, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bound*
4to. *Cæsena*, 1780
- 3 Abispa de Chilpancingo (La) Dedicada para perpetuar la
 Buena Memoria del muy Hon. y Excel. Señor D.
 José Maria Morelos, 30 Nos. with Supplement com-
 plete, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1821-22
- 4 Abreu (Alvarez de) Victima Real Legal, Discurso Unico
 Juridico-Historico-Politico sobre que las vacantes
 Mayores y Menores de las Iglesias de las Indias Occi-
 dentales pertenecen à la Corona de Castilla y Leon,
 con pleno y absoluto Dominio, *half morocco*
folio, *Madrid por A. Ortega*, 1769

“In consequence of this vindication of the royal right to the revenues accruing from vacancies in the Churches of America, the author had a pension of a thousand ducats, and the title of Marquis de La Regalia bestowed upon him by Philip V.”—*Rich.*

B

- 5 Abreu (Francisco) Panegyrico Funeral en Honras del Fray
ANTONIO GAMON, *hf. mor. wormed (sold with all faults)*
4to. Mexico, J. B. de Hogal, 1736
- 6 Accion de Gracias que la Academia de Derocho Español,
Publico y Privado de la Capital de Mexico, celebrada
el Dia 15 de Marzo de 1813 4to. [Madrid] 1814
- 7 ACOSTA (JOSEPH) HISTOIRE NATURELLE ET MORALE DES
INDES, tant Orientales qu' Occidentales, traduite par
H. Regnaut Paris, 1616
- 8 ACOSTA (JOS.) HISTORIE NATURAELE EN MORAEL VAN DE
WESTERSCHIE INDIEN, *curious woodcuts, vellum*
4to. Amst. 1624
Second edition of the Dutch Translation by J. H. Van
Linschoten
- 9 Acosta (Jos.) Historia Natural y Moral de las Indias, 2 vols.
Spanish binding 4to. Madrid, 1792
- 9*Acosta (Jos.) De Promulgando Evangelio apud Barbaros: sive
de Procuranda Indorum Salute, libri VI. Lugduni, 1670
- 10 Acosta (Joaquin) Compendio Histórico del Descubrimiento
y Colonizacion de la Nueva Granada en el siglo
décimo sexto, *hf. morocco* Paris, 1848
- 11 Acta Capituli Generalis Roma celebrati in Conventu S.
Mariæ super Minervam, Neapoli, 1589; *Idem*, Vene-
tiis, in Conventu SS. Io et Pauli, Sevilla [1595]; *Idem*,
Valentiæ, in Conventu Predicatorum, Neapoli, 1600;
Idem, Neapoli, in Conventu S. Dominici Neapoli, 1600,
omnia sub Hip. Maria Beccaria; *Idem*, Vallisoleti, in
Conventu S. Pauli, sub Hieron Xavierre, Vallisoleti,
1605—*stitched together, wormed, apparently notarial
copies* 4to.
- 12 Acta Capituli Generalis Romæ, in Conventu S. Mariæ
super Minervam, Romæ, 1608; *Idem*, Parisiis, in Conv.
S. Jacobi, Romæ, 1612; *Idem*, Parisiis, in Conv.
S. Jacobi, Mexici, Jo. Ruyz, 1613, omnia sub August.
Galaminio Brasichellensi, *stitched together, wormed,
apparently notarial copies. The Mexican imprint of
one of these Tracts should not pass without notice*
- 12*Actas del Congreso Constituyente Mexicano, 2 vols. vellum
(Vol. 2 wormed) México, 1822
- 13 ACUNA (CHRISTOPHLE) RELATION DE LA RIVIERE DES
AMAZONES, traduite par feu Mr. de Gomberville,
map, 4 vols. calf Paris, 1682
- 14 ACUÑA (JUAN DE) LETRAS FELIZMENTE LAUREAD, y Laurel
Festivo de Letras, que con ocasion de la jura de nu-
estro Amado Rey, y Señor, LUIS FERNANDO EL
PRIMO, Brotó â influxos, no â Golpes de Minerva, la
Fecundidad Mexicana en el celeste de su Real, Ponti-
ficia Academia Athenas de las Indias Septentrionales
(in Verse and Prose), vellum
4to. Mexico, J. B. de Hogal, 1724

- 15 ADAME ET ARRIAGA (JOSEPHO) IMPERIALIS MEXICANA
UNIVERSITAS ILLUSTRATA ipsius per Constitutionum
Scholia, Academico Generali Commentario, Theorico
Practico, Foundationis, Patronatus, Instituti, Privile-
giorum, Exemptionum, Consuetudinum Pontificij, ac
Cæsarej Universi Juris studia concernentis, et Rerum
ejus insignium
folio, *Hispani: ex-typographia Hæredum
Thomæ Lopez de Haro*, 1698

VERY SCARCE, unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Stevens
("Nuggets"), Salva, Ternaux, and other Bibliographers.

- 16 Adelung (J. C.) Vollständige Geschichte der Schiffarthen
nach den Noch Gröstentheils Unbekanten Südländern
aus dem Französischen, *half bound* 4to. *Halle*, 1767

- 17 Adelung (J. C.) Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachen-
kunde, 4 vols. *half calf* *Berlin*, 1806-17

Contains specimens of all the known Languages of
the World. [Vols. 1 and 3, Asiatic and American Lan-
guages] Also the Lord's Prayer in above five hundred
Languages and Dialects.

- 18 Advertencias y Preceptos utiles para la Classe de Menores
(*wants end*) *Mexico*, 1721—EXPLICACION del Genero
de los nombres, y de los preteritos y supinos de los
verbos, *Mexico*, 1720 — Explicacion del libro Quato
conforme á las Reglas de el Arte de Antonio de Ne-
brija. Con un Suplemento singular à las Reglas Gene-
rales, *Mexico*, 1717, in 1 vol. *vellum* *Mexico*, 1717-21

- 19 Agassiz (Professor and Mrs.) Journey in Brazil
Boston, 1868

- 20 AGUERO (CHRISTOUAL DE) *Predicador en Convento de
Oaxac, y Vicario actual del Pueblo de Theozapotlan.*
MISCELANEO ESPIRITUAL, EN EL IDIOMA ZAPOTECO
que Administra la Provincia de Oaxac de la Orden de
Predicadores. In que se contienen los QUINZE MIN-
ISTERIOS DEL S. ROSARIO. Las mas principales IN-
DULGENCIAS algunas ORACIONES DEVOTAS, EL CATHE-
CISMO de toda la Doctrina Christiana. Con un CON-
FESSIONARIO para los que empiecan à aprender el
dicho Idioma

4to. *Mexico por la Viuda de B. Calderon*, 1666

An important Work for the Student of American Phi-
lology. Books in the ZAPOTECO DIALECT ARE OF EX-
TRAORDINARY RARITY.

The Zapoteca is the Language spoken by the Indians
of Ojaca, Mexico.

- 21 AGUERO (GASPAR DE ESCALONA) *Argentino Peruano*,
GAZOPHILATIUM REGIUM PERUBICUM. 1. Adminis-
trandum. 2. Calculandum. 3. Conservandum, *half*
morocco folio, *Matriti*, 1675

This work is a Compendium of what was necessary to be known to the Officers of the Crown, on going to South America. The second part of the Work is in Spanish.

- 22 Aguila Mexicana. Coleccion de Articulos selectos sobre Politica, sacados del Aguila Mexicana del Año de 1822, *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1828
23 Aguilar de Bustamante (Javier) Defensa del Breve de Monseñor Clementi, *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1853
24 AGUIRRE (J. S. DE) CONCILIORUM OMNIUM HISPANIÆ ET NOVI ORBIS, EPISTOLARUMQUE, DECRETALIUM, ETC. cum Notis et Dissertationibus illustrata, 4 vols. *half* folio, *Romæ*, 1693

The large Collection of Aguirre is highly esteemed and rare.

- 25 AGUIRRE (P. RECTOR MANUEL) DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA, y Platicas Doctrinales, traducidas EN LENGUA OPATA, [Christian Indians of Sonora, in the central part of the State] *hf. bd.* RARE
4to. *Impressas en la Imprenta del Real y mas antiguo Colegio de San Ildefonso de Mexico, año de 1765*
26 Aguirre. Contestacion que el Dr. J. M. Aguirre y D. Manuel Castaneda y Nájera, *Mexico*, 1842—Acusacion que el Dr. José M. Aguirre como Defensor de Matrimonios, etc. *Mexico*, 1842, in 1 vol. *Mexico*, 1842
27 Aguirre, y Espinosa (J. F. de Cuevas) Extracto de los Autos de diligencias y reconocimientos de los Rios, Lagunas Vertientes y Desagues de la Capital Mexico y su Valle: de los Caminos para su Comunicacion, y sú Comercio: de los Daños que se vieron: Remedios que se Arbitraron: de los puntos en particular decididos, de su practica; etc. *half morocco (no map)* folio, *Mexico*, 1748
28 ALAMAN (LUCAS) HISTORIA DE MÉJICO, desde los primeros movimientos que prepararon su Independencia en el año de 1808, hasta la Época presente, LARGE PAPER, *portraits*, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1849-52
29 Alaman (Lucas) Apuntes para la Biografia, *Mexico*, 1854—Defensa del Señor D. José M. de Ansorena, *Mexico*, 1850—Contestacion del Presbitero Mucio Valdovinos, *Mexico*, 1850—Repuesta de Jose Mariano de Anzorena, *Mexico*, 1850, in 1 vol. *half bound* *Mexico*, 1850-54

- 30 Alaman. Defensa del Ex-Ministro de Relaciones D. Lucas Alaman, *hf. bd.* *Mejico, 1834*
 The author was a native of Guanajuato in Mexico, b. 1792, d. 1854. He occupied some of the highest offices in the Mexican Government. His history of the Revolution of Mexico is preceded by a masterly review of the social condition of that country during the Spanish Government.
- 31 Alberti (Leandro) Descrittione di tutta Italia, *vellum*
 4to. *Vinegia, P. di N. da Sabbio, 1551*
- 32 Alberti (Leandri) Descriptio totius Italiae, interprete Gul. Kyriandro Hoeningero J. C. *vellum*
 folio, *Coloniae, 1567*
 "This work is quoted by the *Nova Acta Eruditorum* in reference to the alleged claims of Vespuccius to the discovery of the New World."—*Harris*.
- 33 Alberti Magni, De Natura Locorum librum mira eruditione, et singulari fruge refertū, et iam primum summa deligētia revisum, in lucē æditum quem leges diligētius vel si Cosmographia vel Physica profecisse te volueris, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Argentorati, 1515*
- 34 Alcalá y Orozco (José Maria de) Elogios Funebres del Señor D. FRANCISCO XAVIER DE LIZANA Y BEAUMONT, Arzobispo y Virey de Mexico, *with large folding plate, half morocco* 4to. *Mexico, 1813*
- 35 Alcance al Jaliscoense Num. 30, *half bound*
 4to. *Guadalajara, Imprenta del Gobierno, 1844*
- 36 Alcedo (Antonio de) Diccionario Geográfico-Historico de las Indias Occidentales ó América: es á saber de los Reynos del Perú, Nueva España, Chile, etc. 5 vols. *half bound* 4to. *Madrid, 1786-89*
- 37 Alcozer (Jos. Ant.) *Predicador del Colegio de N. S. de Guadalupe de Zacatecas.* Carta Apologética a favor del Título de la Luz, que goza la Reyna del Cielo Maria Purisma S. N., y de la Imagen que con el mismo Título se venera en algunos Lugares de esta América, (*much wormed and stained, sold with all faults*) 4to. *Mexico, 1790*
 "Impresa á expensas de la Señora Condesa de Valenciana Dona Maria Guadalupe Barrera de Torres Cano."
- 38 ALDÁMA Y GUEVÁRA (JOS. AUG.) ARTE DE LA LENGUA MEXICANA, despuesto por Don. Joseph Augustin de Aldáma y Guevára, Presbytero de el Arzobispado de Mexico, *hf. morocco, VERY RARE, fine clean copy*
Mexico, en la imprenta nuova de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1574

- 39 Aldrete (Bernando) al Altamirano (Gregorio) Origin y Principio de la Lengua Castellana ò Romance que oyse usa en España, *limp vellum* folio, *Madrid*, 1674
- 40 Alegacion Juridica por D. Fernando de Ortega y D. Juan de Larivas en el Pleyto con D. Dom. de la Canal, y D. J. G. de Retana folio, *Mexico*, 1714
- 41 Alegre (Fran. Javier) Historia de la Compañia de Jesus en Nueva España. Publicala para probar la utilidad que prestara a la America Mexicana la solicitada reposicion de dicha Compania C. M. BUSTAMENTE, *portraits*, 3 vols. *calf* *Mexico*, 1841-42
- 42 Aleman (Mateo) De la Ortografia Castellana, *vellum*, (*wants title*) 4to. *Mexico*, 1609
- The celebrated author of the life and adventures of Guzman de Alfarache, travelled from Spain to Mexico, where he published this work, which has become *extremely rare*.
- 43 Alesna (Candido) *Ciudadano en Queretaro*. Cuatro Cartas que en desahogo de su Amor a la Constitucion y a los Americanos 4to. *Mexico*, 1820
- 44 Allen (W.) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, containing the Lives and Characters of the most Eminent Persons of North America from its first Settlement *Boston*, 1832
- 45 Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und Lande, oder Sammlung aller Reisebeschreibungen in Verscheidenen Sprachen von allen Völkern, *numerous maps and plates*, 21 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1747-74
- 46 ALMANACS. A COLLECTION OF UPWARDS OF ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY VARIOUS ALMANACS PUBLISHED IN MEXICO between 1839 and 1868, *many containing woodcuts and other illustrations, a scarce series bound in* 25 vols. *hf. morocco* *Mexico*, 1839-68
- 47 Almanacs. Calendario Manual: Calendario A. Lopez; Calendario de J. M. Lara; Calendario de J. R. Navarro; Calendario Curioso; Calendario J. Cumplido; Calendario Nigromantico; Calendario de la Libertad; Calendario de Hidalgo, etc. etc. A Collection of 44 Almanacs published between 1827 and 1857, bound in 12 vols. *Mexico*, 1827-57
- 48 Almanacs. Calendario de Galvan, from 1837 to 1851, 1856 to 1860, and 1862 to 1867, 30 Almanacs bound in 7 vols. *hf. morocco* *Mexico*, 1837-67
- 49 Almanacs. Calendario Manual y Guia de Fórasteros en México, para el Años de 1811 & 1814, por Don Mariano de Zuniga, 2 vols. *hf. morocco* *Mexico*, 1811-14
- 50 Almanaque Imperial para el Año de 1866, *crimson morocco, gilt edges*, *Mexico*, 1866--Almanaque de la Corte *Mexico*, 1866

- 51 Almaraz (Ramon) Memoria de los trabajos ejecutados por la Comision Cientifica de Pachuca en al Año de 1864, *half calf* impl. 8vo. *Mexico*, 1865
- 52 Almeida (Teodoro de) Piadoso Devocionario del Sagrada Corazon de Jesus, traducido al IDIOMA MEXICANO, por el D. Pedro J. Gambino *Orizava*, 1839
- 53 Almonte (J. N.) Noticia Estadistica sobre Tejas, *half morocco* *Mexico*, 1835
- 54 Almonte (J. N.) Noticia Estadistica sobre Tejas, *Mexico*, 1835—Cartilla de Ortografia Española, *Mexico*, 1844; and others in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* v. y.
- 55 Alric (L'Abbé) Dix Ans de Résidence d'un Missionnaire dans les Deux Californies 4to. *Mexico*, 1866
- 56 Alsedo y Herrera (Dionysio de) Compendio Historico de la Provincia, Partidos, Ciudades, Astilleros, Rios, y Puerto de Guayaquil en las Costas de la Mar del Sur, *calf* 4to. *Madrid*, 1741

Written by the father of *Alcedo*, author of *Diccionario de las Indias Occidentales*, etc.

- 57 ALVA (BARTHOME DE) *Beneficiado del Partido de Ohiapa de Mota*. CONFESIONARIO MAYOR Y MENOR, EN LENGUA MEXICANA, y platicas contra las supresticiones de Idolatria, que el dia de oy an quedado a los Naturales desta Nueva España, é instruccion de los Santos Sacramentos, etc. *hf. bd.* EXTREMELY SCARCE, *unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Stevens ("Nuggets"), Brockhaus, etc.*

4to. *Mexico* por Francisco Salbago, *Impresso del Secreto del Santo Officio*, 1634

- 58 Alvarado (Juan de) Sermón, que en las Honras, que se celebraron, en la muerte del Br. D. Buenaventura de Medina, y Picazo, 20 Sept. 1731, *half morocco*, (*the head-lines of some leaves cut off*) 4to. *Mexico*, 1731
- 59 Alzate (J. A. de) Eclipse de Luna del 12 de Diciembre 1770, *plate*, *Mexico*, 1770—Observaciones Meteorologicas, *ib.* 1700—Descripcion del Barreno Ingles, Instrumento muy util, y necessario para los Mineros y Labradores, *ib.* 1770—Observaciones sobre la Fisica, Historia Natural y Artes Utiles, *plate*, 1787—Diario Literario del Mexico, several Nos; and others, by the same author, in 1 vol. *vellum* 4to. *Mexico*, 1768-87
- 60 Alzate (J. A.) Gacetas de Literatura de Mexico, *portrait and curious plates*, 4 vols. *Spanish binding*

4to. *Puebla*, [*Mexico*] 1831

The author was a native of Ozumba, near the city of Mexico. The present article is a reprint of a Periodical work, highly esteemed for the curious articles and documents relative to Literature, History, and the Sciences, which appear therein.

- 61 Amarillas, Diario Notable de la Excel. Señora Marquesa de las Amarillas Virreyna de Mexico, desde el Puerto de Cadiz hasta la Referida Corte (in Verse)
Mexico, Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1757
- 62 Amaro (J. Romualdo) Doctrina Extractada de los Catecismos Mexicanos, de los Padres Parades, Carochi, y Costañó. Traducida al Castellano para Mejor instruccion de los Indios, en las Oraciones y Misterios principales de la Doctrina Cristiana *Mexico, 1840*
- 63 AMERICA (AUSS) das ist auss der Neuen Welt unterschiedlicher Schreiben extract von den Jahren 1616, 1617, 1618, was gestalt acht Patres Societatis und zwei andere Ordens-Personen von dess Christlichen glaubens wegen, ihr Blut vergossen aus dem Französischen, *half morocco 4to. Augsburg, Sara Mangin, 1620*
- 64 America. Neu-eröffnetes Amphitheatrum, worinnen III. aus dem gantzen America alle Nationen nach ihren Habit in saubern Figuren repräsentiret, in 32 Nos. (pp. 120) *each having a large woodcut representing aboriginal natives of America folio, Erfurth, 1723*
- 65 America. Recueil des Plans de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 16 plates *4to. Paris, chez le Sr. Le Rouge, 1755*
- 66 America. Abbildung Nord-Americanischer Länder und eingebornner Wilden, *front. Wittenberg, 1757*
- 67 America. Sitten und Meinungen der Wilden in Amerika, *numerous curious plates, 4 vols. Wien, 1790*
- 68 America: or a General Survey of the Political Situation of the several Powers of the Western Continent, *half mor. Philadelphia, 1827*
- 69 America: o Examen General de la Situacion Politica de las diferentes Potencias del Continente Occidental con conjeturas sobre sú suerte futura, *unmentioned by Rich Northampton, Mass. 1828*
- 70 America. Die Katholische Kirche in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, dargestellt von einheimischen Schriftstellern Deutsch von den Benediktinern zu St. Meinrad, im Indiana Staat, *half-morocco Regensburg, 1864*
- 71 American Confederation and Alliance, a Sketch of the Politics, Relations, and Statistics of the Western World, intended to demonstrate the necessity of a Grand American Confederation and Alliance, *russia extra, with silk linings, joints, and gilt edges, unmentioned by Rich Philadelphia, 1827*
- 72 Americanische Freybeuter oder Leben Robert Pierots, eines gebohrnen, etc. *plate (wants end of Preface) 4 vols. in 2 Copenhagen, 1772*

- 73 American Ethnological Society's Transactions, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. *New York*, 1845—48
Contains Vocabularies and notices on the Language of the Mexican, Otomi, Huasteca, Maya, Tarasca, Ponconchi, the Mosquito, and North American Indians.
- 74 Amerikanisches Magazin, oder authentische Beiträge zur Erdbeschreibung, Staatskunde und Geschichte von Amerika, besonders aber der vereinten Staaten. Herausgegeben von Professor Hegewisch und Professor Eveling, 4 vols. in 2, *unmentioned by Rich*
Hamburg, 1796-97
- 75 Anastasio (Juan de San) *Provincial de los Carmelitas en Nueva España*. Coloquios Canónico-Morales, sobre Elecciones de Regulares, *half bound* 4to. *Mexico*, 1816
- 76 Andrade (J. J. de) Revolucion comenzada en S. Luis Potosi, el dia 14 de Abril de 1837, Documentos, etc. *half bound* *Mexico*, 1837
- 77 Andree (Karl) Buenos Ayres und die Argentinischen Provinzen, nach den neusten quellen *Leipzig*, 1865
- 78 Annuaire du Comité d'Archéologie Américaine, 2 parts, 1866-67—Atlantis, Nos. 1 to 5, 1827—Columbus Americanische Miscellen, Jan. 1829—Foreign Booksellers' Catalogues, etc. *a parcel*
- 79 Annuli Astronomici Instrumenti, cum certisimmi, tum commodissimi, usus, ex variis authoribus, P. Beausardo, G. Frisio, J. Dryandro, B. Hebræo, B. Mythobio, O. Finæo, una cum Meteoroscopio per Jo. Regiomontanum, *curious woodcuts*, *Lutetia*, 1557—Elementale Cosmographicum, quo totius et Astronomiæ et Geographiæ Rudimenta, etc. *Paris. apud Gul. Cavellet*, 1551: in 1 vol. *half bound* 1551-57
- 80 Anson (Lord) Reise um die Welt, in den Jahren 1740, 41, 42, 43, and 44, *maps and plates*, *half vellum* 4to. *Leipzig*, 1749
- 81 ANTIQVITATES AMERICANÆ, sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum Ante-Columbianum in America.—Samlung af de i nordens oldskrifter indeholdte efterretninger om de Gamle Nordboers Opdagelsesreiser til America fra det 10de til det 14de Aarhundede, edidit Societas Regiæ Antiquariorum Septentrionalium, *Latinè et Danicè, facsimiles of Ancient MSS. plates of Antiquities, royal etc. vellum* royal 4to. *Hafnia*, 1837

This great work presents many powerful arguments and a host of striking facts in favour of the supposition that America was discovered by the Northmen in the year 986, and was repeatedly visited by them during the two succeeding centuries. The Manuscripts from which the two first documents were printed appear to belong to the XIIIth and XIVth centuries.

- 82 Antepara. Defensa Legal que el Capitan Luis Antepara hace por el General Graduado de Brigada, *hf. bd.*
Mexico, 1827
- 83 ANUNCIACION (JUAN DE) *Sub. Prior del Monasteria de San Augustin de Mexico*, DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA, muy complida, donde se contiene la exposicion de todo lo necesario para Doctrina alos Yndios, y administralles los Sanctos Sacramentos, CUMPUESTA EN LENGUA CASTELLANA Y MICICANA, *woodcut portrait, Arms and initial letters*, EXTREMELY RARE AND CURIOUS
4to. Mexico, en Casa de Pedro Balli, 1575
- 84 ANUNCIACION (Juan de) SERMONARIO EN LENGUA MEXICANA, donde se contiene (por el orden del Missal Nuevo Romano), dos Sermones en todas las Dominicas y Festividades principales de todo el año y otro en las Fiestas de los Sanctos, con sú vidas y comunes, con un Cathecismo en LENGUA MEXICANA, con el Calendario. Compuesto por P. JUAN DE LA ANUNCIACION, (*wants title, and the corners of the first 3 leaves are defective, sold with all faults*), RARE, *half bound*
4to. Mexico, por Antonio Ricardo, 1577
- 85 Anunciacion (Juan de la) Aq̃ Secō tiene un Sermon para publicar la Sancta Bulla, q̃ por Mandamiento del ylluserissimo Señor D. Pedro Moya de Contreras, Arçobispo de Mexico. EN LENGUA MEXICANA Y CASTELLANA, *half morocco* 4to. [Mexico, 1577]
EXCESSIVELY RARE TRACT, consisting of 9 leaves (a small hole in the last leaf.)
- 86 ANUNCIACION (JUAN DE LA) La Inocencia Vindicada, Respuesta à un Papel, escrito contra el Libro de la Vida interior de Excel. Señor, y Veu. Obispo Don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, *half morocco*, (*wormed*)
4to. Sevilla, 1694
- 87 Aparicio (Manuel Ramirez) Los Conventos suprimidos en México, Estudios, Biograficos, Historicos y Arquelogicos, *plates, hf. mor.* 4to. Méjico, 1861
- 88 Apparizio. Vita e Miracoli del Fr. Sebastiano d'Apparisio, *Patriarca S. Francesco, e Figlio del Messico, nella Nuova Spagna*, dal Fr. Paolo Mariani da S. Fiora, *vellum* 4to. Roma, 1696
- 89 Apparizio. Compendio della Vita del B. Sebastian d'Apparizio, *Padre S. Francesco, della Provincia del S. Evangelio nel Messico*, dal M. Ximenez, *hf. bd.* 4to. Roma, 1789
- 90 APOLLONIUS GANDOBRUGENSIS (LEVINI) DE PERUVIÆ REGIONIS, inter Novi Orbis Provincias celeberrimæ Inventione et Rebus in eadem Gestis, libri V. *map, vellum* Antverpiæ, 1567

- 91 Apostolicos Afanes de la Compañia de Jesus, escritos por un Padre de la mis Sagrada Religion de sú Provincia de Mexico, *Barcelona*, 1754—MENOLOGIO de los Varones mas Señalados en Perfeccion Religiosa de la Provincia de la Compañia de Jesus de *Neuva-España*, escrito por el Padre Francisco de Florencia, (*imperfect at the end*), 1747, 2 vols in 1, *half morocco* 4to. 1747-54
- 92 Apiani (Petri) Cosmographicus liber, lit. *goth. curious woodcuts and revolving diagrams*, FIRST EDITION
4to. *Landskut, J. Weyssenburger*, 1524
“Edition très rare.” *Brunet*.—The woodcut of the Globe on the title, and the arms of a Cardinal are printed from woodblocks in two colours, black and red. An early specimen of block-printing in colours.
- 93 Apiani (Petri) Introductio Geographicae. Huic accedit Translatio noua primi libri Geographiae CL. Ptolemæi, Translationi adjuncta sunt argumenta et paraphrases Singulor. Capitum. libellus quoq. de quatuor terrarum Orbis in plano figurationib. Authore Vernerio. Adjuncta est Epistola Joannis de Regiomonte, *woodcuts*
folio, *Ingoldstadii*, 1533
- 94 Apiani (Petri) Cosmographia, per Gemmam Phrysiū, apud Louanienses Medicum ac Mathematicum insignem, restituta, *curious woodcuts and revolving diagrams*
4to. *Antverp. A. Birckmanni*, 1539
- 95 Apiano (Pedro) Libro de la Cosmographia, Augmentado por el Gemma Frisio. Agora nuevamente traduzidos en Romãce Castellano, *curious woodcuts and revolving diagrams*
4to. *Enveres*, 1548
- 96 Apiani (Petri) Cosmographia. Additis ejusdem argumenti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisii, *curious woodcuts and revolving diagrams (the margins of a few leaves injured by damp and worm) vellum*
4to. *Antverp.* 1550
- 97 Apiani (Petri) Cosmographia, per Gemmam Frisium apud Louaniensis Medicum et Mathematicum, 4to. *Paris*, 1551.—POSTELLI (GUL.) COSMOGRAPHICÆ Disciplinæ Compendium, cum Synopsi rerum in toto orbe gestarum, 4to. *Basileæ, per Jo. Oporinum*, 1561, in 1 vol.
4to. 1551-61
- 98 Apiani (Petri) Cosmographia. Additis ejusdem argumenti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisii, *curious woodcuts and revolving diagrams*
4to. *Antverp.* 1553
- 99 Apiani (P.) Cosmographia, corregida y añadida por Gemma Frisio. . . . El sitio y Descripcion de las Indias y Mundo Nuevo, sacada de la Historia de Fran. Lopez de Gomara de la Cosmographia de Jeronymo Giraua Tarragonez, *curious woodcuts and revolving diagrams*
4to. *Anvers*, 1575

- 100 Apuntamientos sobre Derecho Público Ecclesiástico, *hf. bd.* Mexico, 1857
- 101 Apuntes para la Historia de la Guerra entre Mexico y los Estados-Unidos, *half roan impl. 8vo.* Madrid, 1848
- 102 Apuntes sobre el actual Estado de la América del Sud, *hf. bd.* Paris, 1830
- 103 Araujo (Pedro Gonzalez) Impugnacion de algunos impios, blasfemos, sacrilegos, y sediciosos Articulos delCodigo de Anarquía, cuyo Titulo es: Decreto Constitucional para la Libertad de la America, *half. mor.* 4to. Mexico, 1816
- 104 Araujo (Pedro Gonzalez) Impugnacion, etc.—Another Edition, *hf. bd.* Reimpresso en Madrid, 1817
- 105 Araugo y Escandon (Alexandro) Frai Luis de Leon, Ensayo Historico, *portrait, half morocco impl. 8vo.* Mexico, 1866
- 106 ARAVJO (JUAN MARTINEZ DE) Manual de los Santos Sacramentos, en el IDIOMA MICHUACAN, *very scarce, unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Brockhaus, or Stevens ("Nuggets"), hf. bd.* 4to. Mexico, por Doña Maria de Benavides, 1690
- 107 Archæologia Americana. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, Vol. 1, *bds. uncut Worcester, Massachusetts,* 1820
- 108 ARCHIVES DIPLOMATIQUES. Recueil de Diplomatie et d'Histoire, F. Amyot, Editeur, Jan. 1861—Mars, 1868, 15 vols. *half morocco, top edge gilt* Paris, 1861-68
- 109 ARCHIVO MEXICANO (EL) COLECCION DE LEYES Y DECRETOS Circulares y otros Documentos, 6 vols. *half mor.* 4to. Mexico, 1856-62
- An important collection to the Historian and Literary Student.
- 110 Ardoino (Antonio) Examen Apologetico de la Historica Narracion de los Naufragios, Peregrinaciones, J. Milagros de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca, en las Tierras de la Florida, i del Nuevo Mexico, contra la censura de P. Honorio Filipono, etc. *half morocco folio,* Madrid, 1736
- 111 ARENAS (PEDRO DE) VOCABULARIO MANUAL DE LAS LENGUAS CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA, en que se contienen las palabras mas comunes en comunicacion entre Españoles è Indios, *half morocco, VERY RARE* Mexico, Imprenta de Francisco de Rivera Calderon : en la Calle de S. Augustin, n.d.
- 112 ARENAS (PEDRO DE) VOCABULARIO MANUAL DE LAS LENGUAS CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA, en que se contienen las palabras mas comunes en comunicacion entre Espanoles e Indios, en IDIOMA MEXICANO Y CASTELLANO, (*wants title*) *half bound* Mexico, —

- 113 ARENAS (PEDRO DE) VOCABULARIO MANUAL DE LAS LENGUAS CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA
En la Puebla de los Angeles [Mexico], 1793
- 114 Arenas (Pedro de) Vocabulario Manual de las Lenguas Castellana y Mexicana, (*a small hole in title, the top corners mended throughout and some defective, wants last leaf*), *half morocco Reimpreso en Puebla, 1831*
- 115 Arenas. Causas que se han seguido y terminado contra los comprendidos en la conspiracion llamada del Padre Arenas. Tom Primero, *Mexico, 1828*—Respuesta que dió como Fiscal el primer Ayudante . . . A los cómplices de la conspiracion de Arenas contra la Independencia Mexicana, etc. *Mexico, 1833*—Arrepentimiento del Padre Arenas y sú Tierna despedida, 1827 ; etc. in 1 vol. *hf. bd. Mexico, 1827-33*
- 116 Argensola (Barth. Leonard.) Conquista de las Islas Malucas, *half morocco, (wants title)* folio, *Madrid, 1609*
- 117 Argentina, y Conquesta del Rio de la Plata (Origen de los Chiriguanas, ó Guaranies, etc.) *in Verse* folio, *n. d.*
 From Barcia's Historiados Primitivos, without separate title.
- 118 Arias de Ybarra (Antonio) Sermon Funebre, que en las sumptuosas Exequias que en Honra del Doña Maria Rosalie Dozal Hijar de la Madriz, *half morocco*
4to. Mexico, J. B. de Hogal, 1729
- 119 Arispe (Jos. Roderiguez de) Colosso Eloquentte que en la Solemne Aclamacion del D. Fernando VI. erigó sobre Brilliantes Columnas la reconocida lealtad, y fidelissima Gratitude de la Imperial, y Pontificia Universidad Mexicana, Athenas del Nuevo Mondo ; etc. *vellum*
4to. Mexico, por Doña Maria de Ribera, 1748
- 120 Arista (M.) Reseña Histórica de la Revolucion que desde 6 de junio hasta 8 de octubre tuvo lugar en la Republica el Año de 1833 a favor del Sistema Central, *hf. bd. Mexico, 1835*
- 121 ARLEGUI (JOS.) CHRONICA DE LA PROVINCIA DEL S. P. S. FRANCISCO DE ZACATECAS, *calf*
4to. Mexico, J. B. de Hogal, 1737
 Sabin, in his Dictionary of Works relating to America, quotes this as a "doubtful title from a London Catalogue."
- 122 Armin (Th.) Das heutige Mexiko, Land und Volk, unter Spaniens herrschaft, sowie nach erlangter Selbständigkeit, *plates and woodcuts* *Leipzig, 1865*
- 123 Armin (Th.) Das Alte Mexiko und die Groberung Neuspaniens durch Ferdinand Cortez, nach W. Prescott und B. Diaz, *numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth gilt* *Leipzig, 1865*

- 124 Arriaza (J. B. de) *Poesías Patrióticas, with the Tunes, (consisting of 17 pp. of Music by D. Fern. Sor. D. B. Perez) Mexico, Imprenta D. Manuel Ant. Valdes, n. d.*
- 125 ARRILLAGA (B. J.) RECOPIACION DE LEYES, Decretos Bandos, Reglamentos, Circulares y Providencias de los Supremos Poderes y otras Autoridades de la Republica Mexicana, formada de Orden del Supremo Gobierno, de Enero de 1828 a Julio 1833. De Enero a Dec. 1834. De Enero de 1836 a Dec. 1838. 11 vols.
hf. calf Mexico, 1838
- 126 ARRILLAGA (B. J.) RECOPIACION Y BOLETIN DE LEYES, desde 16 de Marzo de 1858, hasta Enero 8, 1866, 8 vols. *hf. morocco Mexico, 1864-66*
- 127 Arrillaga (B.) Examen Critico de la Memoria del Ministerio de Justicia y Negocios Eclesiasticos, leida en las Camaras de la Union el Año de 1835, *hf. morocco*
4to. *Mejico, 1835*
- 128 Another copy, *hf. morocco* 4to. *Mejico, 1835*
- 128 Arrowsmith (A.) American Atlas, exhibiting the Physical Features and Present Arrangements in Political Divisions as settled by the latest Treaties, 7 maps
small folio, *London, 1829*
- 130 ARROYO DE LA CUESTA (FATHER FELIPE) GRAMMAR OF THE MUTSUN LANGUAGE, spoken at the Mission of San Juan Bautista, alta California, *only 100 copies printed, New York, 1861—VOCABULARY OR PHRASE BOOK OF THE MUTSUN LANGUAGE of Alta California, by F. P. Arroyo de la Cuesta, only 100 copies printed, New York, 1862, 2 vols. in 1, hf. calf*
royal 4to. *New York, 1861-62*
Only 100 copies printed of each work.
- 131 Articulen des Friedens, so zwischen ihrer Königlichen Majestät in Hispanien, und den H. H. General Staden der vereinigten Niederlanden Geschlossen und Rati-
ficirt 4to. *In jahr 1647*
- 132 Arzevedo (Francisco de) Sylva Explicativa del Arco, conque celebrò la entrada de el S. D. GASPAS DE SANDOVAL CERDA SYLVA Y MENDOZA, CHANCILLERIA DE NUEVA ESPAÑA, recibendolo por su Principe, la Ciudad de Mexico
4to. *Mexico, F. R. Lupercio, 1689*
- 133 Atlantis. Journal des Neuesten und Wissenswurdigsten, etc. [or a Journal of the latest Facts relating to the Politics, History, Geography, Statistics, General Improvement, and Literature of North and South America, edited by E. F. Rivinus, in Philadelphia], 2 vols.
Leipzig, 1826

- 134 Auto-General-de-la-Fee, celebrado en la Ciudad de Mexico
Año 1648-9, *hf. bound, (wants title, and sold with all faults)* 4to. 1648-9

The present volume contains a complete relation of the Auto-de-Fé held in Mexico in 1648, and a Fragment of the Auto-de-Fé held in 1649.

- 135 AUTO GENERAL DE LA FEE, celebrado en la Plaza Mayor de la Ciudad de Mexico, à los 19 de Noviembre de 1659, años—Sermon en el Solemnissimo auto de la Fee quel el Tribunal del Santo Officio de la Inquisicion de los Reynos, y Provincias de la Nueva España celebrò à 19 de Nov. de 1659, Predicole por Diego de Arellano, *morocco, VERY RARE*

4to. *Mexico, por la Viuda de B. Calderon, 1659*

- 136 Avellaneda (Gomez de) Guatimozin, último Emperador de Méjico, *half mor.* folio, *Méjico, 1853*

- 137 AVILA (FRANCISCO DE) *Lector del Idioma Mexicano, ARTE DE LA LENGUA MEXICANA y Breves Platicas de los Mystérios de Nuestra Santa Fé Catalica y otras, para exhortacion de su obligacion á los Indios (title in MS.) half bound, RARE* *Mexico, 1717*

- 138 Avila (Jos. de) Coleccion de Noticias de Muchas de las Indulgencias Plenarias y Perpetuas, etc. *vellum*

Mexico, 1787

- 139 Avogadro (G. B. Birago) Delle Sollevationi di Stato accadute ne'Nostri Tempi in Catalogna, Portogallo, Sicilia, Brasil, Inghilterra, Napoli, et Francia, *vellum*

4to. *Venetia, 1653*

- 140 Ayeta (Francisco de) Visita de la Florida, *half calf, (no title)* folio, 1687

- 141 AYETA (FRANCISCO) *Padre de la Provincia del Santo Evangelico de Mexico, CRISOL DE LA VERDAD, En Defensa de dicha su Provincia, sobre el Despojo, y sequestro de las 31 Doctrinas, de que la removiò el Reverendo Obispo D. Juan de Palafox, Siendo Visitador del Reyno. En Controvencion de los Sagrados Privilegios, que los Sumos Pontifices la concedieron à instancias de los Señores Reyes, como Delegados Apostolicos de las Indias, half calf*

folio, [*Mexico,*] *No Printer's name, date, or place*

EXTREMELY RARE AND INTERESTING WORK, containing a vast amount of information respecting the early Missions in America in general, and in Spanish America in particular. The author's works are greatly esteemed for the immense amount of interesting details which they furnish on the History of American Colonization

- 142 AYETA (FRANCISCO) ULTIMO RECURSO DE LA PROVINCIA DE SAN JOSEPH DE YUCATHAN; Destierro de Tinieblas, en que ha Estado Sepultada sú Inocencia, y Confundidos sus Meritos; Breve, y Literal Resumen de todo de la que contiene este Papel, *half calf*, EXTREMELY RARE folio [*Mexico*] no Printer's name, date, or place
- 143 Ayeta (Francisco de) Seven Treatises, Tracts and Legal Discourses on Mexican Affairs, in 1 vol. *half calf* folio, *Mexico*, n. d.
- 144 Azara (Don Felix von) Reise nach Süd-Amerika, 1781-1801, *hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1810
- 145 Azeglio (Massimo d') Degli Ultimi Casi di Romagna, Lugano, 1846—La Sfera, in Ottava Rima, scritte nel Secolo XIV. da F. L. di Stagio Dati; e La Nuova Sfera di G. M. Tolosani da Colle; L'Amérique di R. Guaterotti, *Milan*, 1865, in 1 vol. *hf. vellum* 1846-65
- 146 Bacle (C. H.) Relation du Naufrage de la Polacre sarde Vigilante, Capitaine Petro Delpino, *frontispiece* 4to. *Buenos-Aires*
- 147 Bailey (J. W.) Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, 3 plates, 1850—Microscopical Examinations of Soundings made by the U. S. Coast Survey off the Atlantic Coast of the United States, plate, [Smithsonian Contributions] 4to. *Washington*, 1851
- 148 Baird (Dr. Rob.) De l'État Actuel et de l'Avenir de la Religion en Amérique, *map* *Paris*, 1856
- 149 Bálmis (Fran. Xavier) Demonstracion de las Eficaces Virtudes nuevamente descubiertas en las Raices de los Plantas de *Nueva-España*, Especies de Agave de Begonia par la curacion del Vicio Venéreo y Escrofuloso 4to. *Madrid*, 1794
- 150 Baptista (Fr. Juan) *Guardian del Convento de Santiago Flatilulco*, Huehuetlahtolli. IN THE MEXICAN DIALECT *Mexico*; 1599
- EXTREMELY RARE AND PROBABLY UNIQUE, as we are unable to trace any other copy. It consists of Discourses made by the Mexican Indians on solemn occasions, such as Births, Marriages, Deaths, etc. The Preface says that they contain excellent moral doctrines. The present copy wants title, part of Preface, B. i, the bottom line of fol. 64-5, and end of Errata. It will be sold with all faults.
- 151 BAPTISTA (FR. JUAN) COMPENDIO DE LAS EXCELCIAS, de la Bulla de la Sancta Cruzada, en LENGUA MEXICANA. Por el Padre Fray Elias de S. Juan Baptista, Religioso de la Orden de N. S. Señora del Carmen de los Des-

calcos, desta Nueva España en S. Sebastian, *slightly wormed*

Mexico, à costa de Christoval de la Paz, Alguazil de la Sancta Cruzada. En la Imprenta de Enrico Martinez, Interprete del Sancto Officio de la Inquisicion Ano 1599

EXTREMELY RARE AND INTERESTING.

- 152 BAUTISTA (JOAN) CONFESIONARIO EN LENGUA MEXICANA Y CASTELLANA. Con muchas aduertencias muy necessarias a los Confessores. *Con Privilegio en Santiago Flatilulco, por Melchoir Ocharte Ano de 1599, (wants title, preliminary leaves, and bottom part of fol. 1)—ADVERTENCIAS, PARA LOS CONFESORES DE LOS NATURALES, both parts, (imprt.) 3 vols. bound in 2, half calf, EXTREMELY RARE*

Mexico, en el Conuento de Santiago Flatilulco, por M. Ocharte, 1600

- 153 Bautista, Advertencias, para los Confessores de los Naturales, Primera Parte, *half calf gilt*

Mexico, en el Conuento de Santiago Flatilulco, por M. Ocharte, 1600

- 154 BAUTISTA (FR. JUAN) SERMONES, EN LENGUA MEXICANA, *woodcuts*, Primera parte (709 pp. and Index), *wormed, the corners of title and 4 preliminary leaves defective, half calf* 4to. *Mexico, D. L. Danalos, 1606*

The author was born in the city of Mexico in 1555. He is considered as the most perfect and most elegant of the authors who have written in the Mexican language. His works both printed and in manuscript are of extreme rarity.

- 155 Barbachano (Tomas Aznar) y Carbó (Juan) Memoria sobre la Conveniencia, Utilidad y Necesidad de la Ereccion Constitucional don Estado de Campeche, *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico, 1861*

- 156 BARBARA (SANTA) Vida de la Esclarecida Virgin y Martyr Santa Barbara, por mano de su obligado afecto D. Nicolas Berdugo; y dexò escrita D. Miguel Robledo [ROMANCE IN VERSE], *scarce and curious Mexico, 1755*

- 157 Barcia (D. Andres Gonzalez) Ensayo Chronologico, para la Historia General de la Florida, contiene los Descubrimientos, y principales Sucessos, acaecidos en este Gran Reino, à los Españoles, Franceses, Suecos, dinamarqueses Ingleses, y otras Naciones, entre si y con los Indios. Desde el Año de 1512, hasta el de 1722, *half bound, (wants title, sold with all faults)*

folio, Madrid, Oficina Real, 1723

This Chronological History of Florida comprises an account of nearly the whole Continent of America north of Mexico.

- 158 BARCIA (ANDRES GONZALEZ DE) HISTORIADORES PRIMITIVOS DE LAS INDIAS OCCIDENTALES, que juntò traduxò en parte, y sacò à luz, ilustrados con eruditas Notas, y copiosas Indices, 3 vols. *Spanish calf gilt* folio, *Madrid*, 1749
Comprises the Works of the early Navigators and Historians of America and the Indies, including those of Columbus, Cortes, Alvarado, Gomara, Oviedo, Torres, Alvar Nunez, Godoy, Zarate, etc.
- 159 Barcia, Historia del Almirante de las Indias, Don Christoval Columbus, *very scarce, but few copies having been issued separately, half morocco* folio [*Madrid*, 1749]
- 160 Barlæus (Caspar) Brasilianische Geschichte, *maps and plates, vellum* Cleve, bey Tobias Silberling, 1659
- 161 Barlæus (C.) Rerum per Octennivm in Brasilia et alibi gestarum, *engraved title, maps, plates, portrait, and arms* Clivis, Tobias Silberling, 1660
- 162 Barreiro (Antonio) Ojeada sobre Nuevo México, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Puebla [Mexico]* 1832
- 163 Barrenechea (Juan de) Nueva Observacion Astronomica del Periodo Tragico de los Tremblores Grandes de la Tierra. Exactamente arreglada à Europa, y Assia y de la America à los Reynos del Perù, Chile, y Guattemala, (*wants corner of title and the lower portion of page 34*) *Lima, por J. J. Gonzales de Cossio*, 1734
- 164 Barrera y Troncoso (Manuel de la) Elogio al Señor Coronel del Regimiento de Infanteria de Linea de Lobera D. Jose Jo. Marquez Donallo, (in Verse) *hf. bd.* 4to. *México*, 1818
- 165 Barrow's Life of Sir Francis Drake—Catalogo delle Opere, antiche e moderne, Italiane e Forestiere, del Librajò G. Gallarini, Part 1, 1856; etc. *a parcel*
- 166 Bartlett (J. R.) Explorations in New Mexico, *map and plates*, 2 vols. *New York*, 1855
- 167 Bartolache (Jos. Ignacio) *Natural de la Ciudad de Santa Fé*, Opusculo Guadalupano, *calf* 4to. *México*, 1790
- 168 Bartolache (Jos. Ignacio) Lecciones Matematicas, que en la Real Universidad de Mexico Primer Quaderno 4to. *Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1769
- 169 BASALENQUE (FR. DIEGO) Provincial que sue de la Provincia de Michoacan, y sú Chronista. ARTE DE LA LINGUA TARASCA, dispuesto con nuevo estilo y claridad; sacado à luz P. Nicholas de Quixas, (*stained*) *hf. bd.* FIRST EDITION, EXTREMELY RARE
En Mexico, por Francisca de Rivera Calderon, Año de 1714

Brunet mentions this rare first edition on the authority of H. Ludwig, but he had evidently not seen a copy.

- 170 Basalenque (Fr. Diego) Historia de la Provincia de MICHUACAN, del Orden de N. P. San Augustin, *half bound, (imperfect)* 4to. Mexico, 1625
The author devoted the best portion of his life to the conversion of the Indians to Christianity. He died at Michoacan in 1651.
- 171 Baumgartens (S. J.) Allgemeine Geschichte der Länder und Völker von America, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* Halle, 1752-53
- 172 Beaufoy (Mark) Mexican Illustrations, indicative of the Society, Manners, Religion and Morals of the Spanish and Native Inhabitants of Mexico, *map and woodcuts* 1828
- 173 Beaumont (J. B.) Tratado de la Agua Mineral Caliente de San Bartholome, *half mor.* [Mexico] *Imprenta por J. A. de Hogal*, 1772.
- 174 Becerra Tanco (Luis) Felicidad de Mexico en la admirable Aparicion de la Virgin Maria S. S. de Guadelpo, y Origen de su Milagrosa Imagen, *plate, (some leaves soiled)* *half morocco* Mexico, 1780
- 175 Behaim. Geschichte des Seefahrers Ritter Martin Behaim nach den ältesten vorhandenen urkunden bearbeitet von Dr. F. W. GHILLANY. Eingeleitet durch eine Abhandlung, ueber die ältesten Karten des Neuen Continents und den Namen Amerika, *portrait of M. Behaim, and facsimiles of early maps* royal 4to. Nurnberg, 1853
- 176 Belaunzaran (J. M. de Jesus) Tracts, viz. Breve Tratado Liturgico sobre Funerales, *México*, 1835—Sobre el Sacramento de la Extremauncion, *ib.* 1835—Breve Disertacion Apologética sobre mi detencion en México, *ib.* 1837—Pax Vobis; Cuarta Carta Pastoral, *ib.* 1836—Sexta Carta Pastoral, *ib.* 1837; and others in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. Mexico, 1835
- 177 Bellido (Joseph) Vida de la V. M. MARIA ANNA AGUEDA DE SAN IGNACIO, Primero Priora del Religiosissimo Convento de Dominicas Recoletas de Santa Rosa de la Puebla de los Angeles; Obras de la Madre Maria Anna Agueda de San Ignacio, in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. Mexico, 1758
- 178 Bello (Don Federico) La Virgen de Guadalupe, Poema, *half mor.* Mexico, 1855
- 179 BELTRAN (FR. PEDRO) ARTE DEL IDIOMA MAYA reducido a sucintas Reglas, y Semilexicon Yucateco, *Secunda Edicion, half bound* 4to. Merida de Yucatan, *Imprenta de J. de Espinosa*, 1859
- 180 Benedict XIV. Bulla relativa al Concordato ajustado con la Catholica Magestad de Nuestro Rey, y Señor D. Fernando VI. 4to. 1753

- 181 Ben Ezra (J. J.) Contestacion sobre la Venida del Mesias en Gloria y Magestad, Tomo Primero
4to. *Mexico*, 1826
- 182 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) Novae Novi Orbis Historiæ, id est, Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, et acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu, *wormed* [Genevæ], apud Eustathium Vignon, 1578
- 183 BENZONI (HIERONYMUM). Der Newenn Welidt vnd Indianischen Nidergängischen Königreichs, Neue vnd Wahrhafft History, *black letter*
folio, *Basel, Seb. Henricepetri*, 1579
- 184 Another copy folio, *ib.* 1579
- 185 Benzoni (Girolamo) Der Newenn Welidt und Indianischen Königreichs, Neue vnnnd wahrhafft History, etc. (*wants title and before B i*) 4to. *Basel*, 1582
- 186 Bercy (M. Drouin de) L'Europe et l'Amérique comparées, *coloured plates*, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1818
- 187 Berdu (Gabriel) Tratado de el Tercer Orden del S. Domingo de Guzman, de su Origen, Reglas Gracias, y Excelencias, *vellum* *Mexico*, 1755
- 188 BERGHAUS (DR. HENRICH) PHYSIKALISCHER ATLAS, *several hundred beautifully coloured maps*, 8 parts, bound in 6 folio, *Gotha*, 1849-52
- 189 Berghaus (Dr. H.) Grundlinien der Ethnographie, *half morocco* *Stuttgart*, 1849
- 190 Bergk (J. A.) Reise in Brasilien, Peru, und Caracas, nach Lindley, Barrow, Tuckey, Depons, etc. *plates*
Leipzig, 1808
- 191 Bergomensis (J. P.) Supplementum Chronicarum, *curious woodcuts* folio, *Venet.* 1506
- 192 Bergomensis (J. P.) Supplementum Chronicarum [page 328 alludes to the Discovery of America], *woodcuts, title mounted, and wants first leaf of Table (sold with all faults), old stamped pigskin, with clasps*
folio, *Venet.* 1513
- 193 Beristain (Jos. Mariana) Cantos de las Musas Mexicanas con motivo de la colocacion de la Estatua Esquestre de Bronce de Nuestro Augusto Soberano Carlos IV. (in Verse) *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1804
- 194 Beristain (J. M.) La Felicidad de las Armas de España, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1815
- 195 Bermudez de Castro (Carlos) *Arzobispo de Manila, Primada de las Islas de Philipinas.* Parentacion Funeral, en que, con Posthumos Encomios y devidos Sentimientos, declamaba las Notorias letras, justos Meritos, y Singulares Virtudes de el D. Carlos Bermudez Gonzalez de Castro, escrivano a D. M. J. S. Salier, y Somosa [with Sonnets, etc.] *half bound*
4to. *Mexico, por la Viuda de M. de Ortega*, 1731

- 196 Berichten over Asie, Afrika, en Amerika, Getrokken uit de Stigtelyke Brieven, en Reisbeschryvingen der Jesuiten, etc. 3 vols. *half morocco Harlingen, 1769*
- 197 Bermudez de Castro (Carlos) Paricer Fiscal, Expression de Privilegios y Meritos de Justicia de la Ven. Tercera Orden de Penitencia de N. P. S. Francisco. Sobre Especial, y Singular Instituto suyo el Exercicio publico de la Via-Crucis folio, *Mexico, 1714*
- 198 Bernard (J. F.) Recueil de Voyages au Nord contenant divers Mémoires tres utiles au commerce et à Navigation, *numerous maps and plates, 10 vols. hf. bd. (Vol. 4 wormed and Vol. 5 stilted) Amst. 1731-38*
- 199 Berra (Fr. Jose) Rudimentos Politicos-Cristianos preservativos del Contagio de la Filosofia Antisocial, Revolucionaria y Erronea 4to. [*Madrid?*] *en la Oficina de D. Mariano Ontiveros, 1813*
- 200 Berti (P.) Tabularum Geographicarum Contractarum, libri VII. *maps, vellum*
obl. 4to. *Amst. sumpt. et typis æneis Ju. Hondii, 1616*
- 201 Berti (P.) Beschreibung der Ganzen Welt, *maps, vellum*
oblong 4to. *Amst. J. Jansson, 1650*
- 202 Betancur (Pedro de San Joseph) Regla, y Constituciones de la Sagrada Religion Bethlemitica, Fundada en las Indias Occidentales, *half morocco, scarce*
4to. *Mexico, 1751*
- 203 Bezanilla Mier y Campo (J. M. Estevan de) Muralla Zatecana de doce preciosas Piedras, erigidas en doce Sagrados Titulos, y contempladas en el Patrocinio y Patronato de Señora Maria Santissima *Mexico, 1788*
- 204 BEZERRA TANCO (LUIS) FELICIDAD DE MEXICO en el Principio, y Milagroso Origen, que tvvo el Santuario de la Virgen Maria N. S. de Guadalupe, extramuros: Segunda impression, que ha procurado el D. Antonio de Gama, *very scarce and curious, half morocco*
4to. *Sevilla, 1685*
- 205 Bezerra Tanco (Luis) Felicidad de Mexico en la admirable Aparicion de la Virgin Maria N. Señora de Guadalupe, *vellum*
Madrid, 1745
- 206 Bible. El Evangelio de S. Lucas, del Latin al Mexicano, o mejor Nahuatl *Lond. S. Bagster, 1833*
- 207 Biblioteca Americana, ó Miscelánea de Literatura, Artes i Cioncias, por una Sociedad de Americanos, *portrait and plates, Vol. 1, all published*
1823
- 208 Billaine (Louis) Recueil de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique qui n'ont point esté encore publiez; contenant l'origine, les mœurs, les coûtures et le commerce des habitans de ce deux parties du Monde, *maps and plates, calf* 4to. *Paris, chez Louis Billaine, 1674*

- 209 BIENES ECLESIASTICO Defensa del Patrimonio de Jesu Cristo, (two parts), *Mexico*, 1820—Dissertacion que manifesta la propiedad que los Ecclesiasticos tienen en sus Bienes, *México*, 1834—Exposicion del Gobernador, del Obispado de Oaxaca, *Mexico*, 1834—Disertacion sobre la Restitucion de los Bienes Ecclesiasticos, *Mégico*, 1838—Defensa de los Bienes de la Iglesia Catolica Romana, *Mexico*, 1847; and others, in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1820-47
- 210 BIOGRAFIAS MEXICANAS. Fragmentos de la Vida, y Virtudes del Sr. D. VASCO DE QUIROGA, *Prima Obispo de la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de Michoacan*. Escritos por el J. J. MORENO, *Rector del Colegio de San Nicolas*, *Mexico*, 1766—LA ABEJA DE MICHACAN, La Venerable Señora Dona JOSEPHA ANTONIO DE N. SENORA DE LA SALUD. Breve Noticia de sa Vida, que dirige à sa Amada Felegresia D. JOSEPH ANT. EUGENIO PONZE DE LEON, *Vicario del Convento Dominicas en la Ciudad de Patzquaro, Capital de la Provincia de Michoacan, portrait*, *Mexico*, 1752—Vida de el Ven. Padre FR. DIEGO ROMERO de la Begular Observancia de N. S. P., *Francisco*. Por FR. DIEGO DE LEYBA, *Predicador de la Provincia de Santo Evangelio de Mexico*, *Mexico J. de Riberra*, 1684—3 vols. in 1, *half morocco, a scarce and curious collection* 4to. *Mexico*, 1684-1766
- 211 BIOGRAFIAS MEXICANAS. Vida, y Virtudes de la Ven. y Apost. Padre JUAN DE UGARTE de la Compañia de Jesus, *Missionero de las Islas Californias, y uno de sus primeros Conquistadores*, escrita por J. J. DE VILLAVICENCIO, *Mexico*, 1752—Vida y Heroycas Virtudes del Ven. Padre, PEDRO DE VELASCO, Provincial que fué de la Compañia de Jesus, de *Nueva España*, *Mexico*, 1753—Relacion de la Vida y Virtudes del P. ANTONIO HERDOÑANA de la Compañia de Jesuse zeloso Missionario por espacio de veinte y quatro años en el Apostolico Colegio de S. Gregorio de Mexico. Sacala à la Publica Luz el PADRE JUAN MAYORA, *Mexico*, 1758, 3 vols. in 1, *half morocco, a scarce and curious collection* 4to. *Mexico*, 1752-58
- 212 Bisselius (Johannes) *Soc. Jesu*, Argonauticon Americanorum, *fine copy in vellum* *Monachii*, 1647
- 213 Blanchard (P.) et Dauzats (A.) San Juan de Ulúa, ou Relation de l'Expédition Française au Mexique, *woodcuts, some on India paper* 4to. *Paris*, 1839
- 214 Boemo (Giouvanni) Gli Costumi, le Leggi, et l'Usanze di tutte le Genti; aggiuntovi di Nvovogli Costumi, et l'Usanze dell' Indie occidentali, ouero Mondo Nuovo, da P. G. GIGLIO, *half morocco* *Venet.* 1558

- 215 Boëmi (J.) *Mores, Leges et Ritus Omnium Gentium, old stamped pigskin, with clasps*

18mo. *Apud J. Tornaesium, 1604*

- 216 Bohn's Hand Book of Washington, *map and plates*

Washington, n. d.

- 217 BOLETIN DE INSTITUTO NACIONAL de Geografia y Estadística de la República Mexicana, 2 vols. *Mexico, 1850*; with the Continuation, BOLETIN DE LA SOCIEDAD MEXICANA de Geografia y Estadística, Vols. 3 to 10: together 10 vols. bound in 8, *hf. mor. Mexico, 1850-63*

We know of no work that contains such a vast amount of Geographical, Statistical, and Philological information regarding Mexico as the present. The Society enjoyed a reputation equal to that of any European Society of the same class.

- 218 Boletín Extraordinario de la Ciudad. Domingo 12 de Sept. de 1841, *Impreso por Luis Heredia, en la Ciudadola*—Representación de Varios Ciudadanos al Esc. Sr. Presidente de la Republica, Pidiendo la Religiosa Observancia de las Capitulaciones de Tampico y Tuxpan, etc. *Mexico, 1840*—Breve Noticia de la Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional, y Apología de su Autor al Señ. D. J. M. Berestain, por el Ciudadano F. Javier de la Peña, *Mexico, 1842*; and 7 other Tracts

Mexico, 1840, etc.

- 219 Bonola (Abate) La Liga de la Theologia Moderna con la Filosofia en Daño de la Iglesia de Jesucristo, *hf. bound*

4to. *Mexico, 1826*

- 220 Bonycastle (R. H.) Spanish America; an Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, *maps, 2 vols. in 1, half morocco* 1818

- 221 Borda (Andres de) Practica de Confessores de Monjas, en que se explican los quatro Votos de Obediencia, Pobreza, Castidad, y Clausura por Modo de Dialogo, *half mor. Mexico, 1708*

- 222 Bordone (Benedetto) Isolario nel qual si ragiona de tutte l'Isole del mondo, con li lor nomi antichi e moderni, historie, fauole, et modi del loro vieure, et in qual parte del mare stanno, et in qual parallelo et clima giaciono, *curious old woodcut maps, half bound*

folio, *Vinegia, per N. Zoppino, 1528*

On page 10 is a woodcut plan of the city of Mexico, as it was before its destruction by Cortes.

- 223 Bordone (B.) Isolario Con la Gionta del Monte del Oro nouamente ritrouato, *woodcut maps*

folio, *Venegia, 1547*

- 224 Bordone.—Another Edition, *fine large copy, vellum*
Venegia, 1547
- 225 Borbon. Descripcion subcinta de la Funerbre Pompa con que la muy noble, y muy leal Nacion Francesca en la Ciudad de Cadiz, Dedicó Exequias del D. Luis de Borbon, *half mor.* 4to. *Cadiz, n. d.*
- 226 Bos (J.) Leben und Tapffere Thaten der aller-berühmtesten See-Helden, Admiralen und Land-Erfinder unserer zeiten angefangen mit Cristoforo Colombo, Entdecken der Neuen Welt, und geendigt mit dem Weltberühmten Admiral M. A. de Ruyter, Rittern, etc. . . . ueberbracht von M. Kramern, etc. *portraits and plates, hf. morocco* 4to. *Nurnberg, 1681*
- 227 Bosquejo ligerisimo de la Revolucion de Méjico desde el Grito de Iguala, hasta la Proclamacion Imperial de Iturbide, por un Verdadero Americano
Philadelphia, 1822
- 228 Boteri (Joannis) Allgemeine Historische Weltbeschreibung, *maps, vellum* folio, *München, 1612*
Contains much interesting information relative to America and the New World.
- 229 Botero (Gio.) Detti Memorabili di Personaggi illustri, *vellum* *Venetia, 1610*
- 230 Botero (Giovanni) Le Relationi Universali, diuise in sette parti, *curious plates of Monsters and Monstrosities, maps, etc.* 4to. *Venetia, 1622*
- 231 Botta (Carlo) Storia della Guerra dell' Indipendenza degli Stati Uniti d' America, *portraits and maps, 2 vols. hf. morocco* *Milano, 1844*
- 232 BOTURINI BENADUCI (LORENZO) Idea de una Nueva Historia General de la America Septentrional. Fundada sobre Material Copioso de Figuras, Symbolos, Caractères, y Geroglificos, Cantares, y Manuscritos de Autores Indios, ultimamente descubiertos, *frontispiece* 4to. *Madrid, Juan de Zuñiga, 1746*
This work contains much important information not before published. The author during his eight years residence in Mexico, entered into friendship with the Indians in order to obtain their pictures from them, he also procured copies of many valuable Manuscripts which were in the Libraries of the Monasteries.
- 233 Bourbourg (Brasseur de) Quatre Lettres sur le Mexique. Exposition absolue du Système Hiéroglyphique Méxicain ; La Fin de l'Age de Pierre ; Commencement de l'Age de Bronze ; Origines de la Civilisation ; D'APRÈS LE TEO-AMOXTLI et autres Documents Méxicains, etc. *curious woodcuts* impl. 8vo. *Paris, 1868*

- 234 *Bragantia et Borbonio* (Mariæ Elisabeth Franciscæ) *Hispaniarum, et Indiarum Catholicæ Reginae*. Breve Noticia de las Solemnes Exequias de la Reina Nuestra Señora Da. Maria Isabel Francisca de Braganza y Borbon, *Mejico*, 1820—Oratio in Funere M. E. F. a Bragantia ab A. M. Morales et Jaso, 1819—Camacho (Ant.) Sermones Funebre que en las Solemnes Exequias que celebró la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Valladolid de Michoacan, la Mañana del 3 Julio de 1819—Casaus y Torres (R. F.) Oracion Funebre en Honras de la Reyna Maria Isabel F. de Braganza, celebradas et dia 29 de Oct. de 1819 en la Iglesia Metropolitana de Guatemala, in 1 vol. *hf. mor.*
4to. *Mejico*, 1820
- 235 Bravo (Nicolás) *Vice Presidente de la República Mexicana*, Tracts, viz. Manifesto del N. Bravo, *Mexico*, 1828—Ordenanza Militar Provisional que debe Observar el Cuerpo de Patriotas distinguidos de Fernando VII. de Mexico, *n. d.*—Esposicion del D. N. Bravo, a la Camara del Senado de la Union, *Puebla*, 1822—Espe-diente Instructivo formado por la seccion del Gran Jurado de la Camara de Representantes, *Mexico*, 1828 : in 1 vol. *half mor.*
4to. *Mexico*, 1828
- 236 Brasil. Historie van een reyse ghedaen inden Lande van Brasilien, andersins ghenoeft America, *large woodcuts, a few leaves damaged*
4to. *Amst. by Corn. Claesz*, 1596
- 237 Brazil. Vertooch aen de Hoogh en Mogende Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenichde Nederlanden, nopen-de de voorgaende ende tegen-woordighe Procedu-ren van Brasil
4to. *Amst. J. Van Mare*, 1647
- 238 Brazil. Claar Vertooch van de Verradersche en Vyant-lijcke Acten en Procedures van Portugaal in't Ver-wecken ende Stijven van Rebelle ende Oorloghe in Brasil
4to. *Amst.* 1647
- 239 Brazil. Propositie Ghedaen ter Vergaderinghe van hare Hoogh-mog. . . . ghenoeft met den selven Titel van Staet van Brasil
4to. *Ghedruckt*, 1647
- 240 Brazil. Poincten van Consideratie, Raeckende de Vrede met Portugal
4to. *Amst.* 1648
- 241 Brazil. Extract uyt de Missive van den President ende Raden aen de Ho. Mo. Heeren Staten General, 22 April, 1648
4to. *In's Graven-Hage*, 1648
- 242 Brazil. Genige Advijsen endo Verklaringhen uyt Bras-ilien. In dato den 19 Mey 1648, van't gepasseerde, (4 leaves) with "Lyste van t'ghene de Brasil jaerlijcks can opbrenghen," (1 leaf)
4to. *Amst.* 1648

- 243 Brazil. Brasyls Schuyt-Praetjen, ghehonden tusschen een Officier een Domine, en een Coopman, noopende den Staet van Brasyl 4to. *Ghedruckt inde West Indische Kamer by Maerten*, 1649
- 244 Brerewood (E.) Enquiries touching the Diversity of Languages and Religions through the chief parts of the World, *calv* 1674
- Chap. XII. treats of "The vast extendment of Idolatry in America," and Chap. XX. "Of the Indians or Christians of S. Thomas."
- 245 Briefe in die Hiemath, geschrieben zwischen, October 1829 und Mai 1830, *Stuttgart*, 1835—Mexicanische Zustände aus den Jahren 1830 bis 1832, 2 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1837, bound in 1 vol. *hf. morocco* 1835-37
- 246 Bringas de Manzaneda Encinas (Diego) El Maná de los Christianos, 2 vols. (*wormed*) *Mexico*, 1792
- 247 Brooks (J. T.) California. Four Months among the Gold Finders of California, *map*—Ford's Gatherings from Spain, etc. in 1 vol. (*no titles*) *hf. bound*
- 248 BRUNET (J. C.) MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE et de l'Amateur de Livres, *woodcuts of Early Printer's Devices*, LATEST AND BEST EDITION, 6 vols. *hf. bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* *Paris*, 1860-65
- 249 BRÜSSEL (Johann von) Mundus Imperiorum, sive de Mundi Imperiis libri quatuor, *ourious old maps, half morocco* folio, 1602
- 250 Bucaniers of America (History of the), *engraved title and frontispiece, hf. morocco* 1810
- 251 Bucareli y Ursua. Allocutio Exc. D. D. Antonii M. Bucareli, et Ursua, Pro-Regis, Gubernatoris, Ducisque Generalis totius Novæ Hispaniæ, ad Patres Concilij IV. Provincialis Mexicani facta prima die sui ingresus 10 Oct. anni 1777, (*4 leaves*) folio, [*Mexico*, 1777]
- 252 BUCARELI Y URSUA (DON ANT. MARIA) Breve Description de las Solemnnes Exequias en los dias 25 y 26 de Junio de este Año de 1779, en se Celebraron en la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Mexico al Exc. Señor Baylio Fr. Don Antonio Maria de Bucareli y Ursua dispuestos por los Nobles Caballeros D. Jos. Martin de Chaves, y D. Joachin Ant. Dongo, sus Albaceas testamentarios, *portrait, Mexico*, 1779—CAMPOS (J. G. de) Oratio Funebris in Exequiis D. A. M. de Bucareli et Ursua, *Mexici*, 1779—URIBE (Jos.) Elogio Funebre de D. A. M. Bucareli et Ursua, *Mexico, n. d.*—GARCIA BARRERAS (D. Juan) Oracion Funebre del D. A. M. Bucareli, *Havana*, [1779], in 1 vol. *hf. morocco* 4to. *Mexico, Havana, etc* 1779
- 253 Buckingham (J. S.) America, Historical, Statistic, and Descriptive, *portrait, map, and woodcuts*, 3 vols.

- 254 BUENAVENTURA (FR. GABRIEL DE SAN) *Predicador, y Difnidor habitual de la Provincia de San Joseph de YUCATHAN del Orden de N. P. S. Francesco. ARTE DE LENGUA MAYA, slightly wormed, otherwise a fine copy, of a very scarce and curious work, unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Stevens ("Nuggets"), etc.*
4to. Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1684
- 255 Buenaventura (S.) *Semanario Mariano*, traducida al Castellano por el Fr. Diego Bringas y Enzinas
Reimpreso en Mexico, 1809
- 256 BUENDIA (JOSEPH DE) *Cathedralico de Filosofia en su Maximo de San Pablo de Lima*. Vida Admirable y Prodigiosas Virtudes del Ven. y Apostolico Padre FRANCISCO DEL CASTILLO, Natural de Lima, Ciudad de los Reyes en la Provincia del Perú, *hf. bound*
4to. Madrid, 1693
- 257 Bülch (J. D. Von) *Orbis Terrarum Veteribus Cogniti Typus in binnis Tabulis à Jo. Strubio, antehac exhibitus et brevi Epitome illustratus à Jo. Bunone*. Nunc denuò plurimis locis adauctus, cum delineatione Novi Orbis sive Veteribus incognitæ Americæ, *unmentioned by Brunet, Stevens, Rich, etc.* 4to. Helmstadii, 1694
- 258 BULLA CONFIRMATIONIS ET NOVÆ CONCESSIONIS PRIVILEGIORUM OMNIUM ORDINUM MENDICANTUM, cum Certis Declarationibus Decretis et Inhibitionibus S. D. N. D. Pij Papæ V. *woodcuts, vellum*
4to. Mexici, apud Antonium Spinosa, Anno, 1568
- AN EXTREMELY RARE SPECIMEN OF THE EARLY TYPOGRAPHY OF THE NEW WORLD.
- 259 Bullarium Latino-Hispanicum Ord. Fratrum Bethlemitarum in Indiis Occidentalibus in quo comprehenduntur omnes Apostolicæ Litteræ à Summis Pontificibus editæ ab Anno 1672, usque Annum 1773, *vellum*
4to. Romæ, 1773
- 260 Bulletin of the American Geographical and Statistical Society, Vol. 2 for 1856 *New York*, 1857
- 261 Bullock (W.) *Six Months in Mexico, plates, 2 vols. hf. bd.*
1825
- 262 Burcke. *La Intolerancia Politico-Religiosa Vindicada ó Refutacion del Discurso que en favour de la Tolerancia Religiosa Publicó D. Guil. Burcke, en la Gaceta de Caracas del Martes 19 de Febrero, 1811, Reimpreso in Mexico, 1826—Discurso del Dr. D. Servando Teresa de Mer, sobre la Encíclica del Papa Leon XII. Mexico, 1825—Memoria que en Cumplimiento del Artículo 120 de la Constitucion de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, Mexico, 1825; etc. 6 Scarce Tracts Mexico, 1825-26*

- 263 Burkart (Jos.) Aufenthalt und Reisen in Mexico in den Jahren 1825 bis 1834, *maps and charts*, 2 vols. in 1, *half morocco, uncut* Stuttgart, 1836
- 264 [Burke (Edward)] An Account of the European Settlements in America, in six parts. *Third Edition*, with improvements, *maps of North and South America*, 2 vols. *calif* 1760
- 265 Burdach (C. F.) Anthropologie für das Gebildete Publicum, *portrait and plates* Stuttgart, 1847
- 266 BURGOA (FRANCISCO DE) PALESTRA HISTORIAL DE LA PROVINCIA DE PREDICADORES DE GUAXACA, en este Nuevo Mundo de la America en las Indias Occidentales, *engraved title* (6 leaves at the end a little defective,) Mexico, *Imprenta de Juan Ruyz*, 1670—HISTORIA GEOGRAFICA DESCRIPCION DE LA PARTE SEPTENTRIONAL DEL POLO ABTICO DE LA AMERICA, etc. both parts, *ibid.* 1674, 3 vols. *half calif* folio, Mexico, 1670-74
- EXTREMELY RARE. We do not trace any other copy having been offered for sale.
- The author was a native of Antequera de Oaxaca, and during his early life was Missionary amongst the Indians, and afterwards Provincial of his Province.
- 267 Burnetii (Th.) Telluris Theoria Sacra Originem et Mutationes Generales Orbis Nostri, accedunt Archæologia Philosophicæ, *vellum* 4to. *Amst.* 1699
- Chap. III. of the Archæologia consists of "Indorum Orientalium perlustratio: Speciatim de Serum et Brachmanum literis et philosophia."
- 268 Burr (Aaron) Memoirs, with Miscellaneous Selections from his Correspondence by M. L. Davis, *portrait*, 2 vols. *New York*, 1838
- 269 BUSCHMANN (JOH. CARL. ED.) DIE SPUREN DER AZTEKISCHEN SPRACHE IM NORDEN MEXICO und höheren Amerikanischen Norden. Zugleich eine Musterung der Völker und Sprachen des Nördlichen Mexico's und der Westseite Nordamerika's von Guadalupe an bis zum Eisimeer, *half. mor. uncut, top edge gilt* 4to. *Berlin*, 1859
- 270 Buschmann, Die Völker und Sprachen Neu-Mexico's und der Westseite des Britischen Nordamerika's, *half morocco* royal 4to. *Berlin*, 1848
- 271 Buschmann, Über die Aztekischen Ortsnamen Erste Abtheilung 4to. *Berlin*, 1853
- 272 Buschmann, Die Sprachen Kizh und Netela von Neu Californien, [30 pp. from Mémoires de l'Académie de Berlin] 4to. *Berlin*, 1856
- 273 Buschmann, Der Athapaskische Sprachstamm 4to. *Berlin*, 1856

- 274 Buschmann, Die Pima-Sprache und die Sprache der Koloschen 4to. *Berlin*, 1857
- 275 Buschmann, Die Lautveränderung Aztekischer Wörter in den Sonorischen Sprachen und die sonorishe Endung 'Ame' 4to. *Berlin*, 1857
- 276 Buschmann, Das Apache als eine Athapaskische Sprache erweisen, Erste Abtheilung 4to. *Berlin*, 1860
- 277 Buschmann, Systematische Worttasel des Athapaskischen Sprachstamms 4to. *Berlin*, 1860
- 278 Bustamente (C. M.) Manifestoto de la Junta Guadalupeana à los Mexicanos, y Disertacion Historica-Critica sobre la Aparicion de Nuestra Señora en Tepeyac, *Mexico*, 1831; Martirologio de algunos de los primeros insurgentes por la libertad é independencia de la America Mexicana, *Mexico*, 1841—Crónica Mexicana ó Teoamóxtli, Nos. 1 to 11, *Mexico*, 1821-22; Necesidad de la Union de Todos los Mexicanos, etc. *Mexico*, 1826; and other Tracts in 1 vol. *half mor.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1826, etc.
- 279 Bustamente, Campañas del Gen. D. Felix M. Calleja, *half bound* *Mexico*, 1828
- 280 Bustamente, Mexico por Dentro y Fuera bajo el Gobierno de los Vireyes, *presentation copy, with Autograph inscription by the author* *Mexico*, 1831
- 281 Bustamente, Mañanas de la Alameda de México, 2 vols. *half mor.* *Mexico*, 1835
- 282 Bustamente. La Aparición de N. Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico, y con Notas sobre la Conquista de México por C. M. de Bustamente, *Mexico*, 1840; La Política de los Editores del Tiempo analizada ante la Nacion, *Mexico*, 1846, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1840-46
- 283 Bustamente, El Gabinete Mexicana, 2 vols. in 1, *half mor.* *Mexico*, 1842
- 284 Bustamente. Apuntes para la Historia del Gobierno del Gen. D. Ant. Lopez de Santa-Anna desde principios de Octubre de 1831, hasta de Dec. de 1844, *half bound* *Mexico*, 1845
- 285 Bustamente, Historia del Emperador D. Augustin de Iturbide, *half mor.* *Mexico*, 1846
- 286 Bustamente, Cuadro Historico de la Revolucion Mexicana, comenzada en 15 de Sept. de 1810, por el Ciudadano Miguel Hidalgo y Costella, cura del Pueblo de los Dolores, en el Obispado de Michoacán, *maps and plates*, 6 vols. *half mor.* *México*, 1847, etc.

The author was a native of the City of Antequera de Oaxaca. His works will furnish the student of American History with a vast amount of documents and instruction not to be found elsewhere.

- 287 Bustamente (A.) Manifesto dirige à sus Compatriotas como General en Gefe del ejercito de Operaciones sobre Tamaulipas y demas Departamentos de Oriente y Documentos Justificativos, *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1839
- 288 Butterfield (C.) United States and Mexican Mail Steamship Line, and Statistics of Mexico, *mor.*
New York, 1860
- 289 Cabot (Sebastian) Memoir of, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery, illustrated by Documents from the Rolls [by R. Biddle] *Philadelphia*, 1831
- 290 CABRERA Y QUINTERO (D. CAYETANO DE) ESCUDO DE ARMAS DE MEXICO: Celestial Protection de esta Nobilissima Ciudad, de la Nueva España y de Casi todo el Nuevo Mundo, Maria Santissima en sú Portentosa Imagen del Mexicano Guadalupe, y jurada sú principal Patrona el Año de 1731. En la Agustia que ocasionó la Pestilencia que cebada con mayor rigor en los Indios, mitigo sus ardores el abrigo de tanta sombra, etc. *engraved frontispiece, (wormed), hf. calf, scarce and curious*
folio, *Mexico, por la Viuda de D. J. B. de Hogal*, 1746
- 291 Cabrera (Miguel) Maravilla Americana, y Conjunto de Raras Maravillas observadas con la direccion de las Reglas de el Arte de la Pintura en la Prodigiosa Imagen de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico, *hf. morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1756
- 292 Cabrera (T. M.) Tesoro de la Virtud, escondido en el Tesoro Publico de Opulento Caudel, Sermon Funebre, en Honras del Señor D. Fernando de la Campa, Cos. *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico, J. B. de Hogal*, 1743
- 293 Calle (Juan Diez de la) Memorial y Noticias Necessarias del Imperio de las Indias Occidentales, *hf. morocco, (wants title and one or two preliminary leaves)*
4to. *Madrid*, 1654
- A work full of the most interesting details respecting Spanish America.
- 294 Campos (J. G.) Oratio Apologetica, quæ velut supplex libellus Potent. Hispaniarum Regi Philippo V. D. Marchionis de Belzunce, etc. porrigitur à Regia Pontificia Mexicana Academia, ubi 15 Nov. 1745, *hf. bd.*
4to. *Mexico*, 1746
- 295 Cancelada (J. L.) La Verdad Sabida y Buena Fé Guardada Origen de la Espantosa Revolucion de Nueva España comenzada, en 15 de Sept. de 1810, *hf. bd.* *Cádiz*, 1811
- 296 Calderon (Diego) Tiernos Afectos de Amor, Temor, Humildad, y Confianza, (*in Verse*) *hf. morocco, scarce and curious* 4to. *Mexico*, 1784

- 297 CALANCHA (ANTONIO DE) CORONICA MORALIZADA DEL ORDEN DE SAN AUGUSTIN EN PERU, con sucesos egenplares en esta Monarquia, *wormed, wants plate, and the engraved title page a little defective, hf. bound* folio, *Barcelona*, 1638

A second volume of this important work was printed at Lima in 1653, but was never published.

- 298 California. Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la Californie, traduite par M. E* *, (no map) 3 vols. *calif*

Paris. 1766-67

- 299 Calvillo (J. Bapt. Diaz) Sermon que en el Aniversario solemne de Gracias à María Santísima de los Remedios, celebrado 30 de Octubre 1811, por la Victoria del Monte de la Cruces, *Mexico*, 1811—Noticias para la Historia de Nuestra Señora de los Remedios, desde el Año de 1808, hasta el comente de 1812, *Mexico*, 1812—Copia del Expediente formado á pedimento de la S. D. Anna Maria de Yraëta, y Mier, sobre g. se declare milagrosa la retirada de los Ynsurgentes que estaban á la Vista de Mexico el dia 30 de Octubre, 1810, MANUSCRIPT *neatly written*, (129 leaves) in 1 vol. *Spanish binding* 4to. v. y.

- 300 Cancelada (D. Juan Lopez) Conducta del D. Jose Iturrigaray durante sú Gobierno en Nueva España, *half morocco* 4to. *Cadiz*, 1812

- 301 Camoens (Luis de) Lusiadas, Comentadas por Manuel de Faria y Sousa, (*impft.*) *hf. morocco* folio, *Madrid*, 1639

- 302 Campaign in Northern Mexico in 1846-47, by an Officer of the Ohio Volunteers, *map* *New York*, 1853

- 303 Campanella (Thomas) Discursus von der Spanischen Monarchia, *Getruckt im Jahr* 1623—Unhang der Spanischen Monarchi Campanellæ, (*corners of 2 last leaves mended*), in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 4to. 1623

- 304 CAMPI (PIETRO MARIA) HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA DI PIACENZA E nel fine l'Historia vera circa l'Origine, e Nascita di CRISTOFORO COLOMBO, Piacentino Scopritore del Nuovo Mondo, 3 vols. *vellum*

Piacenza, 1651-63

This work, containing numerous interesting documents from the year 746 downwards, is perhaps one of the scarcest connected with the History of America. For the account of COLOMBUS see Vol. 3, p. 221-257.

- 305 Campillo y Cosio (Joseph del) Nuevo Sistema de Gobierno Económico para la America *Mexico*, 1789

This book contains much information relating to the treatment of the Indians. It was written in 1748, but never before printed.

- 306 Campos (Dom.) Relacion de su Viage à Yucatan, *Mexico*, 1849—Carbajal (F.) Discursos sobre la Propiedad de los Empleos, *Mexico*, 1848; and 8 other Tracts
Mexico, 1847-49
- 307 Capel (D.) Vorstellungen des Nordens, oder Bericht von einigen Nordländern, absonderlich von dem so genannten Grünlande 4to. *Hamb.* 1675
- 308 Capel (Rudolff) Norden, oder zu Wasser und Lande un Eise und Snee, mit verlust Blutes und Gutes, zu Wege gebrachte, und fleissig beschreibene Erfahrung und Vorstellung des Norden, *map*
Hamb. und Stockholm, 1678
- 309 Carbajal (D. Francisco) Vindicacion de, *Mexico*, 1845—Atrocidades cometidas por el malvado Gobierno de Ayutla, *Mexico*, 1858; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.*
4to. *Mexico*, 1845-58
- 310 Cardeña (Patricio G.) Proyecto sobre la fundacion de un Banco Comercial en la Ciudad de Mexico, *hf. bd.*
4to. *Mexico*, 1857
- 311 Carleton (J. H.) Battle of Buena Vista *New York*, 1848
- 312 Carli von Placenz (Dioynsio) Der nach Venedig überbrachte Mohr, oder Mission in allen Vier Welt-Theilen, Africa, America, Asia, und Europa, *frontispiece (wants end of Index)* 4to. *Augspurg*, 1692
- 313 Carlos III. *Rey de España y de las Indias*. Reales Exequias Celebradas en la Santa Iglesia Catedral de México por el alma del Señor D. Carlos III. en los dias 26 y 27 de Mayo, 1789—URIBE (Ferd. de) Oratio in Funere Caroli Tertii, *folding plate*—SERRUTO Y NAVA (Jos.) Elogio Funebre del D. Carlos III.—MARRERO (D. Suarez) Oracion Funebre del Carlos III.; in 1 vol. *halfmor.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1789-90
- 314 Carlos III. Amorosa contienda de Francia, Italia, y España sobre la Augusta Persona de el Señor Don Carlos III. Certamen Poetico, Metrica Palestra . . . convoca las Racionales Musas de sú Docto floreciente Parnaso la Real, y Pontificia Universidad de Mexico. Proponiala el D. Juan de Campos Martinez (*wormed*)
Mexico, Imprensa en el Colegio de S. Ildefonso, 1761
- 315 Carlos IV. *Rey de España y de las Indias*. Obras de Eloquencia y Poesia premiadas por la Real Universidad de México. En el Certamen Literario que celebró el dia 28 de Dec. de 1690. Con Motivo de la exaltacion al Trono de N. Catalico Monarca el Sr. D. Carlos IV. *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1791
- 316 Carlos IV. Publicas Demonstraciones y Exaltacion al Trono Supremo de las Españas de los Señores Carlos IV. y D. Maria Luisa de Borbon
4to. *Mexico, n.d.*

- 317 CAROCHI (HORACIO) ARTE DE LA LENGUA MEXICANA, con la Declaracion de los adverbios della. *First Edition, half bound, EXTREMELY RARE*
4to. *Mexico, por Juan Ruys, 1645*
- 318 CAROCHI (HORACIO) COMPENDIO DEL ARTE DE LA LENGUA MEXICANA. Dispuesto con brevedad, claridad, y propiedad, por el P. Ignacio de Paredes, de la Compagnia de Jesu, *engraved frontispiece, half bound, very scarce*
4to. *En Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1759*
- 319 Carpio (Manuel) Poesias, con sú Biografia, Escrita por el S. J. B. Conto, *roan*
Mexico, 1860
- 320 Carranza (F. Xavier) Exéquias de la Marquesa de las Torres de Rada, *half bound*
4to. *Mexico, 1739*
- 321 CARRILLO Y PEREZ (IGNACIO) PENSIL AMERICANO FLORIDO en el Rigor del Invierno, la Imágen de Maria Santisima de Guadalupe, apercida en la Corte de la Septentrional América México
4to. *Mexico, 1797*
- 322 Carta Athenagorica de la Madre Juana Yñes de la Cruz, de la Ciudad de Mexico
4to. [*Mexico*] *Puebla de los Angeles, D. F. de Leon, 1690*
- 323 Carta Familiar de un Sacerdote, Respuesta à un Colegial amigo suyo, en que le dá cuenta de la Admirable Conquista Espiritual del vasto Imperio del Gran Thibèt y la Mission que los Padres Capuchinos tienen alli con sus singulares progressos hasta el presente
4to. *Mexico, 1765*
- 324 Carta Familiar de un Sacerdote, Respuesta à un Colegial Amigo suyo, en que le dà cuenta de la Conquista Espiritual del Gran Thibèt, y la Mission que los Padres Capuchinos tienen alli, *plate, etc. half morocco*
4to. *Mexico. Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1765*
- 325 Cartari (Vicenzo) Le Vere e Nove Imagini de gli Dei delli Antichi, *plate and numerous woodcuts, calf*
Padova, 1615
- 326 Cartas Edificantes de Jesuitas Mexicanas, *7 scarce Tracts, bound in 1 vol.*
v. y.
- 327 Cartas Pastorales, by various Mexican Bishops, including Haro y Peralto, Lizano y Beaumont, Rubio y Salinas, etc. *15 scarce Tracts, in 1 vol. hf. cf.*
4to. *Mexico, 1779-1841*
- 328 Cartas Pastorales (Varios.) Carta Pastoral que el S. D. MANUEL RUBIO DE SALINAS, *Arzobispo de Mexico*, con Noticias del Tremblor de Tierra, que en el dia 1 de Nov. 1755, *Mexico, 1766* — Carta Pastoral del D. DIEGO RODRIGUEZ DE VELASCO-AVISO Pastoral que el D. F. A. LORENZANA, *Arzobispo de Mexico, Puebla, 1767* — Carta Pastoral del D. F. FABIAN Y FUERO, *Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles, 1779*; etc. in 1 vol. *vellum*
Mexico, etc. 1755-79

- 329 Cartas Pastorales. Segunda Carta Pastoral sobre Jubileo del D. CARLOS MARIA COLINA Y RUBIO, *dignísimo Obispo de Chiapa Mejico*, 1854—Carta Pastoral que el D. FL. F. GARCIA DIEGO, *Primer Obispo de Californias Méjico*, 1840—Carta por D. ANTONIO BERGOSA Y JORDAN, *Obispo de Antequera de Oaxaca*, 1802—Carta Pastoral del MARQUES DE CASTAÑIZA, *Obispo de Durango, Mexico*, 1816—Carta Pastoral del Sr. D. PEDRO BARAJAS, *Obispo de San Luis Potosi, San Luis Potosi, Tip. da Genaro Dávalos*, 1860—BERGOSA Y JORDAN (ANT.) Exhortacion Cristiana y Patriotica, 1813: in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1813-60
- 330 Cartier (Jacques). Bref recit et succinte Narration de la Navigation faite en MDXXXV et MDXXXVI par le Capitaine Jacques Cartier. . . . Précédé d'une brève et succinte Introduction Historique, par M. D'Avezac *Paris, Tross*, 1863
- 331 Cartier (Jacques). Voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534, Nouvelle édition, publiée d'après l'Édition de 1598, et d'après Michelant, avec deux Cartes, Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier, et le Canada, Communiqué par M. Alfred Raine *Paris, Tross*, 1865
- 332 Cartier (Jacques) Relation Originale du Voyage au Canada en 1534; Documents inédits sur J. Cartier et le Canada (nouvelle série) publiés par H. Michelant et A. Ramé *Paris, Tross*, 1867
- 333 CASA (GIOVANNI) OPERE, Edizione Veneta Novissima, con giunte de Opere dello stesso autore, e di Scritture sovra la medesima, oltre e quelle che si hanno nell' edizione Fiorentina del 1707, 5 vols. *vellum, portrait* 4to. *Venezia*, 1728
- 334 Casasola (J. M.) Acusacion Fiscal, *half morocco* *Mexico*, 1858
- 335 Cassiodorus (Augustini) Warhaffte und Eigentliche Beschreibung dess Königreichs Congo in Africa, und deren angrenssenden Lander, darrinen der Inwohner Glaub, Leben, Sitten und Kleydung wol und aussfürlich vermeldet und angezue Wirdt, *maps and curious plates, (sold with all faults)* folio, *Franckfort*, 1597

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

- 336 Castañiza Gonzalez de Aguero (Juan Francisco) Relacion del Restablecimiento de la Sagrada Compañia de Jesus en el Reyno de Nueva España, y de la entrega á sus Religiosos del Real Seminario de San Ildefonso de México, LARGE PAPER, morocco (2 portraits inserted)
Mexico, 1816
- 337 Castilla (Miguel de) Espejo de Exemplares Obispos Trasmunto Moderno de los Antiguos Prelados de la Primitiva Yglesia Historiado, y Discurrido en la justada Vida y Heroycas Virtudes del Illust. y Rev. Dr. D. JOAN SANTIAGO DE LEON GARAVITO, Obispo antes Electo de Puerto-Rico, y despues por mas de dies y ocho años de Guadalajara (*title mounted and the margins of a few leaves a little defective*) Mexico, 1698—Vida de la Ven M. BEATRIZ DE SILVA, in manuscript, 1830, in 1 vol. half morocco Mexico, 1698, etc.
- 338 CASTILLO (BATHASAR DE) Luz, y Guia de los Ministros Evangelicos, el uno EN IDIOMA CASTELLANO, Y EL OTRO EN LA MEXICANA, hf. bd. unmentioned by Brunet
4to. Mexico, por Juan Jos. Guillena, 1694
- 339 Castrillon (Fr. Antonio) Oracio Funebra Panegyrrica del D. Juan Ant. de Urrutia, Arana, Guerrero y Davila, hf. bd
4to. Mexico, 1744
- 340 Castro (Francisco de) La Octava Marivilla, y sin segundo Milagro de Mexico, perpetuado en las Rosas de Guadalupe, y escrito heroycamente en octavas, por el P. Francisco de Castro [in Verse], curious woodcut to Dedication, printed within borders, (the top margins of some leaves slightly burnt)
Mexico, 1729
- 341 Castro (Joseph de) Viage de America à Roma, (in Verse), with borders to each page, limp vellum, fine clean copy
Reimpresso en Mexico, 1745
- 342 Castro (Joseph) Vicario de el Convento Corpus-Christi de Mexico, Primera Regla de SANTA CLARA DE ASSIS: Testamento, y Benedicion, que dexò à sus hijas la misma Santa, etc. obra Posthuma, hf. morocco (wormed)
4to. Mexico, 1756
- 343 Castro Tiernos Recuerdos que excitán el Llanto de las Religiosas Descalzas Indias Caziques del Convento de Corpus Christi de Mexico, por la Muerte del Fr. Joseph de Castro, Sermon de las Honras, etc. hf. bd.
4to. Mexico, 1753

- 344 Castro (J. Aug. de) *Vecino de la Ciudad de la Valladolid de Michoacan*. El Triunfo del Silencio, Cancion Heroica, (in Verse), *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1786
- 345 CATALOGUS PERSONARUM, et Domiciliorum, in quibus sub A. R. P. Societatis Jesu, Præposito Generali XVI. P. Petro Zespedes Hispaniarum Assistente, P. J. A. Balthazar Provinciæ Mexicanæ Præposito Provinciali LXVI. Societatis Jesu Mexicana pro Gloria Dei ex instituto laborat, *vellum*, RARE obl. 4to. *Mexico*, 1751
- 346 Catecismo para usu de los Párrocos hecho por el IV. Concilio Provincial Mexicano, celebrado Año de 1771 4to. *Mexico*, 1772
- 347 Catecismo Breve, en Lengua Mexicana, con el Acto de Contricion, EN IDIOMA MEXICANA, *a single leaf*, folio, *n d*. —Catecismo Breve, por B. Castaño, de la Compañía de Jesus, *a single leaf* fol. *Calle de Espiritu Santo*, 1817
- 348 Catecismo Mexicano. Clara y sucinta Exposicion del Pequeno Catecismo, impresso en el Idioma Mexicano, para la mejor instruccion de los felegreses Indios, etc. (*soiled copy*), *half bound* *Puebla*, [*Mexico*], 1819
- 349 CATECISMO EN IDIOMA MIXTECO, segun se habla en los Curatos de la Misteca Baja, que pertenecen al Obispado de Puebla, *Puebla* [*Mexico*], 1837—CATECISMO EN EL IDIOMA MIXTECO MONTAÑEZ, para el uso de los Curatos que van señalados en la lista que se inserta, 4to. *Puebla* [*Mexico*], 1837—MANUAL EN LENGUA MIXTECA de ambos Dialectos Bajo y Montañez, para los Curatos de la Sagrada Mitra de Puebla en los que se habla este Idioma, in 1 vol. *half bound* 4to. *Puebla* [*Mexico*] (1837)
- 350 Catlin's Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Collection, *plates*, 2 vols. *half morocco* 1848
- 351 Caulin (Antonio) Historia Coro-Graphica Natural y Evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, Provincias de Cumana y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco, *map and 3 plates*, folio, [*Madrid*] 1779 *Spanish binding*

The author was several years a missionary in the countries which he describes.

- 352 Cavillo (J. B.) Sermon de los Remedios, *Mexico*, 1811—Noticias para la Historia de N. S. de los Remedios, desde el Año de 1808, hasta el corriente de 1812, in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1811-12
- 353 Cavo (Andrea) *Sacerdote Guadalaxarensi Mexicano*, De Vita JOSEPHI JULIANI PARRENI, Havanensis, *portrait*, LARGE PAPER, *half morocco* 4to. *Roma*, 1792

- 354 Cayetano de Ochoa, Arin, y Peralta, Lasso de la Vega, Tabla Ecclesiastica Astronomica que en seis Ruedas, y un quadro Declaran el Kalendario, y Lunario con todas las Fiestas Movibles, etc. *curious folding plate, and Kalendario Perpetuó folio, Imprenta de la Biblioteca Mexicana, n. d.*
- 355 CAYETANO. Pastoral del Illust. Dr. D. Juan Cayetano G. de Portugal, Dignisimo Obispo que fue de Michoacan. OBRA POSTUMA que dejó para instruccion de los Fieles, *calf impl. Svo. Morelia, 1852*
- 356 Cerda (Juan Luis de la). Explicacion de la Syntaxis segun las Reglas del Arte, por S. de Zamora, (*a small hole in title, and wants end*) *Mexico, 1753*
- 357 Cerda. Prosodia o Tiempo de la Sylaba Latina, segun el libro quinto de el Arte de el J. L. de la Cerda, por el Santiago de Zamora, *vellum (stained) Mexico, 1779*
- 358 Ceremonial de las Ceremonias del Santo Sacrificio de la Missa, compuesto por Pedro Salmeron, Presbitero, natural, de los Angeles, *vellum (wants part of title and 2 leaves, sold with all faults) Mexico, 1647*
- 359 Cervántes (M. de) El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, Nueva Edicion, corregida por la Real Academia Espanola, *standard edition, fine plates by the first Spanish Artists, 4 vols. hf. mor. 4to. Madrid, 1780*
- 360 Cervantes (M. de) Novela Famosa, y Entretenida, Rinconete, y Cortadillo, *woodcuts on title, scarce 4to. Sevilla, n. d.*
- 361 Cespedes y Meneses (Gonçalo de) Historia de D. Felipe IV. Rey de las Españas, *vellum folio, Barcelona, 1634*
- 362 Chabert (M. de) Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale, et de l'Isle de Terre Neuve, etc. *maps*
- 363 Chaix (P.) Histoire de l'Amérique Meridionale au Seizième siècle; première partie, Pérou, Vols. 1 and 2 *Genève, 1853*
- 364 Charles V. (Correspondence of) and his Ambassadors at the Courts of England and France, edited by W. Bradford, *portrait 1850*
- 365 Charles V. Correspondence des Kaisers Karl V. ausdem Königlichen Archiv und der Bibliothéque de Bourgogne zu Brüssel mitgetheilt von Dr. Karl Lautz, 3 vols. *half morocco Leipzig, 1844*
- 366 Chastellux (M. le Marquis de) Voyages dans l'Amérique, Sept. 1780-82, *map and plates, 2 vols. Paris, 1788*
- 367 Charlevoix (Pierre François Xavier) Histoire du Paraguay, *maps, 3 vols. French calf gilt 4to. Paris, 1756*

- 368 Charlevoix (Pierre F. Xavier) Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole, ou de Saint-Domingue, Écrite sur des Mémoires du J. B. Le Pers, etc. *maps, vignettes, etc.* 2 vols. in 1, *calif* 4to. *Paris*, 1731
- 369 Chauvet (M.) Häiti, Chant Lyrique (16 pp.) *Paris*, 1825
—Les Etats-Unis, A. M. Casimir Delavigne, par A. Chambolle (16 pp.) *Paris*, 1825
- 370 Chihuahua. Memoria relativa à los Ramos de la Administración del Estado de Chihuahua Rajo el Gobierno del E. Snr. D. Angel Trias, *Mexico*, 1850—Payno (Manuel). Memoria de la Hacienda, *Mexico*, 1857—Memoria de la Hacienda Nacional de la Republica Mexicana, 1852 ; and 2 others
- 371 CHRONICON NUREMBERGENSE, Auctore Hartmanno Schedel, with above 2250 *curious and spirited woodcuts by Wolgemuth (the Master of Albert Durer) and Pleydenwurf, lit. goth old stamped pigskin, oaken boards* royal folio, *Nuremberg, A. Koberger*, 1493
- 372 CHRONICON NUREMBERGENSE. Liber Chronicarum (per Hartman Schedel) with upwards of 2200 *curious and spirited woodcuts, lit. goth. (stained and somewhat cropped, sold with all faults) vellum* folio, *Nuremberg, A. Koberger*, 1493
- 373 Church in Mexico under Maximilian. El Imperio y el Clero Mejicano, por el Abate Testory, *Mexico*, 1865—Algunas Observaciones sobre el opusculo intitulado "El Imperio y Clero," *ib.* 1865—Segundas Observaciones, *ib.* 1865—Terceras Observaciones, *ib.* 1865—El Imperio. Opusculo sobre la situacion actual por Cuevas (J. de J.) *ib.* 1864—Discurso sobre la Legislacion de los Antiguos Alexianos [Aztec] por F. Leon Carbajal, *ib.* 1864—Defensa hecha el Licenciado D. Manuel Castellanos, *ib.* 1865, in 1 vol. *half vellum* *Mexico*, 1865

This collection of Tracts relates to the line of conduct pursued by the late Emperor Maximilian in relation to the Church in Mexico. The Abbé Testory's pamphlet was placed in the Index at Rome, and Dr. B. Arrilliaga, Provincial of the Jesuits in Mexico, published several replies justifying the opposition of the Mexican Clergy to the policy of the Emperor. The Discourse on Aztec legislation deserves also attention.

- 374 Cifra Felix de las dichas imponderables, que se promete la Monarchía Hespañola baxo el suspirado Dom D. Fernando VI. . . . Justa Literaria certamen Poetico, con que la lealtad, y reconocida gratitud del Real y mas Antiguo Colegio de S. Idelphonso de Mexico, etc. (4 leaves torn) 4to. *Salamanca*, 1748

- 375 Cignano (Lodovico) *Quieta Solitudine di varii Ragionamenti, Discorsi, et Concetti, ove si narra quattro Navigationi fatte d'alcuni Mercanti, et delle lor Merci, et di sua Fortuna, Paesi, et Popoli da lor Veduti, etc.* *half morocco* 4to. *Bologna, per A. Benacci, 1587*

"Ouvrage très-peu connu."—*Brunet*.

- 376 Ciruelo (Petri) *Reprouacion de las supersticiones y hechizarias, black letter, limp vellum.*

4to. *Sevilla, en Casa de Andres de Burgos, 1547*

- 377 Cisneros (Luys de) *Historia de el Principio, y Origen Progressos Venidas à Mexico y Milagros de la Santa Ymagen de Nuestra Señora de los Remedios, extramuros de Mexico (wormed) vellum*

4to. *Mexico, Juan Blanco de Alcaçar, 1621*

One of the earliest chronicles of the Sanctuary of "Los Remedios de Mexico." EXTREMELY RARE, full of interesting details.

- 378 Cisneros y Quixano (M. Ignacio Beye) *Honras Funerales, que al Dr. Francisco Xavier Lazcano, de la Compania de Jesus, hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico, 1763*

- 379 CIVEZZA (M. DE.) *STORIA DELLE MISSIONI FRANCESCANI, 5 vols. half vellum* *Roma, 1857-61*

- 380 Cladera (C.) *Investigaciones Históricas sobre los principales descubrimientos de los Españoles en el Mar Oceano en el Siglo XV. y principios del XVI. En respuesta á la Memoria de M. Otto sobre el verdadero descubridor de América* 4to. *Madrid, 1794*

- 381 CLAVIGERO (FRANCISCO SAVERIO) *STORIA ANTICA DEL MESSICO, cavata da' migliori storici Spagnuoli, e da' Manoscritti, e dalle pitture antiche degl' Indiani, map and plates, 4 vols. Spanish calf* 4to. *Cesena, 1780*

- 382 Clavigero (Francesco Saverio) *Storia della California, 2 vols. uncut* 4to. *Venezia, 1789*

- 383 Clavigero (Francisco Saverio) *Historia Antigua de Megico, traducida por D. J. G. Mora, maps and curious plates, 2 vols. crimson morocco, gilt edges*

royal 8vo. *Lond. 1826*

For an eulogium on the works of this author see Prescott, Vol. 1, book 1, chap. 2.

- 384 Clement XIV. *El Llanto de Mexico en los tiernos y lugubres Recuerdos que à la Aug. Memoria de Clemente XIVth* 4to. *Mexico, 1775*

- 385 Clemente (Claudio) *de la Compania de Jesus. TABLAS CHRONOLOGICAS, en que se contienen los successos Ecclesiasticos y Seculares de España, Africa, Indias Orientales y Occidentales, desde sú principio hasta el*

Año 1642. Por el padre Claudio Clemente ; anadidas hasta el año 1689, por V. Joseph Miguel, *half mor*.

4to. *Valencia*, 1689

More than one fourth of this work relates to America, respecting which it contains much curious matter, not to be found elsewhere. Among other things COLUMBUS'S PRAYER, when he first landed in the New World.

- 386 Codigo de la Restauracion—Boletin de las Leges del Imperio Mexicano, desde Mayo 1863 hasta Dec. 1864, publicado por J. S. Segura, 3 vols. *half bound*

Mexico, 1863-64

- 387 COGULLUDO (DIEGO LOPEZ) HISTORIA DE YUCATHAN. sacala à luz el Francisco de Ayeta, Predicador ex Custodio del Nuevo-Mexico, etc. *half bound*

folio, *Madrid*, 1688

This work is justly esteemed as one of the most valuable fountains of information for the student of American History, the author having had access to many valuable documents, some of which are given at length. As usual in the works of the Spanish Missionaries there is no lack of miracles.

- 388 Coleccion Eclesiastica Mejicana, 4 vols. *Méjico*, 1834

- 389 Coleccion Polidiómica Mexicana que contiene la Oracion Dominical vertida en cincuenta y dos Idiomas Indigenos de aquella República, por la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografia y Estadistica, *embossed roan*

sm. folio, *México*, 1860

- 390 Coleti (Giandomenico) Dizionario Storico-Geografico dell' America Meridionale, 2 vols. in 1, *bds. uncut*

4to. *Venezia*, 1771

This work is entirely the result of personal observation or information procured on the spot, the author having been engaged for many years as a Missionary in South America.

- 391 Colima. Ensayo Estadistico sobre el Territorio de Colima, *hf. bd.*

México, 1849

- 392 COLIN (FRANCISCO) Labor Evangelica Ministerios Apostolicos de los obreros de la Compañia de Jesus, Fundacion y Progressos de sú Provincia en las Islas FILIPINAS, *Parte Primera*, sacada de los Manuscritos de P. PEDRO CHIRINO, *map of the Philippian Islands and plate*, *Madrid*, 1663—Historia de la Provincia de Philipinas de la Compañia de Jesus, Segunda Parte, por el P. PEDRO MURILLO VELARDE. *Manila*, 1749 : 2 vols. *half calf* folio, *Madrid*, 1663, et *Manila*, 1749

- 393 COLIN (MICHAEL) NIEWE WERELT. A Collection of Voyages, *in German*. West Indien, door A. van Herrera; Voyage van Jacob le Maire, door de Strate le Maire; Strate le Magellanes, door Ferdinando Magellanes Anno 1520; Laughs de Zuydt Zee, door Capitan Ladrillero; Don Fray Garcia, fofre de Loaysa, 1525; Sir Francis Drake, 1577; Tho. Candisch, 1587; Symon de Cordes, 1598; Olivier Van Noort, 1598, etc. *maps* folio, *Amst.* 1622
- 394 Another copy folio, *Michel Colin, Amst.* 1622
- 395 COLLECCAO DE MONUMENTOS INEDITOS PARA A HISTORIA DAS CONQUISTAS DOS PORTUGUEZES, em Africa, Asia e America, Publicada de Ordem da Classe de Sciencias Moraes e Politicas e Bellas Lettres da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, e sob a Direcçao de R. J. de Lima Felner; 1a Serie, Historia da Asia, 3 vols. *hf. morocco, uncut* 4to. *Lisboa*, 1858-62
- 396 COLUMBUS, VESPUTIUS ET HENNEPIN. De Gedenkwaardige West-Indise Voyagien, gedaan door C. Columbus, A. Vesputius en L. Hennepin. . . . In 't Italiaans beschreeven door H. Benzo, *plates, Leyden, by P. Vander Aa*, 1704 — HENNEPIN (Lod.) Aenmerkelyke Voyage gedaan na't Gedeelte van Noorder America Nieuw Mexico, etc. *map and plates, Leyden by Peter Vander Aa*, 1704, in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. *Amst.* 1704
- 397 Columbus. Carrara (Ubertino) *Societatis Jesu*, Columbus, Carmen Epicum *Augustæ*, 1730
- 398 Columbus. La Colombiade, ou la Foi portée au Nouveau Monde, Poëme par Mad. Duboccage, *port. and plates Paris*, 1758
- 399 Columbus. Der wahre und erste Entdecker der neuen Welt, Christoph Colon, gegen die ungegründeten Ansprueche, welche Americus Vespucci und Martin Behaim, auf diese ehre machen vertheidiget von E. Tozen *Göttingen*, 1761
- 400 Columbus. Elogj Storici di Cristoforo Colombo e di Andrea d'Oria, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Parma*, 1781
- 401 Columbus. La vera Patria di Cristoforo Colombo, giustificata a favore de Genovesi contro le Eccenzioni di chi pretende non appartenga alla nazione suddetta, e chi si studia provare non essere stato il primo a scoprire il continente Americano, ma bensi Americo Vespucci, *Roma*, 1814 — Della Patria di Cristoforo Colombo, Dissertazione pubblicata nelle Memorie dell' Accademia Imperiale dell Scienze di Torino. Restampata con quinte Documenti, Lettere Diversi, etc. [by G. Galeano Napione] *Firenze*, 1808, in 1 vol. *half vellum* 1808-14

- 402 Columbus. Historie del Signor D. Fernando Colombo, nuouamente di lingua Spagnuola, tradotte nell Italiana, dal Signor Alfonso Ulloa, *scarce, chap-book edition*
Venetia, 1709
- 403 Columbus. Della Origine e della Patria de Christoforo Colombo, libri tre, di D. Giambattisto Sportorno Barnabita
Genova, 1809
- 404 Columbus. Patria e Biografia di Cristoforo Colombo de' Conti e Signori di Cuccaro . . . rischiarita e comprovata dai celebri scrittori G. F. Napione e Vincenzo de-Conti, coll' aggiunta di nuovi documenti e schiarimenti, *portrait, and Genealogical Table of the Family of Columbus, Romæ*, 1853—Notizie Storiche e Bibliografiche di C. Colombo, da F. Cancellieri, 2 *title-pages*, 1 *with portrait, Roma*, 1809 : in 1 vol. *half vellum*
Roma, 1809-53
- 405 Columbus. Christoph. Colombo und seine Entdeckungen nach Giambatt. Sportono, teutsch bearbeitet von Adolf Wagner, *portrait (bust)*
Leipzig, 1825
- 406 Columbus Historia del Descubrimiento de la América Septentrional por Cristobal Colón. Escrita por Fr. Manuel de la Vega, con Notas para la Historia de la Conquistas de Hernan Cortes, por C. M. de Bustamente, *hf. morocco*
Mexico, 1826
- 407 Columbus, Life and Voyages of, by W. Irving, abridged for the use of Schools
Paris, 1830
- 408 Columbus. Cristoforo Colombo, oder die Entdeckung der Neuen Welt, Geschichtsdrama in drei Thielen, von Freidrich Ruckert, 2 vols. *hf. bd.*
Frankfurt, 1845
- 409 Columbus. Christophe Colomb, Histoire de sa Vie et de ses Voyages d'après des Documents authentiques tirés d'Espagne et d'Italie, par R. de Lorgues, 2 vols. *hf. morocco*
Paris, 1856
- 410 Columbus. Cristoforo Colombo libri VIII. di Lorenzo Costa, *seconda edizione*
Torino, 1858
- 411 Columbus. Lettere Autografe edite et inedite di Cristoforo Colombo
Milan, 1863
- 412 Columbus. Amerikanische Miscellen. herausgegeben von C. N. Roding, Phil. Doc. 6 vols. *Hamburgh*, 1825-27
A periodical work relating entirely to America.
- 413 COMETS IN MEXICO, 1653 and 1680. BONILLA (G. LOPEZ DE) Discurso, y relacion Cometo Graphia del repentino aborto de los Astros, que sucedió del Cometa que aparecio por Diciembre de 1653, *curious woodcut on title, and Preliminary Poetry, Mexico, por la Viuda de B. Calderon, n. d.*—KINO (E. F.) Exposicion Astronomica de el Cometa que el Año de 1680, *curious copper-plate, Mexico, R. F. Lupercio, 1681*—SALMERON

Y CASTRO (J. DE ESCOBAR) Discurso Cometologico, y Relacion del Nueva Cometa : Visto en aqueste Hemispherio Mexicano y Generalmente en todo el Mundo : el Año de 1680 ; y Extinguido en este de 1681, *woodcut on title, Mexico, por la Viuda de B. Calderon, 1681*
 —EVELINO (G. J.) Especulacion Astrologica, y Physica de la Naturaleza de los Cometas

Mexico, por la Viuda de B. Calderon, 1682

This rare collection conveys a very high idea of the state of scientific investigation at that time in Mexico.

- 414 Commelini (J.) Horti Medici Amstelodamensis Rariorum tam Orientalis, quam Occidentalis Indiæ, aliarumque Peregrinarum Plantarum Descriptio et Icones, 220 plates, 2 vols. *hf. calf* folio, *Amst.* 1697-1701
- 415 Comonfort (Gobierno) Tracts relating to, viz. Mis quince dias de Ministro, *Mexico*, 1856—El Liberalismo y sus Efectos en la Republica Mexicana, *Mexico*, 1858, *portrait, (a pencil sketch inserted)*—Manifestacion que hace al publico el Juez 2º del Ramo Criminal de Mexico, lic. Don Teofilo Carrasquedo, *Mexico*, 1856—Manifesto del Gen. Felix Zuloaga à la Republica Mexicana, *Mexico*, 1862—Plano de la parte de la Ciudad de Puebla, atacada por la 1ª Brigada de la Division Moreno, 31 de Oct. 1856—Diario de las Operaciones ejecutadas por la 1ª Brigada de la Div. Moreno, *Puebla, (Mexico)*, 1857 ; and 3 others, in 1 vol. *half bound* 4to. *Mexico*, 1856-57
- 416 Comonfort. Episodio Historico del Gobierno Dictatorial del Señor D. Ignacio Comonfort en la Republica Mexicana, Años de 1856 y 1857, *roan* *Mexico*, 1861
- 417 Compendio Histórico de la Cueva Santa de la Santa Cruz, de la Ciudad de Queretaro *Mejico*, 1837
- 418 Constituciones de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Mexico, Secunda Edicion, Dedicada al Rey N. S. D. Carlos III. *calf* folio, *Mexico, F. de Zuñiga y Ontiveros*, 1775
- 419 Contestacion del Comisionado por el Ven. Cabildo de Guadalajara a las Observaciones de los del Hon. Congreso de Zacatecas sobre administracion de Diezmos 4to. *Guadalajara*, 1831
- 420 Concilio. Opusculo sobre los Catorce Casos reservados, y otras tantas Excomuniones Sinodales del Concilio Mexicano Provincial tercero, celebrado en el año 1585, y aprobado en Roma por el Papa Sixto V. en 1589 *Mexico*, 1816
- 421 Concilium Mexicanum Provinciale, celebratum Mexici, anno 1585, *half morocco* *Paris*, 1725

- 422 CONCILIUM SANCTUM PROVINCIALE MEXICI CELEBRATUM ANNO 1585. Præsidente Petro Moya de Contreras, Archiepiscopo Mexicana — STATUTA ORDINATA, a Sancto Concilio Provinciali Mexicana III. Anno 1585: in 1 vol. *half morocco*
folio, *Mexici*, apud Jo. Ruiz, 1622
The first edition of the third Mexican Council. EXTREMELY RARE. It was reprinted with the first and second Councils at Mexico in 1770. The corners of the margins of a few leaves in this copy are slightly defective; it will therefore be sold with all faults.
- 423 Conde y Oquendo (Francisco Javier) Disertacion sobre la aparicion de la portentosa Imāgen de Maria Sma. de Guadalupe de Mexico, 2 vols. *half morocco*
Mexico, 1852
- 424 Confirmacion de los Obispos en la actual Disciplina de la Iglesia, *Mexico*, 1827—Epistola Ill. D. Archiepiscopi Baltimorensis, continens Statuta Synodi Diocesanae in eadem Civitate Anno 1791, celebrate *Mexico*, 1828—Reflectiones que se hicieron por sū Autor de Honorable Congreso de Zacatecas, etc. *Mexico*, 1827—Estupendo Grito en la Acordada, y Verdadero Detal de Sucesos desde 30 de Nov. hasta 4 de Dec. *Mexico*, 1829—Retrato Literario de algunos Escritores de Nuestro Siglo, *Mexico*, 1829, 5 *scarce Tracts*
4to. and 8vo. *Mexico*, 1827-29
- 425 CONSTITUCIONES DE LA PROVINCIA DE SAN DIEGO DE MEXICO de los Menores descalços de la mas estrecha Observancia Regular de N. S. P. S. Francisco en esta Nueva-España. Con las Constituciones Apostolicas y sū Precedencia Seraphica, *vellum* 4to. *Mexico*, 1698
- 426 Constituciones. Estatós y Constituciones Reales de la Imperial y Regia Universidad de Mexico, *half calf*
folio, *Mexico*,
por la Viuda de B. Bernardo Calderon, n. d.
- 427 Consag (Fernando) *Visitador de las Misiones de Californias*. Carta à los Padres Superiores de esta Provincia de Nueva España, *half bound* 4to. 1748
- 428 Constituciones, que para el Mejor Govierno, y Direccion de la Real Casa del Señor S. Joseph de Niños Expósitos de esta Ciudad de México formo del D. Alonso Nuñez de Haro, y Peralta, etc.
folio, *Mexico*, Jos. de Jauregui, 1775
- 429 Constituciones formadas por la Tridentina y Sancionadas por el Illmo. Señor Obispo Diocesano para el Seminario Conciliar de esta capital, *Oaxaca*, 1843—Cartilla Moral Militar, por Gen. Gomez de la Cortina, *Mexico*, 1845; and others in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* v. y.

- 430 CONSTITUTIONES ECCLESIASTICÆ, disputandæ propugnandæque in Aula Reg. et Antiq. SS. AA. Petri et Pauli S. Q. ILDEFONSI COLEGII pro hujus Statuto adimplendo A. Bac. Faustino de S. Juan Hermoso et Rio de Loza ibi convictore, *calf*
4to. *México, P. de Zuniga et Ontiveros, 1792*
- 431 Contestacion à la Gaceta de Zacatecas numeros 353 y 354, *Mexico, 1831*—Discurso Inaugral que Pronunció el Dr. Lazaro de la Garza 9 de Enero de 1831, *Mexico, 1831*—Informe que el D. Pedro Espinosa, como Individuo de la Comision del Ven. Cabildo Eclesiastico de Guadalajara, Presentó del Congreso del Estado de Jalisco, etc. *Mexico, 1831*; and 6 other Tracts and Newspapers *Mexico, 1831, etc.*
- 432 Contreras, Manual para la Administracion de los Sacramentos, *hf. bd. (impft.) Mexico, 1637*
This rare and curious Manual contains the manner of administering the Sacraments IN THE MEXICAN LANGUAGE.
- 433 Conversion de la Deuda Exterior (Extracto del Espediente sobre), *hf. bd. Mexico, 1846*
- 434 Convite à los Católicos Americanos, conforme á lo que Dios y las Cortes Generales Exigen de sú Fe, *Mexico, 1811*—El Consejo de España e Indias à la America Española, *Cadiz, 1811*—Triunfo ó Ruina Infalible de las Cortes Generales y Extraordinarias, *Cadiz, 1811*—Elogio Historico del D. Juan A. del Castillo y Llata, por D. Ant. Perez Velasco, *Mexico, 1818*; etc. 6 *scarce Tracts*
4to. *Mexico, etc. 1811-18*
- 435 Cook (Capt. James) First Voyage round the World, an Account of the Voyages undertaken for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, by Byron, Wallis, Carteret and Cook, by Hawkesworth, *plates, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols. calf*
4to. *Lond. 1773*
- 436 Cook, Third Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in the years 1776-80, THIRD EDITION, *large paper, 3 vols. bds. uncut, and folio Atlas of plates*
4to. and folio, *Lond. 1785*
- 437 Cook's Voyages round the World, *illustrated with maps and numerous engravings on wood and steel, 2 vols. cloth impl. 8vo. Tallis & Co. n. d.*
- 438 Cooper (J. F.) History of the Navy of the United States, 2 vols. in 1 *Paris, 1839*
- 439 CORDOVA SALINAS (DIEGO DE) *Guardian del Convento de S. Francisco de Jesus de Lima. CORONICA DE LA RELIGIOSISIMA PROVINCIA DE LOS DOZE APOSTOLES DEL PERU, de la Orden de S. Francis, calf, VERY SCARCE folio, Lima, por J. Lopez de Herrera, 1651*

- 440 Coreal (Francois) *Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, depuis 1666, jusqu'en 1697. Avec une Relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh, et le Voyage de Narborough à la Mer du Sud par le Détroit de Magellan, &c. maps and plates*, 3 vols. in 1, *calif* *Amst.* 1722

The existence of Francis Coreal has been doubted by some writers, but his *bona fides* is believed in by Mr. Rich.

Besides Coreal's relation, the work contains Sir W. Raleigh's Voyage to Guiana, The discovery of the Palaos Islands, Capt. Narborough's Voyage to the South Sea, Voyage of Abel Jansen Tasman to the Terra Australis, Letter on the Mission of the Moxes, Alvaro de Mendana's Voyages, Discoveries of Quiros, etc.

- 441 Correa (Gaspar) *Lendas da India*, Vol. 4, part 1
4to. *Lisboa*, 1864

- 442 Correo, *Semanario de Mexico*, por el Pensador Mexicano, Nos. 1 to 24 in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1826-27

- 443 CORTES. . . . PETER MARTYR . . . MINO . . . HERBORN. *De Insulis nuper inventis Ferdinandi Cortesii ad Carolum V. Rom. Imperatorem Narrationes, cum alio quodam Petri Martyris ad Clementem VII. Pontificem Maximum consimilis argumenti libello, etc. woodcut portraits, (wormed) manuscript notes on the margins, half calif* *Colonia*, 1532

- 444 CORTES (HERNANDO). *Ferdinandi Cortesii van dem Newen Hispanien, so im Meer gegem Nidergang, zwo gantz lustige vnnd fruchtreiche Historien, an den groszmächtigsten vnüberwindtlichisten Herren, Carolum V. Römischen Kaiser etc. König in Hispanien, etc. VERY RARE fol. Augspurg, Philipp Vlhart, 1550*

This edition in German contains at the end several letters concerning the settlements of the Germans in Spanish America not found in the Latin or Spanish editions.

- 445 CORTES (HERNANDO). *Historia de Neuva-España, escrita por sú esclarecido Conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros Documentos, y Notas. Por el Ilustrissimo Señor Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, Arzobispo de Mexico, half calif, plates*
fol. *México*, 1770

The three celebrated and highly important Letters of Cortes are here reproduced.

- 446 Another copy, (*wanting 2 maps*) folio, *ib.* 1770

- 447 Cortes. *Quarta Cartas de Relacion, embiada à sú Sacra Magested del Emperador Nuestro Señor por el Capitan General de la Nueva España, (wormed) folio, n. d.*

From Barcia's "Historiados Primitivos," without separate title.

- 448 Cortes. Brieven van Ferdinand Cortes aan Keizer Karl V. wegens de Verovering van Mexico, 2 vols. in 1, *Amst.* 1780
- 449 Cortes. Ferdinand Cortes, Die Eroberung von Mexico, in Briefen an Kaiser Carl den Fünften. Nebst dem Leben des Cortes; von J. J. Stapfer, in Bern, 2 vols. in 1, *half morocco, uncut* *Bern.* 1793
- 450 Cortes. Historia de Méjico, escrita por sú esclarecido Conquistador Hernan Cortes: Aumentada con otros Documentos y Notas, por F. A. Lorenzana, *plates, calf* *Nueva York,* 1828
- 451 Cortes (Hernando) Despatches addressed to the Emperor Charles V. written during the Conquest of Mexico, with an Introduction and Notes, by Geo. Folsom, *half calf gilt* *New York,* 1843
- 452 CORTES. Esta es una Carta que el muy ilustre Señor D. HERNANDO CORTES, Marques que luego fue el Valle, escriuio à la S. C. C. M. el Emperador: Fecha è la Gran Ciudad de Temistitan, Mexico, e la Nueva España: a XV. dias del mes e Octubre 8, M.D.XXIV. lit. goth. *only 60 copies printed, hf. mor.* *Mexico, En la Imprenta particular de Joaquín García Icazbalceta, y su Costa,* 1865
- 453 Cortes. De Roem-Waardige Zee-en Land-Togten door den ver Maarden Ferdinandes Cortes, als bevel-hebber met een Scheeps Vloot, gedaan na Nieuw-Spanje en Mexico in het jaar 1518, en Vervolgens, *map and plates*; Vyf verscheyde Reys-Togten te Water ende te Land gedaan na de vaste Kust van Chiribichi, Straat Magellanes, Cubagua, Chicora en Nieuw Spanje in 1520, door A. de Herrera; Drie Verscheyde togten ter Zee en te Land in de West-Indien, in 1523, door F. de Garay, Ferd. Cortes, etc. in 1 vol. *half morocco, maps and curious plates* folio, *Leyden, by P. Vander Aa, n. d.*
- 454 CORTES Y ZEDEÑO (GERONYMO THOMAS DE AQUINO) ARTE VOCABULARIO, Y CONFESSIONARIO EN EL IDIOMA MEXICANO, como se usa en el Obispado de Guadaluajara, EXTREMELY RARE, *unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Stevens, etc.* 4to. [*Mexico*] *En la Imprenta del Colegio Real de San Ignacio de la Puebla de los Angeles, Año de 1765*
- 455 COSIO (JOSEPH) HERCULES CORONADO, que en la Augusta Memoria, a la Real Proclamacion del D. FERNANDO VI. Rey de las Españas, y Legitimo Emperador de las Indias, le Consagró en Magnificas Fiestas, y Gloriosos aparatos, la Ciudad de Durango, Cabeza del Nuevo Reyno de Vicaya, *vellum* 4to. *Mexico,* 1749

- 456 Costumes Civils, Militaires et Religieux du Mexique, dessinés d'après nature par C. Linati, 48 coloured plates, half bound 4to. *Bruxelles, n. d.*
- 457 Coxe (W.) Nouvelles Découvertes des Russes, entre l'Asie et l'Amérique, maps and plate, half calf 4to. *Paris, 1781*
- 458 Crantz (David) Historie van Groenland of eigenlyk van de kuste der Straate Davis, map and plates *Haarlem, 1767*
- 459 Cruz (Sor Juana Ines de) *Religiosa Professa en la Ciudad de Mexico*. Poemas de la Unica Poetisa Americana, Musa Dezima, 3 vols. *Spanish binding* 4to. *Madrid, 1725—1715,—1725*
- 460 Cuba. Tragica Descripcion que Bosquexa la Monumetanea lamentable Desolacion de la Ciudad de Santiago de Cuba, causada por el Horrendo Terremoto, acaecido â la once y cincuenta y mas Minutos de la Noche del Miercoles, once de Junio de Mil setecientos sesenta y seis, por D. M. J. SERRANO, (in Verse) very scarce *Mexico, 1766*
- 461 Cuba. Carta Pastoral del Ilmo Señor OBISPO DE CUBA, a su Diocesi, con motivo del Terremoto acaecido en la Ciudad de Santiago, y Lugares adjacentes, en el año de 1766, con *Licencia en Cadiz*. Reimpresa por Don Manuel Espinosa de los Monteros—Carta del Gaspar de Sola, de la Compania de Jesus. Sobre la vida, virtudes y muerte del P. Vicente Morales, *Cordoba, [1766] in 1 vol.* 4to. 1766
- 462 Cudena (Pedro) Beschreibung des Portugieschen Amerika *Spanish and German, hf. bd.* *Braunschweig, 1780*
This treatise was written in 1634, and is now first published (with a German translation and notes) from the original MS. in the Wolfenbuttel Library. And though written so long ago, is said to contain new information respecting that part of America to which it relates.
- 463 Cuevas (J. de J.) La Inmigracion, *hf. bd.* *Mexico, 1866*
- 464 Cuevas (Manuel Piña y) Exposicion al Tribunal Superior del Distrito Federal, *hf. bd.* *Mexico, 1861*
- 465 CUMARRAGA (JUAN) *Primer Obispo de Mexico*, DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA, MAS CIERTA Y VDA- DERA PA GETE ERUDICIO Y LETRAS: EN Q̄ SE CÔ- TIENE EL CATECISMO E INFORMACION PAR INDIOS cõ todo lo principal y necessario q̄ ex x̄tiano deue saber y obrar, black letter 4to. *Impressa en Mexico por mandado del Reuerẽ- dissimo, Señor Dõ Fray Juan Cumarraga: primer obispo de Mexico, 1546*
- EXTREMELY RARE AND INTERESTING AS ONE OF THE

VERY EARLIEST PRODUCTIONS OF THE PRESS IN THE NEW WORLD, published under the authority and at the expense of the first Archbishop of Mexico. It consists of 100 unnumbered leaves, including the title, and is in sound and perfect condition, with the exception of being a little water-stained. The Colophon reads: "*A Gloria de Jesu Christo, y de su bendita madre; a qui se acaba lo añedido al Cathecismo por doctrina mas facil para los Indios menos entendidos y mas rudos y negros. El qual fue impresso en la muy leal y gran Ciudad de Mexico por mandado d'l reuerendissimo señor dō fray Juan cumarraga; primer obispo d-Mexico. Del cōsejo d'su Magestad, etc. Acabose d'imprimer ē fin d'l año d- mil y quiniētos y quarenta y seys años.*"

- 466 CUMARRAGA (JUAN) REGLA CHRISTIANA BREVE: PA ORDENAR LA VIDA Y TPO D'L XTIANO Q̃ SE QUERE SALUAR Y TENER SU ALMA DISPUESTA: PA Q̃ JESU XT'O MORE ENELLA. IMPRESSA POR MĀDADO DEL REVERENDISSIMO SEÑOR DŌ FRAY JUĀ CUMARRAGA PRIMER OBISPO DE MEXICO. DEL CONSEJO DE SU MAGESTAD, ETC. black letter, woodcuts

4to. *Impressa en Mexico por mandado del Reverendissimo Señor dō Fray Juan Cumarraga, primer Obispo de Mexico, 1547*

ANOTHER EXCESSIVELY RARE AND PRECIOUS EXAMPLE OF THE EARLIEST TYPOGRAPHY OF AMERICA, consisting of 116 unnumbered leaves, including the title, and is in sound and perfect condition, with the exception of a slight water-stain. The Colophon reads: "*A gloria y loor de la scitissima trinidad y la Sacratissima y immaculata Virgē Sancta Maria senece y acaba esta doctrina d'los proficiētes q. trata d'la regla y vida x̄tiana; cōla forma dela oraciō mētal: y aparejo d-bien morir. Fue impressa en la grande y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico, mandado d'l reuerēdissimo señor dō fray Juā cumarraga p̄mer obpo d-Mexico del cōsejo d'su magestad, etc. A quiē por la cōgregaciō de los señores obpos fue cometido lo compilaciō examē y impressiō dlla. Acabose d'imprimer ē fin de mes d-enero: d'l año de mil y quiniētos y quarenta y siete años.*"

- 467 CUMARRAGA (JUAN) DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA, EN LENGUA ESPAÑOLA Y MEXICANA; hecha por los Religiosos de la Orden de S. Domingo. Agora Nueuamente corregida y emendada, black letter, half bound, (wants title, and all before a ii of Prologo) 4to. Mexico, acabose de imprimira XII. días del mes de hebrero, 1550

EXTREMELY RARE AND INTERESTING SPECIMEN OF ONE OF THE EARLIEST EXAMPLES OF TYPOGRAPHY IN THE NEW WORLD.

- 468 Curiose Beschreibung der auserlesensten merkwürdigenkeiten, so in den dreyen Welt-Theilen Asia, Africa, und America zu finden: etc. *plates Augsburg, 1784*
- 469 Cutts (J. M.) Conquest of California and New Mexico by the Forces of the United States in 1846 and 1847
Philadelphia, 1847
- 470 Dampier (Guillaume) Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, où l'on décrit en particulier l'Isthme de l'Amérique, etc. *maps and plates, 4 vols. calf gilt Rouen, 1715*
- 471 Dáurico (Maron) Cartas sobre la Variacion de Nuestro Sistema Gubernativo, escritas en 1813, *hf. bd. Mexico, 1815*
- 472 Davila (Gil Gonzalez) Teatro Ecclesiastico de la Primitiva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales, Vidas de sus Arzobispos y Cosas Memorables de sus Sedes. Tomo Primero, *Spanish binding folio, Madrid, 1649*
A very curious work, containing an account of the first Church Establishments in Spanish America, and other important matter in regard to its early history. A second volume was published in 1655.
- 473 DAVILA (JULIAN GUTIERREZ) Vida y Virtudes de el Servio de Dios el Ven. Padre D. DOMINGO PEREZ DE BARCIA, Presbytero Secular, Fundador de la Casa, y Voluntario recogimiento de Mugeres, nombrado San Miguél de Bethlèn, en la Ciudad de Mexico, (*corners of title torn*) *portrait, hf. morocco 4to. Madrid, 1720*
- 474 Davila (Julian Gutierrez) Memorias Historicas de la Congregacion de el Oratorio de la Ciudad de Mexico, Fundada del San Phelipe Neri, *hf. morocco folio, Mexico, Donna Maria de Ribera, 1736*
- 475 Davilla Padilla (Agustin) Historia de la Fundacion y Discurso de la Provincia de Santiago de Mexico de la Orden de Predicadores por las Vidas de sus Varones insignes y Cosas Notables de Nueva España, *title in MS. and some leaves mended folio, Brusselas, 1625*
- 476 DAVITY (PIERRE) LE MONDE, ou la Description des ses Quatre Parties, avec tous ses Empires, Royaumes, Estats et Républiques, [including Description Générale de l'Amérique, *with map*], *maps, 5 vols. calf, good sound copy folio, Paris, 1637*
- 477 Davolos (Vicente Naquens) El Sacro Nombre de Augusto. Alegorico Obsequio, que el Colegio Maximo de San Hermenegildo de la Compañia de Jesus, consagro en el dia 4 de Octubre al aplauso, y nombre del Il^{mo}. Sr. D. Francisco de Solis, etc. (*in Verse*) *hf. morocco, very scarce 4to. Sevilla, n. d.*
- 478 De Bow (J. D. B.) Encyclopædia of Trade and Commerce of the United States, with Supplement, 2 vols. *cloth 1854*

- 479 DE BRY (THEODORE) PEREGRINATIONES IN INDIAM Occidentalem [AMERICA] Comprehensæ in IX Partes, *omnia latine* folio, *Frankfort*, 1590—1602

The work was intended at first to be confined to Nine Parts, the last in the title being called '*nona et postrema pars.*' This copy of the 9 Parts contains:—

- I. History of Virginia by Thomas Hariot, with plates by John White, *first edition.*
- II. Relations of Florida, by Le Moine, [De Morgues] *second edition.*
- III. History of Brazil, by Hans Staden and J. De Lery, *second edition.*
- IV. V. & VI. History of the New World, by Benzoni, *first editions.*
- VII. Voyage to Brazil, by Ulrich Schmidel, *first edition.*
- VIII. Voyages of Drake, Cavendish and Sir Walter Raleigh, *first edition.*
- IX. History of the New World, by Acosta; and Voyages of Sebald de Weert, Oliver van Noort, and Pietre van der Does, *first edition.*

Bound in 3 vols. *large and generally sound copy, but having some obliterations both in text and plates of offensive names, nudities, etc.*

- 480 DE BRY. Part I. History of Virginia, by THOMAS HARIOT, *first Latin edition, large copy, but plates 13 and 18 a little cut in binding* folio, *Frankof.* 1590

The rarest Part of this series.

- 481 DE BRY. Part II. History of Florida, by Jacob le Moyne (de Morgues), *first (Latin) edition, large copy* folio, *Frankof.* 1591

- 482 DE BRY. "Grands Voyages," Parts IV. to VIII., *all first (German) editions; Part VII, as usual, has no plates, and Part VIII. is without the "Additamentum."* In 1 vol. *good copies* folio, *Frankof.* 1594-99

- 483 DE BRY. "Grands Voyages," Parts IV. to VII. *all first (German) editions; Part VII. as usual, has no plates.* In 1 vol. *fair copies* folio, *Frankof.* 1594-97

The numbering of page 92 (one of the marks of the 1st edition, when wrongly paged) is in this copy set right.

- 484 De Bry. "Grands Voyages." Part X. *original (German) edition* folio, *Oppenheim*, 1618

- 485 De Bry. "Grands Voyages," Part XII. *original (German) edition* folio, *Frankof.* 1623

- 486 De Bry. Gottfried (J. L.) *Neue Welt und Americanische Historien, numerous curious plates, by M. Merian, vellum* folio, *Frankof.* 1631

An abridgement of the first twelve parts of the "*Grands et Petits Voyages*" of De Bry.

- 487 De Bry. I Acta Mechmeti Saracenorum Principis (*text in German*) engraved title and curious plates, illustrative of the life of Mahomet, fine large copy in the original vellum wrapper
4to. Hans Dietherich und Hans Israel von Bry, gebrüder, 1597
- 488 Decisiones de la Real Audiencia, y Chancilleria des Domingo Isla vulgo Española, del Nuevo Orbe Primada, en Defensa de la Jurisdiccion y Auctoridad Real, por el Doctor Don Geronymo Chacon Abarca, y Tiedra, etc.
folio, Salamanca, 1676
- 489 Decreta Rm̃i Patris Mag. Regentis Fr. Nicolai Antonii Schiaffinati, totius Ordinis Generalis expedita pro Provincia Mexicana S. Nominis Jesu. Die 12 Martii, A.D. 1739, (*wormed*)—Magister Fr. Fulgentius Travallone a monte Elparo Georginas totius ordinis FF. Eremitarum S. P. N. Augustini Prior Generalis, 1688: in 1 vol. hf. bd. v. y.
- 490 Defensa Juridica, y meritos de Justicia de la que assiste a el D. Antonio Deza y Ulloa, Alcalde Mayor, que sué de la Provincia de Zacatlan, en el Pleyto que oy siguen sus alvaceas con D. Juan de Yramategui, sobre la insubsistencia y nullidad de las disposiciones Testamentarias de las S. Doña Clara Deza y Ulloa, etc.
folio, Mexico, J. B. du Hogal, 1729
- 491 Defensa, Juridica Alegacion, y Manifestacion con que en Derecho, Justicia, y razon satisface D. A. A. Montero Prieto de Bonilla, à la demanda, y Pleito, que se le ha puesto por D. Alonso Cavallero de los Olivos, sobre la succession del Mayorazgo, etc.
Mexico, J. B. de Hogal, 1736
- 492 Defensa Juridica, que se propone por el derecho, que assiste à Doña J. A. de Rossal, muger legitima de D. Martin Piñeyro y Ulloa, Thesorero de la Real Caja de Pachuca; y que primero lo fue del Capitan D. Roque Alfonso de Valverde folio, [Mexico], n. d.
- 493 Defensa de la Jurisdiccion Ordinaria de los Señores Obispos, etc. Mexico, 1841—Manjarres (Fran. Cruz) Defensa de la Precedencia de los Hermanos ex Guardianes respecto de los solos Predicadores: in 1 vol. half morocco Mexico, 1841
- 494 Defensa de la Justicia, que assiste à el Capitan D. Lucas de Careaga de el Orden de Santiago, en la Demanda del Jos. de Lanciego, sobre la paga, y satisfaccion de once mil pecos, que dicho D. Lucas lastó, por aver fiado à D. Rodrigo Phelipe de Cavañas, á ruego, é instancias de dicho Señor Doctor y Maestro
folio, Mexico, por los Herederos de la Viuda de Miguel de Ribera Calderon, n. d.

- 495 Delaporte (H. A.) Reisen von Canada, Jamaica, Louisiana, Mexico, California, etc. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1772
- 496 Delessert (Eugène) Voyages dans les deux Océans Atlantique et Pacifique, 1844 à 1847—Brésil, États Unies, Cap de Bonne-Espérance, Nouvelle-Hollande, Nouvelle-Zélande, Taiti, Chine, Philippines, etc. *numerous woodcuts, maps, etc.* 2 vols. *hf. bd.* impl. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848
- 497 Demolicion del Parian, (Coleccion de Documentos Oficiales relativos à la construccion y) *hf. bd.* *México*, 1843
- 498 D'Engel (Bailly) Mémoires et Observations Géographiques et Critiques sur la Situation des Pays Septentrionaux, de l'Asie, et de l'Amérique, d'après les Relations les plus recentes, 2 *large maps, calf* 4to. *Lausanne*, 1765
- 499 Denis (Ferdinand) Brésil, *map and plates*—Colombie et Guyanes par M. C. Famin, *plates*; in 1 vol. *half. mor.* *Paris*, 1837
- 500 Derocho Apologetico por la Justicia de el Capitan Don Andres Patiño Castellanos, Albacea y heredero que sué de el D. Juan de Ortega Montañez Arcobispo de esta Metropoli, difunto, etc. folio, *México*, 1715
- 501 Dorrotero de las Islas Antillas, de las Costas de Tierra Firme y las del Seno Mexicano, formado en la direccion de Trabajos Hidrograficos para inteligencia y uso de las cartas que ha publicado 4to. *Madrid*, 1810
- 502 Desagravios de Christo Señor Nuestro, o Manual de Exercicios Espirituales, etc. *limp vellum* *México, Imprenta de D. Filipe de Zuniga*, 1780
- 503 DIARIO DE MEXICO. Dedicado al exmò. Señor Don Jose de Yturrigaray, Cabellero Profeso del Orden de Santiago, etc. 13 vols. *calf* *Con Licencia de Superior Gobierno*, 1805-10
- 504 Diario Literario de Mexico. Dispuesto para la Utilidad publica, à quien se dedica. Por D. J. A. DE ALZATE Y RAMIREZ, Nos. 1 to 8 4to. *México, Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1768
- 505 Diario de Viage de la Comision de Limites que puso el Gobierno de la Republica, baja la direccion del D. Manuel de Mier y Teran, *portrait, calf gilt* *México*, 1850
- 506 DIAS DE ARCE (JUAN) *Doctor Theologo Mexicano*. EL PROXIMO EVANGELICO Exemplificado en la Vida del Ven. BENARDINO ALVARES, Patriarca de la Orden de la Caridad instituida en su Hospital General, que fundo en S. Hypolito de Mexico, etc. *half bound, very scarce* 4to. *México*, 1651

- 507 Diaz de Arce (Juan) Libro de la Vida del Proximo Evangelico, el Ven. Padre BENARDINO ALVAREZ, *Patriarcha, y Fundador de la Sagrada Religion de la Charidad, y S. Hypolito Martyr en esta Nueva España*, 3 curious plates, (some leaves injured by worm) half mor.

4to. Mexico, 1762

- 508 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (BERNAL) HISTORIA VERDADERA DE LA CONQUISTA DE LA NUEVA ESPAÑA, calf (the top margins of a few leaves at the end slightly injured by damp) fol. Madrid, en la Imprenta del Reyno, 1632

ORIGINAL EDITION. Bernal Diaz was the companion of Cortes in his adventures and battles. See an interesting note as to the author and his work in Robertson's History, Vol. II. note 1.

- 509 Another copy, wants title and end, some leaves mended, (sold with all faults) fol. ib. 1633

- 510 Diaz del Castillo (Bernal) Historia de la Conquista de la Nueva España, 2 vols. half bound Mexico, 1854

- 511 DICCIONARIO DE LENGUA CASTELLANA, en que se explica el verdadero sentido de las Voces, con las Phrases, los Proverbios ó Refranes, etc. Compuesto por la REAL ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA, 6 vols. Spanish binding

folio, Madrid, 1729-70

BEST EDITION, with the quotations, authorities, and ancient Spanish proverbs. This copy has the second edition of Vol. 1 "corregida y aumentada" being all that was published of the revised edition.

- 512 DICCIONARIO UNIVERSAL DE HISTORIA Y DE GEOGRAFIA, con Noticias Historicas, Geograficas, Estadisticas, y Biograficas sobre las Americas en General, y especialmente sobre la Republica Mexicana, 7 vols. half bound, Mexico, 1853-55—Apéndice al Diccionario Universal de Historia y de Geografia, 3 vols. Mexico, 1856: together 10 vols. hf. bd. 4to. Mexico, 1853-56

This is a reprint of the Madrid Edition with very considerable additions exclusively on Mexican History and Geography, by a Society of Mexican Scholars, and contains a larger amount of information on these subjects than is to be found in any other work.

- 513 Dicelius (H.) Ad Novas Insulas Fortunatas Navigationem atque ex illis Optimos Fructus, Honores Philosophiæ et Artium Bonarum Supremos in Lipsiensis Academia Viris Juvenibus XXXVII. 4to. 1705

- 514 Diez de la Calle (Juan) Repertorio de los Tiempos. Cinco Tratados, sigue la Relacion de las Cosas Memorables sucedidas, assi en este Nuevo Mundo, como en las otras partes del, desde el año de 1520, que se conquisto este Reyno hasta el de 1590 (wants title, part of Prologue, and the corners of a few leaves, sold with all faults,) half mor. 4to. Mexico, 1590

- 515 Dillon (A.) *Beautés de l'Histoire du Mexique, plates, half morocco, uncut* Paris, 1821
- 516 Discurso Juridico que Propugna e Informa el derecho que à la propiedad del Mayorazgo, que fundaron J. G. de Luna y Doña Beatriz Gomes Davila, etc. folio, Mexico, 1710
- 517 Disertacion sobre la Escencia y Causas del Cisma, sús Males y Efectos, y Doctrinas que por lo comun lo preparan en las Naciones, *hf. bd.* 4to. Mexico, 1827
- 518 Disertacion que Manifiesta la propiedad que los Eclesiasticos tienen en sús Bienes, Mexico, 1834—Defensa del Ex-Ministro de Relaciones D. Lucas Alaman, *Mejico*, 1834—El Patronato Analizado, *ib.* 1833; and 2 other Tracts
- 519 Doctrina Pequena en Mexicano, EN IDIOMA MEXICANA, 16 pp. 48mo. Mexico, 1831
- 520 DOCUMENTOS HISTORICOS MEXICANOS. Four Series, viz.
 Documentos para la Historia la México. FIRST SERIES, 7 vols. in 4, *half mor.* *Mejico*, 1853-54
 Vol. 1 of this series contains the Diary of D. Gregorio Martin de Guijo, a Spanish lawyer residing in Mexico, comprising from the year 1648 to 1664. Vols. 2 and 3, the Diary of D. Ant. de Robles, 1665 to 1703. Vols. 4, 5, and 6, the Diary of D. Jose Manuel de Castro Santa Anna, from 1752 to 1758; and Vol. 7, an Anonymous Diary from 1675 to 1696, and the Diary of Jose Gomez, from 1776 to 1798.
 Documentos para la Historia de Mexico. SECOND SERIES, 4 vols. *half bound* *Mexico*, 1854-55
 This series contains a selection of various Historical documents, one volume being entirely occupied by papers on the tumult of 1624, proceeding from a dispute between the Viceroy of Mexico and the Archbishop of that See.
 Documentos para la Historia de Mexico. THIRD SERIES, 1 vol. folio, *half bound* *Mexico*, 1856
 Containing a selection of papers on the History, Chronology, and Mexican System of Astronomy; also on the Discovery and History of Texas and New Mexico.
 Documentos para la Historia de Mexico. FOURTH SERIES, 7 vols. *half bound* *Mexico*, 1856-57
 Comprises materials for the history of Sonora and Sinaloa: History of "la Nueva Viscaya" (Duraugo) and the History of the Missions in California, etc.
 Together 19 vols. in 17, *half bound*
 8vo. and folio, *Mexico*, 1853-57
- A MOST IMPORTANT SERIES FOR THE STUDENT IN MEXICAN HISTORY.

- 521 DOCUMENTOS HISTORICOS MEXICANOS. An extraordinary Collection of Treatises, Tracts, and Pamphlets on almost every subject that agitated the Spanish Colonies during the three centuries succeeding the discovery of America. The different views on the system of distribution are fully represented, as well as the struggle between the Monastic Orders who at first had procured for themselves the exclusive rule in all ecclesiastic affairs, the regular clergy being anxious to wrench their power and their influence from them ; almost everything that was published upon the celebrated question between the elected Archbishop and Viceroy of Mexico, D. Juan de Palafox and the Society of Jesus, and a variety of other subjects. IN ALL ABOUT 350 TRACTS AND PAMPHLETS, INCLUDING A FEW IN MANUSCRIPT, *the whole bound in 33 vols.*

folio, printed at *Mexico, Lima, Madrid, etc.*
1604-1852

This collection forms an invaluable mass of Historical information, such as we believe never before to have been offered to public competition.

A LIST OF THE SUBJECTS CONTAINED IN THE VARIOUS VOLUMES:

Repartimentos y Doctrinas.	Alegaciones Jurídicas,
Relaciones y Sucesos.	1721-1727.
Arzobispo de Mexico.	Ditto, 1753-1769.
Obispado de Mechoacan y	Mayorazgos.
Nueva Vizcaya.	Casa de Moneda.
Residencias.	Sermones.
Obispado de Puebla.	Causas Criminales.
Orden de S. Francisco.	Representaciones Ecclesi-
Cuestiones Religiosos.	asticas.
Ordenes Monasticas.	Variedades Ecclesiasticas
Convento de Jesus Maria.	Matrimonio, Patronato y
Colegio de Todos Santos	Capellanias.
Variedades.	Asuntos de Religiosos,
Pleito de los Jesuitas con	2 vols.
la Casa de Miraflores.	Asuntos Ecclesiasticos.
Question de Diezmos,	Variedades, etc. etc. 2 vols.
2 vols.	Informe del Virey Ortega,
	MS.

- 522 DOCUMENTOS HISTORICOS MEXICANOS. A Collection of Sixty-eight Treatises on Mexican Affairs, Legal Cases, etc. SOME VERY SCARCE AND CURIOUS

folio, *Mexico*, 1635, etc.

- 523 Documentos Mexicanos. A Collection of Twenty Treatises, Law Suits, Legal Cases, etc. *some very scarce and curious*

folio, *Mexico*, 1697, etc.

- 524 Documentos Mexicanos. A Collection of XI. Printed Papers and Documents relative to the Government of Mexico,—“Historia de la Orden Mexicana de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe,” *with folding plate*, etc. bound in 1 vol. *half calf* folio, *Mexico*, 1618-54
- 525 Documentos Oficiales de la Revolucion de Jalisco, *Guadalajara*, 1852—De el Sr. Cevallos, de la Situacion actual, del Plan de Jalisco y del General Uruga, por unos Michoacanos, *Mexico*, 1853—Fundacion y Descripcion de la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Guadalajara, *and 46 other Tracts* *Mexico*, etc. 1852-59
- 526 Documents Officiels échangés entre les États-Unis et l’Angleterre au sujet de l’Amérique Centrale *Paris*, 1856
- 527 Domenech (L’Abbé Em.) La Vérité sur lo Livre des Sauvages, *curious plates* *Paris*, 1861
- 528 DOMINICANS. Haec sunt Acta Capitali Generalis Bononiæ, celebrati in Conuento Sancti Dominici in festo Sanctiss. Pentecostes Anno Domini Millesimo quingentissimo quarto: Die Vigesimo Maij. Sub Reverendissimo Patre Frate Vincentio Justiniano Chiense Sacræ S. Theologie Professore Magistro Generali Ordinis Predicatorû Diffinientibus Reverendis Diffinitoribus: videlicet, *woodcuts*, *Impressa sunt hæc Acta, Mexici apud Petrum Ocharte, Typographum, Anno Domini, 1567, Die quinto decima mensis Aprilis*—Haec sunt Acta Capituli Generalis Romæ Celebrati, in Conventu S. Mariæ super Minervam in Festo Sacratiss. Pent. *Hispani, ex Officina Fernandi Diaz, in Via Serpentina, 1569*—Haec sunt Acta Capituli Generalis Romæ celebrati in Conventu S. Mariæ super Minervam in festo Sanctiss. Pentecostes. A.D. 1580, (*wants corner of last leaf*), *Romæ, apud Haeredes Antonio Bladii impressores Camerales*, in 1 vol. *half bound* 4to. *Mexico*, 1567, etc.

The first Article in the above Collection is of EXCESSIVE RARITY AND PROBABLY UNIQUE, we have been unable to trace notice of it by any Bibliographer, and it appears hitherto to have been unknown. As a specimen of typography and wood engraving in the infancy of Printing in the new World, it is of peculiar interest, also for Biographical notices of members of the Dominican order then living in Mexico.

- 529 DOMINICANS. Acta Capituli Generalis Romæ in Conventu S. Mariæ super Mineruam celebrati. In Festo S. Pentecostes IX. Junij Anno 1612, sub. Rev. P. Fr. Seraphino Sicco Papiensi, *Mexici, J. Ruyz*, 1613—Acta Capituli Generalis Bononiæ. In Conventu S. Dominici Ordinis Prædicatorum celebrati, Junij, 1615—

Acta Capituli Generalis, Ulyssiponæ in Conventu S. Dominici Ordinis Prædicatorum celebrati Junii 3, 1618—Hæ sunt Provisiones pro bono Regimine Provincialium *Indiarum Occidentalium* Ordinis Fratrum Prædicatorum, etc. *Hipali, excudebat Franciscus de Lira Año, 1619*—Acta Capituli Generalis Mediolani in Conventu S. Eustorgii Ordinis Prædicatorum celebrati, XV. Maij, 1622—Acta Capituli Provincialis celebrati in Imperiali S. P. N. Dominici Mexicano Conventu, Die XV. Maij, 1773, *Mexico, typis Lic. D. Jos. Juarigi, 1773, etc. in 1 vol. half mor.*

4to. *Mexico, etc. 1619-1773*

- 530 Dominicans. Acta Capituli Provincialis celebrati in hoc Imperiali S. Dominici Mexiceo Ceonobio die 6 Maij, 1809, *Mexici, 1809*; and 8 other Tracts on the same subject: in 1 vol. *half mor.* 4to. *Mexico, 1809-59*

- 531 Dominguez (Francisco) Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana puesto en el IDIOMA TOTONACO de la Cierra (*sic*) baja de Naoling, distinto de la Cierra alta de Papautla, cura interno de Xalpan, *hf. bd.*

Reimpresso en Puebla, [Mexico], en la Imprenta del Hospital de San Pedro, 1837

- 532 Doppelmayer (J. G.) Gründliche Anweisung zur Beschreibung Grosser Sonnen-Uhren, *plates, including map of America folio, Nürnberg, 1719*

A curious work on Dialling, unmentioned by Lalande.

- 533 D'Orbigny (M. Alcide) Voyage Pittoresques dans les deux Amériques, [from Columbus to Phipps] *map and numerous plates, hf. bound* 4to. *Paris, 1836*

- 534 Dralse' de Grandpierre (Le Sieur) Relation de divers Voyages faits dans l'Afrique, dans l'Amérique, et aux Indes Occidentales *Paris, 1718*

- 535 Dreyss (Ch.) Cronología Universal, aumentada por D. Antonio Ferrer Del Rio, *hf. morocco* *Madrid, 1862*

- 536 Dufey (B. J.) Die Revolutionen von Süd-America und Mexico *Ilmenau, 1827*

- 537 Dumont (M.) Mémoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, contenant ce qui y est arrivé de plus memorable depuis l'année 1687 jusqu'à 1753, composés sur les Mémoires de M. Dumont par M. l'Abbé Le Mascrier, *maps, 2 vols. boards, uncut* *Paris, 1753*

M. Dumont, an Officer in the service of France, was employed 25 years in Louisiana. The work contains interesting particulars relative to the manners and customs of the Indians, etc.

- 538 Dunglas (P. M.) Breve Exposicion de la enfermedad del Illmo. Sr. Benavente Arzobispo de Lima *Lima, 1839*

- 539 Duran (Diego) Historia de las Indias de Nueva-España y Islas de Tierra Firme Publica con Notas é Illustraciones J. F. Ramirez, Vol. 1, *all published, hf. calf* royal 4to. *Mexico*, 1867
An important work on Mexican Antiquities.
- 540 D'Urville (Dumont). Voyage au Pole sud et dans l'Océanie sur les Corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville, *maps*, 10 vols. *cloth* *Paris*, 1841-46
- 541 Duvalon (Berquin) Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en l'année 1802, *map, uncut* *Paris*, 1803
- 542 East India Company. Placcaet dande doorluchtige ende Hoogh-Moghende Heeren Staten Generael, 'op't stuck van't verkoopen, ende transporteren van Actien inde Oost-Indische Compagnie 4to. *In's Gravenhage*, 1623
- 543 Ebert (Friedrich A.) Allgemeines Bibliographisches Lexicon, 2 vols. *hf. calf* 4to. *Leipzig*, 1821-30
- 544 Echeverz (Pedro Ignacio de) Relacion Historica de la Fundacion de este Convento de Nuestra Señora del Pilar, etc. 4to. *Mexico*, 1793
- 545 Eder (Fran. Xav.) Descriptio Provinciæ in Regno Peruano, *hf. morocco, uncut* *Budæ*, 1791
- 546 Educacion. Discurso Pronunciado á la Oficialidad por el Señor Don Rafael Vasco. *México*, 1788—CARRANZA (J. M.) Discurso sobre el Establecimiento de una Escuela Publica Gratuita de Primeras Letras y Christiana Educacion de los Niños Pobres, *Mexico*, 1788—GUTIERREZ (M. AUG.) Dos Discursos sobre la mucha importancia de la Buena Educacion y enseñanza de las primeras Letras á los Niños, *Mexico*, 1820: in 1 vol. *hf. morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1788-1820
- 547 Edwards (Frank S.) Campaign in New Mexico with Colonel Doniphan *Philadelphia*, 1847
- 548 Eguia y Moro (J. P.) Publicas Demostraciones de Celebridad y Jubilo que este Real Tribunal del Proto Medico de N. E. *hf. morocco* 4to. *México*, por D. Felipe de Zúñiga, y Ontiveros, n. d.
- 549 Eguiara et Eguren (Jo. Jos. de) Prælectio Theologica, *hf. morocco* 4to. *Mexici, apud M. de Rivera*, 1747
- 550 Eguiara y Eguren (J. Jos. de) La Muger Edificativa Panegyrico Funebre en Honras de la M. AUG. NICH. MARIA, Abbadesa tercera vez quo fue, del Convento de San Phelipe de Jesus y Pobres Capuchinas de Mexico, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1755

- 551 **EGUIARA ET EGUREN (JO. JOS. DE) BIBLIOTHECA MEXICANA**, Tomus Primus, exhibens Litteras A. B. C. *all published, hf. morocco folio, Mexico, 1755*
 "Ex nova typographia in ædibus authoris editioni ejusdem bibliotheca destinata." It is unfortunate that no more of this important work was published. It is probable that not many copies were printed of this volume, as it is not often met with."—*Rich.*
- 552 **Eguiara y Eguren.** Tierna Demonstracion, en las Solemnnes y Devotas Exequias del J. Jos. de Equiara y Eguren, con Funebris Declamatio, por J. Rodriguez, et Arizpe, *half mor. 4to. Mexico, 1763*
- 553 **Elhuyar (Fausto de)** Indagaciones sobre la Amonedacion en Nueva España, *Spanish binding Madrid, 1818*
- 554 **Emory (W. H.)** Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including part of the Arkansas, del Norte, and Gila Rivers, *map and plates, hf. bd. Washington, 1848*
- 555 **Emory (W. H.)** Report of the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey made under the Direction of the Secretary of the Interior, *numerous plates, (some coloured), maps, etc. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1857-59*
- 556 **Engel (Bailly d')** Essai sur cette question, Quand et comment l'Amerique a-t-elle été peuplée d'Hommes et d'Animaux *4to. Amst. 1767*
- 557 **Epinicios Gratulatorios.** Trofeo de la Justicia Española en el Castigo de la alevosia Francesca (*in Verse*), 1691 —Noticias Sagrada que a Mayor Honra y Gloria de Dios y de S. S. M. Maria Sra. Nuestra Retorna la Ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles, en esta Nueva España, en Obsequissa Gratitude regraciado la fervorosa devocion de la Ciudad de Sevilla, etc. in 1 vol. *4to. 1691*
- 558 **Ercilla (Alonso de)** La Araucana, Primera Secunda, y Tercera Parte, *Madrid, 1733*—La Arucana, Quarta y Quinte Parte, en que se prosigue, y acaba, la Historia de A. de Ercilla hasta la Reducion del Valle de Arauco, en el Reyno de Chile por D. DIEGO S. OSORIO, *Madrid, 1735: 2 vols. in 1, half bound folio, Madrid, 1733-35*
- Cervantes, in speaking of Don Quixote's Library, has ranked 'Araucana' among the choicest treasures of the Castilian Muse.
- 559 **Erci (Jo.)** Disquisitiones duæ Historico-Antiquariæ prior de Veterum Septentrionalium iuprimis Islandorum Peregrinationibus *Lipsiæ, 1755*
- 560 **ESCALANTE (THOMAS DE)** Vida del Venerable Padre BARTHOLOME CASTAÑO, de la Compañia de Jesus, que dio a los superiores de las Casas, y Colegios desta Provincia de Nueva-España, etc. *portrait, half bound, VERY SCARCE 4to. Mexico, por Juan de Ribera, 1679*

- 561 Escalante (Franciscus de la Estela) *Illustrium Autorum Collectanea ad usum Studiosæ Juventutis Facta. Per Congregationem B. Marie Virginis Annuntiatae, auctoritate Apostolica institutam in Latinitatis Rhetoricæ; Gymnasij Collegii Mexicani Societatis Jesu, vellum, (wormed, title torn) unmentioned by Brunet*
Mexici, H. Martinez, 1604
- 562 Escalona y Calatayud (Jos. de) *Instruccion â la Perfecta Vida: Maximas para su logro â Personas de todos Estados, vellum* 4to. *J. B. de Hogal, 1737*
- 563 Escaudon (Juan de) und Rusdorfer (B.) *Geschichte von Paraguay* *Frankfort, 1769*
- 564 Escobar (Diego Antonio de) *Sermon Epidictico que en las Honras de P. F. Fernando Alonso Gonzalez, half morocco* 4to. *Mexico, J. B. de Hogal, 1732*
- 565 Escoiquiz (D. Juan de) *México Conquistada Poema Heroico, 3 vols. calf* *Madrid, 1798*
- 566 Escriche (Don Joaquin) *Diccionario Razonado de Legislacion y Jurisprudencia. Nueva Edicion, Aumentada con Nuevos Articulos, Notas y Adiciones sobre el derecho Americano* 4to. *Paris, n.d.*
- 567 Escudero (J. A. de) *Noticias Estadisticas del Estado de CHIHUAHUA, Mexico, 1834—Noticias Estadisticas del Estado de DURANGO, Mexico, 1849—Noticias Estadisticas de Sonora y Sinaloa, Mexico, 1849; in 1 vol. hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico, 1834-49*
- 568 Espejo Juridico *Informe que hace la parte de la Santa Iglesia de Durango, Obispado del Reyno de la Nueva Vizcaya, en el Pleto que sigue con las Santas Iglesias Cathedralas de Valladolid y Guadalupe* fol. *Mexico J. B. de Hogal, 1738*
- 569 ESPINOSA (ISIDRO FELIX) *Ex Guardian de Colegio de la Santa Cruz de Queretaro. EL PEREGRINO SEPTENTRIONAL ATLANTE, DELINEADO EN LA VIDA DEL PADRE ANTONIO DE MARGIL de Jesus, Prefecto de las Misiones de Propaganda Fide en todas Indias occidentales, half bound, VERY SCARCE* 4to. *Valencia, 1742*
- 570 ESPINOSA (ISIDRO FELIX DE) *CHRONICA APOSTOLICA y Seraphica de todos los Colegios de Propaganda Fide de esta Nueva-Espana de Missioneros Franciscanos Observantes Parte Primera. Mexico, por la Viuda de J. B. de Hogal, 1746—ARRICIVITA (JUAN DOMINGO) CRÓNICA SERAFICA y Apostolica del Colegio de Propaganda Fide de la Santa Cruz de QUÉRETARO en la Nueva Espana, Segunda Parte. Mexico, por D. F. de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, 1792—Together 2 vols. half calf, good sound copy* folio, *Mexico, 1746-92*
- This curious and interesting work, relating to the Early Missions in South America, is of extremely rare occurrence, even in Mexico.

- 571 Espinosa (Isidro Felix de) El Cherubin Custodio de el Arbol de la Vida la Santa Cruz de Queretaro. Vida del V. Siervo de Dios Antonio de los Angeles, Bustamente, *half bound (bottom of title page and first leaf of Dedication defective)* 4to. Mexico, 1731
- 572 Espinosa de los Monteros (Ignacio) Oracion Funebre en Honras de Fr. Jos. Anfosso, Mayoral, Commissario General de esta Provincia de el Espiritu Santo de Nueva España, y Philipinas, *hf. bd.* 4to. Mexico, 1756
- 573 Espinosa de los Monteros (Ignacio) Oracion continua Funebre, que en las Honras de Fr. JOSEPH ANFOSSO, MAYORAL, Commissario General de esta Provincia de el Espiritu Santo de Nueva España, y Philipinas, etc. *hf. bd.* 4to. Mexico, 1756
- 574 Espinosa (Pedro) *Obispo de Guadalajara*. Cartas Pastorales, 7 Tracts bound in 1 vol. *half mor.* 4to. Guadalajara, 1856-60
- 575 Espinosa (Pedro) Observaciones contra del libro titulado "El Retrato de la Virgen," Mexico, 1850—Perez y Hernandez (J. M.) Discorso, 27 Sept. 1850, Mexico, 1850—Sollano (J. M. Diaz de) Dictamen sobre una obra Mysterios de la Inquisicion, Mexico, 1850 : in 1 vol. *half bound* 1850
- 576 ESQUEMELIN (J.) HISTORIE DER BOECANIERS, of Vrybuyters van America, van haar eerste Beginzelin tot deze tegenwoordige tyd toe, *plates* 4to. Amst. N. ten Hoorn, 1700
- 577 Esquemeling (J.) Histoire des Avanturiers des Boucaniers, et de la Chambre des Comptes. Établie dans les Indies, *engraved title and map (no plates, and a small hole in printed title)* 2 vols. in 1 Paris, 1778
- 578 Esquibel, y Vargas (Aug. Francisco) El Fenix de el Amor 4to. Mexico, *Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1764
- 579 Estatutos y Ordenaciones segun las Bulas que nuestro S. Padre Inocencio XI. expedió para los Colegios de Misioneros. . . . para el Colegio de Propaganda Fide de nuestro Seráfico Padre de San Francisco de Pachuca en la Nueva España, *half morocco* 4to. Madrid, 1791
- 580 Esteyneffer (Juan de) Fiorilegio Medicinal de todas las Enfermedades, sacado de varios y clasicos Autores, y de los fatta de Medicos, en particular para las Provincias Remotas, etc. (*Title and a few leaves a little defective*) 4to. Amst. 1712
- This excellent Treatise was written by a Jesuit, for the use of the Missions of that order, and contains very curious information respecting the diseases most usual amongst the Mexican Indians; also as to the Weeds and Herbages and their medicinal use.

- 581 Estatutos de la Santa Iglesia de México, 1585, Revisados,
Latin and Spanish, half mor. *México*, 1859
- 582 Examen Canonico-Legal de la Libertad Religiosa de las
Provincias de la Descalcèz de estos Reynos de España,
y de las de San Diego de Mexico, y San Gregorio de
Philipinas, para el manejo de sus negocios en esta
Corte, segun el arbitrio de los Prelados de ellas
folio [*México, n. d.*]
- 583 Exêquias del Señor D. Manuel Ignacio Gonzalez del
Campillo, dignísimo Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles
celebradas 26 y 27 de Nov. 1813, *hf. bd.*
4to. *México*, 1814
- 584 Exêquias Reales en Mexico, de D. Isabel de Braganza,
D. Maria Luisa de Borbon, Carlos IV. etc. *folded
plate* folio, *México*, 1820
- 585 Extracto del hecho, y breves Apuntes de Derecho en el
Pleyto qui sigue D. E. M. Faxardo, como marido de
D. Doña Ysabel de Andrade, contra D. Pedro Valbu-
ena, sobre aver Fallecido Intestada
folio, *México, J. B. de Hogal*, 1732
- 586 Eyzaguirre (J. J. Victor) Los Intereses Catolicos en
América, 2 vols. *hf. morocco gilt* *Paris*, 1859
- 587 FABIAN Y FUERO. Coleccion de Providencias Diocesanas
del Obispado de la Puebla de los Angeles, hechas y
Ordenadas por D. Francisco Fabian y Fuero, Obispo
de dicha Ciudad y Obispado, del Consejo de su Mag.
etc. 2 vols. in 1, *hf bound*
*Imprenta del Real Seminario Palafoxiana de la
expresada Ciudad*, 1770
- An important work on the Ecclesiastical History of the
Diocese of Puebla.
- 588 Fabry (Jos. Ant.) Compendiosa Demonstracion de los
crecidos adelantamientos, que puidere lograr la Real
Hacienda mediante la rebaja en el precio del Azogue,
que se consume para el laborio de las Minas, etc. *hf. bd.*
(wormed) *México*, 1743
- 589 Facio (José Ant.) Memoria que sobre los sucesos del
Tiempo de sa Ministerio, etc. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1835
- 590 Falkenstein (Karl) Geschichte der Geographischen Ent-
deckungsreisen, 4 vols. in 1 *Dresden*, 1828
- 591 Farfan (Agostin) Obras Medicina, *woodcut portrait, half
morocco (imperfect)*
4to. *México, en casa de Antonio Ricardo*, 1579

Farfan was one of the first who exercised the science of
medicine in America. The work is very rare, and this
edition is unknown to Beristain, Rich, and other bib-
liographers.

- 592 Famin (M. César) Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos-Ayres; Patagonie, Terre-du Feu et Archipel des Malouines par M. Frédéric Lacroix; Iles Diverses par B. de St. Vincent, *hf. calf* *Paris, 1740*
- 593 FARNECIO (YSABEL) *Princesa de Parma*, Reales Exequias de la Ser. Señora Da. Ysabel Farnecio, celebradas en la Santa Iglesia Cathedral en le Imperial Corte Mexicana los dias 27 y 28 de Febrero de 1767 (*wormed*), *plates*—Laudatio Funebri Elisabethæ Farnesiæ—El Character de la Aug. Isabel Farnesio (*wants after p. 30 with large folding plate*—MORAL Y CASTILLO (Jos. ANT. DE) Sermon Panegyrico Funebre, que en las Reales Exequias de la Isabel Farnesio, il dia 29 Jan. 1767: in 1 vol. *half morocco*
4to *Mexico, et en Puebla de los Angeles, Año 1767*
- 594 Fasciculus Geographicus complectens Præcipuarum totius orbis Regionum tabulas circiter Centum, una cum earundem Enarrationibus, *curious old coloured maps, including one of America, engraved title, etc.*
Colonia, 1608
- 595 Federmanns (N.) und Stades (H.) Reisen in Süd Amerika, 1529 bis 1555, herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Klüpfel, *half morocco* *Stuttgart, 1859*
- 596 Felipe de Jesus, *Proto-Martir de Japon, y Patron de su Patria Mexico*, Vida de, *engraved title*
4to. *México, 1807*
- 597 FERNANDEZ (FR. ALONSO) HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA DE NUESTROS TIEMPOS, que es compendio de los excelentes frutos que en ellos el Estado Ecclesiastico y Sagradas Religiones han hecho y hazen en la conversion de Idolatrias y reduccion de hereges, etc, *hf. bd.*
folio, *Toledo, 1611*
- The principal part of this work relates to the conversion of the Indians and the progress of religion in America.
- 598 Fernandez (Alonso) Historia y Anales Rosario (*title and a few leaves defective*) 4to. *Madrid, 1652*
- 599 Fernandez (Justino) Disertacion leida en la Academia de Jurisprudencia Teorico-Practica, el dia 30 de Junio, de 1852 *Mexico, 1852*
- 600 Fernandez (Mariano) Baluartes de México, Descripcion Historica de las Cuatro Milagrosas Imágenes de Nuestra Señora, que se veneran en la Ciudad de México, *half bound* *Mejico, 1820*
- 601 FERNANDEZ (J. P.) RELACION HISTORIAL DE LAS MISIONES DE LOS INDIOS, QUE LLAMAN CHIQUITOS, que estan à cargo de los Padres de la Compania de Jesus de la Provincia del Paraguay, *half bound, very scarce*
4to. *Madrid, 1726*

- 602 FERNANDEZ DE SANTA CRUZ (MANUEL) *Obispo de la Puebla*. Octava Maravilla del Nuevo Mundo en la Gran Capilla del Rosario, *half morocco*, RARE
4to. *Puebla (Mexico) por de Fernandez de Leon*, 1690
- 603 FERNANDO VI. FESTIVAS ACLAMACIONES DE LA CIUDAD DE MEXICO. El Sol en Leon Solemnes aplausos conque, el Rey N. S. D. Fernando VI. Sol de las Españas, fué celebrado el dia 11 de Febrero del Año de 1747. Por J. M. de Abarça, y J. F. de Cuevas, Aguirre, y Espinosa, *vellum* 4to. *Mexico*, 1748
- 604 Fernando VI. El Iris Diadema Immortal. Descripcion de los Festivos aplausos conque celebró la Feliz Elevacion al Trono de N. Rey del Fernando VI. Emperador de las Indias. El Real Tribunal del Protomedicato de esta Nueva España. A direcion del Fidelisimo zelo del D. N. J. Torres Escribiala, por D. J. G. de Campos y Martinez, *en Prose and Verse, with curious plates of emblems*; La Corona sin Termino, Oracion Panegyrica, con la Coronacion de N. Rey D. Fernando VI. Prepico del J. M. G. E. de Ytta y Parra, *half morocco*
4to. *Mexico, por la Viuda de D. J. B. de Hogal*, 1748
- 605 Fernando VI. Consudos Funerales, que la Ciudad de Antequera Ministre á la Catholica Magestad el Señ. D. Fernando VI. Emperador de las Indias, en las dos Oraciones Funebres, en las Exequias de sú Esposa, la Señora Dona Maria Barbara de Portugal, *hf. bd.*
4to. *Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1759
- 606 Fernando VII. Quiñones (J. Garcia) Descripcion de las Demonstraciones con que la Ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles, Segunda de este Reyno de Nueva España, etc. 4to. *Imprenta de D. Pedro de la Rosa*, 1809
- 607 Ferdinand VII. Ensayo Imparcial sobre el Gobierno del Rey D. Ferdinand VII. *Paris*, 1824
- 608 Ferrer del Rio (Ant.) Historia del Reinado de Carlos III. en España, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. *half morocco*
Madrid, 1856
- 609 Ferry (G.) Vagabond Life in Mexico *New York*, 1856
- 610 Feuillee (P. L.) Beschreibung zur Arzenen dienlicher Pflanzen welche in den Reichen des Mittägegen America, in Peru und Chily, *coloured Botanical plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1756-57
- 611 Finance, etc. Memoria de Hacienda durante el Tiempo en que F. M. Lambardo, *Mexico*, 1840—Segunda Parte de Vaya Algo sobre Hacienda, *Mex.* 1840—Dos Palabras al Escmo. Presidente de la República sobre la Suspension General de Pagos, *Mexico*, 1846—Plan de Hacienda para la Republica Mexicana, *ib.* 1847—Piezas Justificativas de Mexico, *ib.* 1849—Espocicion que el

Ministro de Hacienda, *ib.* 1850—Esteva (J. I.) Exposicion sú Ministro de Hacienda, *ib.* 1851, in 1 vol. *half calf* 1840-51

An interesting collection of Pamphlets on Financial Questions, chiefly relating to loans obtained in England.

- 612 Figueroa (Pedro Pardo de) *Obispo de San Tiago de Goathemala*. Los Talentos mejor multiplicados en las Gloriosas hazanas de un Principe Religioso y Pastor Cabellero D. F. Pedro Pardo de Figuera, [*in Prose and Verse*,] y Sermon Panegirico y Funebre, por M. DE BENJUMEA: in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 4to. *Goathemala*, 1751
- 613 Filisolo (Vincente) Memorias para la Historia de la Guerra de Tejas, (*titles in MS. wants the preliminary pages to vol. 1, and the first 4 leaves are slightly defective*,) 2 vols. *half morocco* Mexico, 1848
- 614 Fischer (C. A.) Beyträge zur genauern Kenntniß der Spanischen Besitzungen in Amerika Dresden, 1802
- 615 FLORENCIA (FRANCISCO DE) Historia de la Provincia de la Compania de Jesus, de Nueva España, Tomo Primero dividida en ocho libros, *half calf* folio, por J. G. Carrascoso, 1694

The author was a native of Florida, born 1620. He dedicated himself chiefly to the pursuit of historical literature. The History of the Order of the Jesuits in Mexico is amongst the most esteemed and rarest of his works.

- 616 Florencia (Francisco de) Descripcion Historica y Moral del Yermo de S. Miguel de las Cuevas en el Reyno de Nueva-España, con un Breve compendio de la Vida del V. Anachoreta Fray Bartholomé de Jesus Maria, *half morocco* Cadiz, por C. de Requena, (1689)
- 617 Florencia (Francisco de) Narracion de la Mirabillosa Aparicion que hizo el Archangel de San Miguel, etc. *limp vellum* 4to. *Sevilla*, [1692]
- 618 Another copy, (*the title, first and last leaves are mended and a little defective*,) *half morocco* 4to. [*Mexico*, 1692]
- 619 FLORENCIA (FRANCISCO DE) LA ESTRELLA DE EL NORTE DE MEXICO en la Historia de la Milagrosa Imagen de Maria SS. de Guadalupe, *half morocco* Mexico, *Imprenta de Ant. Velazquez, à costa del dicho D. Juan Leonardo*, 1741
- 620 Another copy 4to. *Mexico*, 1741
- 621 Another edition 4to. *Madrid*, 1785
- 622 FLORENCIA (FRANCISCO DE) ZODIACO MARIANO, y Milagrosas Imagenes de la misma Señora, que se veneran en esta America Septentrional, y Reynos de la Nueva España, *half calf* 4to. *Mexico, Imprenta del Colegio de San Ildefonso*, 1755

- 623 Florencia (Francisco de) Origen del celebre Santuario de Nuestra Señora de San Juan en la Nueva Galicia, *vellum* *Reimpreso en Mexico, 1783*
- 624 Florencia (Francesca) Origen del celebre Santuario de Nuestra Señora de San Juan, del Obispado de Guadalupe en la América Septentrional, y Noticia Cierta de los milagros favores, etc. (*some leaves injured by worm,*) *reimpresa en Mexico, 1801*—Regla de la Gloriosa Santa Clara, con las Constituciones de las Monjas Capuchinas, *reimpresa en Mexico (date cut off,)* 2 vols. in 1, *half bound* *v. y.*
- 625 Flores (Jose) Especificio Descubierto en el Reyno de Goatemala para la Curacion dell horrible mal del Cancro, *Mexico, 1782*—Moreno (M. A.) Carta Apologética de las Reflexiones sobre el uso de las Lagartijas *4to. Mexico, 1782*
- 626 FLORES Y RIBERA (JOS. ANT.) *Obispo de S. Iglesia de Leon de Nicaragua.* Elogios Funebres: Oratio y Sermon Funebre en las Honras del J. A. de Flores y Ribera. 29 y 30 de Octubre de 1756, *hf. bd.* *4to. Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1757*
- 627 Flores de Ribera (Jos. Ant.) Manifesto Juridico, en que por parte de D. Nicolas Benitez Coronel, como Marido de Doña Maria Josepha de Paz Cortes y Monroy, etc. folio, *J. R. de Hogal, 1740*
- 628 Flores de Valdes (Roderigo Garcia) Sermon en las Honras Funebres que hizo el Religiosissimo convento de S. Phelippe de Jesus, de Madres Capuchinas de Mexico á la V. M. SOR TERESA MARIA DE GUZMAN, Fondadora de dicho Convento, *half. mor.* *4to. Mexico, por R. Culderon, 1707*
- 629 Folletin del Diario Oficial del Gobierno de la República Mejicana, Nos. 1 to 4, *Mejico, 1853*—Boletin de la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Vol. II. Nos. 1 to 3 *royal Svo. Mexico, 1865*
- 630 FONSECA (FABIAN DE) Y D. CARLOS URRUTIA, Historia GENERAL DE REAL HACIENDA, escrita por Orden del Virey Conde de Revillagigedo, 6 vols. *half morocco* *Mexico, 1845-53*
- An extremely rare work, containing an immense amount of statistical information on the condition of Mexico under the Spanish Government. It was not intended for publication, but the MS. having been found in the Archives of Mexico after the Declaration of Independence, it was printed by permission of the supreme Government.
- 631 Fossey (M. de) Viage à Mejico, *plates, hf. bd. Mejico, 1844*
- 632 Fonte (Pedro Jos. de) Arzobispo de Mexico; } Cartas, Pastorales, Proclama a los Fieles Vasallos de Fernando VII. etc. 4 Tracts in 1 vol. *half mor. 4to. Mexico, 1816*

- 633 Franci (Jacobi) Relationis Historicæ continuatio, oder Warhafftige Beschreibung aller Fürnemen und Gedenckwürdigen Historien, etc. *maps and plates*, 10 vols. in 1, *vellum, with clasps* 4to. 1608-13
- 634 Francisci (Erasmus) Neu-Polirter Geschichte-Kunst- und Sitten-Spiegel ausländischer Völcker, der Sineser, Japaner, Indostaner, Javaner, Malabaren, Peruaner, Mexicaner, Brasslianer, Guineer, etc. In Sechs Bückern, *plates, calf* folio, *Nürnberg*, 1670
- 635 FRANCO (SEBASTIAN) WELTBUCH, spiegel und bildtnis des Gantzen Erdtbodens von Seb. Franco Wordensi in Vier Bücher, nemlich in Asiam, Aphricam, Europam, und Americam (*a little wormed*) *old stamped oaken binding* folio, 1542
- 636 Franco (Sebastian) Weltbüch—Another copy, *hf. mor.* folio, *Anno* 1534
- 637 Freemasonry. Ilustracion sobre la Sociedad de los Frac-masons, *hf. bound* 4to. *Mexico*, 1822
- 638 Frémont (Capt. J. C.) Report of the First and Second Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon, and North Carolina, 1842, 1843, and 1844
Washington, 1845
- 639 French (B. F.) Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing translations of rare Documents relating to that State, with Notes and Introduction, parts 2, 3, and 5, *facsimiles of Autographs*, 3 vols. *cloth*
New York, 1850-58
- 640 FRENCH EXPEDITION TO MEXICO. Suplemento al Diario del Gobierno de Méjico, Num. 1066, contiene el ultimatum remitido por S. E. el Sr. Baron Deffaudis, *Méjico*, 1838 — Exposicion del Ex-Ministro que la suscribe, sobre las differcias con Francia, *Mexico*, 1839 — Documentos que se citan en esta esposicion relativos à los Tratados con Francia—Justa Represalia en desagravio del Honor Nacional contra malignidad, in-actitud e injusticia con que el Baron Deffaudis, por J. J. Canseca, *Méjico*, 1839; and others, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* *Méjico*, 1838-39
An interesting collection of Pamphlets relating to the first French Expedition to Mexico, under the command of Admiral Baudin, in 1838.
- 641 Frezier (H.) Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chily et du Perou, 1712, 13, et 14, *maps and plates, calf* 4to. *Paris*, 1716
- 642 Frezier (H.) Reis-Beschryving door de Zuid-Zee, langs de Kusten van Chili, Peru, en Brazil opgesteld op eene Reistocht gedaan in de jaren 1712, 1713, en 1714, *maps and plates, fine clean copy, hf. morocco, top edge gilt* 4to. *Amst.* 1718
- 643 Another copy, *maps and plates* 4to. *Amst.* 1718

- 644 Friedmaan (Dr. S.) Niederländisch-Ost- und West-indien
München, 1860
- 645 FROBISHER (MARTIN) HISTORIA NAVIGATIONIS MARTINI
FORBISSEII in Septentrionis et Occidentis . . . ex
Gallico in Latinum Sermonem à Joh. Thoma Freigio
translata, et Noribergergæ, antè A. 94, cum præfa-
tione utili, observationib. aliquot et appendicè edita,
denuò prodit, é Muséo D. Capelli, P. P.

4to. *Hamburg*, 1675

This copy has the plate, which is generally wanting.

- 646 Froebell (Julius) Seven Years Travels in Central America,
Northern Mexico, etc. *woodcuts* 1859
- 647 Froger (F.) Relation d'un Voyage fait en 1695, 1696, and
1697, aux Côtes d'Afrique, Détroit de Magellan,
Bresel, Cayenne et Isles Antilles, *maps and plates*,
hf. vellum Amst. 1699
- 648 Another copy Amst. 1699
- 649 Fuchsi (Samuelis) Metoposcopia et Ophthalmoscopia,
curious plates Argentinæ, 1615
- 650 Funeral Gratitude con que la Religiosa comunidad del
convento de N. S. P. San Francisco de la Ciudad de la
Puebla de los Angeles, contribuye à las Exequias de D.
Andre de Arce, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Puebla*, 1774
- 651 Funeral Orations. Oracion Funebre que en las Exequias
Militares celebrados el dia, 28 Nov. 1786—Oratio in
Funere Caroli III. *folding plate*, 1789—Exêquias de
Carlos Tercero, 1789—Sermon que en las Honras del
Señor D. B. Ladron de Guevara, *portrait*, 1804—Lau-
datio Funeris F. A. de Lorenzana, *port. Roma*, 1804—
Exêquias del J. C. Ruiz de Cabañas y Crespo se cele-
braron en la S. Iglesia Catedral de Guadalajara,
1825—Exequias del Cosme de Mier y Trespalacios,
1806; etc. 4to. *Mexico*, 1786-1825
- 652 FUNERAL SERMONS AND ORATIONS. COLECCION DE HON-
RAS FUNEBRAS MEXICANA, 1666-1699, viz. Oratoria
Parentatio, qua Casareæ Angelorum vrbis Americanæ
magnum, meritumq'. dolorum testatus est in acerbo
PHILIPPI IV. Magni Hispaniarum et Indiarum Regis
funere, D. GREGORIUS LOPEZ A MENDIZABAL, *Mexici*,
ex Typographia, B. Calderon, 1666—Porrás (J. D.)
Sermon Funeral en las Honras del D. ANDREAS DE
CARVAJAL Y TAPIA, Fundador del Colegio de S. An-
dres en de Ciudad de Mexico, *woodcut of Arms at the*
end, *Mexico*, por la Viuda de B. de Calderon, 1677—
SEDENO (GREGORIO) Descripciõ de las Funerales Exe-
quias, y Sermon, que en ellas se predicó en la muerte de
la muy Noble y Piadosa Señora Doña JACINTA DE
VIDARTE Y PARDO, *woodcut at back of title*, en la

Puebla de los Angeles, en la Imprenta de la Viuda de Juan de Borja y Gandia, Año de 1681—GONZALO PINERO (MAESTRO FR.) Sermon en las Honras de el Doctor DON ANDRES GONZALEZ CALDERON Arcediano de la Santa Iglesia de Oaxaca, en Puebla, *Imprenta Nueva Plantiniana de Diego Fernandez de Leō, 1689*—VIDAL DE FIGUEROA (JOS.) Sermon en las Honras de la Reyna N. S. DOÑA MARIANA DE AUSTRIA que hizo el Reyno de la Nueva España, 1696—VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE) Oracion Funebre en las Honras de la Augusta Señora DOÑA MARIANA DE AUSTRIA, Maestra Reyno, *A Expensas de Miguel de Rebera Calderon, Mexico, por Doña Maria de Benevides, 1697*—TORRES (IGNACIO DE) Funebra cordial Declamacion en las Exequias del D. MANUEL FERNANDEZ DE SANCTA CRUZ—Obispo de la Sancta Iglesia de la Puebla, *Puebla, por los Herederos del Capitan Juan de Ville Real, 1699*—GALINDO, Y ESQUIBEL (CHRISTOBAL DAVILA) Declamacion Funebre, que en las Exequias del D. M. FERNANDEZ de Santa Cruz, en Puebla, 1699: in 1 vol. *half morocco, A RARE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION*

4to. *Mexico, etc. 1666-69*

It is almost needless to observe that these Funeral Orations are of high value for local and personal history, and, in respect of Mexico, concerning which so few records of the kind are obtainable, they have a tenfold importance.

- 653 FUNERAL SERMONS AND ORATIONS, 1701-1729, viz. MILLAN DE POBLETE (JUAN) Sermon Funebre que en las Exequias del P. SAN PHELIPE NERI, en su Oratorio de Mexico, *Mexico, por Miguel de Ribera, 1701*—VALDEOSERA (D. MIGUEL DE) Resurreccion Panegyrica Discursada en las Exequias del D. MANUEL DE ESCALANTE COLOMBRES Y MENDOZA, *Mexico, 1709*—YTA (BARTHOLOME PHELIPE DE) La Libertad en la Esclavitud, Sermon Panegyrico, de las benditos almas del Purgatorio, *Mexico, 1719*—Santander (Sebastian de) Oracion Funebre en las Honras de la MARIA DE SAN JOSEPH, Religiosa Recoleta Augustina, en la Ciudad de Antiquera Valle de Oaxaca, en la Puebla, 1719—NIETO DE ALMIRON (MIGUEL) Sermon Predicò en las Exequias del D. PEDRO NOGALES DAVILA, Dignissimo Obispo de dicha Ciudad de la Puebla en sú Iglesia Cathedral, *Puebla Imprenta de la Viuda de M. de Ortega, 1721*—DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (Antonio) Sermon Funebre en las Honras al Capitan D. GASPAS DE VILLALPANDO CENTENO, *Mexico, 1722*—ESPINOSA (FRANCISCO) Oracion Funebre Panegyrica (*headlines cut off*), *Mexico, 1725*—VATICINIOS DE JOSEPH SABIO,

- Padre, y Juez de Egypto, complidos en el Santido Falecimiento de el D. JOSEPH Torres y Vergara, *Mexico*, 1728—OVIEDO (ANT. DE) Los Milagros de la Cruz, y maravillas del Padecer Sermon en Honras del M. Sor. MARIA YNES DE LOS DOLORES, *Mexico*, 1728—Sermon en Honras del D. BALTHASSER DE ZUÑIGA Y GUZMAN, *Mexico*, 1729, etc.—A RARE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION: in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1701-29
- 654 FUNERAL SERMONS AND ORATIONS, 1731-49: viz. ALVARADO (JUAN DE) Lagrimas Gustosas que en las Exequias celebradas en la Iglesia de N. P. Santo Domingo de Mexico el dia 19 de Enero 1731, en la muerte de N. SS. P. Benedicti XIII. *Mexico*, 1732—Garcia (Andres) Sermon en Honras del D. JUAN ANT. DE LARDIZABAL, *En la Puebla*, 1733—MONTENEGRO (ANTONIO CASTIMIRO) Judith Religiosa, reproducida en los virtuossos hechos de la M. R. M. JOSEPHA MARIA DE CRISTO, *Mexico*, 1733—CARBALLIDO, Y CABUEÑAS (J. M. DE) Oracion Funebre que en sus Exequias del D. NICOLAS CARLOS GOMEZ, Obispo de Goathemala, y Guadaluara, *Mexico*, 1735—SANTANDER Y TORRES (SEBASTIAN) Oracion Funebre en Honras de P. FRANCISCO MONTIONPACHECO, Comissario General de la Santa Provincia de Oaxaca, *Mexico*, 1736—ITTA Y PARRA (D. BARTHOLOME PHELIPE) Los Tres Gemidos del Aguila Mexicana: Sermon Panegyrico-Funeral, del Don JUAN VAZQUEZ DE ACUÑA, Cavallero del Orden de Santiago, y de la Nueva España, *Madrid*, 1740—SEGURA (NICOLAS DE) Sermon en las Exequias ad JOSEPH DE LA PUENTE, *Mexico*, 1742—JESUS MARIA (NICOLAS DE) El Moral mas bien enxerto, Memorias Honorificas Funebres, con que la Gratitude Religiosa de *Carmelo Americano*, sino desahoga sú obligacion, si manifesta sú agradecimiento à sú Benefactor *Fundador en la Ciudad de Theoacan*, el Señor Sacerdote D. JUAN DEL MORAL, *En la Puebla*, 1743—ITTA Y PARRA (J. M. G. de) La Sombra Imagen de la Grandeza del D. JOSEPH DEL CAMPILLO Y COSSIO, Oracion Funebras, *Mexico*, 1744—ITTA Y PARRA (BARTH. PHELIPE DE) Oracion Funebre que en las Exequias del P. JUAN FOGUERAS, Comissario Geñeral de la Nueva España, *Mexico*, 1748—GARCIA (DOMINGO) Demonstracion generosa de la mas agradecida piedad. Sermon Panegyrico en las Magnificas Honras celebros à la memoria del D. JUAN ANTONIO DE BIZARRON Y EGMARRETA, Virrey de la Nueva España, *Sevilla*, 1749—FARIAS (IGNACIO) Sermon Funebre en Memoria del F. MATHIAS DE ESCOBAR Y LLAMAS, Dignissimo Prior Provincial de esta Provincia de San Nicolas Toletino

de Michoacán, etc. *Mexico*, 1749. A RARE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION, in 1 vol. *hf. morocco*

Mexico, 1731-49

- 655 FUNERAL SERMONS AND ORATIONS, 1752-1775: viz.
 ZAPATA (A. D. M.) Piadosos unidos ojos de la Ven. Congregacion de Nuestro Padre Señor San Pedro sita en la Iglesia Parrochial de la *Ciudad de San Louis, Potosi*, Sermon Predicado en Aniversario de los Señores Sacerdotes Defunctos, 13, de Nov. 1752, *Mexico*, 1775
 —XAVIER HIDALGO (IGNACIO) La Nueva Ruth de la Gracia, Sermon Funebre y Panegyrico en las Honras de Dña. MARIA ROSA DE LA PEÑA lloró sú Primogenito D. Joseph Tagle Villegas de la Peña, *Mexico*, 1754—MARTIN Y GUZMAN (Jos.) Oracion Funebre que en las magnificas, y sumptuosas Exequias, que hicieron los Reales Batallones de Marina à los Individuos de sú Illustro Cuerpo, (*wants part of last leaf*), *Mexico*, 1758—SALDANA (IGNACIO) La Penitente Paloma, ô Gemebunda Maya. Sermon Funebre en las Exequias, que el Observantissimo Convento de San Juan de la Penitencia de Mexico, hija la Ven. Madre sor Sebastianana JOSEPHA DE LA SANTISSIMA TRINIDAD, 21 de Nov. 1757, *Mexico*, 1758—Sermon Funebre, que en las Honras que hizo la Insigne Real Colegiata de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico, à sú Primero Abad el Sr. D. JUAN ANTONIO DE ALARCON Y Ocaña, el dia 30 Sept. 1757 años, el Dr. D. Joseph Gonzales del Pino, *Mexico*, 1758—REGIS SALAZAR (J. F.) Sermon Funeral en las Honras del Dr. D. PEDRO BERNARDINO PRIMO Y JORDAN. *Sacalo á luz, y lo Dedicó este muy Noble, y Leal Ciudad, Queretana, Mexico*, 1759—OMAHIA Y SOTOMAYOR (GREGORIO) Oracion Funebre, que en las anniversarias Honras de los difuntos Militares de España celebrados de orden de S. M. en la S. Iglesia Cathedral de Mexico, dixo, el dia 22 de Nov. 1769, *Mexico*, 1770—ESCONTRIA (JOSEPH GOMEZ DE) Oracion Funebre, que en las Honras anniversarias de los Militares difuntos de la Monarchia Española, celebrados en la Iglesia Cathedral de Mexico, el dia 23 de Nov. 1770, *Mexico*, [1770]—LAVEGA (M. ANTONIO DE) Sermon Funebre, que en las Exequias à la Tierna, y Amable Memoria del Sr. D. MIGUEL ANTONIO GUTIERREZ, CORONEL ALBERTO, 10 Nov. 1769, *Mexico*, 1770—GIMENEZ FRIAS (JOSEF ANTONIO) Oracion Funebre, que en esta Santa Iglesia Catedral de Mexico el, 12 Nov. 1770, en que se celebró el primer aniversario de las Honras de los Señores Sacerdotes, *Mexico*, 1770—THADEO DE GUEVARA (MIGUEL) Oracion Funebre en las Exequias, que el Religiosissimo Convento de Corpus

Christi de Mexico, consagró á la Ven. Memoria de sú exemplar Fundadora la M. Sor. MARIA TERESA de Sr. S. Joseph Vetancurt, 22 Abril de 1773. A RARE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION, in 1 vol. *hf. morocco*

Mexico, 1752-73

- 656 FUNERAL SERMONS AND ORATIONS, 1777-1799: *viz.*
 ANTONIO DE JESU (FRAY) Oracion Funebre del F. PEDRO JUAN DE MOLINA, 16 Oct. 1777, *Mexico*, 1792 — Oracion Funebre, que en las Exequias que celeb. los Señores D. J. M. Castaños, D. Juan Jos. Yandiola, D. Jos. Revilla, y D. Andres de Ibarra, á la Digna Memoria de sú Padre D. Jos. de el Campo Soberon y Larrea, *Primer Conde del Valle del Suchil*, dixo el D. F. GABRIEL DE OLIVARES, *Mexico*, 1783—ANTONIO DE PAZOS (MANUEL) Sermon Funebre que en el Aniversario de Difuntos, que en sú Capitulo Provincial hace la Provincia de N. S. P. S. Francisco de *Zacatecas* el dia 11 de Nov. 1782 en el Convento Capitulár de San Luis Potosi, *Mexico*, 1783—VASQUEZ (FRANCISCO XAVIER) Sermon en las Honras que la Provincia de Santisimo Nombre de Jesus de esta Nueva España, *Mexico*, 1785—VERIZTAIN Y ROMERO (JOS. MARIANO DE) Oracion Funebre que en las solemnnes Exequias del D. LUIS ANTONIO JAYME DE BORBON, Infanta de España, en la Iglesia de Santa Maria del Real Sitio de San Ildefonso, el dia 4 de Sept. de este año. *Puebla de los Angeles*, 1786—GALLARDO (JO.) Sermon Funebre que en las Exeqnias, que el Convento de San Francisco Xavier de Religiosos Bethlemitas de la Ciudad de Mexico hizo á sú difunto General el Rmô. P. Fr. JUAN ANGEL DE SAN IGNACIO, *Mexico*, 1786—Oracion Funebre en Honras de los Difuntos Militares que Siguieron las Triunfantes Vандeras Españolas dixo el dia 25 Nov. 1789 el Sr. D. JUAN DE SARRIA, *Mexico*, 1792—MÚRILLO Y GORDILLO (ANTONIO) Oracion Funebre que en Solemne Anniversariô dotado por el Exmo. Señor Virrey Marqués de Casafuerte á Beneficio de las Benditas Animas, *Mexico*, 1792—SAN CIRILO (FRAN. DE) Sermon Predicado en la Iglesia del Convento Antiqño de Señoras Carmelitas Descalzas de Mexico en las Honras, que en ella se celebraron el dia 2 del mes de Junio de 1794, *Mexico*, 1794—ESQUIVÉL Y VARGAS (ILDEFONSO DE) Elogio Funebre en las Exequias de Melchor de Noriega, *Mexico*, 1794—BERISTAIN (J. M.) Elôgio de los Soldados Difuntos en la presente Guerra, 22 de Nov. 1794, *Mexico*, 1795—RANGEL (J. A.) Oracion Funebre que en la Solemnes Honras celebradas en la Magestuosa, Parroquia de la *Ciudad de Santa Fé Real y Minas de Guanaxuato* á la Buena

L

Memoria del D. Jos. ANT. E. DE OTERO Y BALDILLO el dia 3 Oct. 1796, *Mexico*, 1796—TORRES (Jos. J. GARCÍA DE) Elogio Fúnebre que en las Honras á la Memoria de les Difuntos Militares de España el dia 14 de Nov. 1797, *Mexico*, 1798—BANOS Y DOMINGUEZ (J. V.) Elogio Funebre que el Aniversario de la M. R. M. Sor Maria Teodora de San Agustin Fundadora y Abadesa del Convento de Santa Maria de los Angeles de Pobres Descalzas Indias de la *Ciudad de Antequera en el Valle de Oaxaca*, *Mexico*, 1799. A RARE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION, in 1 vol. *half morocco*

4to. *Mexico*, 1783-99

- 657 Funeral Sermons and Orations, 1808-1820, *viz.* Elogio Funebre que en Honor de las Tropas de ambos Emisferios, muertas en la Defensa de la America Septentrional, desde el 16 de Sept. 1810 en que empezo la Revolucion hasta el dia de la Fecha, dixo en la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de México el 18 de Nov. 1812. El Dr. D. MANUEL DE ALCAIDE Y GIL, *Mexico*, 1813—NUNEZ (FRANCISCO) *Padre de la Santa Provincia de Michoacan.* Oracion Fúnebre que con motivo de las Solemnes Exequias celebradas por la buena Memorial del Sr. D. JUAN DE ANTONIO DEL CASTILLO Y LLATA, Conde de Sierragorda, *Mexico*, 1818—VELASCO (D. ANTONIO PEREZ) Elogio Historico del Señor D. Juan Antonio del Castillo y Llata, *México*, 1818—MORENO (J. DEMETRIO) Oracion Fúnebre que en las Solemnes Exequias celebradas en esta S. Iglesia Catedral de Puebla de los Angeles el dia 12 de Oct. 1819, en Sufragio del Alma de la Reyna Madre de las Españas, Doña Maria Luisa de Borbon, *Habana*, 1819—ROJAS Y ANDRADE (FRANCISCO) Elógio Fúnebre del Señor Don Carlos IV. Rey de España y de las Americas 30 de Sept. 1819, *Méjico*, 1819—TORRES Y LASPLAZAS (R. C.) Oracion Funebre que las Exéquias Generales, celebradas el dia 12 Sept. de 1808. A Expensas la y Devocion de los Comerciantes y Vecinos de la *Ciudad Oaxaca*, por las almas de los pios, leales y valerosos Españoles; por la Religion, por el Rey y por la Patria, en la actual Guerra contra Napoleon, *Mexico*, [1808] NUNEZ (FRANCISCO) Oracion Funebre que en las Solemnes Exéquias celebradas en el Convento de Santa Clara de *Queretaro*, por las almas de los Valerosos Españoles 5 Jan. 1809—*Mexico* [1809]—ROJAS Y ANDRADE (FRANCISCO) Elogio Funebre del Don Pedro Ramon Romero de Terreros, Trebuesto, Davalos, Ochoa, y Castilla, el dia 27 de Nov. 1809, *Mexico*, 1810—Oracion Fúnebre que en las Solemnes Honras de los Militares que han

muerto en la Insurreccion de Hidalgo, dixo en la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Valladolid el dia 10 de Mayo de 1811—EL AMERICANO DR. JOSEF M. ZENON Y MEXIA, *Mexico*, 1811—ABAD Y ARAMBURU (D. JULIAN) Oracion Funebre, que en el Sufragio Solemne que Ofrecieron por la alma de el Señor Don JOSEF ESCANDON Y HELGUERA, *Madrid*, 1812—ROXAS Y ANDRADE (FRANCISCO) Oracion Funebre Predicada en el Convento Imperial de S. Domingo de México el dia 19 de Julio de 1813, en Honras del M. BOLEA SANCHEZ DE TAGLE, *Mexico*, 1813. A RARE AND CURIOUS COLLECTION, in 1 vol. *half morocco*

4to. *Mexico*, 1808-20

- 658 FUNERAL SERMONS AND ORATIONS, 1821-64, viz. ROJAS Y ANDRADE (FRANCISCO) Sermon Fúnebre Predicado en la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Mejico el dia 26 de Enero de 1821; en el Aniversario de los Venerables Sacerdotes, *Mejico*, 1811—JESUS (JOSÉ MANUEL DE) Sermon Fúnebre en las Honras, que el dia 26 de Oct. 1825, hizo en sú Iglesia de México la Provincia de Carmelitas Descalzos de S. Alberto al Ill. Señor D. Fr. BERNARDO DEL ESPIRITU SANTO, *Mexico*, 1821—Solemnnes Exequias de la Senora Doña MARIA JOSEPHA ARAMBURU DE ITURBIDE, celebradas en la Parroquia de San Puebla, *Mexico*, 1822—VALDERAS (FR. IGNACIO) Sermon que en Funcion de Honras que celebró la Santa Provincia de S. Pedro y S. Pablo de Mechoacan despues de sú capitulo, en Tierna Memoria de sus beneméritos hijos, *Mexico*, 1827—TOBRE LLOREDA (MANUEL DE LA) Discurso que el Solemne Aniversario de los Patriotas Difuntos celebrado en la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Morelia el dia 17 de Sept. de 1828, *Morelia*, 1828—Solemnnes Honras que á la Buena Memoria de los Ciudadanos J. M. Sartorio y Ignacio Paz de Tagle, 1829—Siliceo (J. M.) Discurso Fúnebre del LUIS DE CORTAZAR Y RABAGO, *Mexico*, 1840—ORMAECHEA (J. B.) Oracion Funebre en Honras del J. M. SANTIAGO 28 Sept. 1845, *plate, Mexico*, 1845—MORENO Y JOVE (MANUEL) Oracion Funebre del Sr. D. AUGUSTIN DE ITURBIDE, *Mexico*, 1850—Martinez (M. G.) Oracion Funebre del S. Dr. D. FRANCISCO JAVIER MIRANDA, *portrait, Puebla*, 1864, etc. A SCARCE AND CURIOUS COLLECTION, in 1 vol. *half mor.*

4to. *Mexico*, 1821-64

- 659 Funeral Sermons and Orations. Breve Noticia de las solemnnes Exequias Oracion Funebre de la Reina Madre Da. Maria Luisa de Borbon, que celebró el illust. y Ven. Señor Presidente y Cabildo de la Santa Iglesia de *Michoacan* en los dias 8 y 9 del mes de

- Nov. de 1819, *Mejico*, 1820—Sermon Funebre que en las Solemnnes Exequias que celebros la S. Iglesia Catedral de Valladolid de *Michoucan* la Mañana del 10 de Mayo, 1810, por el alma del Illust. Sôr Dr. Don Marcos Moriana y Zafrilla, *Mexico*, 1810; in 1 vol. *half mor.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1810-20
- 660 Funeral Sermons and Orations. Exequias del Rey Fernando VI. etc. A collection of 12 scarce Tracts by J. de Arteaga, G. de Omaña, J. M. Rodriguez, Ant. de los Rios, L. de Torres, J. M. de la Vallarta; in 1 vol. *half mor.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1760-68
- 661 Funeral Sermons and Orations. Oracion Funebre del D. S. Biempica y Sotomayor Obispo de Puebla. Pronunciada en las honras que le hizo, y solemnnes sufragios que le aplicó su Santa Iglesia Catedral 16 Dec. de 1802, por A. J. Perez, *Madrid*, 1802—Oracion Funebre que en las Solemnnes Exequias en la Iglesia del Espiritu Santo de la Puebla, á devocion y expensas de los hijos y Oriundos de Vizcaya de Navarra, por todos los que murieron en la Gloriosa Defensa de BUENOS-AYRES, dixo 24 de Feb. de 1808. El D. A. J. Perez Martinez, *folding plate, Mexico*, 1808—Oracion Funebre por las benditas animas de los que murieron en la Reconquista y defensa de MONTEVIDEO y Buenos-Ayres, pronunció el dia 5 de Julio de 1808, el D. Jos. J. Heredia y Sarmiento, *Mexico*, 1808—Oracion Funebre pronunciada en las Solemnnes Exequias por los Españoles difuntos en la Guerra con la Francia, por J. A. Y. Aguiar, *Mexico*, 1808, in 1 vol. *hf. bound* 4to. *Madrid and Mexico*, 1808
- 662 Gage (Thomas) New Survey of the West Indies; or the English American, his Travel by Sea and Land; a Journal of 3300 miles within the Main Land of America. With a Grammar of the Indian tongue, called *Ponconchi* or *Pocoman*, 3rd edition enlarged, *with a new and accurate map* *Lond.* 1677
Chapter 22nd, relating to the author's journey to Rome was omitted in this edition, owing, as it is said, to its reflecting on the character of Abp. Laud.—*Lowndes.*
- 663 Gage (Thomas) Nieuwe ende seer Naeuwkeurige Reyse door de Spaensehe West-Indien. Met seer curieuse soo Land-Kaerten als Historische Figuren verciert ende met twee Registers voorsien, door H. V. Quellenburgh, *map and curious plates* 4to. *Utrecht*, 1682
- 664 Gage (Thomas) Neue Merkwürdige Reysebeschreibung nach New Spanien und Zuruck nach Havana, nebst einer Beschreibung aller Länder welche die Spanier in America besitzen, aus dem Französischem, *engraved frontispiece, calf* 4to. *Leipzig*, 1693

- 635 Gage (T.) Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf* *Amst.* 1695
- 636 Another edition, 2 vols. *calf* *Amst.* 1721
- 667 Gage (Tomas) Viages á la Nueva España, 2 vols. *calf* *Paris*, 1838
- 668 Galicia (Ant. Miguel) Manual del Sagrado Orden de Charidad de S. Hypolito Martyr, *Provincia en esta Nueva-España, hf. morocco, (a little stained)* 4to. *Madrid*, por J. Ibarra, 1766
- 669 Galicia (F. C.) Silabario de IDIOMA MEXICANA, 16 pp. *Mexico*, 1849
- 670 Galicia (F. C.) Silabario de IDIOMA MEXICANO, 32 pp. *Mexico*. 1859
- 671 Gallardo (B. J.) Ensayo de la Biblioteca Española de Libros Raros y Curiosos, formado con los Apuntamientos de D. B. J. Gallardo, coordinados y aumentados por Zarco del Valle y J. Sancho Rayon, 2 vols. *hf. morocco* impl. Svo. *Madrid*, 1863-66
- 672 Gallardo (B. Perez) Breve Reseña de los Sucesos de Guadalupe y de las Lomas de Calderon, *hf. bound* 4to. *Mexico*, 1861
- 673 Gallatin (A.) Sketch of the Finances of the United States *New York*, 1796

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

- 674 Gallichon (F. C. de la Roche) Sendschreiben an den Herrn Verfasser des Politischen Journals, betreffend die Wiederfindung des alten Gröenlands, *hf. bd* *Kopenhagen*, 1787
- 675 Gallucci (Jos. Maria) Vida del Ven. Padre ANTONIO BALDINUCCI, Misionero Apostolico de la Compañía de Jesus, *half calf* 4to. *Mexico Imprenta del Real, y mas Antigua Colegio de S. Ildefonso*, 1760
- 676 Gallucio (J. P.) Theatro del Mundo y del Tiempo, traducido de Latin en Lengua Castellana, por M. Perez, *curious woodcuts and revolving diagrams, (wants title, vellum* folio, 1603
- 677 GALVEZ. Apuntes de algunas de las gloriosas Acciones del Bernardo del Galvez, Verey, Gobernador y Capitan General de Nueva España. Hacials en un Romance Heroico D. Manuel A. Valdes, *Mexico*, 1787 — LA AMERICA LLORANDO, por la temprana muerte de su Amado, su Padre, su Bien y sus Delicias el S. D. Bernardo de Galvez, por D. A. P. F. de San

Salvador (in Verse,) *México*, 1787--POEMA EPICO la Rendicion de Panzacola y conquista de la Florida Occidental, por el Exmo. Señor Conde de Galvez, *México*, 1785; and 1 other in 1 vol. *half morocco, very scarce and curious collection of Poetical Pieces*

4to. *México*, 1785-87

- 578 Gamarra y Davalos (J. B. Diaz de) Elogio Fúnebre del Luis Felipe Neri de Alfaro, *portrait, México*, 1776—
EGUIARA Y EGUREN (J. J. DE) Vida del Ven. Padre Don Pedro de Arellano, y Sossa, *Sacerdote de la Congregacion del Oratorio de México*, 1735: in 1 vol. *half morocco, VERY SCARCE*

4to. *México*, 1735-76

- 679 Gamarra y Davalos (J. B. Diaz de) Exemplar Vida de la Sor MARIA JOSEFA LINO de la Santisima Trinidad, Fundadora del Convento de la Purisima Concepcion, en la Ciudad de San Miguel de Allende, Obispado de Michoacan, *half morocco*

4to. *México*, 1831

- 680 Another copy 4to. *México*, 1831

- 681 GAONA (FR. JOAN DE) COLLOQUIOS de la Páz y tranquilidad Christiana, en LENGUA MEXICANA, (*wants title and preliminary leaves before b ii and the 5 last leaves in MS.*) *México*, P. Ocharte, 1582

- 682 Garcia (Antonio) y Cubas, Noticias Geográficas y Estadísticas de la República Mexicana, *hf. bd.* 4to. *México*, 1857

- 683 GARCIA (FR. BARTHOLOME) MANUAL PARA ADMINISTRAR LOS SANTOS SACRAMENTOS de Penitencia, Eucaristia, Extrema-Uncion y Matrimonio: dar Gracias despues Comulgar y Ayudar á Bien Morir. A los Indios de las Naciones Pajalates, Orejones, Pacóas, Tilijayas, Alasapas, Pausanes, y otras muchas diferentes que se hallan en los Misiones del Rio de San Antonio, y Rio Grande, pertenecientes à el Colegio de la Santissima Cruz de la Ciudad de Queretaro como son; etc. *hf. bd.* EXTREMELY SCARCE, *unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Salva, Stevens* ("Nuggets,") etc.

4to. [*México?*] *Impresso con las Licencias*, 1760

- 684 GARCIA (DIEGO) INSTRUCCION NAUTHICA, y Vocabulario Nautico, *woodcuts, half bound*

4to. *México*, Pedro Ocharte, 1587

Highly interesting in point of Science, and one of the scarcest productions of the early Mexican Press. We have been only able to trace one other copy.

- 685 GARCIA (GREGORIO) Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales. Segunda impresion, *portrait of St. Thomas, vellum*

folio, *Madrid*, Fr. Martinez Abad, 1729

Some curious speculations for the American philologist will be found in this rare volume.

- 686 Another copy, *portrait, half morocco* fol. *Madrid*, 1729

- 687 Garcia (J. P. Garcia y) Prosperidades de la Union y Desastres del Vico Opuesto, *Impresas de Orden de este Superior Gobierno, Mexico*, 1810—Manifesto del Ilustre de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Mexico, *Mexico*, 1810—Vindicacion del Clero Mexicano, *Mexico*, 1812—Elogio Historico del S. D. J. A. del Castillo y Llata, por D. Ant. Perez Velasco, *Mexico*, 1818; etc. 5 Tracts 4to. *Mexico*, 1810-18
- 688 Garcia (M.) Reflexiones sobre el Artículo primero del decreto emitido por la Asamblea de Guatemala, en viente de Julio de 1826, *Guatemala*, 1826—Documentos Relativos sur del Estado de México y de Zacatecas, *Mexico*, 1835; and 10 other Tracts 1826, etc.
- 689 Garcia de Arellano (Emmanuele) Elogia selecta é varijs quæ Mexicearum Scholarum More ab Alumnis Academicæ S. Philippi Nerij elaborata sunt, præfixaque Thesibus Propugnatis, *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1755
- 690 Garcia de la Concepcion (Joseph) Historia Bethlehemitica. Vida exemplar, del Pedro de San Joseph Betancur, Fundador de el Regular Instituto de Bethlehen en las Indias Occidentales, *half morocco* fol. *Sevilla*, 1723
- 691 GARCÍA Y CUBAS (ANTONIO) ATLAS, Geographico, Estadístico é Historico de la Republica Mexicana, *half morocco gilt* impl. folio, *Mexico*, 1858
- 692 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, Historia General del Perú, trata del descubrimiento dél y como lo Ganaron los Españoles: las Guerras Civiles que hubo entre Pizarros y Almagros, sobre la Partija de la tierra, *half morocco* folio, *Madrid*, 1722
- “A striking and interesting book, showing much of the spirit of the old Chronicles.”—*Ticknor*.
- 693 Garcilasso de la Vega (Inca) Commentarios Reales, que tratan, de el Origen de los Incas, Reies, que fueron del Perú, Primera Parte, *half morocco* folio, *Madrid*, 1723
- 694 Garcilasso de la Vega, La Florida del Inca, Historia del adelantado Hernandò de Soto, y de otros Heroicos Cabelleros Españoles, e Indios, *half bound* folio, *Madrid*, 1723
- 695 Garcilasso de la Vega, Histoire des Yncas, Rois du Perou: et l'Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride, *maps and plates by Picart*, 2 vols. *half gilt* 4to. *Amst.* 1737
- 696 Garella (N.) Projet d'un Canal de Jonction de l'Océan Pacifique et de l'Océan Atlantique á travers l'Isthme de Panama *Paris*, 1845
- 697 Garimberto (Hieronymi) Problemi Naturali, e Moralia, *vellum* *Vinegia*, 1550
- 698 Garza (Lazaro de) Opusculo sobre la silla Apostolica, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1854

- 699 Garza (Lázaro de la) *Arzobispo de México*. Pastoral que sobre Tolerancia Religiosa, *Mexico*, 1855—Cartas Pastoral, *Mexico*, 1858-9—Defensa de la Manifestacion de los Arzobispos y Obispos de la Republica Mexicana, *Mexico*, 1860; and others, in 1 vol. *half calf gilt*
4to. *Mexico*, 1855-60
- 700 GASTELU (ANTONIO VASQUEZ) ARTE DE LENGUA MEXICANO. corregido segun sú Original por el Br. D. Antonio de Olmedo y Torre, *hf. bd. very scarce*
4to. [*Madrid*] *con licencia en la Puebla, por Diego Fernandez de Leon*, 1716
- 701 Gastelu (A. Vazquez) Catecismo Breve quæ precisamente debe saber el Cristiano *Puebla, [Mexico]*, 1838
- 702 Gaveleutz (H. C. Von der) Grammatik der Dajak Sprache, *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1852
- 703 Gazeta del Gobierno de Mexico, Nos. 2 to 159, [Jan. 5 to Dec. 25, 1810], 2 vols. *Mexico*, 1810
- 704 GAZETA DE MEXICO, Nos. 1 to 145, bound in 3 vols. The first has the following title, COMPENDIO DE NOTICIAS MEXICANAS, con Indice General de todas, en la Impression de las Gazetas de Mexico . . . sú Author J. F. Sahaguni de Arevalo, Ladron de Guevara, *woodcuts*, 3 vols. *half bound* *Mexico*, 1728-1739
- EXTREMELY RARE AND CURIOUS, being a collection of the first regular Newspaper established in South America.
- 705 GAZETAS DE MEXICO, COMPENDIO DE NOTICIAS DE NUEVA ESPAÑA Y EUROPA, del Año de 1784-1809, su Autor Don Manuel Antonio Valdes, editor Don Juan Lopez Cancelada, *maps and plates*, 16 vols. bound in 17, *half morocco*, (a few Nos. wanting) 4to. *Mexico*, 1784-1809
- AN EXTREMELY RARE AND INTERESTING SERIES OF MEXICAN NEWSPAPERS, of the highest importance to the Historian and literary student.
- 705 GAZZETTIERE AMERICANO, contenente un distinto ragguaglio di tutte le parte del Nuovo Mondo, della loro Situazione, Clima, Terreno, Prodotti, Stato Antico e Moderno, Merci, Manufatture e Commercio, etc. *numerous maps and plates*, 3 vols.
royal 4to. *Livorno*, 1763
- 706 Gebelin (Court de) Monde Primitif, analysé et comparé avec le Monde Moderne, *plates*, 9 vols. *calf*
4to. *Paris*, 1787
- 707 Gentil (M. Le) Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, 5 vols. *half bound* *Suisse*, 1780-81
- 708 Genty (L'Abbé) L'Influence de la Découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du Genre Humain, *map and frontispiece, calf* *Paris*, 1788

- 709 General Chronica, das ist, Warhaffte eigentliche und Kurtze Beschreibung unbekannter Landschafften, etc. in 3 sections, (*foliis* 143, 94 and 45, *with titles, indexes, etc.*) *many fine woodcuts*
folio, *Franckfurt, S. Feyerabendt*, 1581

This curious volume does not appear in Brunet, Ternaux or Rich, nor in the Catalogues of Brockhaus or Stevens ("Nuggetts"). It consists of the narrations of the early Voyagers, with many spirited woodcut illustrations by the famous SIGISMUND FEYERABENDT and his collaborators.

- 710 Geruzez (E.) Curso Filosofia, traducido y adicionado por A. M. Vizcayno *Mexico*, 1852
- 711 Gibbs (George) Alphabetical Vocabularies of the CLALLAM AND LUMMI, *New York*, 1863—Dictionary of the CHINOOK JARGON, or Trade Language of Oregon [Part 1, Chinook-English; Part 2, English-Chinook], *New York*, 1863—Bruyas (J.) Radical Words of the MOHAWK LANGUAGE, *ib.* 1862—Grammar of the MIKMAQUE LANGUAGE of Nova Scotia, edited from the MSS. of the Abbé Maillard, by the Rev. J. M. Belenger: in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* royal 4to. *New York*, 1863-64
- 712 Gigedo. Instruccion Reservada que el Conde de Revilla Gigedo, dio á sú Successor en el Mundo, Marqués Branciforte sobre el Gobierno de este, continente en el Tiempo que fue sú Virey, *portrait, half bound*
4to. *Mexico*, 1831
- 713 Gil de Gama (Leonarda) Astro Brillante en el Nuevo Mundo, Fragrante Flor de el Parayso Plantada en el Jardin de la America: Historia Panegyrica y Vida Prodigiosa de Santa Rosa de Santa Maria, *portrait.* (*a leaf or two torn in the margins*) vellum
4to. *Manila, Imprimiose por Thomas Adriano*, 1755
- 714 GILBERTI (MATURIN) ARTE EN LENGUA MECHUACAN . . . y tambien podra servir para los Indios de Mechuan para aprender la Lengua Castellana (*wants title and end, sold with all faults*) *half bound*, VERY RARE
Mexico, 1558
- 715 GILBERTI MATURIN) VOCABULARIO EN LENGUA [TARASCACA] DE MECHOACAN, dirigido al D. Vasco de Quiroga, Primero Obispo de aquella Provincia, *both parts*, TARASCA AND SPANISH, AND SPANISH AND TARASCA LANGUAGES, *half bound*
4to. *Mexico*, 1559

A VOLUME OF EXCESSIVE RARITY AND INTEREST, ONE OF THE EARLY EXAMPLES OF PRINTING IN THE NEW WORLD. The author was one of the earliest Missionaries amongst the Indians in Spanish America, and chose for the field of his exertions the province of

M

Mechoacan, where he soon mastered the Tarasca language, and published the above Vocabulario, and several other works, any of which are most difficult to procure. The present copy wants folios 49 to 55, 57, and 66, in Part 1; and folios 52, 63, 144, 178-9, and 80. The title page and a leaf or two are also slightly defective, it will therefore be sold with all faults.

- 716 Gilliam (A. M.) Travels in Mexico in 1843-4, *maps and plates* Philadelphia, 1846
- 717 Gisborne (L.) The Isthmus of Darien in 1852, 4 *maps* 1853
- 718 Gladstone (W. E.) The State in its Relations with the Church 1828
- 719 Glareanus (H.) De Geographia, liber unus, *woodcuts* 4to. *apud Friburgum Brisgoiæ*, 1539
- 720 GOMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE) HISTORIA GENERAL DE LAS INDIAS Y NUEVO MUNDO, con mas la Conquista del Peru y de Mexico, lit. gath. *curious woodcuts, half bound* folio, *Zaragoza*, 1554
- 721 GOMARA (LOPEZ DE) HISTORIA GENERAL DE LAS INDIAS con todas los descubrimientos, y cosas notables que han acaescido enellas, dende que se ganaron hasta agora, *wormed, no map, half morocco* Anvers, *en Casa de Juan Steelsio*, 1554
- 722 GOMARA (LOPEZ DE) HISTORIA DE MEXICO, con el Descubrimiento de la Nueva España, conquistada por Fernando Cortes (*no map*) *head-lines cut close, hf. mor. Anvers, por Juan Bellerio*, 1554
- 723 Gomara (F. Lopez de) Historia de las Conquistas de HERNAN CORTÉS, con varias notas y adiciones del C. M. de BUSTAMENTE, 2 vols. *hf. bound Mexico*, 1826
- 724 GOMEZ DE LA PARRA (JOSEPH) *Magistral en la Santa Iglesia de Michoacan*. FUNDACION, Y PRIMERA SIGLO, DEL MUY RELIGIOSO CONVENTO DE SR. S. JOSEPH DE RELIGIOSAS CARMELITAS DESCALZAS DE LA CIUDAD DE LA PUEBLA DE LOS ANGELES, en la Nueva España, el primero que se fundo en la America Septentrional, en 27 de Diziembre de 1604, *hf. calf, VERY SCARCE* folio, *en la Puebla de los Angeles*, 1732
- 725 GONZAGA (FRANCISCUS) CHRONICA FRANCOISCANA, *ports.* 4 parts in 2 vols. *hf. mor. wants tiles, and is wormed* folio
- 726 Gonzage (Francisci) Englischen Liebrbrinnden S. Francisci Ordens Relations continuation, oder Volführung angedeuter Excellenz, und Fürtraffligkeit in nechst aussgefertigter Relation von dess Königreichs Voxu in Japonischem Reyserthumb gottselige bekehrung, etc. durch Tho. Hendschelium, *vellum* 4to. *Ingolstatt*, 1617

- 727 Gonzalez. Traduccion de el Cathecismo Castellano del G. de Ripalda, en el IDIOMA MEXICANA por Fr. Antonio Gonzales (*wants title and a few leaves mended*) *hf. morocco, RARE*
Puebla (Mexico) M. de Ortega, año 1719
- 728 Gonzalez de Agueros (Fray Pedro) Descripcion Historial de la Provincia y Archipielago de Chilóe, en el Reyno de Chile, y Obispado de la Concepcion, *plate (no map) vellum*
4to. en la Imprenta de Don Benito Cano, 1791
- 729 GONZALEZ DE ESTAVA (FERNAN) Coloquios Espirituales y Sacramentales y Canciones Divinas, compuestos por el Divino Poeta Fernan Gonzalez de Estava, Clerigo Presbytero, recopiladas por el Fernando Vello de Bustamente; de la Orden de S. Austin (*wormed*) *calf, VERY SCARCE* 4to. *Mexico, Diego Lopez Daulos, 1610*
 A collection of the productions of the earliest Mexican Poet.
- 730 GONZALEZ (FERD. ALOÑSO) REGLA DE N. S. P. S. FRANCISCO, y Breve Declaracion de sus preceptos, con una Instruccion para los Novicios de la Religion de P. S. Francisco, *hf. morocco*
4to. Mexico, por J. B. de Hogal, 1725
- 731 Gonzalez di Mendoza (Gio) Dell' Historia della China
Venet. 1586
- 732 Gonçales de Mendoce (Juan) Histoire du Grand Royaume de la Chine, situé aux Indes Orientales, traduit en Français par Luc de la Porte, *calf (the plate mounted)*
Paris, 1588
- 733 GOTTFRIED (JO. LOD.) ARCHONTOLOGIA COSMICA sive Imperiorum, Regnorum Principatuum, Rerumque Publicarum omnium per totum Terrarum Orbem Commentarii luculentissimi, etc. *engraved title and plates, old stamped pigskin, with clasp*
folio, Francof. M. Meriani, 1649
- 734 Gottfried (J. L.) Archontologia Cosmica (*in German*), *maps and plates (no title) hf. mor.*
folio, Franckfurt, 1649
- 735 GOTTFRIED (J. L.) DE AANMERKENSWAARDIGESTE, etc. c'este-à-dire: les Voyages de Mer et de Terre les plus curieux, faits par les Portugais les Espagnols, les Anglais, et différentes Nations (*in German*) *maps and numerous curious plates, 8 vols. in 4, calf*
folio, Leyden, 1727
- A collection of the most memorable Voyages to the East and West Indies from 1246 to 1696. Illustrated by a profusion of copper plates. Each Voyage has a separate pagination and title page.

- 736 Graaff (Nicolaus) Reysen na Asia, Africa, America, en Europe, *engraved title and plates* 4to. Hoorne, 1704
- 737 Grahame (James) History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America till the British Revolution in 1688, 2 vols. 1827
- 738 GRANADOS Y GALVEZ (JOSEPH JOAQUIN) TARDES AMERICANAS: GOBIERNO GENTIL Y CATOLICO: breve y particular Noticia de toda la Historia Indiana: sucesos, casos notables, y cosas ignoradas, desde la entrada de la Gran Nacion Tulteca á esta tierra de Anahuc, hasta los presentes tiempos, 3 *plates* 4to. Mexico, D. Felipe de. Zuñiga y Ontiveros, 1778
A curious work relating to the early history of the Mexicans, unknown to Clavigero, and not mentioned by Meusel.—*Rich.*
- 739 Greenhow (Rob.) History of Oregon and California, with a number of Documents as Proofs and Illustrations of the History, *second edition enlarged, map, half calf* Boston, 1845
- 740 Greenland. Twee Journalen yeder gehouden by seven Matroosen. In haer Overwinteren op Spitsbergen, gelegen in Groentlandt . . . der Noortsche Compagnie, in Nederlant zijnde den 1633-1634, *woodcut on title* 4to. Amst. n. d.
- 741 GRIJALVA (JOAN DE) Prior del Convento de S. Augustin de Mexico, CRONICA DE LA ORDENE S. AUGUSTIN en las Provincias de la Nueva España, desde 1533 hasta el de 1592, (*title mended*) folio, Mexico en el Religiosísimo Conuento de S. Augustin, y Imprenta de Joan Ruyz, 1624
The author was a native of Colima, on the Pacific Coast; he was born about 1559, and was for many years the Rector of St. Paul's College. He died at Puebla in 1627.
- 742 Grynæus (Symon) Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Veteribus Incognitarum à variis descriptus, *woodcut map* fol. Basil. "Typis Cosmographicis Universalis," 1537
- 743 GUADALUPE DE MEXICO. Coleccion de Obras y Opusculos pertenecientes a la Milagrosa Aparicion de la bellissima Imagen de N. S. de Guadalupe, que se venera en sú Santuario extramuros de Mexico, *plate, hf morocco* 4to. Madrid, 1785
- 744 Guadalajara. Consulta del Cabildo Ecclesiastico de Guadalajara, *hf. mor.* Imprenta de Rodriguez, 1849

- 745 Guadalajara. Contestaciones habidas entre el supremo Gobierno del Estado de Jalisco y el Gobernador de la Mitra sobre Contribucion directa, *Guadalajara*, 1825
—Lissante (Pedro) Discurso del Tercer Aniversario de la Apertura del Instituto de Jalisco, *Guadalajara*, 1830
—Representacion de la junto de Fomento de Comercio de Guadalajara, en que promueve la libertad del Tobacco en el Estado de Jalisco, *Guadalajara*, 1852: 3 *scarce Tracts* *Guadalajara*, 1825-52
- 746 Guadalajara. Elogios Fúnebres con que la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Guadalajara ha celebrado la Buena Memoria del Fr. Antonio Alcalde, *hf. bd.*
4to. *Guadalajara*, 1793
- 747 Guadalajara. Comunicaciones Oficiales entre el supremo Gobierno del Estado de Zacatecas y el Superior Ecclesiastico de la Guadalajara. con Motivo de la Ley de Hacienda, *presentation copy, hf. bd. Guadalajara*, 1852
- 748 Guanajuatena (Rasgo Breve de la Grandeza) *in Prose and Verse* 4to. [*Mexico*], *en la Imprenta del Real Colegio de S. Ignacio de la Puebla*, 1767
- 749 Guanajuato. Discursos y Poesias que se Pronunciaron para Solemnizar la Instalacion de la J. Academia Teorico-Practica de Jurisprudencia, 30 de Marzo, 1861, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Guanajuato*, 1851
- 750 Guanajuato. Exposicion que Octaviano Muñoz Ledo dirige á sus Conciudadanos sobre la Conducta Política que observó en el Gobierno del Estado de Guanajuato durante la ultimama Revolucion
royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1853
- 751 Guanaxuato. Informe en Derecho, y Memorial del Pleyto sobre denunciacion de la Mina de Demasias de Gonzalo Franquez, que denunciò Damian de Villavicencio, Vezino, y Minero de las Minas de GUANAXUATO, por el denunciador folio, [*Mexico*], *n. d.*
- 752 Guanaxuato. Pública Vindicacion del ilustre Ayuntamiento de Santa Fé de Guanaxuato, justificando sú conducta moral y politica en la entrada y crímenes que cometieron en aquella Ciudad las huestas insurgentes, etc. 4to. *Mexico*, 1811
- 753 Guatemala. Parercer, que Obedeciendo el Superior Mandato del J. B. ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO, *Obispo de Guatemala*, sobre no Deverse Executar un Despacho Requisitorio del D. Fr. BENNITO GARRET Y ARLOVI, *Obispo de Nicaragua, y Costa-Rica*, etc. folio, *Guatemala*, *por Antonio de Pineda Ybarra*, 1716
- 754 Guatemala. Solemnes Exequias del S. D. J. Vicente Güemez, Conde do Revilla Gigedo, *half mor.*
4to. *en la N. Guatemala*, 1800

- 755 GUATEMALA. Relacion de los Estragos y Ruynas, que a padecido la Ciudad de Santiago de Guathemala, por terremotos, y fuego de sús Bolcanes en este año de 1717. Escrivela del THOMAS IGNACIO DE ARENA, *very scarce and curious*
folio, *Guathemale, por el Alferes Antonio de Pineda Ybarræ, 1717*
- 756 Guatemala. Varios Papeles. Catalogo de los Individuos que componen la Real Sociedad de amantes de la Patria de Guatemala en el Año de 1799; Segunda Junta Publica de la Real Sociedad Economica de Guatemala, 1797; Tercera Junta, 1798; Cuarta Junta, 1798; Quinta Junta, *Nueva Guatemala*, 1799; Octava Junta, 1811; Novena Junta, 1812; CORDOVA (F. MATIAS DE) Utilidades de que todos los Indios y ladinos se vistan y calcen á la Española, etc. two parts.—*Nueva Guatemala, Ignacio Beteta, 1798: in 1 vol. hf. bd. VERY SCARCE COLLECTION, half calf*
4to. *Nueva Guatemala, 1797-99*
- 757 Guatemala. Informe de Guatemala sobre la ereccion de Obispo, y nombramiento de Obispo, que hizo el Estado de San Salvador, etc. *half bound* 4to. *Guatemala, 1827*
- 758 Guatemala. Por el licenciado D. Diego Antonio de Oviedo y Baños, Oidor y Alcalde del Crimen en propiedad de la Real Audiencia de Goathemala, con el Dr. G. Carill, sobre Precedencia, en que pretende se declare á sú favor, y deber gozar de la Antigüedad, desde el dia en que se le hizo merced de dicha Plaza, etc. folio, *n.d.*
- 759 Güell y Rente (José) Traditions Américaines *Paris, 1861*
- 760 GUERRA (FR. JOAN) ART DE LA LENGUA MEXICANA segun la acostumbran hablar los Indios en todo el Obispado de Guadalaxara, parte del de Guadiana, y del de Mechoacan; dispueto por orden y Mandato de Fr. Joseph de Alcaras (*title mended, and wants last leaf of Table*), *half morocco, EXTREMELY RARE, unmentioned by Brunet*
Con licencia, en Mexico, por la Viuda de Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio, en la puente de Palacio
año de 1692
- 761 Guerra (Diego Rendon de la) Arte de Conjuncion, Reglas ciertas y seguras para fuber cada mes el dia de Conjuncion Natural por la Cuenta de la Epacta, *vellum*
Mexico, 1751
- 762 Guerra (José) *Dr. de la Universidad de Mexico*. Historia de la Revolucion de Nueva España, antiguamente Anáhuac, 2 vols. *half calf* *Lond. 1813*
- This work was privately printed in London, and intended to be circulated in Mexico, but the vessel in which

nearly the whole of the impression was sent out was never heard of afterwards, for which reason the work is extremely scarce. The author, whose real name was José Servando de Santa Teresa Mier Noviega y Guerra, was several times imprisoned by the Inquisition.

- 763 Guevara (Antonio) *Epistolas Familiares: en las quales ay Cosas Notables, con exposiciones de Figuras, Autoridades, Medallas, Letreros, Epithaphios, Leyes, y Costumbres antiguas, etc.* *en Anvers, 1562*
- 764 Guevara (Ant. Ladron de) *Noticias de los Poblados de que se Componen el Nuevo Reyno de Leon, Provincia de COAGUILA, NUEVA-ESTREMADURA, Y DE LA TEXAS, NUEVAS PHILIPINAS: despoblados que ay en sus Cercanias y los Indios que las habitan, y causa de los pocas, ò ningunos aumentos (wormed in bottom margin)* folio, *Año de 1739*
- 765 Guevara (M. T.) *Sumario de las Indulgencias, Gracias y Privilegios Autenticos que ganan y gozan los Hermanos de la Tercera Orden de Penitencia de N. P. S. Francisco, . . . tenor de la Bulla de Benedicto XIII. que llamamos el Mare Magnum, etc. hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico, F. de Zuñiga, 1787*
- 766 Gutierrez Estrada (J. M.) *Carta dirigida al Escino Sr. Presidente de la Republica, sobre necesidad de buscar en una Convencion el posible remedio de los males que aquejan à la República, Mexico, 1840—Manifiesto a la Nacion—Documentos relativos al ingreso y a la separacion de la Primera Secretaria de Estado de la República Mexicana, with the Appendix, Mexico, 1835; in 1 vol. hf. bound Mexico, 1835-40*
- 767 Gutierrez de Estráda (J. M.) *Méjico y el Archiduque Fernando Maximilcano, portraits of the Emperor and Empress, hf. mor.* *Paris, 1862*
- 768 GUZMAN (DIEGO DE GALDO) *Proprietario de las Lenguas Mexicana, y Otomi, en la Real Universidad de Mexico. ARTE MEXICANO, ò Grammatica de la Lengua Mexicana, head lines cut, wants corners of 3 leaves, and part of last leaf of the Table; half morocco* *En Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1642*
- EXTREMELY RARE. Both Brunet and Ludwig give the date of this scarce volume as 1643.
- 769 Hacienda. *La Convencion Española por Manuel Payno, Mexico, 1857; Contestacion de la segunda comision de Hacienda de la Camara de Diputados, Mexico, 1850; Dictamen de la Comision de Crédito Público de la Cámara de Diputados, sobre arreglo de la Deuda interior de la Nacion, Mexico, 1859; Memoria de Haci-*

enda, sobre casas de Moneda en la Republica, *Mexico*, 1849; Proyectos de Arreglo de los Gastos de la Hacienda Publica, por M. Payno, *Mexico*, 1848; Murphy (T.) Memoria de la Republica Mexicana, *Paris*, 1848; *and other Tracts, Broadsides, etc.* in 1 vol. *half bound* royal 8vo. v. y.

- 770 Hacienda. Memoria de Ramo de la Hacienda Federal da los Estados Unidos Mxeicanos, *half mor. Mexico*, 1828 —Exposicion al Soberano Congreso Mexicano sobre el Estadado de la Hacienda Pública y Conducta del Ciudadano Ant. de Medina, etc. *Mexico*, 1823—Memoria de la Secretaria del Despacho de Hacienda, *Mexico*, 1830 —Memoria de la Hacienda Nacional de la Republica Mexicana, *both parts, Mexico*, 1838; and 6 others folio, *Mexico*, 1823, etc.
- 771 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) The PRINCIPALL NAVIGATIONS, VOIAGES, AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION, made by Sea and over Land, *calf, (corners of some leaves a little injured by damp)* folio, *George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, Lond.* 1589
This copy contains Drake's Voyage, 1577, six leaves not paged, but inserted between pp. 637 and 638. And at page 491 is Sir Jerome Bowes' Voyage of 1582, "printed this second time, according to the true copie I received of a gentleman that went in the same voyage."
- 772 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) HISTORIE OF THE WEST INDIES, containing the Acts and Adventures of the Spaniards, which have conquered and peopled those countries, enriched with variety of pleasant relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments and Warres of the Indians. Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok, Gent. (*wants fol. 176, 180, and 181, but the deficiency supplied in MS.) green morocco, gilt edges, VERY SCARCE* 4to. *London, for Andrew Hebb, n. d.*
- 773 HAKLUYT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, comprising an important and interesting Collection of Early Voyages, Travels, and Geographical Records, *maps and plates, A COMPLETE SET, 39 vols. cloth, printed only for subscribers to the Society* 1847-68
- 774 Happelii (E. G.) Gröste Denkwürdigkeiten der Welt oder so genannte Relaciones curiosæ, *numerous curious plates, 5 vols. (corners of a few leaves mended,) half morocco* 4to. *Hamburg, 1683-91*
- 775 Happelii (E. G.) Mundi Mirabilis Tripartiti, oder Wunderbaren Welt, in einer Kurssen Cosmographia Fürgestellt, 3 vols. *vellum, portrait, plates, and woodcuts* 4to. *Ulm, 1708*

- 776 HAPPELII (E. G.) *THESAURUS EXOTICORUM* oder eine mit ausländischen Raritäten und Geschichten Wohlversehene Schatz-Kammer Fürstellend die Asiatische, Africanische und Americanische Nationes der Perser, Indianer, Guineer, Virgenier, Floridaner, Mexicaner, Peruaner, Chilenser, Magellanier und Brasilianer, etc. *numerous curious woodcuts of costume, engraved portraits, maps, plates, etc. old oaken boards with clasps* folio, *Hamb.* 1688
- 777 Harleian Collection of Voyages and Travels, compiled from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, with Notes, *numerous maps and plates*, 2 vols. *half calf* folio, *Lond. by Thos. Osborne*, 1745
- 778 Harris (John) Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, comprising above 600 authentic Writers, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. BEST EDITION folio, 1744
This Collection includes the Voyages of Hakluyt, Purchas, Ramusio, De Bry, Herrera, Oviedo, Coreal, etc.
- 779 Harrison (H. W.) Battle Fields of the Republic, from Lexington to the City of Mexico, *woodcut portraits, battle scenes, plates of Medals, etc.* Philadelphia, 1857
- 780 HARRISSE (HENRY) BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA. A Description of Works relating to America, published between 1492 and 1551, WITH MANUSCRIPT CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS, *half morocco* royal 8vo. *New York*, 1866
- 781 HARVEY (DR. WM.) NEREIS BOREALI-AMERICANA: or, Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ of North America, comprising the MELANOSPERMEÆ; THE RHODOSPERMEÆ; AND THE CHLOROSPERMEÆ, *coloured plates*, 3 vols. *cloth* royal 4to. *Washington*, 1852-57
- 782 Haven (S. F.) Archæology of the United States. [From the Smithsonian Contributions] 4to. *Washington*, 1856
- 783 Hayes (Dr. J. J.) The Open Polar Sea: a Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, in the Schooner "United States," *portrait, maps, and plates, cloth, presentation copy* *New York*, 1867
- 784 HAYUS (JOANNE) DE REBUS JAPONICIS, INDICIS, ET PERUANIS Epistolæ recentiores, *old stamped pigskin binding, RARE* *Antwerp*. 1605
- 785 Hazart (Corn.) Kirchen-Geschichte, das ist: Catholisches Christenthum, durch die Gantzæ Welt . . . die Asiatische Länder, Japon, China, Tartaria, Mogor, Peru, Paraguay, Brasil, Florida, Canada, Mexico, etc. *curious plates, 2 leaves and portions of some others supplied in MS.* 2 vols. folio, *Wienn*, 1678-84
- 786 Hefelè (Dr.) Le Cardinal Ximenes Franciscain et la Situation de l'Église en Espagne à la fin du XVe et au commencement du XVIe Siècle, avec une Dissertation sur l'Inquisition, *half bound* *Paris*, 1856

- 787 Heckewelder (Johann) Nachricht von der Geschichte, den Sitten und Gebräuchen der Indianischen Völkerschaften, welche ehemals Pennsylvanien und die benachbarten Staaten bewohnten, von F. Hesse et G. C. Schulze Göttingen, 1821
- 788 Heine (W.) Wanderbilder aus Central-Amerika Leipzig, 1853
- 789 Heising (Dr. A.) England und die Anglo-Sachische Staaten-Bildung in Amerika, Westindien v. Australien vom Ursprung bis auf die gegenwart Berlin, n. d.
- 790 Heller (C. B.) Reisen in Mexiko in dem jahren 1845-48, maps and plates Leipzig, 1853
- 791 HENNEPIN (LOUIS) Aenmerckelycke Historische Reys-Beschryvinge door verscheyde Landen veel grooter als die van geheel Europa onlanghs ontdeckt, engraved frontispieces and 4 plates (no map) 4to. Utrecht, Anthony Schouten, 1698
- 792 Hennepin (L.) Beschryving van Louisania, mitsgaders de Beschryving der Kusten van Noord-America door den Heer Denys, engraved title, map and plates, cf. 4to. 1688
- 793 Hennepin (Louis) Voyage, ou nouvelle Découverte d'un très Grand Païs, dans l'Amerique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale. Avec une Relation de l'Origine, Mœurs, Coûtumes, Religion, Guerres et Voyages des Caraïbes, Sauvages des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique, par le Sieur DE LA BARDE, engraved title, map and plates, calf Amst. 1712
- 794 Hennig (C. G.) Briefe über Amerika, 2 vols. map, calf gilt Gera, 1785
- 795 Henry (Prince) of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator: His Life and its Results, comprising the Discovery, within one Century, of half the World, with new facts in the discovery of the Atlantic Islands, and the History and naming of America, by R. H. Major, portrait and maps 1868
- 796 Heredia y Sarmiento (Jos. Ignacio) Sermon Panegyrico de la Gloriosa Aparicion de Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe, que en el dia 12 de Dec. de 1801, plates and plan of the ancient city of Mexico; Mexico, 1803—
- URIBE (Jos. P. Fernandez de) Sermon de N.S. de Guadalupe de Mexico, Predicado en sú Santuario el Año de 1777 dia 14 de Dec. 1801—Defensa Guadalupeana, por M. G. Marin, Mejico, 1819 — Guridi (J. M.) Apologia de la Aparicion de N. S. de Guadalupe de Mexico, Mejico, 1829: in 1 vol. crimson mor. with joints and leather lining 4to. Mexico, 1803-20
- These Sermons contain Dissertations on the History of Mexico, which are highly esteemed. The first is curious on account of the map and plates it contains.

- 797 HERNANDEZ (FRANCISCO) Quatre Livros de la Natureza y Virtudes de las Plantas y Animales que estan recibidos en el uso de Medicina en la NUEVA ESPAÑA, traduzido y aumentados por F. FRANCISCO DE XIMENEZ 4to. *Mexico, en casa de la Viuda de Diego Lopez Davalos*, 1615
Dr. Ximenes says, in his introduction, that the work of Hernandez, abridged by the Neapolitan Physician Nardo Antonio Reccho, by strange ways reached the Indies, and fell into his hands; and that he was induced to publish this translation, adding such examples as fell into his way.
- 798 HERRERA (ANTONIO DE) Historia General de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra firme del Mar Oceana, *eight Decades, bound in 4 vols. half morocco folio, Madrid*, 1726-30
- 799 Hidalgo (D. J.) Apuntes para escribir la Historia de los Projectos de Monarquia en México, desde el reinado de Carlos III. hasta la Instalacion del Emperador Maximiliano *Paris*, 1868
- 800 — Another copy *ib.* 1868
- 801 Hinton (J. H.) History and Topography of the United States of North America, with additions and continuation, by S. L. Krapp and J. O. Choules, *numerous plates*, 2 vols. *half morocco 4to. Boston*, 1850
- 802 Histoire de Moncade, dont les principales Avantures se sont passées au Mexique. Avec le Marquis de Leyva, Nouvelle Espagnole *Amst.* 1737
- 803 Hitchcock (E.) Illustrations of Surface Geology, 12 *plates*, [From the Smithsonian Contributions.] *4to. Washington*, 1857
- 804 Hofmann (Johann) Schattentriss der Welt des Spaten 1864
- 805 Holzwarth (J.) Petrus Claver Sklave der Negersklaven *Tübingen*, 1855
- 806 Homeri Ilias, Latino Carmine expressa FRANCISCI XAVIER ALEGRE, *Mexicani Veracrucensis, vellum Rome, apud Salvionem, typographum Vaticanum*, 1788
- 807 Hontalbay y Arze (Pedro de) Dictamen en Justicia sobre la Jurisdiccion de los Señores Reyes de Castilla, *calif, unmentioned by Salva folio, Madrid*, 1738
- 808 Honteri Corouensis (Joan.) Rudimentorum Cosmographi-corum libri III. cum Tabelis Geographicis elegantissimis *Tiguri, apud Froschouerum*, 1548
- 809 Horatii Opera, cum novo commentario admodum Joannis Bond, *with Photographic Illustrations, ruled with red lines, crimson morocco extra, bound by THOMPSON of Paris, Didot*, 1855
- 810 Hornius (Geo.) Orbis Imperans *Lugd. Bat.* 1608

- 811 Hornius (Geo.) De Originibus Americanis, libri quatuor, vellum Hagæ Comitibus, 1652
- 812 Hornius (Geo.) Arca Noæ, sive Historia Imperiorum et Regnorum à condito orbe ad nostra Tempora, hf. mor. Lugd. Bat. 1666
- 813 Hornius (Geo.) Arca Mosis, sive Historia Mundi, vellum Lipsiæ, 1675
- 814 Horta (Bachiller Pedro de) Medico en la Nueva España. Informe Medico-Moral de la penosissima, y rigorosa enfermedad de la Epilepsia 4to. Madrid, 1763
- 815 Hortigosa (Fran. Antonio) Sermon en Honras del P. PEDRO NAVARRETE, Padre de todas las Provincias de esta Nueva-España, Islas adyacentes, y Philipinas, hf. mor. 4to. Mexico, Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1756
- 816 HORTO (GARCIA AB.) Proregis Indiæ Medico, AROMATUM ET SIMPLICIUM aliquot Medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium in Historia, woodcuts, Antverp. ex Officina C. Plantini, 1579—CHRISTOPHORI ACOSTA, Aromatum et Medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium liber, Antverp. C. Plantini, 1582—CAROLI CLUSII ATREBATIS, aliquot Notæ in Garcie Aromatum Historiam ejusd. Descriptiones nonnullarum Stirpium, et aliarum Exoticarum rerum, que à generoso viro FRANCISCO DRAKE, Equite Anglo, etc. Antverp. C. Plantin, 1582—Simplicium Medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum, quorum in Medicina usus est, Historia, Hispanico descripta, à D. NICOLAO MONARDIS, Antv. C. Plantin, 1579—Simplicium Medicamentorum Liber Tertius, Antverp. C. Plantin, 1582—FROGOSO (JOANNE) AROMATUM FRUCTUUM et Simplicium, aliquot Medicamentorum ex India vtraque et Orientali et Occidentali Historia brevis, Argent. 1600. A SCARCE COLLECTION, in 1 vol. vellum, fine clean copies 1579-1600
- 817 HORTO (Garzia dall') Dell' Historia de i Semplici Aromati, et altri cose che vengono portate dall' Indie Orientali pertinenti all' uso della Medicina. Con un Trattato delle neuve et del beuer fresco di NICOLO MONARDES, vellum Venetia, 1616
- 818 Houstoun. Reliquiæ Houstounianæ, seu Plantarum in America Meridionali à Gulielmo Houstoun, etc. plates Norimbergæ, 1794
- 819 Humboldt (A. von) Untersuchungen über Amerika's Bevölkerung aus dem alten Kontinente dem Herrn Alex. von Humboldt geurdinet von J. S. Vater Leipzig, 1810
- 820 Humboldt, Versuch über den Politischen Zustand des Königreichs Neu-Spanien, 5 vols. in 2 Tübingen, 1809-14

- 821 Humboldt. Viage á las Regiones Equinocciales del Nuevo Continente hecho en 1799 hasta 1804 por Al. de Humboldt y A. Bonpland, redactado por A. de Humboldt; continuacion indispensable al Ensayo Politico sobre e Reino de la Nueva España, *maps*, 5 vols. (*stained*) *Paris*, 1826
- 822 Humboldt. Kritische Untersuchungen über die Historische Entwicklung der Geographischen Kenntnisse von der Neun Welt, 3 vols. *hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1836-52
- 823 Humboldt. Kosmos: Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung, 5 vols. bound in 6, *half roan* *Stuttgart*, 1845-62
- 824 Humboldt. Briefe über A. Von Humboldt's Kosmos. Ein Commentatar zu diesem Werke fur gebildete laien. Bearbeitet von B. Cotta, W. C. Wittwer und H. Girard, with the Supplement, 6 vols. *Leipzig*, 1848-60
- 825 Humboldt. Ansichten der Natur, 2 vols. *half morocco* *Stuttgart*, 1849
- 826 Humboldt. Reisen und Forschungen von W. Macgillivray, 2 vols. in 1 *Leipzig*, 1836
- 827 HULSIUS (LIVINIUS). COLLECTIONES NAVIGATIONUM ET PEREGRINATIONUM IN INDIAM OCCIDENTALEM, INDIAM ORIENTALEM, ET AD SEPTENTRIONEM, (*Germanicè*); Opus illustratum figuris æneis Livinii Hulsii et aliorum, 6 parts in 1 vol. *old pigskin binding*, containing numerous curious woodcuts and maps
4to. *Nuremberg*, 1602-3

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS.

- I. Voyages of the Dutch to the East Indies, 1595-97 *Nuremberg*, 1602
- II. Second Voyage to the East Indies, 1598-1600 *ib.* 1602
- III. Three Voyages to the North in 1594, 1595, 1596 *ib.* 1602
- IV. Voyages of Ulric Schmidel to Brazil, 1634-54 *ib.* 1602
- V. Raleigh's Description of Guiana, 1594-6 (*no title*) *ib.* 1602
- VI. Four Voyages of Magellan, Drake, Cavendish, and De Noort *ib.* 1603
- 828 Hygenii Astronomi de Mundi et Sphæræ ac utriusque partium Declaratione cum Planetis et Variis Signis historiatis, *very singular and curious woodcuts*
4to. *per M. Sessa*, 1512
- 829 ICAZBALCETA (J. G.) APUNTES PARA UN CÁLOGO de Escritores en Lenguas Indigenas de América, INTERLEAVED, WITH CONSIDERABLE MS. ADDITIONS, *half calf* *México*, 1860

ONLY 60 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED.

- 830 Iglesias (F. Antonio de San Miguel) *Obispo de Michoacan*. Relacion sencilla del Funeral y Exequias del F. A. de San Miguel Iglesias, the 4 parts (including 'Análisis de las Poesias') *Mexico*, 1805; Breve Descripcion de las Solemnnes Exequias del D. ANTONIO MARIA DE BUCARELLI Y URSUA, Gobernador y Capitan General del Reyno de Nueva Espana, *portrait, ib. 1779*; in 1 vol. *half. mor.* *Mexico*, 1779-1805
- 831 Ignacio (Manuel) *Obispo de Puebla*. Manifiesto con otras Documentos para desengaño de los Incautos
4to. *Mexico*, 1812
- 832 Ignatius. Lecciones Espirituales para las tandas de Ejercicios de S. Ignacio, dadas a los Indios, en el IDIOMA MEXICANO, *hf. bd.* *Puebla [Mexico]* 1841
- 833 Illescas (Goncalo de) Historia Pontifical y Catholica, Parts 1 to 4, 4 vols. (*imperfect, sold with all faults*) *vellum* folio, *Barcelona*, 1596-1621
- 834 Impugnacion al impreso que se publicó en S. Salvador con este titulo: "El Monstruo de dos Cabezas," *hf. bd.* 4to. *Guatemala*, 1831
- 835 India. Epistolæ do Stupendis Rebus in India et variis Insulis, per Societat Jesu, *vellum, scarce* *Lovani*, 1566
- 836 Informe de el Pleyto, que Siguela Señora Doña M. Maria de Sandoval, y Cavellero, contra el Capitan D. Jos. Fernandez de Lara, y Consortes, *Dueño de Haciendas de labor de reigo en la Provincia de Guexotzingo*, sobre el agua del Rio de Quesalâm, en virtud de la merced, que en él se refiere, y expresa
folio, *Mexico*, 1713
- 837 Informes en Derecho. Libelo de la Suplicacion hecha á la Real Audiencia de esta Corte por D. Maria P. de Catbrana y Fundamentos de hecho, y derecho, con que la instruye, *Mexico*, 1714—Razon de la Sentencia deffinitiva, que diò, y pronunciò D. Pedro de Escorzo, y Escalante. Con Parecer de su Assessor, etc. (*wormed*) *Mexico*, 1714; in 1 vol. *hf. mor.* *Mexico*, 1714
- 838 Informe en Derecho del que assiste ad M. Perez de Barreda, en el Pleyto con Diferentes Acreedores; a D. Pedro Perez de Barreda su Padre, sobre el Vinculo de unas Casas
folio, *Mexico*, 1714
- 839 Informe que haze D. Clemente Dubourg, . . . sobre que dicho Don Gil entregue á Don Clemente, lo que es suyo, con mas las Costas, è intereses: alsí por raçon de la compañía, como la revocacion de Podres
folio, *Mexico*, 1718
- 840 Inquisidores (Nos Los) Contra la Heretica Pravedad, y Apostasia, en esta Ciudad y Provincias de la Nueva España: Nueva Galicia, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Yutacan, Verapaz, Honduras, Ylas Philippinas, y sús

distritos, y Jurisdicciones, por Autoridad Apostolica, etc. *with Autograph signatures at the end*

folio, circa 1670

- 841 Inquisition. Apologia de la Inquisicion, *Reimpresso en casa de Arizpe*, 1811; Censura Eclesiastica de la Inquisicion, *Mexico, Imprenta de la voz de la Religion*, 1850; Por mas que hable el Pensador, no hemos de ser tolerantes: sino Cristianos como ántes, *Mejico*, 1825; El Teologo Imparcial, Nos. 1 to 4, *Mejico*, 1830 —Manifesto del Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles á sus Dicesanos, *ib.* 1820; Circular del Ilustrisimo Señor Obispo de Barcelona, 1820; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.*

4to. *Mexico, v. y.*

- 842 Instrucciones que los Vireyes de Nueva España degaron á sus sucesore. Anadense algunas que los mismos Trajeron de la Corte y otros documentos semejantes a las intrucciones, *half calf* folio, *Mexico*, 1867

These instructions are of the highest importance to the student of Mexican History, as they give the judgment of various Vice Roys on the state of the country at the time of their leaving. This Collection was printed by order of the Emperor Maximilian, *but nearly the whole impression was destroyed during the Siege of Mexico.*

- 843 Irving (Washington) Knickerbocker's History of New York, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1821

- 844 Isthmus of Tehuantepec: The Results of a Survey for a Railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, made under the direction of Major J. G. Barnard, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *New York*, 1852

- 845 Iturbide (Don Augustin) *Ex-Empereur du Mexique. Mémoires Autographes de, Paris*, 1824; Proyecto del Ceremonial que para la Inauguracion y Coronacion de su Magistad el Emperador Augustin primero, *Mexico*, 1822; Representaciones que la Viuda del Don Augustin de Iturbide, *Mexico*, 1833; Castrote de D. Augustin de Iturbide Malo (J. R.) Funestos Recuerdos del Libertador de Mexico, *Mexico*, 1860; Discurso Civico, en Elogio de Exmo. Sr. D. Agostin de Iturbide Pronunciado en Morelia el 27 de Sept. de 1853; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* *Mexico, v. y.*

- 846 Iturbide (Augustin de) Statement of some of the principal events in the public life of A. de Iturbide, with Preface and Appendix of Documents, *hf. bd.* 1824

- 847 ITTA Y PABRA (BARTHOLOMÉ PHELIPE) *cura de Santa Yglesia Metropolitana de Mexico. SERMONS AND ORACIONS PREACHED IN MEXICO BY DR. ITTA*, on various State Occasions, Funerals, Dedication of

- Churches, Saints Days, etc. from A.D. 1712 to 1747, A
COLLECTION OF TWENTY-TWO RARE AND CURIOUS
PAMPHLETS, SOME WITH WOODCUTS, ALL PRINTED IN
MEXICO, bound in 1 vol. 4to. Mexico, 1712-47
- 848 Itta y Para (Elizalde) *Rector de la Real Universidad de Mexico*, Dia Festivo proprio para el Culto, y Rezo de S. San Joachin, etc. *hf. bd.*
4to. Mexico, F. H. Sanchez, 1744
- 849 Ives (J. C.) Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858, *maps and plates*, (some coloured) 4to. Washington, 1861
- 850 Jarrici (Petri) Thesaurus Rerum Indicarum. In quo Christianæ ac Catholicæ Religionis tam in India Orientali quam alijs Regiomb. Lusitanorum, Opera nuper detectis, Opus nunc primum a M. Martino Martinez e Gallico in Latinum Sermonum translatum, *old stamped calf binding, oaken boards* Colon. Agripp. 1615
- 851 Jarrige (Peter) Nachricht von den Vielen Lastern, welche die Jesuiten in der Provinz Guienne begangen haben, etc.
- 852 Jay (Wm.) Review of the Mexican War Boston, 1849
- 853 JESUITES TRAVELS.—Diversi Avisi particolari dall' Inde Portogallo riceuti, dall' anno 1551 sino al 1558. Dalli Reverendi Padri della Compagnia di Giesu. Dove s' intende delle Paesi delle Genti, et Costumi loro, et la Grande Conversione di molti popoli, che hanno riceuto il lume della Santa Fede, et Religione Christiana, *clean copy, limp vellum*
Venetia, per M. Tramezzino, 1559
- 854 Jesuits. Epistola Patrum Lusitanorum Societas Jesu ad Socios qui Romæ versantur. De duodecim ejusdem Societatis pro Catholica Fide interfectis, Mense Septembri 1571 Neapoli, apud Jos. Cacchium, 1572
- 855 Jesuits. Litteræ Annuæ Societatis Jesu ex Provincia Lusitana Anni 1608, (no title,) vellum 1608
- 856 Jesuits. Fasti Societatis Jesu; Res, et Personas Memorabiles ejusdem Societatis per singulos anni dies representantes—opera et studiò Rev. J. Drevvs, Soc. Jesu. Opera Posthumi, 4 vols.
Hisp. Typis J. Padrino, 1753
- 857 JESUITAS MEXICANOS (CARTAS EDIFICANTES DE): viz. Morales (V.) Compendio de la Vida del V. P. JUAN DE SANTIAGO, Córdoba, n. d.—Carta Edificante de la Vida del P. MARTIN LARRAINZAR, Natural de la Ciudad, y Puerto de Vera Cruz, Mexico, 1763—Carta de la Vida del Padre PEDRO DE CESPEDES, Sevilla, n. d.—Carta de la Vida y Virtudes del H. VICENTE GONZALEZ, Novicio Estudiante del la Colegio de Tepotzotlán, 1754—Noticia de la Vida del LUIS DE LOSSADA,

- Salamanca*, 1748—Carta Edificante de la Vida F. HERMANO GLANDORFF, *Mexico*, 1764—Carta de la Vida F. XAVIER SOLCHAGA, *n.d.*—Vida del P. SEBASTIAN DE ESTRADA, *Mexico*, 1743—Vida del P. FRANCISCO XAVIER LAZCANO, *Mexico*, 1763—Carta de la Vida del P. JUAN GUMERSBAC, *Mexico*, 1737—Carta Edificante del H. AUG. DE VALENZIAGA, 1742—Carta de la Vida del P. Fernando Konsag, *Mexico*, 1764—Breve Noticia de la Religiosa Vida del P. JUAN TELLO DE SILES, *Mexico*, 1742—Carta de la Vida PEDRO DR ESTRADA, *Provincial de Philipinas*, 1748—Carta de la Vida Juan Tomás Cambiaso, 1749—Carta de la Vida F. DE CASTILLA, 1750—OVIEDO (J. A. de) Carta de la Vida PEDRO SPETIALI, *Mexico*, 1727—Carta de la Vida del JOSEPH MARIA GENOVESE, *Missionerio de Californias*, *Mexico*, 1758—Carta de Edificacion del P. M. ALVAREZ DE LAVA, y Noticia, que dà de sus Virtudes à la Provincia de Nueva España, etc. *Mexico*, 1742—Carta en que dá Noticia à todos los Superiores de esta Provincia de Nueva-España de las Religiosas Virtudes de el P. JOACHIN CAMARGO, *Mexico*, 1727—CALVO (ALONSO) *Rector del Colegio de S. Gregorio en Mexico*, Carta de la Vida Exemplar J. M. DE GUEVARA, *Mexico*, J. B. de Hogal, 1725—BALTHASAR (J. A.) Carta de Edificacion de la Vida y Virtudes P. DOMINGO DE QUIBOGA, *Mexico*, 1751—VARGAS (J. M. de) Carte de Pesame por el Fallecimiento del exmô. Señor D. B. de Galvez, *Mexico*, 1787—Compendio de la Vida del V. P. CHRISTOVAL DE S. CATHALINA, *portrait*, *Cordoba*, *n. d.* A VERY SCARCE AND CUBIOUS COLLECTION, bound in 2 vols. *hf. morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, etc. 1725-87
- 858 Jesuitas Mexicanas.—Fernandez de Suosa (J. de Dios) Carta Consolatoria á la Ciudad de Guanajuato en la muerte del P. IGNACIO RAPHAEL COROMINA, y Analysis de sú Exemplar Vida, *portrait*, *Mexico*, 1764—Oviedo (Juan de) Vida y Virtudes del venerable Padre ANTONIO NUÑES DE MIRANDA, Professo de quatro Votos, el mas antiguo en la Provincia de la Nueva-España, etc. (*wormed*), *Mexico*, 1702—Carta del Padre Alonso Bonifacio, Rector del Colegio de la Compañía de Jesus de Mexico. A cerca de la Muerte, Virtudes, y Ministerios del P. PEDRO JHOAN CASTINI, (*wormed*), *Mexico*, *Por la Viuda de B. Calderon*, 1664—Florencia (Francesco de) Relacion de la Exemplar, y Religiosa Vida del Padre NICOLAS DE GUADALAXARA, Professo de Nuestra Compañía de Jesus, (*corners of a few leaves defective*), *Mexico*, por J. de Ribera, 1684, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* VERY SCARCE 4to. *Mexico*, 1664-1764

- 859 Jesuits. Apostolicos Afanes de la Compañía de Jesus, escritos por un Padre de la misma Sagrada Religion de sú Provincia de Mexico 4to. *Barcelona*, 1754
- 860 JESUITS. COLECCION GENERAL DE DOCUMENTOS tocantes á la persecucion que los Regulares de la Compañía suscitaron y siguieron tenázmente por medio de sú Jueces Conservadores, y ganando algunos Ministros Seculares desde 1644 hasta 1660, contra FR. BERNARDINO DE CARDENAS, *Obispo del Paraguay*, etc. 2 vols. *limp vellum* 4to. *Madrid*, 1768
- For a list of the contents of this curious and valuable Collection see *Rich*.
- 861 Jesuits. Coleccion General de las Providencias hasta aqui Tomade por el Gobierno sobre el estrañamiento y ocupacion de temporalidade de los Regulares de la Compañía Jesuitos que existian en los Dominios de S. M. de España, Indias, e Islas Filipinas, (*cropped, the print cut into, sold with all faults*) 4to. *Madrid*, 1767
- 862 Jesuits. Carta de N. P. Francisco Picolomini, Preposito General de la Compañía de Jesus, á los Padres y Hermanos de la misma Compañía—Carta de P. Miguel Angel Tamburini.—Carta de el P. Ignacio Coromina, Rector de el Colegio de *Guanajuato*. En que da Noticia á los Superiores de sú Provincia de la temprana muerte del P. Pedro Borrote, (*wormed*), *Mexico*, 1763 —Carta de Consuelo que Ad. Antonio Zabala escribiò el P. Jos. Mariano, *Mexico*, 1762—Carta Edificante en que el P. Antonio de Paredes, dà Notica de la Vida de la Hermana Salvadora de los Santos, *India Otomi*, donada del Beaterio de las Carmelitas de la *Ciudad de Queretaro*; and others in 1 vol. *half bound* *Mexico*, 1762, etc.
- 863 Jesuites in Mexico. Relacion del Restablecimiento de la S. Compañía de Jesus en el Reyno de Nueva España, (*in Prose and Verse*), *Mexico*, 1816—Defensa de los Padres Jesuitas, por los Poblanos, 1820—Retrato de los Jesuitas, *Puebla*, 1822; and 7 other Tracts on the same subject, in 1 vol. *half mor.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1816-65
- 864 Jesus (Felix de) Vida de la Ven. SOR. MARIA DE JESUS, Religiosa Professa en V. Monasterio de la Immaculada Concepcion de la Puebla de los Angeles en las Indias Occidentales, *half mor.* (*Title and Dedication defective*) folio, *Roma*, 1756
- 865 Jeverum (Jo.) Verzeichniss allerhand Pietistischer Intriguen und Unordnungen, in Litthauen, Vielen Städten Teutschlandes, Hungarn, und America, *half mor.* 1729
- 866 Jogues (Isaac) Novum Belgium, Description de Nieuw Netherland, et Notices sur René Goupil, LARGE PAPER, *but few copies printed* (*New York*), dans l'*Ancien Nieu Netherland*, 1862

- 867 Jones (Geo.) History of Ancient America, anterior to the time of Columbus ; proving the identity of the Aborigines with the Syrians and Israelites ; and the Introduction of Christianity into the Western Hemisphere by the Apostle St. Thomas royal 8vo. 1843
- 868 Jones (Dr. Jos.) Investigations, Chemical and Physiological relative to certain American Vertebrata, *woodcuts*, [From the Smithsonian Contributions] 4to. *Washington*, 1856
- 869 Jovii (Pauli) Elogia Virorum Bellica Virtute illustrium, *Basil.* 1575—Elogia Doctorum Virorum, *ib.* 1577, in 1 vol. *old calf* *Basil.* 1575-77
- This volume contains curious woodcut portraits, (including that of C. COLUMBUS), by T. STIMMER. Also the autograph and Bookplate of Conradus Ab. Offenbach, Jure-consultus, etc. 1583. See an interesting MS. note regarding the price of the Book, shewing that it cost, with the binding, 2 florins 4 kreutzers at Franckfort on the Maiae in 1577.
- 870 Juan (Jorge) y Ulloa (Ant. de) Observaciones Astronomicas y Physicas, hechas de Orden de S. M. en los Reynos del Peru, *plates, calf* folio, *Madrid*, 1773
- 871 Julius (Dr. N. H.) Nordamerikas sittliche Zustände ; nach eigenen anschuuungen in den Jahren 1834, 1835, und 1836, 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1839
- 872 Julian (D. Antonio) La Perla de la America, Provincia de Santa Maria, reconcida observada, y expuesta en discursos Historicos 4to. *Madrid, A. de Sancha*, 1787
- The second part relates to the Indian Nations (Indios Tayronas, Arnacos, Tupes, Chimilas, Motilones, Guagiros, etc.) Chap. XIV. is entirely on the Language of the Guagiros.
- 873 Kamirez (Manuel) Apuntes de la Campaña de Oriente, 1859, *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1859
- 874 Karsten (L. G.) Tablas Mineralogicas Dispuestas segun los Descubrimientos mas recientes e ilustradas, con notas, traducida por D. And. M. Del Rio folio, *Mexico*, 1804
- 875 Kendall (G. W.) Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition, the Capture of the Texans, and their March as Prisoners to the City of Mexico, *map and plates*, 2 vols. *New York*, 1844
- 876 Kennedy (Wm.) On the Republic of Texas, 2 vols. 1844
- 877 King (Col. J. A.) Twenty-four years in the Argentine Republic 1846
- 878 Klunzinger (Karl) Antheil der Deutschen an der Entdeckung von Südamerika *Stuttgart*, 1857

- 879 **KINGSBOROUGH (VISCOUNT) ANTIQUITIES OF MEXICO**, comprising facsimiles of ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in various Libraries at Home and Abroad; also the **MONUMENTS OF NEW SPAIN**, by M. Dupaix, *upwards of 100 elaborate and highly interesting plates, copied from the originals by A. Aglio*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, 9 vols. *hf. bound green morocco, gilt edges* impl. folio, 1831-48
- THIS MAGNIFICENT WORK was published at 200 guineas, unbound. The present copy has all the plates beautifully coloured in exact imitation of the original Paintings and Monuments.
- 880 Kobbe (Peter von) Darstellung der Geschichte des Freiheitskampfes im Spanischen und Portugiesischen America *Hannover*, 1832
- 881 Koch (F. C. L.) Die Mineral-Regionen der obern halbinsel Michigans (No. Am.) am Lake Superior und die Isle Royal, *map* *Gottingen*, 1852
- 882 Kottenkamp (Franz) Geschichte der Colonisation Amerikas, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. morocco* *Franckfurt*, 1850
- 883 Krusenstern (A. J. v.) Wörter-Sammlungen aus den Sprachen einiger völker des Östlichen Asiens und der Noodwest-Küste von Amerika, *hf. bound* 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1813
- 884 KUNSTMANN (FR.) ATLAS ZUR ENTDECKUNGSGESCHICHTE AMERIKAS, nach den ältesten quellen dargestellt; mit einem Atlas alter bisher ungedruckter Karten, 13 *maps and facsimiles being accurate representations of some of the earliest maps of America, including those of P. Reinel, Viscount de Majolo, Vaz Dourado, and the English map drawn by Thomas Hood in 1592, facsimiles of EARLY PORTULANI, etc. A very large folio atlas, and 4to. Vol. of Text*, 2 vols. folio and 4to. *Munchen*, 1859
- 885 Kutscher (F. J.) America nach seiner ehemaligen und Jetzigen Verfassung dargestellt nach den besten Geschichts und Reisebeschreibungen. Ein beitrage zur Geographie, natur- und volkergeschichte von Westindien, 2 vols. (*not uniform*) *Schleswig*, 1803-4
- 886 Lacunza (J. M. de) Discursos Historicos, leidos en la Academie del Colegio de S. Juan de Letran, *half calf, presentation copy* 4to. *Mexico*, 1845
- 887 LA CRUZ. Periódico esclusivamente Religioso Establecido ex Profeso para difundir las Doctrinas Ortodoxas, y Vindicarlas de los errores dominantes, *plates*, 7 vols. *half bound, (all published)* roy. 8vo. *México*, 1855-58

- 888 LAET (JEAN DE) Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien, 3rd edit.
engraved title, maps, etc. vellum Leyden, Elzevirs, 1630
Rich does not mention this edition. In noticing that of 1633, he says, "Meusel speaks highly of its merits and its rarity." The work is much commended by Charlevoix.
- 889 LAET (JEAN DE) NOVVS Orbis, seu Descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis, libri XVIII. *maps and numerous woodcuts, fine copy, vellum*
fol. *Lugd. Batav. apud Elzeviros, 1633*
- 890 Laet (Joannis de) *Antwerpiani*. Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum et Observationes aliquot ad meliorem indaginem difficilimæ illius Quæstionis, *vellum Amst. L. Elzevir, 1643*
"Hugo Grotius, dans sa dissertation sur les nations Américaines prétendait que ces nations n'étaient pas fort anciennes et qu'elles venaient de l'Europe. LAET, en réfutant cette opinion dans l'opuscule ci-dessus, établit que l'Amérique avait depuis longtemps reçu ses habitants des autres parties du monde. Cette discussion donna lieu à une réplique de Grotius et à une contre-réplique de la part de Laet et occasionna encore d'autres écrits sur le même sujet."
- 891 Lafitau (P.) Mœurs des Sauvages Americains comparées aux Mœurs des premiers temps, *plates illustrative of the manners and customs of the Indians, 2 vols. vellum*
4to. *Paris, 1724*
The author resided for some years in Canada, the present work chiefly relates to the manners and customs of the Canadians.
- 892 Lafragua (J. M.) Memoria de la primera Secretaria de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones Interiores y Exteriores de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, leida al soberano Congreso Constituyente en los dias 14, 15, y 16 Diciembre de 1846, *half bound folio, Mexico, 1847*
- 893 Lahontan (M. le Baron de) Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique, *maps and plates, 2 vols. in 1, (title cut)*
La Hays, 1703
- 894 LA MOTHE LE VAYER, Nauwkeurige Beschryvingh van't OUD (nu Verloone) EN (door't soecken van't Oude, Gevondene) NIEWE GROENLAND, *engraved title, map, etc. half morocco*
4to. *Amst. 1678*
- 895 Lapham (J. A.) Antiquities of Winconsin as surveyed and described by J. A. Lapham, *map and plates*. [From the Smithsonian Contributions] 4to. *Washington, 1853*
- 896 Larenaudière (M. de) Méxique et Guatemala; . . Pérou, par M. Le Croix, *maps and plates, half morocco*
Paris, 1843

- 897 LARRAINZAR (M.) Noticia Historica de Soconusco y sú incorporacion à la República Mexicana, *half bound*
México, 1843
- 898 LARRAÑAGA (BRUNO FRANCISCO) Prospecto de una Eneida Apostolica, ó Epopeya, que celebra la Predicacion del V. *Apostol del Occidente*, P. FR. ANTONIO MARGIL DE JESUS: intitulada Margileada, escrita con puros versos de P. Virgilio Maron, y traducido en verso Castellano, *half morocco* 4to. *México, 1788*
- 899 LARRAÑAGA (Bruno Francisco) Varias Poesias La America Socorrida en el Gobierno del D. Bernardo de Galvez, Conde de Galvez, etc. Elogia, *plate, México, 1786*—Poema Heroico en celebridad de la Colocacion de la Estatua Colosal de Bronze de Carlos IV., Rey de España, *México, 1804*—Via Crucis, *México, 1806*; and others, in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. *México, 1786-1806*
- 900 La Croze (M. V.) Histoire du Christianisme des Indes, *map, 2 vols. uncut, unmentioned by Brunet, Rich or Stevens ("Nuggets")* *La Haye, 1758*
- 901 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). A complete Series of his rare Relations of Transactions with the Indians 4to.
- I. Aqui se contiene vna disputa o controuersia entre el Obispo Barth. de las Casas y el doctor Gines de Sepulveda, 62 leaves (*the last blank*) *Sevilla, 1552*
 - II. Aqui se cõtienē treynta proposiciones muy juridicas, 10 leaves *ib. 1552*
 - III. Aqui se cõtienē vnos auisos y reglas para los Confesores, 16 leaves *ib. 1552*
 - IV., IV.* Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias, 54 leaves (*the last four leaves, or sig. g, consist of a separate Tract, commencing Lo que se sigue es vn pedaço de vna carta*) *ib. 1552*
 - V. Entre los remedios q̃ Barth. de Las Casas refirio por mandad. del Emperador, 53 leaves *ib. 1552*
 - VI. Este es vn tratado q̃ el obispo Barth. de Las Casas compuso por Commission del Consejo Real de las Indias, 36 leaves *ib. 1552*
 - VII. Principia quedā ex quibus procedendum est in disputatione ad manifestandam defendendam et iusticiam Yndorum, 10 leaves *ib. 1552*
 - VIII. Tratado cõprobatorio del Imperio soberano y principado vniuersal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Indias, 80 leaves (*wanting a l*) *ib. 1552*
- 902 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOMEW DE) Warhafftiger und Grundtlicher der Hispanier Grewlichen, und abschewlichen Tyranny, von jhnen in den West Indien, so die Neue Welt genennet wirt begangen, *curious engraved title page*;—Kurtze Erklärung der Fürnembsten Thaten, so durch die Spanier beschehen in etlichen Orten der

- Newen Welt, 17 *curious plates, with Text beneath*, in 1 vol. *fine clean copy* 4to. Anno Christi 1599
 German translation of the first and Second Memoirs of LAS CASAS, with extracts from the third and sixth; the plates were published separately, with a special title page.
- 903 Las Casas (B.) La Libertà Pretesa dal Supplice Schiauo Indiano, *Spanish and Italian* 4to. Venetia, presso Marco Ginammi, 1640
 "The pretended liberty of the suppliant Indian Slave," by B. Las Casas.
- 904 Las Casas (B.) Il Supplice Schiavo Indiano, *Spanish and Italian* 4to. Venetia, por li Ginammi, 1657
- 905 Las Casas (B.) Istoria ò Breuissima Relatione della Distruttione dell Indie Occidentali, *Spanish and Italian* 4to. Venetia, presso M. Ginammi, 1643
 A History of the devastation of the West Indies; by Bartholomew de las Casas, Bishop of Chiapa.
- 906 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOMEO) REGIONUM INDICARUM olim per Hispanos Devastatarum, accuratissima Descriptio, *curious plates and engraved title* 4to. Hiedelbergæ, G. Walteri, 1664
- 907 Las Casas. Die Verheerung Westindiens, aus dem Spanischen ubersetzt von D. W. Andreä Berlin, 1790
- 908 Las Casas (Bartolomé) Colecion de las Obras del, por J. A. Llorente, *portrait*, 2 vols. *calf* Paris, 1822
- 909 La Sale. Diario Historico del ultimo Viaje que hizo M. de La Sale para descubrir el desembocadero y curso del Missicipi (en el año 1684) contiene la Historia trágica de sú muerte y muchas cosas curiosas del Nuevo Mondo, etc. *Nueva York*, 1831
- 910 La Salle. Journal Historique du dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Salle fit dans le Golfe de Méxique, pour trouver l'embouchure, et le Cours de la Riviere de *Missicipi*, nommée à present la Riviere de Saint Louïs, qui traverse la Louisiane, etc. *map, unmentioned by Rich* Paris, 1713
- 911 Lassépas (Ulises Urbano) Historia de la Colonizacion de la Baja California, *half morocco* folio, Mexico, 1859
- 912 Laval (P.) Voyage de la Louisiane, fait par ordre du Roy en 1720 : dans lequel sont traitées diverses matières de Phisique, Astronomie, Géographie et Marine, etc. *maps and charts, calf, (a few leaves wormed)* 4to. Paris, 1728
- 913 Lawrence (Wm.) Lectures on Man, *plates, calf, autograph letter of Mr. Pettigrew inserted* Lond. for J. Callow, 1819
 Original edition, recalled by the author and suppressed.

- 914 Law (Hr.) Aanmerkingen over den koophandel en het Geldt; Historische en Geographische beschryvinge van Louisiana; gelegen in Noordt-America, aan de Moudt de Groote Rivier Mississpi, *map, half mor.*
Amst. 1721
- 915 Lazcano (Francisco Xavier) *Professore in Academia Mexicana*, Opusculum Theophilosophicum de Principatu, seu Antelatione Marianæ Gratia, etc. *half morocco*
4to. Mexico, 1750
- 916 Lazcano (Fran. Xavier) *Prefecto del Colegio Maximo de Mexico*, Vida Exemplar, y Virtudes Heroicas de Ven. Padre JUAN ANTONIO DE OVIEDO de la Compañia de Jesus, *engraved portrait, by B. Troncoso, half bound*
4to. Mexico, 1760
- 917 Another copy, *vellum*
4to. Mexico, *Colegio de S. Ildefonso*, 1760
- 918 Lazcano. Honras Funerales de Francisco Xavier Lazcano, de la Sagrada Compañia de Jesus, y Cathedratico del Eximio en la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Mexico 19 y 20 de Julio de 1762—Pimental (D. M.) Sermon Funebre, de Francisco Xavier Lazcano: in 1 vol. *half morocco*
4to. Mexico, 1763
- 919 Leclerc (Ch.) Bibliotheca Americana, Catalogue Raisonné d'une très-précieuse Collection de Livres Anciens et Modernes, sur l'Amérique et les Philippines, *partly priced, half morocco*
Paris, 1867
- 920 Leese (J. P.) Historical Outline of Lower California, 46pp. *half bound*
New York, 1865
- 921 LEGISLACION MEJICANA, ò sea Coleccion completa de las Leyes, Decretos y Circulares que se han expedido desde la consumacion de la Independencia, de Enero de 1848 á Dec. de 1856, 12 vols. *half calf*
Mejico, 1855-56
- 921 Leiba (Diego de) Vida de el Venerable Padre Jr. Diego Romero [Mexico], por Juan de Ribera, 1684—Relacion de la Exemplar, y Religiosa Vida del Padre NICOLAS DE GUADALAXARA, Professo de Nuestra Compañia de Jesus, á los Rev. Padre y Charissimos Hermanos de la V. y Religiosa Provincia de Nueva-Espana, *ib.* 1684: 2 vols. in 1, *half bound*
4to. Mexico, 1684
- 923 Leidy (Dr. Jos.) Memoir of the Extinct Sloth Tribe of North America, 16 *plates*. [From the Smithsonian Contributions.] 4to. Washington, 1853—Description of a New Species of Crocodile from the Miocene of Virginia.
4to.
- 924 La Martinier, Reise nach Norden, Worinnen die Sitten, Lebens-Art und Aberglauben derer Norwegen Lappländer, Kiloppen, Syberier, Isslander, etc. *plates*
Leipzig, 1718

- 925 Lejarza (Juan José) *Análisis Estadística de la Provincia Michuacan en 1822, half bound*
4to. *Mexico, Imprenta Nacional, 1824*
- 926 Lemus (Diego de) *Vida, Virtudes, Trabajos, Fabores y Milagros de la Ven. M. Sor MARIA DE JESUS, Angelopolitana Religiosa, en el insigne Convento de la limpia Concepcion de la Ciudad de los Angeles en la Nueva España*
4to. *En Leon, 1683*
- 927 Lempriere (C.) *Mexico in 1861 and 1862, plates* 1862
- 928 Leon (Luys de) *De los Nombres de Christo, en dos libros, Salamanca, 1583—La Perfecta Casada, por el Maestro Fray Luys de Leon, in 1 vol.* 4to. *Salamanca, 1583*
- 929 LEON (MARTIN DE) *De la Orden de Predicadores de N. P. Sancto Domingo. Primera parte del Sermonario del tiempo de todo el año, duplicado en LENGUA MEXICANA (a little wormed, and small hole in title) RARE, unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Stevens ("Nuggets") etc.* 4to. *Mexico, emprenta de la Viuda de Diego Lopez Daualos, 1614*
- 930 LEON (MARTIN DE) *CAMINO DEL CIELO, EN LENGUA MEXICANA. Con todas los requisitos necesarios para conseguir este fin, cõ todo lo que vn xtiano deue creer, faber y obrar, desde el punto que tiene vso de razon, hasta que muere, half bound (wormed)*
4to. *En Mexico, en la Emprencia de Diego Lopez Daualos, y a Costa de Diego Perez de los Rios, Año de 1611*

This extremely scarce volume contains "Catechismo en Lengua Mexicano," "Symbola de la Fé de S. Athanasio," "Calendario Mexicano," "Confessario, en Lengua Mexicano y Castellana," "Testamento Enforma," "Arte de Bien Morir," etc. *It is unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Stevens ("Nuggets"), Brockhaus, Saltra, and other Bibliographers.*

- 931 LEON (MARTIN DE) *MANUAL BREVE Y FORMA DE ADMINISTRAR LOS SANTOS SACRAMENTOS Á LOS INDIOS.*
En Mexico, en le imprenta de Francesco Robledo, 1640
- 932 LEON (MARTIN DE) *MANUAL BREVE Y FORMA DE ADMINISTRAR LOS SANTOS SACRAMENTOS Á LOS YNDIOS; y agora nuevamente sacado á luz, y añidido (sic) por el Fr. Diego Cortezero, stained, and some leaves a little defective (sold with all faults), EXTREMELY RARE, unmentioned by Brunet*
Impresso en Mexico, por Francisco Roderiquez Lupercio, 1669
- 933 LEON (RODRIGUEZ DE) *Canonigo de la Catedral de Tlaxcala. PANEGYRICO AUGUSTO CASTELLANO LATINO, con Prosa de Lengua propria, Versos de las Estraña, etc. vellum, VERY RARE* 4to. *Mexico, por B. Calderon, 1639*

- 934 Leon y Gama (Antonio de) Descripcion Histórica y Cronológica de las dos Piedras que con ocasion del nuevo Empedrado que se está formando en la Plaza Principal de México, se hallaron en ella el Año de 1790
4to. *México, Felipe de Zuñiga*, 1792
An interesting work to the student of Mexican Archæology.
- 935 Leon y Gama (Antonio de) Descripcion Historica y Cronologica de las dos Piedras que con ocasion del Nuevo Empedrado que se esta formando en la Plaza Principal de Mexico, se hallaron en ella en año de 1790, *2 folding plates (title defective, and a few leaves stained)*
4to. *Mexico*, 1832
- 936 Lescarbot (Marc) Histoire de la Nouvelle-France; Nouvelle Edition publiée par E. Tross, avec quatre Cartes Géographiques, *printed on thick paper*, 3 vols. *half morocco*
Paris, 1866
- 937 Lerdo (Doctor) Exposcion contra las Observaciones del Pensador Mexicano
4to. *México*, 1826
- 938 Lerdo (Fran.) *de Tejado*. Exposcion sobre el juicio á que le sujetó, como encargado de la administracion de la aduana Maritima de Mazatlán, etc. *Mexico*, 1849—Gobierno Ecclesiastico de la Diocesis de Guadalajara, *Guadalajara*, 1847—Exposicion hecha por el M. J. Ayuntamiento de esta Ciudad al Señ. Prefecto del Primer Destrito, de los contratar Funciones de Opera en Cuaresma, *Guadalajara*, 1844, and 7 other Tracts
Mexico, etc. 1844-49
- 939 LERDO DE TEJADO (MIGUEL M.) APUNTES HISTORICOS DE LA HERÓICA CIUDAD DE VERA CRUZ, precedidos de una Noticia de los descubrimientos hechos en las Islas y en el Continente Americano, y de las Providencias dictadas por los Reyes de España para el Gobierno de sus Nuevas Posesiones desde el primer Viage de Don Cristóbel Colon, hasta que se emprendió la Conquista de Mexico, *map and plates*, 3 vols. *half calf*
royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1850-53
- 940 Lerdo de Tejada (Miguel) Comercio Exterior de México desde la Conquista hasta hoy, *hf. morocco*
folio, *Mexico*, 1853
- 941 Lerdo de Tejada (Miguel) Memoria del Ministerio de Hacienda, *hf. morocco*
folio, *Mexico*, 1857
- 942 LERY (JEAN DE) Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam, quæ et America dicitur, *curious woodcuts, (the folding one at page 178 wanting)*
[Genevæ], 1586
- 943 Lery (Jean de) Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ et America dicitur, *the large folding map at page 178 mounted, (slightly defective)*, second edition
Genevæ, Eustathii Vignon, 1594

- 944 Leti (Gregorio) Vita del Catolico Re Filippo II. Monarcha delle Spagne, 2 vols. in 1, *vellum* 4to. *Coligni*, 1689
- 945 Letona (Barth. de) Perfecta Religiosa, contiene tres libros. I. De la Vida de la Madre Geronima de la Afunçion, Fundadora de las Descalças de Manila en Philipinas. II. De la Oracion y Exercicios . . . y un breve Catalogo de Indulgencias. III. De la Regla, y Constituciones . . . y Documentos Singulares para la Confesion, *hf. bound*, RARE
4to. *Puebla [Mexico]*, por *Juan de Borja*, 1662
- 946 LETTERE di Principi le quali o si scrivono da Principi, o a Principi, o ragionan di Principi, 3 vols. *vellum*
4to. *Venetia*, 1564-1575-1581
- Containing several curious Letters relative to English affairs; amongst others, one from Henry VIII. to Cardinal Cibo, and another from Charles V. to Henry VIII. There is also a most interesting epistle from Gonzalo Hernandes de Oviedo to Cardinal Bembo respecting PIZARRO, the RIVER AMAZON, EL DORADO, &c. The Letter from Nicholas Schomberg Cardial of Capua, detailing the death of Sir Thomas More, to Cardinal Carracciolo is also worthy of notice.
- 947 Lettres Curieuses sur l'Amérique Septentrionale [Canada]
Paris, 1845
- 948 LEVANTO (FR. LEONARDO) CATECISMO DE LA DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA EN LENGUA ZAAPOTECA, [Indian Language of Oajaca, Mexico], EXTREMELY RARE, *unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, or Stevens ("Nuggets")*, *half morocco*
Puebla, [Mexico], por *la Viuda de Miguel de Ottega*, 1776
- 949 Lewis (J. O.) North American Aboriginal Port-folio, part 1, containing 6 coloured portraits of Indians, 4to. 1844—Swartz (O.) Icones Plantarum Incognitarum quas in India Occidentali, part 1, containing 13 coloured plates folio, 1794
- 950 Ley, Justicia y Verdad, resplandecen en la Suprema Corte de Justicia de México, por la Inocencia de Regidor Paz, *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1828
- 951 Leyes y Decretos Mexicano (Coleccion de) Publicados en el Años de 1839, 1841, 1844, 1847 y 1848, 5 vols. *half calf* *Mexico*, 1851-52
- 952 Lezamis (Jos. de) Vida del Apostol Santiago, el mayor uno de los tres mas amados, y familiares de Jesu-Christo unico, y singular Patron de España con algunas antiguedes y excelencias de España, especialmente de Viscaya, *vellum*
4to. *Mexico*, por *Dona Maria de Benavides*, 1699
- EXTREMELY SCARCE AND CURIOUS. The first 104 pages

of the work are occupied by a Biography of D. Francisco Aguiar y Seyxas, one of the most beneficent Prelates of Mexico. From pp. 192 to 280 follows a Treatise on the Antiquities of Spain; and from thence to pp. 426 a Treatise on the antiquities and language of the Vascongadi Province, with some specimens of Prose and Poetry in that Language.

- 953 Liceo Mexicano (El) *contains Portraits of Early Navigators and celebrated Men connected with Mexico, plates, etc.* 2 vols. *h.f. bound* impl. 8vo. *Mexico, 1844*

This Periodical is esteemed for the Biographies of the Viceroy of Spain who governed Mexico under the Spanish Rule.

- 954 Lima. Aplauso Reverente y Afectuoso de la Real Universidad de S. Marcos de la Ciudad de Lima, al D. DIEGO LADRON DE GUEVARA, Obispo de Quito, y Virrey del Perú, etc. 1711—Carta Pastoral, que escribió del D. DIEGO LADRON DE GUEVARA; etc.

folio, *Lima, por Joseph de Contreras y Alvarado, 1711*

- 955 Lima. Por D. Fran. Pimentel y Sotomayor, Presidente que sué de la Real Audiencia de las charcas, vezino de la Ciudad de Lima, en el Pleyto con D. B. Phelipe de Aragon sobre la revocacion de las Sentencias pronunciadas en 5 de Julio de 1727 y 21 de Junio 1729 por el Presidente, etc. folio [*Mexico, 1729*]

- 956 Lima. Desolacion de la Ciudad de Lima, y Dilubio del Puerto del Callao Cerrose esta Relacion en seis de quarenta y seis, y sigue la Calamidad, que darà matheria à mas larga explicacion de los venideros sucessos

Lima [1746]

- 957 Lima. Individual y Verdadera Relacion de la extrema ruina que padeció la Ciudad de los Reyes Lima, capital del Reyno del Peru, con horrible tremblor de tierra, acaecido en ella la noche de 28 del Oct. 1746, y de la total asolacion del presidio y puerto del Callao, por la violenta irrupcion del Mar, que ocasionó en aquella Bahia

4to. *Mexico, J. B. de Hogal, 1747*

- 958 Another copy 4to. *Mexico, 1747*

- 959 LIMA. Voto Consultivo que ofrece al Excelentissimo Señor D. J. Ant. Manso de Velasco, *Governador y capitán General de los Reynos del Perú*, el D. D. Pedro, Joseph Bravo de Lagunas y Castilla, *Ministro Honor. del Supremo Consejo de las Indias Oydor de Lima, vellum* 4to. *Lima, en la calle del Tigre, 1755*

- 960 LINSCHOTEN (JAN HUYGEN VAN) NAVIGATIO AC ITINERARIUM IN ORIENTALEM, sive Lusitanorum Indiam, *curious plates, Title in MS. (sold with all faults)*

folio, *Hagæ-Comitis, 1599*

- 961 Lipinii (Martin) Navigatio Salomonis Ophiritica illustrata,
vellum *Witteb.* 1660
- 962 Lippard (Geo.) Legends of Mexico, *hf. bound*
Philadelphia, 1847
- 963 Lisch (G. C. F.) Beiträge zur Allgemeinen vergleichenden
Sprachkunde. Erstes heft. Die Präpositionen
Berlin, 1826
- 964 Lizana y Beaumont (Fran. Xavier) *Arzobispo de Mexico*.
Cartas Pastorales; 13 *scarce Tracts*, bound in 1 vol.
hf. mor. *4to. Mexico*, 1803-10
- 965 Llave de Oro, para abrir las Puertas del Cielo. La Regla
y Ordenaciones de las Monjas de la Immaculada Con-
cepcion da N. S. la Madre de Dios. *Reimpreso México*,
1815; mandatos de los Illustmos. S. S. Arzobispos de
Mexico, á las Religiosas del Convento de la Encarnacion
de la misma Ciudad, *Manuscript*, in 1 vol. *calf* 1815
- 966 Llorente (J. Ant.) Aforismos Politicos, escritos en una
de las Lenguas del Norte de la Europa, traducidos al
Español, *Mexico*, 1822—Memoria que el Ministro de
Hacienda, *Mexico*, 1822.—Contra el Nuevo Pacto
Social, sobre Leyes, Jueces, y Abogados, *Mexico*, 1822
—Plan del Señor Coronal D. Aug. Iturbide (1 *leaf*)
Mexico, 1821; and 4 other *scarce Tracts*
- 967 Loeflings (Peter) Reise nach den Spanischen Ländern in
Europa und America in den Jahren 1751 bis 1756,
boards, uncut *Berlin*, 1766
- 968 Long (J.) Voyages chez différentes nations Sauvages de
l'Amérique septentrionale [*des Cahnuagas, Mohawks,*
Connecdagas, Iroquois, Chippeways, etc.] *map, uncut*
Paris, n. d.
- 969 Long (J.) See und Land Reisen, enthaltend Beschreibung
der Sitten der Amerikanischen Wilden, etc.
Hamburg, 1791
- 970 Lopez (Gregorio) Tesora de Medicina y de las Plantas de
la Nueva España (*wants title*) *half morocco*
4to. Mexico, 1673
- 971 Lopesii (Gregorio) Collectio Opusculorum, *port. vellum*
4to. Romæ, 1752
- Dedicated to Ferdinand VI.
- 972 LOPEZ. La Vida, que hizo el Siervo de Dios GREGORIO
LOPEZ, en algunos lugares de esta Nueva España (*a*
very small hole in the last leaf), *RARE*
Mexico, emprenta de Juan Ruys, 1613
- 973 Lopez de Aguado (J. Chrysostomo) *Lector Jubilado, ex-*
custodio de la Santa Provincia de Michoacan. Sermones
Varios, *curious woodcut frontispiece of the Tree of Life*,
bound in 1 vol. (sold with all faults)
4to. Mexico, 1743, etc.

- 974 Lopez de Ayala (Pedro) *Cronicas de los Reyes de Castilla*
D. Pedro, D. Enrique II. D. Juan I. D. Enrique III.
con las Enmiendas del Secretario Geronimo Zurita, y
las correcciones y notas, por de Eugenio de Llaguno
Amirola, 2 vols. *half calf* 4to. *Madrid*, 1780
- 975 Lopez de Hinojoso (Alonso) *Summa y Recopilacion de*
Cirurgia, con un Arte para Sangrar, y Examen de Bar-
beros (the margins of a few leaves mended) half morocco
4to. *Mexico, encasa de Pedro Balli, Año de*, 1595
- An extremely rare and curious work relating to the
diseases and infirmities most common in Mexico, and,
incidentally, to social customs.
- 976 Lorezano y Buitron (Fran. Ant.) *Arzobispo de México.*
Cartas Pastorales y Edictos, half bound (wormed)
sm. folio, *México, J. A. de Hoyal*, 1770
- 977 LORRA BAQUIO (FRANCISCO DE) *MANUAL MEXICANO de*
la Administracion de los Santos Sacramentos, conforme
al Manual Toledano, very curious frontispiece, hf. bd.
EXTREMELY RARE, unmentioned by Brunet
Mexico, por Diego Gutierrez, Año 1634
- 978 Losa (Francisca) *Vida del Servio de Dios GREGORIO*
LOPEZ. A que se añaden los Escritos del Apoca-
lypsi y Tesoro Medicina, del mismo Lopez (head-lines
cut into, and the margins of some leaves slightly defec-
tive, sold with all faults) 4to. *Madrid*, 1727
- 979 Losada (J. M. de) *Poesias, hf. bound* *Mejico*, 1850
- 980 Loskiel (G. H.) *Geschichte der Mission der Evangelischen*
Brueder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika 1789
- 981 Louisiana. *Beschreibung das an dem Grossen flusse Mis-*
sissippi in Nord-America gelegenen hertlichen Landes
Louisiana, map *Leipzig*, 1720
- 982 Löwenstern (Isidore) *Le Mexique, Souvenirs d'un Voya-*
geur, morocco, presentation copy with autograph inscrip-
tion *Paris*, 1843
- 983 Lozières (Baudry des) *Voyage à la Louisiane, et sur le*
Continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait dans les
années 1794 à 1798, map *Paris*, 1802
- 984 Lozières (Baudry des) *Second Voyage à la Louisiane,*
2 vols. hf. morocco 4to. *Roma*, 1803
- 985 LUALDI (MICHEL-ANGELO) *L'INDIA ORIENTALE sogget-*
tata al Vangelo, hf. calf 4to. *Roma*, 1653
- 986 Lucia (Joseph Diego de) *El Místico Candelero del Serafico*
Tabernaculo. Parentacion Honoraria, en la Solemnes
Exequias del P. M. Fr. ANTONIO ARBIOL Y DIEZ,
Padre de las Provincias de Canarias ; hf. bd. (corner of
last leaf a little defective)
4to. *Zaragoza, por F. Revilla*, 1726
- 987 Lucunza (J. N. de) *Ocho Dias à Dios, ó sea una Semana e*
Ejercicios en la Profesa, hf. bd. *Mexico*, 1841

- 988 Ludacus (E.) Reise durch die Mexikanischen Provinzen Tumalipas, Cohahuila und Texas im Jahre 1834, *half morocco* Leipzig, 1837
- 989 Ludewig (H. E.) Literature of American Local History ; a Bibliographical Essay New York, 1846
- 990 Ludewig (H. E.) Literature of American Aboriginal Languages, with Additions and Corrections by W. W. Turner, edited by N. Trübner Lond. 1858
- 991 Luis I. *Rey de España*. Llanto de las Estrellas al ocase del Sol Anochecido en el Oriente. Solemnes Exequias del Senor Luis I. y cuya Relacion eschrive J. DE VILLERIAS, *folding plates, and curious emblematic plates, hf. morocco* Mexico, J. B. de Hogal, 1725
- 992 Luis I. Magestuosa, Real Pyra, que en las Funeral Exequias del N. S. D. LUIS PRIMERO, *folding plate, hf. morocco* 4to. Mexico, 1727
- 993 Lunadoro (Gir.) Relatione della Corte di Roma ; Il Maestro di Camera: Trattato di F. Sestini da Bibbiena ; Martinelli Roma ricercata nel suo sito, el nel Scuola di tutti gli Antiquarij, *hf. vellum* Venet. 1664
- 994 Lunet (Paul) Du Droit Politique en Amérique et en Suisse, Première partie [Amérique] Genève, 1848
- 995 Lussága (J. Lucas de) Representacion que a nombre de la Minería de esta Nueva España folio, Mexico, 1774
- 996 Lussan (Raveneau de) Journal du Voyage fait à la Mer de Sud, avec les Flibustiers de l'Amérique en 1681, et années suivantes, FIRST EDITION, *hf. morocco* Paris, 1690
- 997 Lussan (Raveneau de) Journal du Voyage fait à la mer de Sud, avec les Filisbustiers de l'Amérique, 1684-88, *calf gilt, with arms on the sides* Paris, 1705
- 998 Luyts (Joannis) Introductio ad Geographiam novam et veterum, *numerous maps, vellum* 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1692
- Part 5 relates to America, and contains Sanson's Maps of America, Canada, Florida, Guatemala, Guiana, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Caribbee Islands, Chili, Brasil, etc.
- 999 Lyncei (Fabii Columnæ) Rerum Medicarum Novæ Hispaniæ Volumen ; Annotationes et Additiones, (pp. 843-950) — Fernandez (Fran.) Hist. Animalium et Mineralium Novæ Hispaniæ, liber unicus, (pp. 90) *no title : in 1 vol. old stamped calf* folio
- 1000 Lyell (Sir Charles) Travels in North America, with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, *plates, 2 vols. in 1, calf* 1845
- 1001 Lyell (Sir C.) Second Visit to the United States, North America, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf* 1849

- 1002 Lyon (Capt. G. F.) Tour in Mexico, and to the Mines of that country, 2 vols. in 1 1828
 1003 Mably (L'Abbé) Observations sur le Gouvernement et Loix des Etats-unis d'Amérique *Amst.* 1784
 1004 Macgregor (John) Progress of America, from the Discovery by Columbus to the year 1846, 2 thick vols. *cloth* 1847
 1005 M'KENNEY (T. L.) HISTORY OF THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs, ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY COLOURED PORTRAITS from the Indian Gallery in the Department of War, at Washington, 3 vols. *half morocco* impl. folio, *Philadelphia*, 1838
-

FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

- 1006 Mackenzie (Alex.) Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, *with examples of the Kristeneaux and Algonquin Tongues, and other Vocabularies, portrait and maps, calf* 4to. *Lond.* 1801
 1007 M'Clintock (Capt.) Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin, *plates* 1860.
 1008 Maclure (Wm.) Opinions on various Subjects, dedicated to the Industrious Producers, 2 vols. in 1, *half bound* *New Harmony, Indiana*, 1831
 1009 Maffei (Jo. Pet.) Historiarum Indicarum lib. XVI. Selectarum, item, ex India Epistolarum eodem interprete, lib. IV. accessit Ignatii Loilæ vitæ, *hogskin, with clasps* *Col. Ag.* 1593
 1010 Maffei (J. P.) Historiarum Indicarum, libri XVI. *half morocco* *Antwerp.* 1605
 1011 Maffei (Gio Petri) Istorie dell' Indie Orientali tradotte de Latino in Lingua Italiana da M. F. Serdonati, 2 vols. (vol. 1 *a little stained*) *Reggio*, 1826
 0000 Mahomet. See *De Bry*
 1012 Majolus. Simonis Maioli, Dierum Canicularium tomi Septem, Colloquiss quadraginta seu Physicis novis ac penitus admirandis necnon lectu jucundis . . . absoluti, etc. folio, *Offenbaci ad Moenum*, 1691
 1013 Majors (J. D.) See-farth nach der Neuen Welt, ahne Schiff-und Segel; Anno 1670—Zu erst und nu Wiederumb, der gelehrten Welt vorgestellt, *frontispiece* *Hamb.* 1683

- 1014 Malouet (V. P.) Collection de Mémoires et Correspondances Officielles sur l'Administration des Colonies, et notamment sur la Guiane Française et Hollandaise, 5 vols. *Paris*, 1802
- 1015 Malpica (J. F.) Alexipharmaco de la Salud, Antidoto de la enfermedad, favorable Dietetico Instrumento de la Vida, Dissertacion Medico Moral
4to. *Mexico, en Colegio de S. Ildefonso*, 1751
- 1016 Malte-Brun's Neuestes Gemalde von Amerika und seinen Bewohnern *Leipzig*, 1819
- 1017 Maneiri (Jo. Aloysii) De Vitis aliquot Mexicanorum aliorumque qui sive virtute, sive litteris Mexici imprimis floruerunt, 3 vols. *half bound Bononiæ*, 1791
- 1018 Maneiri (J. A.) De Vita Antonii Lopezii Portilli, Mexici primum, inde Valentiae Canonici, *half Bononiæ*, 1791
- 1019 Manero (J. M. de) Solemnes Exequias del J. G. ALONSO DE HORTIGOSA, Obispo que fue de la Ciudad de Antequera, Valle de Oaxaca, 1 y 2 del mes de Diciembre de 1796. Con Elogio y Oratio Funebre, *half mor*.
4to. *N. Guatemala*, 1798
- 1020 Manifiesto de hecho con informe en derecho por la Justicia que assiste al Capitan D. Melchoir Dias de Posada, Vezino, y Minero del Real de Santa Fee de GUANAJUATO, en el Pleyto que contra el suso dicho siguen D. Juan de Mendoza, Indio Cazique, y Nuñes de Villauscencio, sobre la Possessiou, y Propriedad de la Mina nombrada La Joya, etc. folio, *Mexico*, 1703
- 1021 Manifiesto al Mundo la Justicia y la Necesidad de la Independencia de la Nueva España, *Puebla*, 1821—Observaciones que hace la Iglesia Catedral del Estado de Chiapas, *Mexico*, 1826—Informe que el Cabildo Eclesiastico de la Catedral de Guatemala, etc. 1827; and 6 other Tracts
- 1022 Manifiesto que el Ciudadano J. M. Alpuche é Ynfante, cura propio de Cunduacau de Tabasco, *Mexico*, 1838—Voto del Ciudadano Dr. J. M. Aguirre, Cura de la Santa Vera Cruz de México, sobre el Proyecto de Solemnidad que ha presentado la comision nombrado por la Junta Guadalupana, etc. *Mexico*, 1831—Impugnacion á la iniciativa del II. Congreso de Zacatecas, sobre Reformas Eclesiasticas, *Mexico*, 1834, etc.; *in all*, 12 scarce Tracts *Mexico*, 1831-38
- 1023 Manifiesto al publico que hace el Ayuntamiento de 1840 *Mexico, n.d.*—Dos Años en Méjico, por un Español, *Valencia*; 1838, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 1838, etc.
- 1024 MANSO DE CONTRERAS (CHRISTOVAL) *Regidor de la Ciudad de Antequera, Valle de Oaxaca.* RELACION CIERTA, Y VERDADERA DE LO QUE SUCEDIÓ, Y A SUCEDIDO EN ESTA VILLA DE GUADALCAÇAR, PROVINCIA

DE TEHAUNTEPEQUE, desde los 22 Março de 1660, hasta los 4 de Julio de 1661. Cerca de que los Naturales Indios de estas Provincias, tumultuados y amotinados, mataron, á D. Juan de Avellan, etc. *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico, por John Ruyz, 1661*

An interesting account of the rising of the Tehuantepec Indians in 1660. EXTREMELY RARE.

- 1025 Manso (Francisco y Zuniga) Regla y Ordenaciones de las Religiosas de la Limpia, e Immaculada Concepcion de la Virgin Sant. Nra Señora. Que se an de Observuar en los Conuentos de la dicha Orden de la Ciudad de Mexico, etc. *calf, very scarce*

Mexico, por Juan Ruyz, 1635

- 1026 MANUALE SECUNDUM USUM ALME ECCLESIE MEXICANE: Summa diligentia novissime recognitum in multisq̃ locupletatum, lit. goth. *printed in red and black, with MUSICAL NOTES (imprft.)*

4to. *Mexicana, in edibus, Johānis Pauli impressoris, A.D. 1560*

A MEXICAN SERVICE BOOK, OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. The pagination of this work is full of errors, but it is believed to be complete from fol. 18.

- 1027 Manuale formarum Juramentorum ab his Præstandorum, qui in Rectores, Consiliarios, et Officiales in hac alma, Imperiali Mexicana eliguntur, etc. Typis mandatum jussu D.D.D. Emmanuelis Ignatii Beye, Zisnoros, et Quixano. *Printed with large type, limp vellum*

4to. A.D. 1759, *Mexici, ex nova Typographiæ editioni Bibliothecæ Mexicanæ destinatæ*

- 1028 Manual Serafico, o Libro de la Vida de los Frayles Menores, en que se contiene el Texto Latino de la Regla, y Testamento de S. Francisco, con la traduccion Castellana. Dispuesto para el uso de todos los Conventos de esta Santa Provincia de San Diego de Mexico, de Orden de Fr. Pedro de Oronsoro, *vellum*

4to. *Reimpresso en México, 1779*

- 1029 Manual de Elecciones, ó sean Apuntes Canonico-Regulares, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico, 1853*

- 1030 Manualito para Administrar el Viatico y Extremauncion, en Idioma Mexicano, *hf. bd.* *Mexico, A. Valdés, 1817*

- 1031 Manzi (Pietro) Il Conquisto di Messico, THICK PAPER, *half morocco* *Roma, 1817*

- 1032 Manzoni (Aless.) I Promessi Sposi, Storia Milanese del Secolo XVII. *illustrated edition, containing several hundred woodcuts, half vellum* roy. 8vo. *Milano, 1840*

- 1033 **Maps.** Carta General de la Republica Mexicana, *mounted on linen and roller*; Carta General del Imperio Mexicano, *mounted on linen and roller*, 1864—Plano de la Ciudad de Mexico, *mounted on linen and roller*, 1867—Kaat van de Kolonie Suriname, 4 parts 1849
- 1034 **Map.** Novi Belgii Tabula ad N. J. Visscheri delineationem repitita quæ ex XXX aliis tabulis colligi poterunt additis lapidi incisa dirigente G. M. Asher. Engraving relating to the South Sea Bubble; Two Views of the Library of the Palafox College, Puebla, *and a duplicate of one of them, printed on silk a roll*
- 1035 **MARCO POLO**, e degli altri Viaggiatori Veneziani più illustri, Dissertazioni del P. ab D. PLACIDO ZURLA, con Appendice sulle antiche Mappe Idro-Geografiche lavorate in Venezia, 2 vols. *half morocco, uncut*
royal 4to. 1818
- 1036 **Marco Polo.** Viaggi, tradotti per la prima volta dall' originale Francese di Rusticiano di Pisa, e corredati d' Illustrazioni e di Documenti di V. Lazari, pubblicati per cura di Lodovico Pasini, *map, half morocco, top edge gilt*
royal 8vo. Venezia, 1847
- 1037 **MARGIL DE JESUS (ANTONIO)** *Fundador de los Colegios y Misiones de Propaganda Fide de esta Nueva España.* AGUADO (JUAN LOPEZ) Vozes, que hizieron eco en la Religiosa Pyra, que en las Honras del V. P. Fr. Antonio Margil de Jesus, *Mexico, por J. B. de Hogal*, 1726 —Tierno Recuerdo de la incausable solicitud è enfatigable anhelo del V. P. Fr. Antonio de Margil de Jesus. . . . Que en metricas voces llora la ronca mussa de JOS. LUIS DE VELASCO Y ARELLANO. . . . Glossando un Soneto de ANT. E. GOMEZ, *Mexico, por F. de Rivera Calderon*, 1726—GUERRA (JOS.) Fecunda Nube del Cielo Guadalupano, y Mystica Paloma del estrecho Palomar, de el Colegio Apostolico de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe. Relacion Breve de la Vida exemplar de F. A. Margil de Jesus, *Mexico, por J. B. de Hogal*, 1726: in 1 vol. *half morocco, a scarce collection*
4to. Mexico, 1726
- 1038 **Margraf (J.)** Kirche und Slaverei seit der Entdeckung Amerika's oder *Tubingen*, 1865
- 1039 **Maria Amalia de Saxonia**, Reyna de las Españas, llanto de la Fama. Reales Exéquias del Da. Maria Amalia de Saxonia, celebradas en la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de la Imperial Corte Mexicana, los dias 17 y 18, de Julio de 1761, [in Prose and Verse], con Sermon Funebris, por J. M. VELEZ DE ULIVARRI, Y OLASASSO, *24 curious copper plate engravings, half morocco*
4to. Imprenta Nueva Antuerpiana, de D. Christoval, y D. P. de Zuñiga, 1761

- 1040 Mariana (Juan de) *Historia General de España, con el Sumario y Tablas*, 2 vols. *calf, Spanish calf binding* folio, *Madrid, J. de Ibarra*, 1780
 "This edition is very scarce, and does much honour to the celebrated printer Ibarra."—*Salva*.
- 1041 Mariana (Sor) *Memorias de, title mended Mexico*, 1808
- 1042 Markham (C. R.) *Cuzco, Lima, und Peru, with Vocabularies in the Quichua Language, map and plates* 1856
- 1043 Markham (C. R.) *Contributions towards a Grammar and Dictionary of Quichua, the Language of the Yncas of Peru* 1864
- 1044 Marmontel (M.) *Les Incas, ou la Destruction de l'Empire du Pérou, map*, 2 vols. *Lyon*, 1810
- 1045 Marquez (Pietro) *Messicano. Esercitazioni Architettoniche sopra gli Specttacoli degli antichi, con Appendice sul Bello in Generale, plates* 4to. *Roma*, 1807
- 1046 Marquez (Pietro) *Messicano. Dell' Ordine Dorico Recherche, plates, hf. bound* *Roma*, 1803
- 1047 Marr (Wilhelm) *Reise nach Central-Amerika*, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. morocco, top edge gilt* *Hamb.* 1863
- 1048 Martinieri (Herrn) *Neue Reise in die Nordischen Landschaften Groenland Nova Zembla* 4to. *Hamburgh*, 1675
- 1049 Martinez (Diego) *Cura de la villa de Tacubaya. Piadosos Recuerdos y Consideraciones de los Dolores que padeció la Madre de Dios y Señora Nuestra, etc. En sesenta y tres octavas (in Verse) hf. bound* 4to. *Mexico*, 1788
- 1050 Martinez (Miguel) *El Pontificado y el Rey de Roma, Defensa de la autoridad Civil de los Soberanos Pontifices, hf. mor.* 1860
- 1051 Martires (Fr. Bartholome de los) *Del Orden de Santo Domingo, Vida de, traducida en Castellano, portrait* 4to. *Madrid*, 1727
- 1052 Martius (C. F. P. von) *Rechtszustande unter den Ureinwohnern Brasiliens* 4to. *München*, 1832
- 1053 Martius (C. F. P. v.) *Beiträge zur Ethnographie und Sprachenkunde Amerika's zumal Brasiliens*, 2 vols. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1867
- 1054 MARTYR (PETER) *Oratoris clarissimi, Fernandi et Heli-sabeth Hispaniarum quondam Regum à Consiliji, de Rebus Oceanicis et Orbe nouo, decades tres* folio, *Basileae, apud Io. Bebelium*, 1533
- 1055 Martyr. *Libro Primo della Historia de l'Indie occidentali [dal D. Pietro Martyre] (first leaf slightly defective) hf. vellum* 4to. [*Vinegia*, 1534]
- 1056 MARTYR (PETEB) *De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, decades tres (bottom corner of title defective)* *Coloniæ, apud Geruinum Calenium*, 1574
 The edition used by Robertson in compiling his History.

- 1057 Mason (R. G.) *Mexikanische Bilder*, 2 vols.
Dresden, 1853
- 1058 MATHER (INCREASE) De Succesu Evangelij apud Indos
in Novâ-Angliâ Epistola, ad cl. Virum D. Johannem
Leusdenum *Ultrajecti*, 1699
- 1059 Maximilian (Emperor) Tracts relating to, viz.: Niño
(Ant. del) Sermon en la Ciudad de Cholula 16 de
Agosto de 1863, en accion de Gracias por la Procla-
macion y Llamamiento al Trono de México de sú Fer-
nando Maximiliano I. *Mexico*, 1863—Visita dell' Im-
peratore e Imperatrice del Messico al S. Padre narrata
da M. F. Nardi, *Roma*, 1864—Maximilian and the
Mexican Empire, by an American, *New York*, 1866—
Mexico and the Munroe Doctrine—S. M. La Empera-
triz Carlota en Veracruz, Nov. 1865, *Veracruz*, 1865—
Estado Provisional del Imperio Mexicano, *Mexico*, 1865
—Reflexiones sobre la Carta escrita por F. de Arran-
goiz y Berzabal á S. M. el Emperador de Méjico,
Madrid, 1866 : in 1 vol. *hf. bound*
4to. *Mexico*, etc. 1863-66
- 1060 Maximilian. Reglamentos de los Cabinets Civil y Mili-
tar del Emperador, *Puebla*, 1865—Ceremonial para la
Fiesta Nacional del 16 de Sept. de 1866—Breve No-
ticia del recibimiento y permanencia de SS. MM. II.
en la Ciudad de la Puebla, *Puebla*, 1864—The Republic
of Mexico Restored, *Mexico*, 1867—Funcion Dramati-
ca en el Palacio Imperial de México el de 4 de Nov.
de 1865 ; and 5 other Tracts *Mexico*, 1865, etc.
- 1061 Maximilian. Anuario de las Ordenes Imperiales, 1865,
cloth folio, *Mexico*, 1865
- 1062 Maximilian. Memoria Presentada á S. M. el Emperador
por el Ministro de formento Luis Robles Pezuela de
los Trabajos ejecutados en sú Ramo el año de 1865,
presentation copy folio, *Mexico*, 1866
- 1063 Maximilian. Reglamento para los Servicios de Honor y
Ceremonial de la Corte
folio, *Mexico*, *Imprenta de J. M. Lara*, 1866
- 1064 Maximilian. Alocuciones Cartas oficiales é instrucci-
ones del Emperador Maximiliano durante los años de
1864, 1865, y 1866 *México*, *Imprenta Imperial*, 1867
- 1065 Anothea copy
- 1066 Another copy
- 1067 Maximilian. México el Imperio y la Intervencion, *half*
bound *Mexico*, 1867
- 1068 MAXIMILIAN PRINZ ZU WIED-NEUWIED, Reise nach
Brasilien in den Jahren 1815 bis 1817, *plates*, 2 vols.
and 2 folio atlases of plates
royal 4to. and folio, *Frankfurt*, 1820

- 1069 Maximilian, Prinz zu Wied. Verzeichniss welche auf einer Reise im Nordlichen Amerika beobachtet wurden, 7 *coloured plates*, 4to. *Dresden*, 1865—Prinz Max. von Wied und C. Mayer, uber die selbstständigkeit der Species de *Ursus ferox*, 3 *plates* 4to. *Dresden*, 1857
- 1070 Mazzéi (M.) Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, où l'on traite des Établissements des treize Colonies, de leurs Gouvernemens, avant et après la Révolution, avec quatre lettres (par Condorcet) sur l'unité de la Législation, 4 vols. *uncut* *Colle et Paris*, 1788
- 1071 Meares, Dixon, Portlock, Coxe, etc. Geschichte der Reisen, die seit Cook ander Nordwest- und Nordost-Küste von Amerika und in dem nördlichsten Amerika selbst, von Geo. Forster, *map and plates*, 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1791
- 1072 MEDINA (BALTHASSAR DE) *Natural de la Ciudad de Mexico*, CHRONICA DE LA SANTA PROVINCIA DE SAN DIEGO DE MEXICO, de Religiosos Descalços de N. S. P. S. Francisco en la Nueva España. Vidas de Ilustres, y Venerables Varones, *half calf gilt* folio, *Mexico, J. de Ribera*, 1682
- 1073 Medina (Balth. de) Vida Martyrio, y Beatificacion del Invicto Proto-Martyr de el Japon San Felipe de Jesus, Patron de Mexico, (*wormed and wants last leaf of Table*), *Madrid*, 1751; LA ABEJA DE MICHOACAN, la Ven. Señora Joseph Antonia de N. Señora de la Salud. Breve Noticia de sú Vida, que dirige á sú Amada Feligresia D. Jos. A. Eugenio Ponze de Leon, *Mexico*, 1752; VIDA DE LA VEN. MADRE ISABEL DE LA ENCARNACION, Carmelita Descalça Natural de la Ciudad de los Angeles, por PEDRO SALMERON, *Mexico*, por P. Francisco R. Lupercio, 1675: in 1 vol. *half bound* 4to. 1675-1752
- 1074 MEDINA RINCON (JOAN DE) Tesoro Spiritual de Pobres, in LENGUA MICHUACAN, *slightly wormed, otherwise a fine clean copy*, EXTREMELY RARE AND EARLY SPECIMEN OF MEXICAN TOPOGRAPHY, *vellum* *Mexico, Antonio Spinosa*, 1575
- 1075 Meditaciones del Santo Via-Crucis que compuso en Lengua Italiana el Beato Leonardo de Portomauricio, y tradujo á la Castellana el R. P. Fr. Juan de San Jose, trasladadas al Idioma Mexicano por un Cura del Obispado de Puebla, *hf. morocco* *Imprenta dei Hospital de San Pedro, Portal de las Flores*, 1837
- 1076 Meinicke (Dr. C. C.) Versuch einer Geschichte der Europäischen Colonien in West Indien *Weimar*, 1831

- 1077 Melvil (P.) Le Moniteur des Indes-Orientales et Occidentales, recueil de Mémoires et de Notices Scientifiques et Industriels, concernant las possessions Néerlandaises d'Asie et d'Amérique, *map and plates, hf. bd.* royal 4to. *La Haye*, 1848
- 1078 Memmi (Juan Bapt.) Vida del Padre FRANCISCO MARIA GALLUZZI de la Compania de Jesus, traducida en Lengua Castellana por el P. Bernardo Pazuengos, Procurador General de la Provincia de Philipinas, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico, Imprenta Colegio de S. Ildefonso*, 1761
- 1079 Memorandum de Négociations pendantes entre le Mexique et l'Espagne *Poissy*, 1857
- 1080 Mémoires des Commissaires de sa Majesté très Chrétiennes et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique, sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique, etc. 2 vols. bound in 3, *calif gilt* *Copenhagen*, 1755
- 1081 Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires du Nord, 1836-1839, *hf. morocco* *Copenhagen*, 1839
- 1082 Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1844-1849, 2 vols. *Copenhagen*, 1844-52
- 1083 Memoria sobre la utilidad é influjo de la Minería en el Reino: necesidad de sú fomento, y Arbitrios de Verificarlo 4to. *Mexico*, 1819
- 1084 Memoria que el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones exteriores é interiores presenta al Soberano Congreso Constituyente sobre los Negocios de la Secretaria de su cargo leida en la Sesión de 8 de Nov. 1823 4to. *Mexico, Imprenta del supremo Gobierno, en Palacio, n. d.*
- 1085 Memoria Politico-Instructiva, enviada desde Filadelfia en Agosto de 1821, á los Gefes Independentes del Anahuac, llamado por los Españoles Nueva España, *Reimpreso en Mexico*, 1822—Guilbert (Dr.) Medios Preservativos del Cholera Morbus, *Mexico*, 1849: in 1 vol. *hf. morocco* 1822-49
- 1086 Memoria de la Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones Interiores y Exteriores de la Republica Mexicana, 1829—Memoria y del Despacho de la Guerra, 1831—Memoria del Estado de Jalisco, *Guadalajara*, 1848—Memoria del de Guerra y Marina, 1840—Memoria de Nacionalizacion, etc. *in all 14 Official Papers* folio, *Mexico*, 1829-40
- 1087 Memorial a-justado que de Orden del Consejo Supremo de Indias . . . sobre visitar, y exercer los Actos de la Jurisdiccion Diocesana en la Custodia del Nuevo España, poner Vicario Foraneo, y otras cosas folio, 1738

- 1088 Mendoza (Juan de) *Predicador de Mexico*. Relacion de el Santuario de Tecique, en que está colocada la milagrosa Imagen de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico*, por J. de Ribera, 1684
- 1089 Menonville (Thierry) Reise nach Guaxaca in Neu-Spanien, übersetzt *Leipzig*, 1789
- 1090 Mercator (Gerardus) Atlas Minor à J. Hondio plurimis æneis tabulis auctus illustratus, *maps, vellum* oblong 4to. *Amst. Judoci Hondij*, 1610
- 1091 Meseguer (Fran.) El Diablo Predicador. Discurso que en la Catedral de Longroño Pronunció el mas erudito y sabio Capellan de Baco D. Josef Botella, *Reimpresso en Mexico*, 1809—Linterna Magica, Nos. 1 and 2, *Mexico*, n.d.—Reglas y Patentes de la Entrada y Profesion de los Hermanos del Tercer Orden de los Siervos de Maria Santisima de los Dolores, *Mexico*, 1797; and 3 other scarce Tracts 4to. *Mexico*, v.y.
- 1092 Mercatore (Gerardo) Atlas Minor, Beschreibung der Welt, durch Jo. Hondium, *maps, vellum* oblong 4to. *Amst. J. Janssonii*, 1631
- 1093 Meteranum (Emanuel) Historia oder Eigentliche und Warhafft Beschreibung aller fürnehmen Kreigshändel, gedenckwürdigen Geschichten un Thaten, so sich in Niderteutschlandt, etc. *portraits*, 1601; Histoire Abregée des Provinces-Unies des Pais-Bas, et celui de leurs Compagnies en Orient et en Occident, *map and plates*, *Amst.* 1701; in 1 vol. *old stamped pigskin binding* folio, 1601-1701
- 1094 Mexican Language. Compendio del Confesonario, en IDIOMA MEXICANO Y CASTELLANA, por un Sacerdote del Obispado de Puebla [*Madrid*] *Imprenta Antigua en el Portal de las Flores*, 1840
- 1095 Mexican Newspaper. El Atleta; from its commencement 20 Dec. 1829 to 9 May, 1830, in 1 vol. *half bound* 4to. *México*, 1829-30
Relates to political affairs, Rebellion in Texas, Daily Occurrences, etc.
- 1096 Mexican Newspapers. BOLETIN DE NOTICIAS, Nos. 1 to 22, *Mexico*, 1860-61; EL SIGLO DIEZ Y NUEVE, Nos. 1 to 351, Jan. to Dec. 1861, *Mexico*, 1861, in 2 vols. *half bound* folio, *Mexico*, 1860-61
- 1097 Mexican Newspaper. Diario Oficial, del Gobierno Supremo de la Republica, 68 Nos. various folio. *Mexico*, 1867
- 1098 Mexican Newspaper. GACETA DIARIA de Gobierno General de la República Mexicana, 1 Junio 1825 á 30 April 1826, with Chronological and Alphabetical Indexes added, in MS. 2 vols. *half bound* folio, *México*, 1825-26

- 1099 Mexican Newspaper. *El Globo*, 162 Nos. various, *unbound* folio, *Mexico*, 1867
- 1100 MEXICAN NEWSPAPERS. LA OLIVA DELAPAZ, Periodico Oficial, 10 numbers—*Toluca*, 1834-5, EL NACIONAL, 30 numbers, *Mexico*, 1835-36—GACETA DEL GOBIERNO DE DURANGO, 11 numbers—*Victoria de Durango*, 1835-36—AGUILA MEXICANA, 2 numbers, 1826—EL MOSQUITO MEXICANO, 16 numbers, *Mexico*, 1835-36—LA LIMA DE VULCANO, 17 numbers, *Mexico*, 1835-6—EL ANTEJOJO, 4 numbers, 1835—ATALAYA, 3 numbers, *Ciudad Victoria*, 1835—TELÉGRAFO—EL SOL, etc. etc. In 1 vol. folio, *Mexico*, etc. 1835-36
- A collection of various Mexican Newspapers selected with reference to the interesting matters they contain, more particularly in relation to the commencement of the war in Mexico.
- 1101 Mexican Newspapers. *Especulador Patriótico*, numbers 1 to 33, Octubre, 1811, y 1 de Enero de 1812, *Mexico*, 1811-12—EL AMIGO DE LA PATRIA, *Obra Periódica*, numbers 1 to 26, *Mexico*, 1812-13—El Telegrafo Americano del Miercoles, 10 de Octubre de 1811 y 19 de Febrero 1812, numbers 1 to 20, *Imprenta de Quitana, su Editor de Juan López Cancelada*, 1811-12; *a scarce Collection of Newspapers*, in 1 vol. *hf. mor.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1811-13
- 1102 Mexican Newspaper. EL REPUBLICANO, from 1st March, 1846, to July, 1847, *bound* in 3 vols. *half morocco* royal folio, *Mexico*, 1846-47
- 1103 Mexican Newspaper. EL TIEMPO, numbers 1 to 134, Jan. to June, 1846, *bound* in 1 vol. *uncut* royal folio, *Mexico*, 1846
- 1104 Mexican Newspaper. EL UNIVERSAL, Periodico Independente, 15 de Nov. 1848 y 30 de Abril 1852, *bound* in 10 vols. *half morocco* folio, *Mexico*, 1848-52
- 1105 Mexican Newspaper. EL VOTO NACIONAL, from 11 Dec. 1837 to 2 Feb. 1840, in 1 vol. *half bound* folio, *Mexico*, 1837-40
- 1106 Mexican Newspaper. EL ZURRIAGO LITERARIO, Nos. 1 to 22, *with woodcuts, map, etc.* in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* folio, *Mexico*, 1839-40
- 0000 ——— See also *Gazetas*, Nos. 704-5
- 1107 Mexican Periodical. El Año, Nuevo Periódico Semanario de Literatura, Ciencias y Variedades, Vol. 1, *all published, half mor.* folio, *Mexico*, 1861
- 1108 MEXICAN PUNCH. La Orquesta Periodico Omniscio, de Buen Humor y con Caricaturas, Vols. 1 to 4, Vol. 6, and the New Series, Nos. 1 to 113, *numerous comic political*

cartoons, bound in 6 vols. *half calf, and a parcel of*
Nos. folio, *Mexico*, 1861-67

A scarce collection of the Mexican Punch. The caricatures are very curious and have an especial interest in respect of events occurring during the French intervention, and the reign of the Emperor Maximilian.

- 1109 Mexican War. Causas para Declarar la Guerra á los Estados-Unidos del Norte y Delitos del Ministro Poinsett, por un Amante de sú Pátria, *Mexico*, 1829; Manifiesto de los principias Politicos del Sr. D. J. R. Poinsett, *Mexico*; Mexico en 1847, Contestaciones habidas entre el supremo Gobierno Mexicano, el General en Gefe del Ejercito Americano, y el Comisionado de los Estados-Unidos, *Mexico*, 1847; Expediente formada para tratar de la indemnizacion que solicita el Estado de Tamaulipas, etc. *Ciudad-Victoria*, 1848; Ensayo de una Alocucion Patriotica pronunciado en dia 28 Sept. de 1853, *Mexico*, 1853; Relacion de las causas que influyeron en los Desgraciados sucesos del dia 20 de Agosta de 1847; Carte al Hon. Henrique Clay sobre la agregacion de Tejas á los Estados-Unidos por Guil. E. Canning, *Méjico, n. d.* and others in 1 vol. *half mor.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1829-53

- 1110 Mexico. Archivo Mexicano, Documentos para la Historia de Mexico, 2 vols. *hf. bd.*
Mexico, V. G. Torres, 1852-53

These volumes contain the Process made by order of Charles V. against the Conqueror of Mexico.

- 1111 Mexico. Breve Diseño Crítico de la Emancipacion y Libertad de la Nacion Mexicana *Mexico*, 1827
 1112 MEXICO. Coleccion de Documentos para la Historia de México, publicada por JOAQUIN GARCIA ICAZBALCETA, 2 vols. *half bound* impl. 8vo. *Mexico*, 1858
 1113 Mexico. Coleccion de Leyes y Decretos, publicados en el Año de 1850, *half calf* 4to. *Mexico*, 1852
 1114 Mexico. The Insurrection of 1810; La Junta Suprema del Reyno á la Nacion Española, *Mexico*, 1810; Proclama, 14 Junio, 1809; PACHECO (N.) Demonstracion compendiosa y Evidento de los muchos y graves Males que acarrea la Insurreccion, para el uso y utilidad de los Indios y otras Gentes semejantes, *Mexico*, 1812; Censor General Núm 34 Censor Extraordinario, *Cádiz*, 1812; BÁRCENA (MANUEL DE LA) Manifiesto al Mundo la Justicia y la Necesidad de la Independencia de la Nueva España, *Impresso en Puebla y en Mexico*, 1821; CAÑEDO (JUAN DE DIOS) Manifiesto á la Nacion Española sobre la Representacion de las Provincias de Ultimar en las proximas Córtes, *Madrid*, 1820; in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. 1809-20

- 1115 Mexico. Documentos Oficiales que se publican por orden del Supremo Gobierno, *half morocco*
Mexico, 1840
- 1116 Mexico. Estatutos del Real Colegio de Escribanos de Mexico, aprobados por su Magestad in Real Cedula de 19 de Junio de 1792, *half bound*
4to. Felige de Zúñiga, 1793
- 1117 Mexico. Lista Alfabetica y Cronologica de los Señores Empleados e Individuos Matriculados en el ilustre y Nacional Colegio de Abogados de Mexico, *hf. bd.*
4to. Mexico, 1852
- 1118 Mexico. Memoria Provisional Presentada al Soberano Congreso, por el Ministerio de Hacienda en 2 de Junio de 1823, *Imprenta Nacional del Supremo Gobierno, en Palacio.* Memoria que el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Hacienda Presentó del Dia 12 de Nov. de 1823, *Mexico, 1823*; Memoria que en cumplimiento del Artículo 120 de la Constitucion Federal de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, *Mexico, 1828*; Memoria del Ramo de Hacienda Federal de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, *Mexico, 1826*; Memoria presentada al Soberano Congreso Mexicano, por el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones Interiores y Exteriores, *Mexico, 1822*: in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* folio, 1822-28
- 1119 Mexico. Memorias de los Ministerios de la Republica Mexicana, leidas en las Camaras en Enero de 1826, 4 official Papers and Documents: in 1 vol. *morocco*
folio, *Mexico, 1826*
- 1120 Mexico. Memoria de la Corporacion Municipal que funcionó en el Año de 1851 *Mexico, 1852*
- 1121 Mexico. Memorias de los Ministerios del Anno 1832 y 1833, 9 official Pamphlets and various Documents, Tables, etc.: in 1 vol. *hf. morocco* fol. *Mexico, 1832-33*
- 1122 Mexico. Memorias de los Ministerios del Anno 1843 y 1844, 6 official Pamphlets, with various Documents, Tables, etc. in 1 vol. *half morocco* folio, *Mexico, 1844*
- 1123 Mexico. Memorias de los Ministerios del Anno 1845, 5 official Papers, with various Documents, Tables, etc.: in 1 vol. *half morocco* folio, *Mexico, 1845*
- 1124 Mexico. Memorias de los Ministerios del Anno 1850 and 1851, 9 official Papers, with various Documents, Tables, etc.: in 1 vol. *half morocco* folio, *Mexico, 1850-51*
- 1125 Mexico. Solemne accion de Gracias que la Academia de Derocho Español, Publico y Privado de la Capital de Mexico, da al supremo Congreso de las Cortes Generales y Extraordinarias, por haber dictado la Constitution Política de la Monarchia Española celebrada el dia 15 de Marzo de 1813, *half morocco* *Mexico, 1814*

- 1126 Mexico. Plausible con la Triumphal Demonstracion por la Victoria del muy alto Philipo V. en los Campos de Brihuega y Villavicioia, *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, [1711]
- 1127 Méxique Conquis (Le), 2 vols. in 1, *calf* *Paris*, 1752
- 1128 MICHOCAN. Expression de, que haze D. Rodrigo Alvarez de Sobrino, para la revocacion que pretende de la Sentencia pronunciada por esta Real Audiencia en 3 Sept. de 1720 . . . en el Pleyto con la Provincia de San Nicholas de Michocan folio, *Mexico*, 1721
- 1129 Michoacan. El Cabildo sede-vacante de Michoacan, para manifesta, etc. contra el M. Gil Garces, *half morocco* *Mexico*, 1831
- 1130 MICHOCAN. Representacion de los Fundamentos de Hecho, y Derecho, que asisten á los Conventos de la Ciudad de Zelaya, y Pueblo de Yuririapundaro de Religiosos Hermitaños de el Orden de San Augustin, de la Provincia de San Nicolas Toletino de Michoacan, etc. folio, *Mexico*, n. d.
- 1131 Mier (Servado Teresa de) Vida, Aventuras, y Viajes, precedidos de un Ensayo Historio, por M. Payno, *half morocco (wants after pp. 112)* 4to. *Mexico*, 1865
- 1132 Mier y Teran (Manuel de) Segunda Manifestacion del, *half bound* 4to. *Mexico*, 1825
- 1133 Miguel (Evaristo San) Historia de Felipe II. Rey de Espana, 4 vols. *Spanish binding* *Madrid*, 1844
- 1134 Miguel (J. R. de) La Republica Mexicana en 1846, ó sea Directorio General de los supremos Poderes y de las principales Autoridades, Corporaciones y Oficinas de la Nacion *Mexico*, 1845
- 1135 Miguel (J. R. de) Tercera Guia Judicial, ó sea Coleccion de las Leyes de mas frecuente uso en la Administracion de Justicia *Mexico*, 1850
- 1136 Miguel (Ysidro de S.) Parayso Cultivado de la mas Senzilla Prudencia Virtudes practicadas en la Vida del Fr. SEBASTIAN DE APARICIO, *wormed (sold with all faults)* 4to. *Napoles*, 1695
- 1137 MIJANGOS (JUAN DE) Primera Parte del Sermonario Dominical y Sanctoral, EN LENGUA MEXICANA (*title and a few leaves defective, sold with all faults*) *hf. mor.* BARE 4to. *Mexico, vendese en la Libreria de Diego de Ribera*, 1624

The author, a native of Oaxaca, dedicated himself chiefly to the wants and necessities of the native Indians, whose language he mastered to an admirable degree. His works are looked upon as specimens of the most elegant Mexican.

- 1138 MIJANGOS (JOAN DE) *Religioso Indigno y Obispo de Yponia, etc.* ESPEJO DIVINO EN LENGUA MEXICANO, en que pueden verse los Padres, y tomar documento para acertar á doctrinar bien á sus hijos, y Aficionarlos y Virtudes, *woodcuts, initial letters, etc. title mounted, (wormed)* EXTREMELY RARE *unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Brochhaus, or Stevens ("Nuggets")*
4to. Mexico, *Imprenta de Diego Lopez Dávalos*, 1607
- 1139 Milii (Abrah.) Merckwürdiger Discurs von dem Orsprung der Thier, und Auszug der Völcker, *engraved title* *Saltzburg*, 1670
- 1140 Millet (Pierre de la) Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneions en 1690-1, *only 100 copies printed*
4to. *Nouvelle York Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea*, 1864
- 1141 Mines. Representaciones del Real Tribunal de Minería á favor de sú important Cuerpo, y Declaracion del Ex. Señor Verrey de Estos Reynos, sobre que los utensilios, peltrechos, y demás efectos que inmediata, ó indirectamente conducen al laborio de las Minas no causen Alcabala *folio, Mexico*, 1781
- 1142 Miræus (Aubertus) De Statu Religionis Christianæ, per Europam, Asiam, Africam, et Orbem Novum, Libri IV. *hf. mor.* *Helmestadii*, 1670
- 1143 Miscellanea. Informe que en Contestacion al que hizo el Sr. licenciado D. José Maria Cuevas ante la Exma. Tercera Sala de la suprema corte de Justicia, *Mexico*, 1852; La Política de los Editores del Tiempo, analizada ante la Nacion, *Mexico* 1846; Memoria sobre el Estado de la Agricultura é Industria de la República en el Año de 1845, *with folding tables, Mexico*, 1846; Liquidacion General de la Deuda Exterior de la República Mexicana hasta fin do Dec. de 1841, *with folding tables*; in 1 vol. *hf. bound Mexico*, 1845-52
- 1144 Miscellanea. El General Basadre á sus Compatriotas 1844; Espediente formado sobre la suspension que Decretó el supremo Gobierno de algunos Articulos de Reglamento Interior de la Exma. Asamblea Departamental de Querétaro, *Querétaro*, 1844; Relacion Historica que hace la Exma. Asamblea Departamental de Querétaro de los Acontecimientos ocurridos con la misma desde 9 de Nov. al 26 de Dec. 1844, *Querétaro*, 1844; Informe de la Comision Nombrada por el Gobernador de Mexico, *México*, 1843; Manifestacion del Ciudadano Manuel de Mier y Teran al Publico, *México*, 1825; Segunda Manifestacion, *ib.* 1825; Memoria leida á la Facultad de Humanidades el 17 de Oct. de 1843, por F. Sarmiento, *Santiago de Chile*, 1843; and others, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* *v. y.*

- 1145 *Miscellanea*, (in Prose and Verse), viz. Modo de tener Dinero—Las quatro Columnas del Trono Español, Opera Alegorica por D. F. E. Castrillon, *Mexico*, 1809—Subscription para imprimir una Obra dirigida á los Insurgentes de America, etc. *Mexico*, 1814—El Modelo de los Cristianos presentado á los Insurgentes de America, *Mexico*, 1814—El Triunfo de la Justicia en los Viles Insurgentes: compuesto en un Romance corriente por D. M. Q. C. S. *Mexico*, 1811—Idea y Proceder de Francia desde las Pazas de Nimega hasta la primavera del Año 1684, *Reimpreso en Madrid*, 1808—El Funeral de Arabert, *Puebla*, 1821—Geografia de Damas, escrito en Verso, 1800—Triunfo ó Ruina Infalible de las Cortes Generales y Extraordinarias, *Mexico*, 1812—Esteban (Fran.) Arte de Escribir, plates, *Mexico*, 1815—Barquera (J. M. W.) Directorio Politico, *Mexico*, 1820—Fabulas Politicas y Militares de Ludovico Loto-Monte, *Puebla*, 1821; and others bound in 2 vols. a scarce collection
Mexico, 1808-21
- 1146 *MISSA GOTHICA, SEU MOZARABICA*, et Officium itidem Gothicum, diligenter explanata (á Lorenzana) in Obsequium Decani et Capituli Eccles. Toletanæ, Hispaniarum et Indiarum Primatis, 3 plates engraved by Nava, printed in red and black, with Musical Notes, old calf binding, with clasps folio, Angelopoli, [*Mexico*], Typis Seminarii Palafoxiani, 1770
This Missal is particularly interesting for its Rubrics and very numerous Hymns. Angelopolis was formerly the Capital of the Province Tlascala in Mexico. This edition presents a pure text of the most ancient service book extant.
- 1147 *Missa*. Dudas Acerca de las Ceremonias Sanctas de la Misa. Resueltas por los Clerigos de la Congregacion de Nuestra Señora, fundada con Autoridad Apostolica en el Collegio de la Compañia de Jesus de Mexico, hf. bd. RARE *Mexico*, por H. Martinez, 1602
- 1148 *Misterios de Nuestra Santa Fé*. (Explicacion clara y sucinta de los principales) Oracion Dominical, Mandamientos y Sacramentos en el IDIOMA MEXICANO, á beneficio de los Indios, hf. bound
Puebla, [*Mexico*], Imprenta del Hospital de S. Pedro, 1835
- 1149 *MOGROUEJO* (TORIBIO ALFONSO) *Arzobispo de Lima*. VIDA DE, por Antonio de Leon, Relator del Consejo Supremo de las Indias, engraved title and portrait, half morocco, (wormed), RARE 4to. *Madrid*, 1653

- 1150 MOLINA (ALONSO DE) AQUÍ COMIENZA UN VOCABULARIO EN LA LENGUA CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA, compuesta por el muy reuerentio padre fray ALONSO DE MOLINA, *half bound*

4to. *Impriose en la muy grande y insigne y muy leal Ciudad de México, en casa de Juan Pablos . . . aco-bose de imprimir á q̃tro dias del mes de Mayo de 1555*

OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. Although mentioned by Brunet, he does not appear to have seen this edition. Until the last few years the folio Vocabulario of 1571, was the only edition known, and was quoted as being the earliest specimen of printing executed in the New World. The title page of the present copy is made up from another edition, and it wants fol. 250, 251, 252, 257, 258 and 259, the margins of some leaves are mended and wormed, it will therefore be sold with all faults.

A copy, sold by us Dec. 15th, 1851, (Count Mondidier's Library, lot 1908) produced £50. At that time, it was the only copy known, its very existence having been doubted by bibliographers. A copy sold recently at Leipsic, extending to folio 250 only, and with the title and last leaf in facsimile, produced the same sum; and a third copy, also with facsimile title (these three being all the copies of which we have any note) produced nearly £60.

- 1151 MOLINA (ALONSO DE) CONFESIONARIO MAYOR, EN LENGUA MEXICANA Y CASTELLANA, *black letter, with woodcuts (the woodcut title a little defective, and wants folios 1 to 6, 9 and 10, 15 and 16), Mexico, en casa de Antonio de Espinosa, impressor de libros, junto á la yglesia de Señor San Augustin, à quinze de Mayo Año de 1565—CONFESIONARIO BREVVE, EN LENGUA MEXICANA Y CASTELLANA, compuesto por Alonso de Molina de la Orden de San Francisco, woodcuts, black letter, in 1 vol. half bound*

4to. *Mexico, en casa de Antonio de Espinossa, Impressor, 1565*

EXTREMELY RARE.

- 1152 MOLINA (ALONSO DE) VOCABULARIO EN LENGUA CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA, Y LENGUA MEXICANA Y CASTELLANA, 2 vols. in 1, *half bound*

folio, *Mexico, en casa de Antonio Spinosa, 1571*

EXTREMELY RARE. In the earlier editions of Brunet's Manual, this work is mentioned as being the earliest specimen of American printing known. The present copy is wormed and some leaves are defective; the last leaf is in MS. and title to Vol. 2 is wanting, it will be sold therefore with all faults.

- 1153 MOLINA (ALONSO DE) ARTE DE LA LENGUA MEXICANA Y CASTELLANA. Primera y Segunda Parte. Segunda impression corregida, *curious woodcut on title (folios 1, 69, 112, supplied in MS. and some leaves injured by worm) half morocco*, EXTREMELY RARE

Mexico, en casa de Pedro Balli, 1576

This edition is unmentioned by Brunet

- 1154 MOLINA (ALONSO DE) CONFESIONARIO MAYOR, EL LA LENGUA MEXICANA Y CASTELLANA, lit. goth, *curious woodcuts (wormed at the end)*, *Mexico, en casa de Pedro Balli, Año de 1578*; CONFESIONARIO BREUE, EN LENGUA MEXICANA Y CASTELLANA, lit. goth. *woodcuts (wormed)*, *Mexico, en casa de Pedro Balli, 1577*, in 1 vol. *half bound*, EXTREMELY RARE AND CURIOUS

4to. *Mexico, 1577-8*

- 1155 MOLINA. DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA, EN LENGUA MEXICANA muy necessaria, en la qual se contienen todos los principales Misterios de nuestra Sancta Fee Catholica, compuesto EN LENGUA MEXICANA por Fray ALONSO DE MOLINA, *curious woodcuts, half morocco*

4to. *Mexico, en casa de Pedro Ocharte, 1578*

EXTREMELY RARE, unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Stevens, and other Bibliographers. The present copy wants title and a few leaves, it will therefore be sold with all faults.

* * The author, a native of Spain, was taken in early life to Mexico (1523), where he soon learnt the Mexican language, and even as a child he acted as interpreter between the first Missionaries and the native Indians; he afterwards devoted his life to the propagation of useful knowledge in the Mexican language, and his known works bear testimony to his great zeal.

- 1156 Molina (Francisco Xavier) El Llanto de los Ojos de los Jesuitas de Guathemala en la muerte de sú luz, el Dr. FRANCISCO JOSEPH DE FIGUEREDO Y VICTORIA, Obispo, Primero de Popayan, y despues Arzobispo dignissimo de Guathemala; Funebris Declamatio del F. J. de Figueredo; Lugubre Declamacion que en los Obsequios Funerales que el Colegio de la Compañia de Jesus de Guathemala á sú F. J. de Figueredo, Predicó el P. Jos. Ig. Ballejo; in 1 vol. *half morocco*

4to. [*Mexico*] *En el Colegio Real de San Ignacio de la Puebla de los Angeles, 1766*

- 1156* Molina (G. Ignacio) Saggio sulla storia naturelle del Chili, *port. and map, second edition* 4to. *Bologna, 1810*

- 1157 Mölhausen (B.) Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico, *plates*, Vol. 1, *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1861
- 1158 Monardes (Nicolo) Primera y Segvnda y Tercera Partes de la Historia Medicinal de las Cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales que siruen en Medicina, tratado de la Piedra Bezaar, y dela yerua Escuerconera, *wormed and stained* [*sold with all faults*] 4to. *Sevilla*, *Alonso Escriuano*, 1574
- 1159 Monardis (Nicolao) De Simplicibus Medicamentis ex Occidentali India delatis, quorum in Medicina usus est. Interprete C. Clusio, *woodcuts, the three parts* *Antverp. C. Plantin*, 1584-1582
- 1160 MONITEUR DES INDES-ORIENTALES (Le) Recueil de Mémoires et de Notices Scientifiques et Industriels, de Nouvelles et de Faits importants concernant les possessions Neerlandaises d'Asie et d'Amérique, publié par PH. FR. DE SIEBOLD ET P. MELVILL, *portraits, maps and plates*, 2 vols. *half morocco* royal 4to. *La Haye*, 1846-49
- 1161 Monroy. Oraciones Panegyricas Funebres, en las Exequias del Fr. Antonio de Monroy, Metropolitana Yglesia, de Santiago de Galicia, 27 y 28 de Julio Año de 1716, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico*, *por F. R. Lupercio*, 1716
- 1162 Montalembert (Conde de) La Victoria del Norte, en los Estados Unidos, *hf. bd.* 1865
- 1163 Montalvo (J. O.) Arte ó Nuevo Modo de beneficiar los Metales de Oro y Plata, y de Plata con ley de Oro, por Azogue, *Imprenta de la Biblioteca Mexicana*, 1758—*Esplicacion del Barometro, n. d.*—*Descripcion de la Primera Coluna Galvánica que se ha construido en este Reyno*, por el Fisico D. Diego Consul Jove: in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1758, etc.
- 1164 Montanus (Arnold) De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld: of Beschryving van America in 't Zuid-Land, Vervae-tende d'Onsprong der Americaeuen en Zuidlanders, gedenkwaardige togten derwaerds, gelegendheid der vaste Kunsten, Eilanden, Steden, Sterkten, Dorpen, Tempels, Bergen, Fonteinen, Stroomen, Huisen, de natuur van Beesten, Boomen, Planten an vreemde Gewasschen, etc. *numerous maps and plates*, LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt* folio, *Amst. Jacob Meurs*, 1671
- The plates to this volume are the same as those for Ogilby's America, but are earlier and therefore better impressions.
- 1165 Montanus (Arnold) Die Unbekante Neue Welt, oder Beschreibung des Welt-theils Amerika und des Sud-Landes, trad. par O. Dapper, *map, portraits of early Navigators, and curious plates*, *half bound* folio, *Amst. J. von Meurs*, 1673

- 1166 **Montaña** (Jos. Isidro) El Corazo de las Rosas Sepultado entre Fragrancias, Relacion Poetica de las Solemnnes Funerales Exequias de el DOMINGO PANTALEON ALVAREZ DE ABREU, 23 y 24 de Enero 1764—NÚÑEZ (JOS. PHILIPPUS DE VILLAVICENCIO) Oratio en Honras de D. P. Alvarez de Abreu, *folding plate, half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1765
- 1167 **MONTEMAJOR DE CUENCA** (J. FRANCISCUS) Excubationes Semicentum ex Decisionibus Regiæ Cancellariæ S. Dominici, Insulæ vulgo dictæ Española totius Novi Orbis Primatis, *vellum*, VERY SCARCE 4to. *Mexici*, 1667
- 1168 **Mora** (J. A. de) Vida y Virtudes Heroicas de el Exemplar y Fervoroso HERMANO JUAN NICOLAS, coadjutor temporal de la Compañia de Jesus, y Procurador, por espacio de treinta y ochos años, en el Colegio de S. Pedro, y S. Pablo de Mexico, *portrait, half bound* 4to. *Mexico, J. B. de Hogal*, 1726
- 1169 **Mora** (J. A. de) Espejo Crystalino de Paciencia: la Vida, y Virtudes de la Ven. Madre sor MARIA YNES DE LOS DOLORES, Religiosa Professa en el Religioso Convento de San Lorenzo de la Ciudad de Mexico, *half morocco, (title mended and wormed)* 4to. *Mexico*, 1729
- 1170 **Mora** (J. A. de) Anagrammas en Aplauso y Gloria de la Concepcion Purissima de Maria Señora Nuestra, concebida sin la culpa original. [*In Verse*], *limp vellum, very scarce and curious, FINE COPY* *Mexico*, 1731
- 1171 **Morales** (J. B.) Disertacion contra la Tolerancia Religiosa *Méjico*, 1831
- 1172 **Mora** (José M.) Desagüe de las Lagunas del Valle de México, *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1823
- 1173 **Morán de Butrón** (Jacinto) La Azucena de Quito, que broto en el florido Campo de la Iglesia en las Indias occidentales, la Ven. Virgen Mariana de Jesus, Flores, y Paredes, Beata Jesuita, esclarecida en Virtudes, Profeías, y Milagros, *hf. morocco* *Lima, por Jos. de Contreras*, 1702, *Reimpresa en Mexico*, 1732
- 1174 **Moran y Crivelli** (Tomas) Juicio Crítico sobre el Sistema de Hacienda en Mexico, segun la Teoria Francesa 4to. *Mexico*, 1865
- 1175 **MORENO** (GERONYMO) REGLAS CIERTAS, y precisamente necesarias para Juezes, y ministros de Justicia de las Indias, y para sus Confessores (*pierced with a worm, and the last leaf defective*) *hf. morocco* 4to. *Mexico, Emprenta de F. Salbago*, 1637
- 1176 **Moreno** (Geronymo) Reglas Ciertas, y precisamente necesarias para Juezes, y ministros de Justicia de las Indias, y para sus Confessores, *vel.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1732

- 1177 MORENO (GERONYMO) Reglas Ciertas, y precisamente necesarias para Juezes, y Ministros de Justicia de las Indias, y para sus Confessores, *Mexico*, 1637, *Re-impresa en Puebla de los Angeles, por Viuda de Miguel de Ortega*, 1732 — CARILLO Y PEREZ (IGNACIO) Lo Maximo en lo Mínimo la Portentosa Imágen de Nuestra Señora de los Remedios, Conquistadora y Patrona de la Ciudad de México, *Mexico*, 1808: in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1732-1808
- 1178 MORENO (J. Becerra) Relacion de la Funeral Entierro y Exequias de el Sr. D. MANUEL RUBIO Y SALINAS, Arzobispo que fuè de esta Santa Iglesia Metropolitana de Mexico, *calf* 4to. *Mexico Imprenta del Colegio de S. Ildefonso*, 1766
- 1179 MORFI (J. A.) La Nobleza y Piedad de los Montañeses, demostrada por el S. Cristo de Burgos. Sermon que sú Primera fiesta, celebrada en el Convento Grande de N. S. Francisco de México el dia 3 de Mayo 1775 años folio, *Mexico*, 1775
- 1180 Another copy (*wormed*) *ib.* 1775
- 1181 Another copy, *hf. mor.* folio, *Mexico, por Jos. de Jauregui*, 1775
- 1182 MORGÁ (ANTONIO DE) SUCESOS DE LAS ISLAS FILIPINAS, *limp vellum, extremely scarce* 4to. *Mexico, en casa de Geronymo Balli*, 1609
- 1183 MORGAN (L. H.) League of the Ho-Dé-No-Sau-Nee, or Iroquois, *map, plates and woodcuts* *Rochester, U. S.* 1854
- 1184 MORIN (M. F.) San Francisco los Franciscanos y sú Epoca (1182-1226), traducida al Castellano por D. Fran. Espinosa, *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1859
- 1185 MORISOTI (Claudio Barth.) Orbis Maritimi sive Rerum in Mari et Littoribus Gestarum Generalis Historia, *engraved title, maps and plates, vellum, unmentioned by Brunet* folio, *Divione, apud P. Pallyot*, 1643
- 1186 MORO (Gaetano) Observations on a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans through the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, *maps, hf. morocco* *New York*, 1849
- 1187 MORO (GERARDO) *Natural de la Ciudad de Dingle, en el Reyno de Irlanda.* Informe en Derecho, sobre que la Compañia de el Real Assiento de la Gran Bretaña, establecida para la introduccion de Esclavos Negros en estas Indios, etc. *hf. mor. very scarce and curious* folio, *Mexico, por J. F. de Ortega, Bonilla*, 1724
- 1188 MOROTE (Luis) *Padre de la Provincia de Yucatan.* Despertador Republicano, que por las Letras del A. B. C. *vellum* 4to. *Mexico*, 1700

- 1189 MOSAICO MEXICANA (EL) ó Coleccion de Amenidades Curiosas é Instructivas, *plates and woodcuts*, 7 vols. *calif* Mexico, 1840-42
This Journal is of the highest importance to the student of Mexican History and Archaeology, as it contains contributions of the most celebrated Mexican authors.
- 1190 Mowry (Sylvester) Arizona and Sonora; the Geography, History, and Resources of the Silver Region of North America, *3rd edition* New York, 1864
- 1191 Moxó (Benito Maria de) Cartas Mejicanas, *Secunda Edicion*, *hf. bd.* Genova, *n. d.*
- 1192 Mozzi (Luis) Propiedad de los Bienes del Clero, *half morocco* Morelia, 1856
- 1193 Muerte Politica de la Republica Mexicana, Nos. 1 to 40, in 1 vol. *calif* Mexico, 1829-30
- 1194 Mühlenpfordt (E.) Versuch einer getreuen Schilderung der Republik Mejico, besonders in Beziehung auf Geographie, Ethnographie, und Statistik, 2 vols. *Hannover*, 1844
- 1195 München (Dr. Ernst) Geschichte von Brasilien, 2 parts, *Dresden*, 1829; Die Geschichte von Columbia, 2 parts, *ib.* 1828, in 1 vol.
- 1196 MUNICIPAL LAWS OF MEXICO. Reglamentos, Ordenanzas, Instrucciones, Estadidos, y demas Papeles de Gobierno y Legislacion Munisipal, etc. a collection of 12 Treatises in 1 vol. *calif* Mexico, 1766-96
A valuable collection of Laws and Ordinances for the Government of different interior bodies in Mexico.
- 1197 Mundus alter et idem, sive Terra Australis ante hac semper incognita [*said to have afforded the plan of Swift's Gulliver's Travels*] Auth. Mercurio Britannico, *maps, vellum, Francof. n. d.*—Mori (Thomæ) Utopiæ liber II. *Hanovix*, 1613: in 1 vol. *vellum* 1613
- 1198 MUNGUIA (CLEMENTE DE JESUS) *Obispo de Michoacan.* OBRAS DIVERSAS, 7 vols. in 4, *half russia* impl. 8vo. Mexico, 1852
- 1199 Munguia, Derecho Natural en sus principios Comunes, ó sea curso elemental de derecho natural y de gentes, público politico, etc. 2 vols. *vellum, with autograph inscription by the Author* Mexico, 1849
- 1200 Munguia, Opusculo en Defensa de la soberania, Derechos y Libertades de la Iglesia Atacadas en la constitucion civil, *half mor.* Morelia, 1857
- 1201 Munguia, Cuarta Pastoral, 1855; Pastoral que el Dr. D. JOSÉ MARÍA CONTO, Mexico, 1825; PORTUGA (JUAN CAYETANO) Pastoral de Michoacan, Mejico, 1835; etc. in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. Mexico, 1825-55

- 1202 Munguia, Sermones y Escritos sueltos, *half bound*
folio, *Mexico*, 1864
Contains the answer of the Archbishop of Michoacan to
Capt. Aldham, the representative of the British Court.
- 1203 Muñoz. Sermon que Predicó del D. Isidro de Sariñana,
y Cuenca, Obispo de Oaxaca, en Honras de Fr.
Christoval Muñoz de la Concepcion, *hf. bd.*
4to. *Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1759
- 1204 Munoz (Juan Baptista) Historia del Nuevo-Mundo,
Tomo. I. LARGE PAPER, *calf*
4to. *Madrid, por la Viuda de Ibarra*, 1793
A valuable compilation from original MSS. in the Ar-
chives of Spain and Portugal. The second volume was
never published.
- 1205 Munsteri (Seb.) Cosmographia Universalis, *with a pro-
fusion of curious woodcuts, including maps of the New
World, India, and the British Isles, half vellum*
folio, *Basel, durch H. Petri*, 1545
- 1206 Munsteri (Seb.) Cosmographia (German text) *numerous
woodcuts, maps, etc. (a leaf or two torn, sold with all
faults,) old stamped pigskin, oaken boards*
folio, *Basel, Henrici Petri*, 1553
- 1207 Munster (Seb.) Cosmographia, *numerous curious wood-
cuts, maps, etc. old stamped pigskin, oaken boards, with
clasps* folio, *Basel*, 1598
- 1208 Munster (Seb.) Cosmographia, *numerous curious wood-
cuts, maps, etc. bound in 2 vols. calf gilt, (margin of
some leaves mended)* folio, *Basel*, 1614
- 1209 Murr (C. G. Von) Journal zur Kunstgeschichte und
zur Allgemeinen Litteratur, 11 vols.
Nürnberg, 1775-83
- 1210 Murr (C. G. von) Diplomatische Geschichte des Portu-
gesischen Geschichte des Portugesischen berühmten
Ritters Martin Behaims *Nürnberg*, 1778
- 1211 Murr (C. G. von) Reisen einiger Missionarien der Ge-
sellschaft Jesu in America, *map and plates*
Nürnberg, 1785
Relates entirely to South America.
- 1212 Murray (Hon. C. Aug.) Travels in North America, in-
cluding a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of
Indians, 2 vols. 1854
- 1213 Murray (Hugh) Discoveries and Travels in North Ame-
rica, *map*, 2 vols. *half calf* 1829
- 1214 Murray (Hugh) Account of British America, *maps and
woodcuts*, 3 vols. *Edinb.* 1839

- 1215 **MUSA AMERICANA**, Poema, que en Verso Heroica Latino escribió un erudito Americano, sobre los Soberanos Atributos de Dios, y traduce en Castellano en Octava Rima el Br. D. Diego Bringas, *half morocco*, VERY SCARCE, *unmentioned by Rich or Stevens* ("Nuggets") *Mexico, por D. F. Zúñiga, 1783*
- 1216 **Musa Americana**, seu de Deo Carmina ad usum Scholarum Congregationis S. Philippi Neri *Guanajuato, 1847*
- 1217 **MYRITIUS (Jo.) OPUSCULUM GEOGRAPHICUM RARUM**, totius eius negotii rationem, mira industria et breuiatate complectens, jam recens et diversorum libris ac chartis, summa cura ac diligentia collectum et publicatum, per Joannem Myritium Melitensem, ordinis Hospitalis Sancti Joannis Hierosolymitani, *portrait, Arms, and numerous curiuos woodcuts, fine copy, with a large folding woodent map of the World fol. Ingoldstadii, 1590*
- 1218 — **ANOTHER COPY, half vellum** folio, *ib. 1590*
- 1219 **N. (N.) Che la Platina Americana era un Metallo conosciuto dagli Antichi**, Dissertazione, *uncut Bassano, 1790*
- 1220 **NAGERA Y ANGUAS (DIEGO DE) Beneficiado del partido de Xicotitlan**, Doctrina y Enseñauca, en la LENGUA MAÇAHUA, de cosas muy utiles y prouechosas para los naturales que hablan la LENGUA MAÇAHUA, *half bound, good sound copy Mexico, pro Juan Ruyz, 1637*
- EXTREMELY RARE.** Unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Ternaux, Stevens, and other Bibliographers. Mr. Icazbalceta, in his catalogue of Authors on American Languages, states that he was never able to find a copy, from which he might complete his Fragment of this important work on one of the American Languages, which is now fast disappearing.
- 1221 **Napoleon I. El Desengaño ó particularidades de la Vida publica de Napoleon Bonaparte**, con Reflexiones Politicas y Morales, por D. Pasqual Bolaños y Naboa (*Mexico*), *Reimpresso en casa de Arizpe, 1809*—Usurpacion de los Estados del Papa, por Bonaparte, *Mexico, 1809*—Discurso Historica, Politica y Legal sobre la Falsa Politica de Napoleon I. *Mexico, 1809*—Los Delirios de Napoleon contrapuestos á la Verdadera, y mas sana Politica Dialogo entre un Español y un Frances confertulios de una casa de campo en las Inmediaciones de Mexico, *Mexico, 1809*—Elogio de los Buenos Españoles que han muerto en esta General de esta Guerra, *Mexico, 1809*; and 2 other Tracts 4to. *Mexico, 1809*
- 1222 **Navara (J. I. Maria de) Elogio Funebre que en las Honras de D. JUAN JOSEPH YANDIOLA Y EL CAMPO celebrados en la Ciudad de Durango, 20 Feb. 1802, hf. morocco** 4to. *Mexico, 1802*

- 1223 Navarajo. Elogios Funebres del Sr. D. Francisco Rodriguez Navarajo, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1758
- 1224 NAVARETTE (MARTIN FERNANDEZ DE) COLECCION DE LOS VIAGES y Descubrimientos, que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV. con varios documentos concernientes á la Historia de la Marina Castellana y de los Establecimientos Españoles en Indias, *map, (second editions of Vols. 1, 2,) 5 vols. hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* 4to.
Madrid, 1858-1859-1829-1837
- This valuable and important collection contains the original Diary of the Voyages of Columbus, compiled by B. de la Casas, the Expeditions of Americo Vespucci, and the subsequent Voyages of the Spaniards, taken from inedited MSS. or reprinted from rare printed Works; also many singular and curious documents concerning the History and Manners of the period.
- 1225 Navarrete (Pedro) Directorio para informaciones de los Pretendientes de Santo Habito de N. Seraphico P. S. Francisco, *hf. morocco*
Mexico, por D. Maria de Ribera, 1737
- 1226 NAVARETTE DE VOCANEGRA (SEBASTIAN) DE POLITICA, Civili, Unica, et Vera Nobilitate Brevis, sed compendiosa Disputatio, *vellum*, EXTREMELY SCARCE, *unmentioned by Brunet* 4to. *Ex Superiorum Licentia, Compluti, apud Mariam Fernandez*, 1649
- 1227 Naxera (F. M. Chrisostomo) Disertacion sobre la LENGUA OTHOMI [Mexican Indians], *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1845
- 1228 NEBEL (CARLOS) VIAGE PINTORESQUE Y ARQUEOLOGICO DE LA REPUBLICA MEXICANA, 50 coloured plates of *Antiquities, Architecture, Scenery, Costume, etc. half morocco* impl. folio, *Paris y Mexico*, 1839
- 1229 Nebrija. Explication de los libros Quarto, y Quinto, de la Grammatica, conforme al Arte de Antonio de Nebrija, para el uso de los Estudiantes de los Reales Collegios de San Juan, y San Pedro
4to. *En la Puebla de los Angeles, (Mexico)*, 1695
- "Imprimiolas á sú Costa Bartholomè del Rivero, y se hallaràn en sú Libreria, en la esquina de la Plaza, frontero de la Cathedral bieja."—*Imprint.*
- 1230 Nebrissensis (Ælii Antonij) Grammatici in Cosmographiæ libros introductorium, multo quæ antea castigatus *Paris, ex Officina S. Colinaei*, 1533
- 1231 Negrete (P. C.) Defensa Legal que el Ciudadano Coronel Cirilo Gomez y Anaya, etc. *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1828
- 1232 Neve y Molina (Luis ds) Reglas de Ortografia, Diccionario y Arte del Idioma Othomi, *half morocco*
Mexico, 1863

- 1233 NEVE Y MOLINA (LUIS DE). REGLAS DE ORTHOGRAPHIA, DICCIONARIO, Y ARTE DEL IDIOMA OTHOMI, breve instruccion para los principiantes, que dictó el D. Luis de Neve y Molina, (*the text of the plate cut*), *half morocco, fine clean copy* Mexico, 1767

The work is dedicated "Al Gloriosísimo San Joseph, Padre Putativo del Verbo Eterno."

- 1234 New Netherlands. Korte Beschryving van de Ontdekking en der vedere lot gevallen van Nieuw-Nederland welleer eene Volkplanting van het gemeenebest der vereenigde Nederlanden in America; door Mr. N. C. Lambrechtsen Van Ritthem, *map, uncut* Middleburgh, 1818

The object of this work is to give a concise account of the discovery and subsequent history of the Colony of the New Netherlands, until its final cession to Great Britain in 1674. An excellent and very curious map is annexed, the outline from Arrowsmith, with the original Indian and Dutch names inserted.

- 1235 New York. Manual for the Use of the Legislature of the State of New York Albany, 1866

- 1236 Neue Relaciones. Erste, auss Japon, was sich darinn, so wol in Geist-als Weltlichen im Jahr Christi 1606, denckwürdigis zugefragen. Andere, von Missionibus oder Reisen, so etliche Priester der Societet Jesu, im Jar 1607, in das Konigreich Mexico angestellt, etc. *hf. vellum* Augspurg, 1611

- 1237 Neyn (P. de) Lusthof der Huwelyken, in Asia, Europa, África, als America, *plates* — Bruilofts-Mengel-en andere Gedichten, etc. (*in Verse*): in 1 vol. Amst. n.d.

- 1238 NICOLAI (ELIUD) NEWE UND WAHRHAFT E RELATION von dem was sich in beyderley das ist en WEST UND OSTINDIEN zugetragen auss gewissen Castiglianischen und Portugesischen Relationen colligiert durch Eliud Nicolai, *map of the Hemispheres, hf. morocco, EXTREMELY RARE, unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, or Stevens* ("Nuggets")

4to. Munchen durch N. Henricum, 1619

- 1239 Another copy, *vellum* 4to. Munchen, 1619

- 1240 Nicolin (J. A.) La Division de Territorio en YUCATAN: Coleccion de los Editoriales, dados á luz en "La Censura;" Periodico publicado en Campeche en los Años de 1849 y 1850, *hf. morocco* Mexico, 1861

- 1241 Nichofs (Johan) Gedenkweerdige Brasiliaense Zee- en Lant-Reize, *maps and curious plates, calf* folio, Amst. 1682

- 1242 Nierembergii (S. E.) *Societatis Jesu. De Arte Voluntatis*, libri VI. *Lugd.* 1631
- 1243 NIEREMBERG (J. E.) De la Devocion y Patrocinio de SAN MIGUEL, Principe de los Angeles Antiquo Tutelar de los Godos, y Protector de España, *half morocco*, VERY RARE
4to. *Mexico, por la Viuda de B. Calderon*, 1643
- 1244 NODAL (ANTONIO) Glorias del Sacerdocio Reveladas á Santa Brigida juntamente con sú obligaciones y danos, *Mexico*, 1716; VARONA (M.) Breve Noticia y Establecimiento del Jubileo del Año Santo, *Mexico, J. B. de Hogal*, 1725; Toraluo (Van de Olivares) Tratato quarto del modo y perfeccion con que reza el oficio divino sedize la Missa, *Mexico, por la Viuda de Juan de Ribera*, 1785, (*wants the end*); Directorium Quadregesimale, *Mexici*, 1734; Recentiora Sacrorum Rituum Congregationis Decreto, *Apud typis P. Carreras*, 1704; De Confessionibus Scrupulosorum brevis tractatus, Manualis Fasciculus, etc. *Mexico*, 1715; GOROSITO (FRAN. DE) Cartilla en Dialogos á cera de la confession, etc. *Mexico, F. R. Calderon*, 1703; Breve Summa de la Oracion Mental y de sú Exercicio conforme se Practica en los Noviciados de los Carmelitas desalcos por Fr. J. de la Madre de Dios, 1680; Cautelas Espirituales, contra el Demonio, Mundo y Carne, por J. de la Cruz, *Puebla de los Angeles*, 1692; Compendio del Tratado de la Uncion Apostolica, Catolicon diuino, medicamento universal sobre natural de la S. Iglesia, por Dr. de Beluer, 1639; Manual de Adminstrar los Seintos Sacramentos, *Mexico*, 1716; *a scarce and curious collection in 1 vol. limp vellum*
Mexico, etc. 1639-1734
- 1245 NOORT. Description du pénible Voyage faict entour de l'Universe ou Globe terrestre, par SIR OLIVIER DU NORT d'Utrecht, etc. pour traversant le destroit de *Magellanes*, descouvrir les Costes de *Cica, Chili, y Peru*, et y traffiquer et puis passant le *Molucques*, et circumnavigant le Globe du Monde, (*in German,*) *curious plates and maps, (margins of some leaves mended, sold with all faults,*)
oblong 4to. *Amst. durch C. Nicolaum*, 1602
- 1246 Norman (B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan, *plates*
New York, 1844
- 1247 Noticia Individual de los Derechos, que, segun lo Reglado en el ultimo Real Proyecto de 5 de Abril de 1720, deven contribuir á sú Magestad de Salida de España, Flete, y conduccion á los Reynos de las Indias, etc. *vellum*
4to. *Barcelona*, 1732

- 1248 *Noticias Sagradas que á Major Honra y Gloria Dios y de sú S. M. Maria S^{ra}. Nuestra Retorna la Ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles, en esta Nueva España en obsequiosa gratitud regraciando la fervorosa devoccion de la Ciudad de Sevilla, etc.* 4to. [*Mexico*.] *D. F. de Leon, n. d.*
- 1249 *Nova Scotia. Historische und Geographische Beschreibung von Neu-Schottland, map, Frankfurt, 1750; Reise durch einige Schwedische Provinzen von Carl Härleman, Freyhenn, Leipzig, 1751; in 1 vol.*
- 1250 *Nouvelles de l'Amérique, ou le Mercure Amériquin*
Cologne, 1678
- 1251 *Nouvion (Victor de) Extraits des Auteurs et Voyageurs qui ont écrit sur la La Guyane, suivis du Catalogue Bibliographique de la Guyane* *Paris, 1844*
- 1252 *NOVVS ORBIS REGIONVM AC INSVLARVM veteribvs incognitarvm, una cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina [by S. Gryneus], LARGE PAPER, folding map, half morocco, with MS. notes*
Basileæ, apud Jo. Hervagium, 1555
A collection of the Earliest Voyages and Travels.
- 1253 *Noyer (M.) Forêts Vierges de la Guiane Française*
Paris, 1827
- 1254 *Nuix (Abate Don Juan) Reflexiones Imparciales sobre la Humanidad de los Españoles en las Indias, contra los pretendidos Filósofos y Politicos, traducidas con algunas notas por D. P. Varela y Ulloa*
4to. Madrid, J. Ibarra, 1782
- 1255 *Nunez (Ant.) Instruida con doze Maximas substanciales, para la Vida Regular y Espiritual que deben seguir, (title defective), vellum* *4to. Mexico, 1712*
- 1256 *NUÑEZ CABEÇA DE VACA (ALVAR). La Relacion y Comentarios del Gouvernador Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, de lo acaesicido en las dos Jornadas quebizo à las Indias, lit. goth. woodcut, initial letters, etc.*
4to. Valladolid, Fr. Fernandez de Cordoua, 1555
AN EXTREMELY RARE AND VERY CURIOUS BOOK, containing the earliest account of Florida, which was discovered by Alvar Nunez, surnamed Cabeça de Vaca (Cow's-head).
- 1257 *Nunez de Haro y Peralta (Alonso). Cartas Pastorales, 6 scarce Tracts, all with official signatures at the end, bound in 1 vol. half morocco* *4to. Mexico, 1777-90*
- 1258 *Nunez de Haro y Paralta (Alonso) Constituciones para el Gobierno del Real Colegio Seminario de Instruccion, fundado en el Pueblo de TEPOTZOTLAN, half morocco*
4to. Mexico, Imprenta de F. de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, 1777
- 1259 *Nuñez. Oracion Fúnebre del Señor D. ALONSO NUNEZ DE HARO Y PERALTA del Consejo de S. M. Arzibispo de México, etc. half morocco* *4to. Mexico, 1800*

- 1260 Nuñez. Relacion de la Fúnebre Ceremonia y Exéquias del Señor D. ILDEFONSO NUNEZ DE HARO Y PERALTA, Arzobispo que fue de esta Santa Iglesia Metropolitana de Mexico, Virrey y Capitan General de esta Nueva España, *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1802
- 1261 Nuñez (Ignacio) Esquisses de Buenos-Ayres, et autres Provinces unies du Rio de la Plata, avec Notes par M. Varaigne *Paris*, 1826
- 1262 Nunez à Villa Vicêcio y Horosco (Pedro) Poemas á la Vida de San Pedro Martyr, *engraved title (wants part of Dedication)*, *half morocco*, RARE 4to. *Manilla*, 1740
- 1263 Oaxaca. Por la Provincia de S. Hipolyto Martyr del Sagrado de Predicadores de Oaxaca. En los autos sobre que no imponga principal alguno en fincas del Obispado de la Puebla sin consentimiento y licencia de la jurisdiccion ordinaria Ecclesiastica folio, *Mexico*, 1771
- 1264 Observaciones Politico-Legales, que en abono de sús impresos hace el Pensador Mejicano, 14 pp. *Imprento de Mariano Ontiveros, Año de 1821*; Copia de la Representacion al Rey N. S. Don Ferdinando VII. por el Cabildo y Ayuntamiento de la Ciudad de Santa Fe, en el Nuevo Reino de Granada, 12 pp. *Mexico*, 1820; Ideas Politicas, escritas por M. de Pradt, 12 pp. *Méjico*, 1821; Conversacion con el Demonio del duende de los Cafees, 24 pp. 1820; Manifesto sobre la Nulidad de las Elecciones, 26 pp. *Mexico*, 1820; in 1 vol. 4to. *Mexico*, 1820-21
- 1265 Observaciones que hace la Iglesia Catedral del Estado de Chiapas, *Mexico*, 1826; Contestacion del Obispo y Cabildo de la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Oajaca, *Guadalajara*, 1827; Observaciones del Cabildo Metropolitano de Mexico, *Mexico* 1827; Observaciones que el Obispo y Cabildo de la Santa Iglesia Catedral de la Puebla de los Angelos, *Mexico* 1827; Guerra de Religion anunciada por el R. Obispo y Cabildo de Oajaca, *Mexico* 1827; Reflexiones sobre el Dictamen de las Comisiones Ecclesiastica y de Relaciones, acerca de las instrucciones al enviado á Roma, *Mexico* 1826; in 1 vol. 4to. *Mexico*, etc. 1826-27
- 1266 OCallaghan (E. B.) Documentary History of the State of New York, arranged under the direction of Hon. Christopher Morgan, *numerous maps and plates, and facsimile*, 3 vols. *cloth* *Albany*, 1849-50
- 1267 Oexmelin (A. O.) Histoire des Avanturiers Flibustiers qui se sont signalez dans les Indes; avec la Vie, les Mœurs et les Coûtumes des Boucaniers et des Habitans de S. Domingue et de la Tortue, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1699

- 1268 Olabarrieta Medrano (Miguel de) Recuerdo de las Obligaciones del Ministerio Apostolico en la cura de las almas. Manual Moral ordenado primariamente á los Señores Parochos, ò curas, de este Nuevo Mondo, en este Reino del Perú, y los demas de las Indias; segun los Decretos del Santo Concilio Tridentino, y del Sagrado Concilio Tercera Limense, etc. *hf. mor.* RARE
4to. Lima, por D. de Lyra, 1717
- 1269 Oraciones Civicas. Orations on various important occasions delivered in Mexico between 1843 and 1859, in 1 vol. *hf. mor.* Mexico, 1843-59
- 1270 Oraciones Funerales en Exequias del Dr. Fr. Jos. de Lanciego y Eguilaz, 1 y 2, de Marzo 1728, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* (*wants a leaf*) 4to. Mexico, 1728
- 1271 Oratio Dominica Polyglotta Singularum Linguarum Characteribus expressa et delineationibus Alberti Dureri cineta, edita à Franz Xaver Stoeger, *port. of Albert Durer, and ornamental borders* 4to.
- 1272 Oratio Dominica in CLV. Linguis versa et Exoticis characteribus plerumque expressa, *bds. uncut, fine clean copy* folio, *Parmæ, Typis Bodonianus*, 1806
A very beautiful specimen of Typography in one hundred and fifty-five various Languages.
- 1273 Ordenanza para el Establecimiento é instruccion de intendentes de Ejército y Provincia en el Reino de la Nueva-España folio, Madrid, 1786
This body of Laws relating to the Government of Mexico and its Provinces is of the highest importance to the Student of Mexican Colonial History.
- 1274 Ordenanzas del Noblissimo Arte de la Plateria, hechas y mandadas observar por el Excel. Señor Marques de Cadereyta, Vi-Rey de esta Nueva-España folio, Mexico, 1715
- 1275 Ordenanzas, que se han de Observar, y Guardar en la muy Noble, y Leal Ciudad de Mexico, del Reyno de Nueva España, aprobadas, y confirmadas por el S. Rey D. Phelipe Quinto de este nombre, Nov. 4, 1728, *with various autograph signatures at the end*; Ordenanzas de la fiel Executoria formadas por la Nob. Ciudad de Mexico en el Año de 1718, para el Mejor Regimen y Gobierno de aquella Republica, aprobadas por la Rey Luis I. por sú Real Despacho de 6 de Mayo de 1724, *with various official signatures at the end*, and 1 other Tract, in 1 vol. *hf. calf* folio [*Mexico*] 1724-28
- 1276 Ordenanzas de la Real Renta de los NAYPES para esta Reyno de Nueva España, y Provincias de sú Comprehension folio, Mexico, J. A. de Hoyal, 1768

- 1277 Ordenanzas del Consulado de la Universidad de los Mercaderes de esta Nueva España folio, *Mexico*, 1772
- 1278 Ordenanzas para el Nuevo Establecimiento de Alcaldes de Quartel de la Ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles de N. E. *with map*
folio, *Puebla, en la Oficina de D. Pedro de la Rosa*, 1796
- 1279 OROZCO Y BERRA (MANUEL) GEOGRAFIA DE LAS LENGUAS Y CARTA ETNOGRÁFICA DE MÉXICO. Precedidas de un Ensayo de Clasificación de las mismas Lenguas y de Apuntes para las inmigraciones de las Tribus, *hf. mor. uncut* 4to. *Mexico*, 1864
- 1280 Orozco y Becca (Manuel) Memoria para Carta Hidrografica del Valle de Mexico, *map, hf. morocco*
royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1864
- 1281 Orozco y Berra (Manuel) Memoria para el Plano de la Ciudad de México *Mexico*, 1867
- 1282 Orozco y Berra (M.) Carta Ethnografica de Mexico, *mounted on linen and roller*
- 1283 ORRIO (F. XAVIER ALEXO DE) Solucion del Gran Problema Acerca de la Poblacion de las Americas, en que sobre el fundamento de los libros santos se descubre facil camino à la transmigracion de los hombres del uno al otro continente: y como pudieron pasar al Nuevo Mundo, no solamente las bestias de Servicio, sino tambien las fieras y nocivas, *half morocco, extremely rare and curious* 4to. *Mexico*, 1763
- 1284 Another copy (*last leaf partly supplied in MS.*) *half calf* 4to. *ib.* 1763
- 1285 Ortega (T. F.) Memoria sobre los medios de desterrar la Embriaguez, *half mor.* *Mejico*, 1847
- 1286 Ortigosa (Vicente) Cuatro Memorias sobre Puntos de Administracion, *hf. bd.*
4to. *Mexico, de Ignacio Cumplido*, 1866
- 1287 Ortiz (Tadeo) México considerado como nacion independiente y libri, ó sean algunas indicaciones sobre los deberes mas esenciales de los Mexicanos, *half bound*
Burdeos, 1832
- 1288 Osages. Histoire de la Tribu des Osages, Peuplade Sauvage de l'Amérique Septentrionale dans l'Etat du Missouri, écrite d'après les six Osages actuellement à Paris, par M. P. V. *half morocco* *Paris*, 1827
- 1289 Osimo (Agostino da) Storia dei Ventitre Martiri Giapponesi dell' Ordine dei Minori Osservanti detti Scalzi di S. Francisco, Martino d'Aguirre, Francesco Blanco, Filippo Las Casas, G. Garzia, and others, *frontispiece, roan* 4to. *Roma*, 1862
- 1290 Ossorio (Didaco) Principia Medicinæ Epitome, et totius Humani Corporis Fabrica, seu ex Microsmi Armonia Divinum, etc. *woodcut, half calf, very scarce*
Mexici, apud Heredes Viduæ B. Calderon, 1685

- 1291 Ossorio (Fr. Diego) *Americano Seraphico Llanto de esta Provincia del Santo Evangelio, en la bien sentida Muerte de N. Exc. Fr. JUAN DE SOTO, ex Comissario General de Indias. Exequias Honorarias, que los dias 16 y 17 de Dec. 1736, half mor.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1737
- 1292 Osorii (Hieronymi) *De Rebus Emmanuelis Regis Lusitaniae virtute et auspicio gestis lib. XII. cum Jo. Metello Praefatione* Colon. *Agripp.* 1576
- 1293 Another edition, *limp vellum* Colon. 1795
- 1294 Orteaga (Jos. Joachin de) *Nueva Aljaba Apostolica, con varias Canciones y Saetas, para el exercicio de las Misiones* *Imprenta de la Biblioteca Mexicana*, 1757
- 1295 Ortelius (Abraham) *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum* (German text), *portrait and maps, including America, all coloured (some leaves a little mended, sold with all faults)* royal folio, *Antorff*, 1580
- 1296 Otero (M.) *Cuestion social y politica que se agita en la República, (wormed)* *Mexico*, 1842
- 1297 Ovalle (Alonso de) *Historica Relacion del Reyno de Chile, y delas misiones, y ministerios que exercita en el la Compañia de Iesvs, Title in MS., wants map, and before p. 3 (sold with all faults) original vellum* folio, *Roma, Francisco Cauallo*, 1646
- 1298 Oviedo (Juan Antonio de) *Rector del Colegio de San Andrés de Mexico. Vida Admirable Apostolicos Ministros y Heroicas Virtudes del Ven. Padre Jos. VIDAL, Professo de la Compañia de Jesus en la Provincia de Nueva-España, (wants a leaf to follow the Index) half bound* 4to. *Mexico*, 1752
- 1299 Oviedo Herrera y Rueda (L. A. de) *Poema Sacro de la Pasion de N. S. Jesu-Christo, que en un Romance Castellani, dividido en siete éstraciones, half mor.* 4to. *Mexico, por D. Felipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, n.d.*
- 1300 OVIEDO (JUAN ANTONIO) *ELOGIOS de muchos Hermanos Coadjutores de la Compañia de Jesus, que en las Quarto Partes del Mundo han florecido con grandes credits de santidad, 2 vols. half calf* 4to. *Mexico, J. B. de Hogal*, 1755
- Dedicated "A los carissimos Hermanos coadjutores de toda la compañía, y especialmente a los de esta NUEVA ESPAÑA."
- 1301 OVIEDO Y BANOS (JOSEPH DE) *Vecino de Santiago de Leon de Caracas. HISTORIA DE LA CONQUISTA Y POBLACION DE LA PROVINCIA DE VENEZUELA, Primera Parte. hf. calf* folio, *Madrid*, 1723

The author was a native of Santa Fe de Bogata, and occupied several high political offices. It is singular that *Barcia*, in his additions to the Bibliotheca of

Pinelo, should have omitted to mention a work of this importance. Like many other Spanish Histories of America, only the first part was ever printed ; nor is there any account of the continuation existing even in MS.

- 1302 OVIEDO Y HERRERA (ANTONIO DE) *Cavallero del Orden de Santiago. Vida de la SANTA ROSA DE SANTA MARIA, Natural de Lima, y Patrona del Peru*, POEMA HEROICO, *hf. morocco, very scarce and curious*
4to. Mexico, 1729
- 1303 OVIEDO Y VALDES (GONZALO FERNANDEZ DE) HISTORIA GENERAL Y NATURAL DE LAS INDIAS, Islas y Tierra-Firme del Mar Océano, Lib. XXXVIII. publicála la Real Academia de la Historia, por Jose Amador de los Rios, 2 vols. bound in 3, *hf. morocco*
royal 4to. Madrid, 1851-53
- 1304 Owen (D. D.) Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, *numerous plates and wood-cut illustrations*, 2 vols. cloth 4to. Philadelphia, 1852
- 1305 OYANGUREN DE SANTA INES (HERMANO PR. FR. MELCHIOR) *Misionero Apostolico nombrado para los Reynos de Cochinchina. ARTE DE LENGUA JAPONA*, dividido en quatro libros segun el Arte de Nebrixa, con algunas voces proprias de la escritura, y otras de los Lenguages de Ximo, y del Cami, y con algunas perifrases, y figuras, *hf. bd. EXTREMELY RARE, fine clean copy*
4to. Mexico, por J. B. de Hogal, 1738
- 1306 Padilla (Matias de la Mota) Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de la Nueva-Galicia, escrita en 1754, 3 vols. *hf. bound* Guadalajara, 1855

The author was a Canon in the Cathedral of Guadalajara. This work contains an interesting account of the discovery of Nueva-Galicia, with Notices of its Military and Political Progress, Ancient Rites and Ceremonies of the Indians. Only a very limited number now printed for the first time.

- 1307 PAGEANTS. Viva Copia del M. Sagrado Machabeo Joan Hyrcano, el D. J. A. de Vizarron y Eguiaretta. Discurrída en Arco Triumphal, que á sú publica entrada erigió la Santa Iglesia Metropolitana, por D. Cayetano de Cabrera y Quintero, [*in Prose and Verse*], *wants end*, Mexico, 1732—Augusto Iluminado, justa Literaria Palestra Metrica . . . LA CORONACION DE FERNANDO VI. Rey de las España, y Emperador de este Nuevo Mundo, Mexico, 1747—Lamentacion á Mors al Sto. Christo de la Columna ad Po. Arias de Mora y Gusman, [4 pp. *in Verse*], Mexico, por J. Ruyz, 1675—Relacion Nueva én que se convence ser el Amor Indefinible, [4 pp. *in Verse*]—Ilustracion de las Pinturas

del Arco de Triunfo, que para la Entrada Publica y Solemne de Joachin de Monserrat, Virrey de esta Nueva España, eregió esta Nueva España, eregió esta Ciudad de Mexico el dia 25 de Enero de 1761, por D. J. VELASQUEZ DE LEON, *Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1761—Explicacion de los Adornos Simbolicos y Poeticas del Arco de Triunfo, que para la entrada publica y solemne de D. Ant. Maria de Bucareli y Ursua, Virrei de esta Nueva España, erigio esta Ciudad de Mexico el dia 31 de Octubre de 1771, por J. VELASQUEZ DE LEON, *Mexico*, 1771—La Estirpe Vespasiana: Idea Alegorica de las Pinturas y Aparatos Festivos del Arco Triunfal para la entra publica de D. Matias de Galvez, Virrey de esta N. España erigió la Ciudad de Mexico el dia 8 de Febrero de 1784, por J. VELAZQUEZ DE LEON, *Mexico*, 1784—Vargas (J. M.) Carta de Pesame por el falleciemiento de D. B. de Galvez, *Mexico*, 1787—Descripcion de las Fiestas celebradas en la Imperial Corte de Mexico, con Motivo de la Colocacion de una Estatua Exquestre de Carlos IV. en la Plaza Mayor.—Pronostico de la Felicidad Americano, Justo Regocijo de México, natural y debido desahogo de un Espanol Americano por el feliz arribo á estas Provincias del S. D. FRANCISCO XAVIER VENEGAS, Virey de esta Nueva España, *Mexico*, 1810. A COLLECTION OF SCARCE PIECES, bound in 1 vol.

4to. *Mexico*, 1732-1810

- 1308 Palafox y Mendoza. Al Rey Nuestro Señor por la Provincia de la Compañia de Jesus de la Nueva España. En Satisfaccion de un libro de el Visitador Obispo D. JUAN DE PALAFOX Y MENDOZA. Publicado en nombre de el Dean y Cabildo de su Iglesia Catedral de la Puebla de los Angeles, *half morocco*, RARE

4to. [*Puebla*, 1646]

- 1309 Palafox y Mendoza. Puntos que el Señor Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, dexa encargados, y encomendados á las Almas de su Cargo, al Tiempo de Partirse des Provincias, á los Reynos de España, Año de 1649, *Puebla*, J. Blanca de Alcazar, 1649; ECHAGARAY (MARTIN DE) DECLARACION DEL QUADRANTE DE LAS CATEDRALES DE LAS INDIAS, con una Nueva Regla para facilitar sus quantas y otras, *Mexico*, por F. R. Rodriguez, 1682; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* VERY SCARCE

Puebla [*Mexico*] 1649-82

- 1310 Palafox y Mendoza. Memorial de los Religiosos de la Campaña del Nombre de Jesus de la Nueva-España, *calf*, (*wormed*) folio [*Mexico*] Año de 1652

- 1311 Palafox y Mendoza. Oposicion hecha al Progreso en las Causas y Processos de la Beatificacion y Canonizacion del D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza folio, 1699
An exceedingly rare work, relating to the History of the difficulties which took place between the Jesuits and the celebrated Bishop of Puebla, and Vice Roy of Mexico, whose canonization met with terrible opposition from the Jesuits. The above treatise gives the reasons on which they founded their opposition.
- 1312 PALAFOX Y MENDOZA. Carta que el Ilxmo Señor Obispo de Puebla, y Visitador de la N. España D. Juan de Palafox, escribió á N. S. el Señor Inocencio Decimo, vulgarmente llamada la Inocenciana, en el año de 1647, (*wants title*) folio, *Madrid*, 1649
Another of the many publications respecting the dispute between the Bishop of Puebla and the Jesuits.
- 1313 Palafox y Mendoza, Cartas, y otros Documentos, *half mor.* *Roma*, 1700
- 1314 PALAFOX Y MENDOZA. CONSTITUCIONES para la Contaduría de la Iglesia Cathedral de la Puebla de los Angeles, *half mor. scarce* 4to. [*Mexico*] *Imprenta de M. de Ortega, y Bonillá*, 1713
- 1315 Palafox y Mendoza. Carta al Sumo Pontífice Inocencio X. Traducida del Latin al Castellano por Don Salvador Gonzalez, *half morocco* 4to. *Madrid*, 1768
- 1316 Palafox e Mendoza. Vita Interiore, 2 vols. in 1, *half morocco, uncut* *Venezia*, 1772
- 1317 Palafox et Mendoza. Sacra Rituum Congregatione de Cardinali Nigrono Oxomen, Beatificationis, et Canonizationis Ven. Jo. de Palafox et Mendoza, Episcopo prius Angelopolitani postea Oxomen folio, *Romæ*, 1776
- 1318 Palafox de Mendoza. Justificado en el Tribunal de la Razon por haber remitido á España y separado del vireinato de México al D. Lopez Pacheco, Duque de Escalona, *half bound* *México*, 1831
- 1319 Palafox y Mendoza. Carta del Ven. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, al sumo Pontífice Inocencio X. Traducida del Latin al Castellano por S. Gonzalez, *Mexico*, 1841: Discurso de las Enfermedades de la Compañía por J. de Mariana, *portraits*, Vol. 2, *Mexico*, 1841; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 1841
- 1320 Palmer, (J.) Dagverhaal eener Reize in de Vereenigde Staten van Nord America, en Neder-Canada, gedaan in 1817, *half bound, uncut* *Haarlem*, 1820

- 1321 Palos (J. F. de) *Reflectio supra quintam libri tertij Magist. Sententiarum distinctionem, pro petitione Canonicatus Magistralis Metropolitanæ Mexicanensis Ecclesiæ assueto viginti quatuor horarum spatio elaborata et die xxii. Nov. 1746, folding plate, Mexico, 1747*; Ecclesiæ Sanctæ Præsidium, Oratio habita in Sacello Reg. Pont. Universitatis Mexicanæ die xv. Nov. 1770, à P. Fr. EMMANUELE DE HERRAZQUIN, *Mexici, 1770*; Velasco (C. P. F. de) Oratio habita in Regio hac Pontificio Angelorum; Populi Palafoxiano Serminario in laudem D. Thomæ Aquinatis, *frontispiece, Typis ejusdem Seminarii, 1771*; EGUIARA Y EGUREN (J. J. de) Interecio Primogenitorum Ægypti, *Mexici, J. B. de Hogal, 1729*; Carta Apologetica de la Sentencia del Sumo Pontifice Benedicto XIV. (*wormed*) *Mexico, 1780*; Synopsis Perfecti Operis de Immaculata B. Mariæ Virginis Conceptione, *Lugd. 1750*; in 1 vol. *half bound* 4to. *Mexico, 1729-80*
- 1322 Palos (J. F. de) Funeraria Moerenti Mexicanæ Minervæ Declamatio in Exequiis N. C. GOMEZ DE CERVANTES, Postremo Guadalaxarensis Episcopi, *half morocco Mexici, 1735*
- 1323 Palou (Francisco) Relaciones Historica de la Vida y Apostolicas Tareas del Ven. Padre Fray Junipero Serra, y de las Misiones que fundó en la California Septentrional, y nuevos establecimientos de Monterey, *half bound* 4to. *Mexico, F. de Zuniga, 1787*
- 1324 Pancirolli (Guidonis) Rerum Memorabilium libri duo, *Ambergæ, 1612*—Nova Reperta sive Rerum Memorabilium recens. Inventarum. . . . Commentariis illustratus, ab H. Salmuth, *Francof. 1617*; in 1 *thick volume, old stamped pigskin binding* 1612-17
- 1325 Pancirolli (Guidonis) Rerum Memorabilium, sive deperditarum, Commentariis et Notis illustrata à H. Salmuth, *engraved title, both parts, in 1 vol. vellum* 4to. *Francofurti, 1646*
- 1326 PANZERI (GEO. WOLFGANGI) ANNALES TYPOGRAPHICI, ab Artis Inventæ Origine ad Annum 1536; 11 vols. *half calf* 4to. *Norimbergæ, 1793-1803*
- An important record of the Progress of early Typography and a Book of the first importance to Bibliographers.
- 1327 Papeles Varios. A Collection of Forty-nine Tracts, Cartas, Exhortacions, Manifestos, Proclama, Pastorals, Discursos, Declaracions, etc. by Bishops and Official Personages connected with Mexico: in 1 vol. *calf* 4to. *Mexico, 1812, etc.*

- 1328 **PAPELOS VARIOS.** A Collection of upwards of One Hundred and Twenty Tracts and Pamphlets, mostly printed in Mexico, from A.D. 1588 to 1789, comprising Funeral Orations, Sermons on Dedication of Churches, Commemoration and Saints' Days, Pastoral Letters, etc. (some few IN VERSE) bound in 11 vols. A SCARCER SERIES. *Malaga, Mexico, etc.* 1588-1789

Names of some of the Authors in the above Collection.

Aguilera (Ambrosio)	1588	Moreno (Aug.)	1686
Aguilar (Esteven)	1653	Montalvo (J. J.)	1765
Avila (J. de)	1684	Montalvo (P.)	1760
Barbara (Jos.)	1714	Navarrio (J. R.)	1758
Bullones (Jos.)		Palos (J. F.)	1735
Carranza (F. X.)	1623	Paredes (Ant. de)	1748
Carballedo (Manuel)	1735	Pazuengos (B.)	1734
Carrillo (Jos.)	1736	Pena (Luis de)	1725
Castillo (Gab. de)	1623	Queros (J. S.)	1761
Chamorro (J. de)	1699	Rivera y Vargas	1728
Contreras (M. de)	1693	Rivas (D. R.)	1761
Dallo (M. R.)	1734	Rodriguez (M.)	1760
Davilla (J. G.)	1727	Romero (M. de)	1719
Eguiara y Eguren	1735	Ruanovo (E.)	1760
Eguiaretta (J. A. de)	1736	Salazar (J. D.)	1737
Escuer (Hippolyto)	1750	Sobrino (Francisco)	1598
Freitas (N. de)	1680	Sossa (Francisco)	1610
Gonzalez de Mendoza	1612	Torres (Miguel)	1733
Gonzalez y Zuniga	1748	Torres (Juan de)	1712
Gutierrez (M. A.)	1737	Velasco (B. de)	1733
Hidalgo (F. X.)	1754	Villegas (A. C. de)	1757
Itta y Parra (B. P.)	1747	Villalpandi (G.)	1722
Leon (Ant. de)	1688	Zapata (G.)	1622
Maldonado (Angel)	1722	Zorilla y Caro	1749
Miguel (A. de S.)	1703		

- 1329 **Papeles Varios.** Solemnes Exéquias del D. Motias de Galvez Garcia, Madrid y Cabrera, celebradas en la Santa Iglesia Catedral de la Imperial Corte Mexicana 4 de Marzo de 1785, *Mexico*, 1785—Ruano (Miguel) Recurso de Injusticia Notoria, *Madrid*, 1782—Elogio Christiano del Sebastian de Aparicio, *Mexico*, 1791—Elogio de Felipe V. Rey de España, *Mexico*, 1785—Sermon de Gracias que en la Solemn Colocacion de la Estatua Equestre de Carlos IV. en la Plaza Mayor de Mexico el 9 de Diciembre de 1796, por J. M. Berestain, *Mexico*, 1797—Breve de Clemente XIV. *Madrid*, 1773—Rivera (Jos. de) Crissis Exacta entre los dos Manifestos, el del D. Dr. Augustin de Vargara, por la Compañia de Jesus, *Mexico*, por F. Xavier Sanchez, *Pizero*, 1744—Compendio en que se manifiesta el Mé-

- todo de sembrar trasplantar, podar y sacar fruto de las Moreras y Morales, etc. *Mexico*, 1793—Theologiæ Adsertiones Scholasticæ, Morales, ac Historicæ Augustinianæ, *Mexici*, 1782—Gomez (J. M.) Oratio Funebre Caroli III. Hispaniarum et Indiarum Regis, habita Guadalaxaræ, etc. 1789: bound in 2 vols. *Spanish calf* folio, *Mexico*, etc. 1744-93
- 1330 Papeles Varios. El Rey á los habitantes de Ultramar, *Mexico*, 1820—El Virey D. Felix Maria calleja á los habitantes de estas Provincias, 1813—La Junta Superior de Cadiz á la America Española, Pueblos de America—El Grande Miseno en la America, nos. 1, 3 and 4, *Puebla*, 1821—Verdadero Origen Carácter Causas, Resortes, Fines y Progresos de la Revolucion de Nueva España, 1820—Manifiesto á todas las Naciones, por el Superior Gobierno de Nueva España, *Mexico*, 1820—Censura Particular e Imparcial del Cuaderno Titulado—Orden Imperial de Guadalupe, and many other Tracts, Proclamations, Newspapers, etc. bound in 1 vol. *calf* folio, *Mexico*, 1820; etc.
- A valuable collection of Papers relating to the Independence of Mexico, 1821 and the Establishment and overthrow of the first Mexican Empire.
- 1331 Papeles Varios. Another Collection of Seventy-four Scarce and Curious Tracts, bound in 2 vols. *calf*, with *MS. list of Contents to each volume* *Mexico*, 1811, etc.
- 1332 Papeles relativos á los Jesuitas de Mexico, 9 curious Pamphlets, and official Papers, with *autograph signatures*; and a MS. Treatise, bound in 1 vol. *hf. morocco* folio, *Madrid*, 1767, etc.
- 1333 PARAGUAY. Messis Paraquariensis á Patribus Societatis Jesu per Sexennium in Paraquaria collecta, Annis videlicet 1638, 39, 40, 41, 42 et 43, conscripta à P. Adamo Schormbeck, *old pigskin binding, with Arms on the side*, RARE *Monachii, S. Straubii*, 1649
- 1334 Pardo (Phelipe Mariano) Sermon Funebre de Fr. Jos. de Ochoa, *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1760
- 1335 Parkinson (John) Theatrum Botanicum: The Theatre of Plants, or an Herball of a large extent, *many hundred woodcuts of plants, (no frontispiece)* folio, *Lond.* 1640
- 1336 PAREDES (IGNACIO DE) CATECISMO MEXICANO, que contiene toda la Doctrina Christiana, con todas sus Declaraciones, dispusolo en Castellano Geronymo de Ripalda, literalmente lo traduxo EN IDIOMA MEXICANO el Ignacio Paredes, *half bound*, EXTREMELY RARE, *unmentioned by Brunet*
En Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1758

- 1337 PAREDES (IGNACIO DE) PROMPTUARIO MANUAL MEXICANO, que á la verdad podrá ser utilissimo á los Parrochos pára la enseñanze ; á los necessitados Indios para sú Instruccion, EN LENGUA MEXICANO, *frontispiece, half bound*

4to. *Mexico, Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1759*

- 1338 Pasqual (Antonio Raymond) Descubrimiento de la Aguja Náutica de la Situacion de la América, del Arte de Navegar, y de un Nuevo Método, *vellum*

4to. *Madrid, 1789*

Containing curious notices of the early Majorcan Cosmographers and others relating to Fr. Bernardo Boil, who, with twelve companions, was sent with Colon, in his second voyage, to convert the Indians.

- 1339 PASSIONES ET LAMENTATIONES, Liber IV. Juxta Sancta Romanæ Ecclesiæ Norman Fæliciter explicit; concinatus et en meliorum concentum redactus á P. F. JOANNE NAVARRO Minorita Provinciæ Apost. Petri et Pauli Mechhuacanensis, etc. *printed in red and black, with musical notes, woodcuts, etc. (wants title.) vellum*

folio, *Mexici, D. L. Davalos, 1604*

- 1340 PASTORALES DE LOS ARZOBISPOS DE MEXICO (DIVERSOS) viz. Edicto del Arzobispo de Mexico, para la Publicacion del Jubileo Universal, que N. S. P. Clemente XIII. *Mexico, 1760*; Carta Circular del M. J. Rubio y Salinas, Arzobispo de Mexico, sobre la Residencia personal en las Parrochias, Instruccion Christiana, *Mexico, 1762*; Circular que el Señor Gobernador de la Sagrada Mitra dirige á los Parocos y Ecclesiasticos del Arzobispado de Mexico, Recordando la Obediencia y Fidelidad á Dios y á nuestro cautivo Rey Fernando VII. 1810; Carta Pastoral, del Señor D. Francisco Xavier de Lizaña y Beaumont, del Consejo de S. M. Arzobispo de Mexico, dirige á sús Diocesanos, *Mexico, 1809*; Circular sobre Ereccion de Cementarios fuera de las Poblaciones, *Mexico, 1809*; Edicto del Presidente y Cabilo Metropolitano Gobernador del Arzobispado, *Mexico, 1830*; Carta y Edicto Pastoral del Arzobispo de México, Dr. D. Lazaro de la Garza y Ballesteros, *Mexico, 1852-63*; in 1 vol. *half morocco, a scarce collection*

4to. *Mexico, 1760-1863*

- 1341 PASTORALES (DIVERSOS) DE LOS OBISPOS DE PUEBLA [*Mexico.*] viz.—Carta del D. Ign. Gonzalez del Campillo, 1803; Exhortacion del Illustris. Señor D. I. Gonzalez del Campillo, *Mexico, 1804*; Exhortacion del ilustrisimo Senor Obispo de Puebla, á sús Diocesanos, *Mexico, 1808*; Pastorals del D. M. J. Gonzalez del Campillo Dignisimo Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles, *Mexico, 1811-12*; Edicto del Obispo de

Puebla, *Mexico*, 1812; Manifestos que el Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles dirige á sus Diocesanos, 1810-12; Octava Carta Pastoral que dirige á sus Diocesanos del D. P. A. de Lavastida y Davalos, *Habana*, 1858; Edicto del J. F. Yrigoyen, *Puebla*, 1860; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* *Mexico, etc.* 1803-60

F I F T H D A Y ' S S A L E.

- 1342 Patiño (Pedro Pablo) Disertacion Critico-Theo-Filosofica sobre la conservacion de la Sañta Imagen de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles, que se venera extramuros de esta Ciudad de México 4to. *Mexico*, 1801
- 1343 Patronage. Voto Particular que sobre el Punto de Patronato Ecclesiastico, *Mexico*, 1824; Dictamen sobre Provision de Beneficios Ecclesiasticos, y Ejercicio del Patronato, *Mexico*, 1824; Patronato Nacional, *México*, 1826; El Patronato Analizado contra el Patronato Embrollado por los Novadores para sacar á la Autoridad Civil dueña absoluta de lo Espiritual, *Mejico*, 1833; Patronato Dialogo entre un Cura y un Abogado, *Mexico*, 1827; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1824-33
- 1344 Pauw (M. de) Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains, 2 vols. *half vellum* á *Cleve*, 1772
- 1345 Payno (Manuel) Memoria sobre la Revolucion de Diciembre de 1857 y Enero de 1858, *Mexico*, 1860; Defensa que hace el C. M. Payno, *Mexico*, 1861; in 1 vol. *half mor.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1861
- 1346 Payno (Manuel) Memoria sobre la Convencion Española royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1857
- 1347 Payno (C. Manuel) México y sus Cuestiones Financieras con la Inglaterra, la España y la Francia, *hf. bound* small folio, *Mexico*, 1862
- 1348 Pedraza (M. Gomez) Notas al Manifiesto publicado en Nueva Orleans, *Méjico*, 1831; Observaciones sobre la Proclama del Gen Pedraza, *Mexico* 1832; Revista de los Documentos relativos al llamamiento hecho al Gen. G. Pedraza y sú regreso á la Republica Mexicana, *Méjico*, 1832; Reflexiones importantes al Mensage de Pedraza, etc.; in 1 vol. *hf. bound* *Mexico*, 1831-33
- 1349 Pedrosa (Jo. de la) Via Lactea, seu Vita candidissima S. Philippi Nerii, *vellum* 4to. *Mexico*, 1698

- 1350 PEÑA (ANDRES SAENZ DE LA) *Cura Beneficiado de la Ciudad Tlaxcala. MANUAL DE LOS SANTOS SACRAMENTOS*, conforme al Ritual de Paulo Quinto, formado por mandado del Senor D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles, *woodcut of Arms, hf. bound, VERY SCARCE*
4to. *En Mexico por Francisco Robledo, Impressor del Secreto del Santo Officio, Año de 1642*
- 1351 PEÑA (FRAY IGNACIO DE LA) TRONO MEXICANO en el Convento de Religiosas Pobres Capuchinas, su Construcccion, y Adomo en la insigne Ciudad de Mexico, *embossed roan (the inner margins of a few leaves defective) unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, and Stevens ("Nuggets")* 4to. *Madrid por F. del Hierro, 1728*
- 1352 Peña y Peña (Manuel de la) Discursos presentados á la Academia de Jurisprudencia, Teorico-Practica, *hf. bd.*
4to. *Mexico, 1850*
- 1353 Pensador Mexicano (El) Numbers 1 to 18, with various Supplemental Nos. 4to. *Mexico, 1813*
- 1354 Peñuelas (Pablo Ant.) Breve Noticia de la Prodigiosa Imagen de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles, que por espacio de dos siglos se há conservado pintada en una pared de adove, y se venera en sú Santuario extramuros de México, *hf. mor.* *Mexico, 1781*
- 1355 Peralta (Antonio de) *Societatis Jesu Mexicano. Dissertationes de Divinis Decretis S. Virginis Mariæ Deigentitrici, etc. vellum*
Mexici, typis J. B. de Hogal, 1727
- 1356 PEREZ (FRANCESCO) Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana en LENGUA OTOMI [Mexican Indians] traducida literalmente al Castellano 4to. *Mexico, 1834*
- 1357 PEREZ (MANUEL) CATHECISMO ROMANO, TRADUCIDO EN CASTELLANO Y MEXICANO (*a little wormed*) 4to. *Mexico, por F. de Rivera Calderon, 1723. At the end is bound another work, viz.: "CONFESSIONARIO, EN LENGUA MEXICANA Y CASTELLANO (commences on page 4)*
4to. *Mexico, Imprenta de Francisco Salbago, 1634*
- 1358 PEREZ (FR. MANUEL) FAROL INDIANO, Y GUÍA DE CURAS DE INDIOS. Summa de los Cinco Sacramentos que administran los Ministros Evangelicos en esta America. Con todos los casos morales que suceden entre Indios, etc. *hf. bound, VERY SCARCE*
4to. *Mexico, por Francisco de Ribera, 1713*
- 1359 PEREZ (FR. MANUEL) ARTE DE EL IDIOMA MEXICANO. Dedicado á la dicha Santissima Provincia, *clean copy, VERY SCARCE*
4to. *Mexico, por Francisco de Ribera, 1713*

- 1360 PERIODICALS PRINTED IN MEXCIO, viz. BERTOLDINO, Nos. 1 to 14, *each illustrated with a caricature plate*, 1865—LA CHINACA, *Periodico escrito unica y exclusivamente para el Pueblo*, Nos. 2 to 5, 7 to 9, 11 to 18, and 20 to 51, *Mexico*, 1862—EL PERICO. Periódico plagado de disparates Groserías y Verdades, Nos. 1 to 14, *Mexico*, 1862: in 1 vol. *hf. bound, very curious folio, Mexico*, 1862-65
- 1361 Pernetty (Dom) Examen des Recherches Philosophiques sur l'Amérique et les Américains, et de la Défense de cet Ouvrage, 2 vols. *calf gilt Berlin*, 1771
- 1362 Peyreleau (Colonel Boyer) Les Antilles Francaises, particulièrement la Guadeloupe, depuis leur decouverte, jusqu'au premier Janvier, 1823, 3 vols. *hf. morocco Paris*, 1823
- 1363 Pesado (José J.) Poesias Originales y Traducidas, *portrait, hf. morocco Mexico*, 1849
- 1364 Peruvian Tales related in 1001 hours by one of the Select Virgins of Cusco 1817
- 1365 Petsch (Ernst) Geschichte und Geschichtschreibung unserer Zeit, *hf. bd. Leipzig*, 1865
- 1366 Philipinas. Memorial al Rey N. S. por la Provincia de la Compañia de Jesus de las Islas Filipinas, en Satisfacion de Varios Escritos, y Violentos Hechos, con que á dicha Provincia al Rev. Arzobispo de Manila D. F. Felipe Pardo folio, 1688
- 1367 Philoponus (Honorius) Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio. Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis, *curious plates folio*, 1621

The name PHILOPONUS is a pseudonym, the real name of the author being *Caspar Plautus*, the same to whom the work is dedicated in a most fulsome and commendatory preface. A grosser piece of literary impudence is scarcely to be met with. The author was a monk at Lintz. He handles the old fathers of American History without gloves, and in turn is so treated by WINCKLEMAN. He calls the Brothers De Bry liars. Some of the plates are curious: the engraved title contains portraits of St. Brandon and Father Boyl, the latter of whom accompanied Columbus on his second voyage.

- 1368 Philippe IV. Carta de sú Magestad, el Rey N. S. Señor Felipe IV. á D. Fray Juan Merinero, Obispo de Valladolid, y de sú Consejo—Respuesta á la Carta, 1652—Prior y Posterior Propositio Diffinibilitas Articuli Immaculate Conceptionis his temporibus pro competo habenda est.: in 1 vol. *hf. bd. 4to. v. y.*

- 1369 PHILIPPO V. *Hispaniarum, et Indiarum Regio Catholico*. COLECCION DE EXEQUIAS DEL REY PHELIPPE V. viz. MIER CAZO Y ESTRADA (FRANCISCO DE) Voces el Silencio, mudo Llanto, con que la Cesarea de los Angeles como en sombras, dió á luz sú inexplicable pena en fallecimiento de el Catholico Monarcha de las Españas Don Phelipe V. . . . y Poëmas, etc. *En la Puebla*, 1747—MOLINA (FRANCISCO XAVIER DE) El Rey de las Luces, Luz de los Reyes, Encendida sobre el Candelero de la Funebre Pyra, para aclarar desenganos à los Soberanos, y enseñarles las mas Heroicas Virtudes Philipo V. (*in Prose and Verse*), *Mexico*, 1747—DALLO Y ZAVALA (M. R.) El Galihispano Herve de la Fé el Sr. D. Phelippe V. Sermon Funebre, celebró en Mexico dia 28. Febrero del Año de 1747, *Mexico*, 1747—YTA Y PARRA (BARTH. PHELIPPE) El Arrebatado de Dios el Señor D. Phelipe V. Oracion Funebre con que expressó el Sentimiento de sú muerte la *America Septentrional*, en la Metropolitana Iglesia Cathedral de sú Corte, la Imperial Mexico, etc. el dia 7 de Feb. 1747, *Mexico*, 1747—LAUBYAN Y VIEYRA (E. R. del Rio) Imago Sacris Coloribus Adumbrata Animosi Philippi V. . . . Laudatio Funebris, Pro-Regis, Regalis Cancellariæ et celeberrimæ Mexicanæ urbis nomine in Templo ejusdem Maximo die 6 Feb. anni 1747, *Mexico*, 1748—ARLEGUI (JOSEPH) El Moyses de la Monarchia de España Oracion Funebre, que en las Honras, que hizo la Nobilissima Ciudad de *San Luis de el Potosi*, á Neustro Rey, y Señor D. Phelipe V. el dia 3 Abril, 1747, *Mexico*, 1747—CASERES Y ELORZA (FRANCISCO JOSEPH) Sermon en las Honorificas y sumptuosas Exequias, celebró á la Memoria del Philippo V. el dia 17 de Marzo 1747, *Mexico*, 1748: and others. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION, bound in 1 vol. *hf. morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1747-48
- 1370 Phips, See-Reisen von Engländern, Holländern, Franzosen, Spaniern, Dänen und Russen auf dem Nordmeer, Nordpol, etc. *maps* 4to. *Bern*, 1795
- 1371 Picazo (Fr. Miguel de) Regla y Constituciones del Orden Tercero del Real, y Militar, de N. Señora de la Merced Redempcion de Cautivos, y Catalogo de Indulgencias, etc. *Mexico*, 1784; Reglamento para el Gobierno Interior del Congreso General, 1824; Reglamento para el Colegio Nacional de la Ciudad de Jalapa, *Jalapa*, 1813: in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 1784-1843
- 1372 Piccolomini (S. V.) Grammatica della LINGUA OTOMI [Mexican Indians] esposta in Italiano, *half bound* Roma, 1841

- 373 Pickering (H. J.) Ueber die Indianischen Sprachen Amerikas, *half morocco, unmentioned by Rich Leipzig, 1834*
- 1374 PIEDRAHITA (LUCAS FERNANDEZ DE) *Obispo de Panama*, Historia General de la Conquista del Nuevo Reyno de Granada, *half bound, (wants end of table) folio, Ambores, 1688*
- The author on the way to his bishopric, was taken prisoner by Morgan the pirate, about the time of the sacking of Panama.
- Alcedo says that this work will be always esteemed for the eloquence of its style, and the truth and judgment with which it is written.
- 1375 Pierron (D. Eduardo) Datos para del Imperio Mexicano, *half bound Mexico, 1866*
- 1376 Pigafetta (Le Chev.) Premier Voyage autour du Monde, sur l'Escadre de Magellan pendant les Années 1519, 20, 21, et 22, *maps and plates Paris, 1801*
- 1377 Pike (Z. M.) Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western parts of Louisiana, *map and charts Philadelphia, 1810*
- 1378 PIMENTEL (FRANCESCO) Cuadro descriptivo y comparativo de las LENGUAS INDIGENAS DE MÉXICO, 2 vols. *half morocco México, 1862*
- 1379 Pimental (Francisco) Memoria sobre las causas que han originado la situacion actual de la Raza Indigena de Mexico, y medios de remediarla, *half morocco México, 1864*
- 1380 Pimental (Francisco) La Economia Politica aplicada á la Propiedad Territorial en Mexico, *half morocco Mexico, 1866*
- 1381 Pinelo (Antonio de Leon) Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental, Nautica y Geografica, en que se contienen los Escritores de las Indias Orientales y Occidentales, China, Tartaria, Japon, Persia, Armenia, Etiopia, etc. añadido y enmendado por Torre-Nueva (por D. Andres Gonzalez de Barcia) 3 vols. in 1, *half morocco folio. Madrid, 1737-38*
- The second volume contains the works relating to America, and notices of Spanish MSS. on the subject.
- 1382 Pino (Ramon del) De la Conservacion de las Carreteras, *México, 1845*; Defensa remitida al Gran Jurado del 13 de Julio de 1846, por D. Ignacio Trigueros, acusado de Sedicion, *México, 1846*; Coleccion de Documentos oficiales relativos á la Construcccion y Demolicion del Parian, *México, 1843*: in 1 vol. *hf. bd. 1843-46*

- 1883 Pino (P. B.) Noticias Historicas y Estadísticas de la antigua Provincia del Nuevo-Mexico, *half bound*
4to. Mexico, 1849
- 1884 Piquero (Ygnacio) Breve Instrucción sobre las Contribuciones directas establecidas en la Nación desde el Año de 1836, *half calf* Mexico, 1845
- 1884 Piratas de la América y Luz á la Defensa de las Costas de Indias Occidentales, traducido por el Doctor Buena-Maison, *calf* 4to. Madrid, 1793
- 1885 Pison y Vargas (Juan) La Elmira Tragedia en Cinco Actos, con la Segunda Parte de los Abates Locos, y sú Loa (*Title and the tops of 8 leaves defective*) *half mor.*
4to. Mexico, 1788
- 1886 Pisonis (Guil.) Historiæ Naturalis Brasilæ . . . De Medicina Brasiliensis, *engraved title and numerous woodcuts*, LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt*, FINE COPY
folio, *Lugd. Bat.* 1648
- 1887 Pisonis (Gul.) De Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica, libri XIV. *engraved title and numerous curious woodcuts*, *calf* folio, *Amst.* 1658
- 1888 PIZARRO Y ORELLANA (FERNANDO) VARONES ILUSTRES DEL NUEVO MUNDO, Descubridores, Conquistadores, y Pacificadores del Imperio de las Indias Occidentales: sú Vidas, Virtud, Valor, Hazañas, y Claros Blasones (*wormed, and wants corner of last leaf of Index*) *half bound morocco* folio, *Madrid*, 1639
- This volume contains the lives of Columbus, Cortez, the four Pizarros, Almagro, and Diego Garcia de Paredes. At the end of the work is a long memorial to Philip IV. stating the services of the Pizarros, and soliciting a remuneration to their descendants.
- 1389 PLATONIS OPERA, Latinè, interprete Marsilio Ficino, lit. goth. printed in double columns, 46 lines to a page, and bound in 2 vols. *half vellum*
folio, *Florentie, per Laurentium Venetum (sine anno)*
- " Vincent Follini (*Catal. Biblioth. Magliabech. iii. p. xxij*) nous apprend que cette édition a été commencée en 1483 dans le Monastère de St. Jacques de Ripoli, à Florence, et achevée depuis dans la même ville, avec des caractères semblables aux premiers, par Laurent de Venise, qui a mis son nom à la fin du commentaire de Ficin sur le Convivum, c'est un livre impr. très-incorrectionnellement mais cependant assez recherché parce que les exemplaires complets ne se trouvent que difficilement."—*Brunet.*
- 1390 Plancarte (Joseph) Religiosa del Orden de S. Francisco de la Provincia de Michoacan. Recreacion Poetica, en varios Sonetos, *half mor.* 4to. 1794

- 1391 Pleyto. Por el Coronel D. Manuel de Rivas-Cacho, en el Pleyto que sobre Testamento de Jos. M. Franco Soto, sú Muger, la há movido el Br. D. J. J. de la Rocha, Presbytero de este Arzobispado de Mexico, etc. *half mor.*
 folio, *Mexico, Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1753*
- 1392 POESIAS MEXICANAS (VARIAS) viz. Vozes del Desengaño para la Penitencia, por J. C. DE APELLO CORBULACHO, *Mexico, 1716*; Panegyrico á la Vida Santa Catharina, *Mexico, 1716*; Alverna Seraphico, Tropheo de la Victoria mas celebre, por JUAN DE ABBEV, Predicador en el Convento de S. Francisco de Mexico, *Mexico, 1725*; RASGO EPICO en que se decanta la Feliz Victoria, que las Armas Españolas obtuvieron contra la Armada Inglesa, en ocasion que pretendia esta apoderarse de las Fortalezas de la Guayra, y Puerto-Cabello, en la America este Año de 1743, *Mexico, por la Viuda de Don Jos. B. de Hogal, 1743*; TRAGICA DESCRIPCION que Bosquexa la Momentanea lamentable Desolacion de la muy Noble CIUDAD DE SANTIAGO DE CUBA, causada por el Horrendo Terremoto acaecido el 11 de Junio de 1766; *Escrita en sesenta y sus octavos por J. Serrano, (wants before octavo vi. but has the Title page), Mexico, 1766*; Letras de los Villancios, que se han de Cantar en la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de la Ciudad de Valladolid, en los Maytines de la Solemne Festividad del San Pedro, Año 1776-7, por JUAN DE MENDOZA, *Mexico, 1766-7*; Lamenta la Ciudad de Mexico, 1771; Valverde (D. B.) El Triunfo de Carlos en el Carro de Apolo, *Mexico, 1790*; CASTRO (J. AUG. DE) Acto de Contricion. Poema Mistico, *Puebla de los Angeles, 1791*; Historia Dolorosa (*no title*). AN EXTREMELY RARE AND CURIOUS COLLECTION OF POETICAL WORKS, bound in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico, 1716-91*
- 1393 POESIAS MEXICANAS (VARIAS), viz. Haro y Peralta (A. N. de) Version Parafrástica de la Virgen, *Mexico, 1803*—El Combate Naval del 21 de Octubre, por D. Jos. Mor de Fuentes, *Mexico, 1806*—La Divina Providencia Poema Eucaristico Año de 1808, *curious engraved frontispiece*—Castro (J. A.) En Elogio del Amor, *Mexico, 1809*—Ultrages Horrorosos Martirio y muerte cruel que han dado los Franceses á una Munja en el Saque de Zaragoza, *Madrid, 1809*—Filobasilio (J. S.) Epistola Heroida, ó carta que nuestro muy amado Monarca el S. D. Fernando VII. *Mexico, 1809*—Casaus y Torres (R. F.) Octavas de Laberinto, *very curious, 1811*—Cancion Patriotica, *Mexico, 1812*—Himnos en Alabanza de Maria Santisima de Guadalupe, *Mexico, 1812*—Canto Lirico Anacréontico, *Mexico, 1818*; and 4 others, in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico, 1803-61*

- 1394 Polo (J. B.) Aparicion y Milagros de la Prodigiosa Imagen del Patriarcha, Santo Domingo de Soriano, *plate, half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1827
- 1395 Pomponius Mela, De Situ Orbis adjectis Joachimi Vadiani Heluetii in eosdem scholiis: addita quoq. in Geographia Catechesi: et Epistola Vadiani ad Agricola digna lectu, cum Indice, etc. *surrounding the title-page are 12 curious woodcuts of Females playing various musical instruments, half morocco* folio, *Viennæ*, 1518
- 1396 Pomponius Mela, De Situ Orbis; Julius Solinus, Itinerarium Antonini; Vibius Sequester, etc. *Editio Aldina* *Venet. Aldi*, 1518
- 1397 PONCE DE LEON (Nicolas) Historia de la singular Vida de; de el Ven. Hermano Fray CHRISTOVAL DE MOLINA, Religiosa Lego de la Orden de N. P. San Augustin, *half bound* 4to. [*Mexico*], en la Puebla de los Angeles, por Diego Fernandez de Leon, 1686
- 1398 Ponmarde (J. A.) Desagüe del Valle de Mexico, *map, hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1860
- 1399 Ponze de Leon (Jos. Antonio) *Cura beneficiado par sú Magestad de la Ciudad de Paztquaro*, La Azuzena entre Espinas, representada en la Vida, y Virtudes de la V. MADRE LUYSA DE SANTA CATHARINA, Definidora de Dominicas de S. Catherina de Sena de la Ciudad de Valladolid, Provincia de Michoacan, *half bound* 4to. *Mexico*, 1750
- 1400 Popes. Storia de' Solenni Possessi de' sommi Pontefici da Leone III. à Pio VII. 4to. *Roma*, 1802
- 1401 Porcacchi (Thomaso) L'Isole piu Famose del Mundo, *maps, FINE PAPER (pierced by a worm), limp vellum* folio, *Venetia*, 1576
- 1402 Portilla (Anselmo de) Mejico en 1856 y 1857, gobierno del General Comonfort *Nueva York*, 1858
- 1403 Portugal. Honras Fúnebres del D. Juan Cayetano Portugal, Dignisimo Obispo de Michoacan, 11 y 12 de Nov. 1850, *half morocco* *Morella*, 1851
- 1404 Potestad Pontificia (De la) *Impresa en Madrid, y por sú Original en México*, 1826—Dudas que se proponen al Autor del Suplemento al Aguila Mexicana, Num. 24, Año 4o. sobre el Gobierno de la Iglesia y Facultades de Romano Pontifice, *Mexico*, 1826—Ensayo sobre la Doctrina de Edmundo Richer acerca de la Potestad Ecclesiastica, *Mexico*, 1827—Peredo (J. J.) Discurso Dogmatico sobre la Potesdad Ecclesiastica, *Mexico*, 1835: in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1826-35
- 1405 Pott (A. F.) Anti-Kaulen, oder Mythische Vorstellungen vom Ursprunge der Völker Sprachen *Lemgo und Detmold*, 1863

- 1406 Poyvre (M.) Voyages d'un Philosophe, ou Observations sur les Mœurs et les Arts des Peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amérique, *maps and frontispiece, calf* *Maestricht, 1779*
- 1407 Pradt (M. de) Défense des Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains *Berlin, 1772*
- 1408 Pradt (M. de) Des Colonies, et de la Révolution actuelle de l'Amérique, 2 vols. *calf* *Paris, 1817*
- 1409 Pradt (M. de) Six derniers Mois de l'Amérique et du Brésil, *hf. morocco, uncut* *Paris, 1818*
- 1410 Prescott (Guil. H.) Historia de la Conquista de Mejico, traducida por J. M. Gonzalez de la Vega, y anotada por Lucas Alaman, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* *Mejico, 1844*
- 1411 Prescott (Guil. H.) Historia de la Conquista de México, traducida por J. Navarro, *portraits, 2 vols. Mexico, 1844-45*—Explicacion de las Lammas pertenecientes Historia Antigua de Mexico, publicada por Ignacio Cumplido, *portraits, maps, plates of antiquities, the Hieroglyphic paintings of the Aztecs, etc.* *v. y.*
- 1412 Prescott (W. H.) Historia de la Conquista del Perú, traducida por J. Garcia Icazbalceta, 2 vols. *half calf* *Mexico, 1850*
- 1413 Prichard (J. C.) Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, *third edition, plates, some coloured, 5 vols.* *1836-47*
- 1414 Prichard (J. C.) Natural History of Man, *third edition enlarged, 50 coloured plates, and nearly 100 woodcuts* *royal 8vo. 1848*
- 1415 Prieto (Guillermo) Indicaciones sobre el Origen, Vicisitudes y Estado que gardan actualmente las Rentas Generales de la Federacion Mexicana, *with map, tables, broadsides, etc. hf. bound* *royal 8vo. Mexico, 1850*
- 1416 Pretender (The). Relacion Periodica de la Empressa del joven Principe CARLOS STUART, contiene la Conquista del Reyno de Escocia por dicho Principe Año, de 1745. Papel Europeo que se *imprime para excitar la devocion, y oraciones de los Fides á sú buen sucesso.* EXTREMELY SCARCE AND CURIOUS TRACT RELATIVE TO THE YOUNG PRETENDER
4to. [Mexico] Imprenta de la Viuda de D. Joseph B. de Hogal, 1746
- 1417 Proclamacion del Lord Hood, à los Habitantes de las Ciudades y Provincias del sur de la Francia (*wormed*) *Barcelona, 1793*—Manifiesto dado en Roma de los hechos verdaderos que han mediado entre aquella Corte Pontificia y la de Francia, *Puebla [1793]*—Manifiesto de S. M. el Emperador de Marruecos Muley Soliman (*wormed*) — Defensa de Luis XVI. *Malaga, 1793; and 5 other Tracts* *4to. v. y.*

- 1418 Procesos de Residencia, Instruidos contra Pedro de Alvarado y Nuño de Guzman, con Estampas
Mexico, 1847
- 1419 PROVINCIA DEL CARMEN. Exposicion que el Provincial del Carmen hizo al supremo Gobierno sobre de ventas de Fincas, etc. *Mejico, 1834*; Pineda (J. A. Y.) Vindicacion del Provincial de Carmelitas, *Mexico, 1846*; Esposicion que por las exenciones de la Provincia del Carmen, *Mexico, 1851*; Galvez (M.) El Provincial del Carmen, *Mexico, 1852*; El Padre Provincial del Carmen, *Mexico, 1851*; in 1 vol. *hf. mor.*
Mexico, 1834-51
- 1420 Ptolomæus, Geographia, Opus novissima traductione e Grecorum Archetypis castigatissime pressum, *coloured maps, wormed, and a few leaves mended*
royal folio, *Argent. 1513*
- 1421 Ptolemæus, Geographica Enarrationes, ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, etc. *maps and curious woodcut borders*
folio, *Lugd. 1535*
- 1422 Ptolomæus, Geographiæ, Libri VIII. partim à Bilibaldo Pirckheymero translata ac Commentario illustrati, *maps and woodcuts, vellum*
folio, *1552*
- 1423 Ptolomæus, Geografia, cioè Descrittione Universale della Terra Nuouamente, con singolare studio rincontrati, et corretti dall' G. A. M. Padovano, *maps, vellum*
folio, *Venetia, 1597*
- 1424 Puente (Pedro de la) Reflexiones sobre el Bando de 25 de Junio ultimo, contraidas á lo que dispone para con los Ecclesiasticos Rebeldes, *calf*
Mexico, 1812
In one of the first numbers of the *Pensador Mexicano*, the author J. F. de Lizardi, addresses the Viceroy, Venegas, under pretence of congratulating him on his Birthday, in which he warmly advocates the repeal of the Bando of 25 of June by which the Ecclesiastics found among the insurgents were to be executed. For this Lizardo was at once made a prisoner, and the press rigidly restricted.
- 1425 PUGA, PROVISIONES, CEDULAS, INSTRUCCIONES DE SÚ Magestad: ORDENANZAS de difuntos y Audiencia, para la buena expedicion de los negocios y administracion de Justicia y Governacion desta NUEVA ESPAÑA, y para al buen tratamiento y conservacion de los Indios, desde al año 1554, hasta este presente de 63, *black letter, wants title, wormed, half calf*
folio, *Mexico, in casa de Pedro Ocharte, 1563*
- EXTREMELY RARE. The first collection of Laws printed in Mexico, and the second issued for the Government of the Indies. So far back as 1832, Rich priced a copy £16. 16s

- 1426 Puigblanch (Antonio) *La Inquisicion sin Máscara*, *half mor.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1824
- 1427 Querétaro Notas Estadísticas del Department de Querétaro, *hf. bd.* *México*, 1848
- 1428 QUEYPO (MANUEL ABAD) *Obispo de Michoacan*, Cartas Pastorales, y Edicto Instructivo, dirige á sus Diocesanos, 7 Tracts in 1 vol. *half mor.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1810-13
- 1429 QUINTANA (FR. AUG.) CONFESORARIO, EN LENGUA MIXE, con una construccion de las oraciones de la Doctrina Christiana, y un compendio de voces Mixes, para enseñarse á pronunciar la dicha Lengua, *hf. bound*, VERY SCARCE, *unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Stevens ("Nuggets"), etc.* 4to. *Puebla, (Mexico)*, 1733
- 1430 Quirogo (Padre Domingo) Compendio Breve de la Vida, Virtudes de la Ven. Francisca de S. Joseph, del Tercer Orden de Santo Domingo, *half morocco*, BARE *Mexico, por J. B. de Hogal*, 1729
- 1431 Quixano (Dr.) Discurso sobre la Insurreccion de América, *Mexico*, 1814—Apologia de la Inquisicion, 1811—Quirós (J. M.) Voz Imperiosa de la Verdad y Desengaños Políticos, contra Preocupaciones Vulgares, *Mexico*, 1810—Bringas y Encinas (D. M.) Sermon Politico Moral, 1813; and 2 other Tracts
- 1432 Quixano. Discurso sobre la Insurreccion de America, que escribia el Dr. Quixano Secretario que fué del Gobierno Revolucionario de Quito, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Guadalajara*, 1814
- 1433 Rada.—Manifiesto que saca á luz el Defensor de los bienes del Marques de Villapiente, en Representacion de la Marquesa de las Torres, ambos defunctos para el Desgravio y Vindicacion de las imposturas, injurias y agravios de D. Joseph Lorenz de Rada, etc. *Mexico*, 1741—Juridica Demonstracion de la Justicia que assiste á D. Joseph Lorenz de Rada, contra los Bienes y Herederos de Doña Gertrudis de la Peña; etc. folio, *Mexico*, 1742
- 1434 Rafinesque (C. S.) Ancient History, or Annals of Kentucky; with a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America, and a Tabular View of the Principal Languages and primitive Nations of the whole Earth *Frankfort, in Kentucky, printed for the Author*, 1824
- 1435 Rafn (C. C.) Mémoire sur la Decouverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle *Copenhagen*, 1843
- 1436 Rafn (C. C.) Americas Arctiske Landes Gamle Geographie efter de Nordiske Oldskrifter, *maps and plates Kjobenhavn*, 1845
- 1437 Ramirez (Antonio de Guadalupe) *de la Ciudad de Pachuca*, Breve compendio de todo lo que debe saber, y entender el Christiano, para poder lograr, ver conocer

y gozar de Dios Nuestra Señor en el Cielo etemamente,
dispuesto EN LENGUA OTHOMI [Mexican Indian
Dialect,] y construidio literalmente en la Lengua Cas-
tellana (*corners of first 4 leaves slightly torn*)

4to. Mexico, 1785

At the end of the volume is a curious Broadside "Epi-
tome de lo que debe saber, y entender el Christiano,"
in LENGUA OTHONI, *Imprenta Nueva Madrileña, n. d.*

- 1438 Ramirez (Jose F.) Memorias para servir á la Historia de
la Comunicacion Inter-Oceanica por el Istmo de Tehu-
antepec, *calif* folio, Mexico, 1853
- 1439 Ramirez (Lucas) Specimen Panopliæ Sacræ Militantis
Ecclesiæ: ad cunctas Hæreses debellandas, omnesque
impietates profligandas ex ea; asservatæ in S. Fratrum
Patriarch. Cherubici Dominici, ac Seraphici Francisci,
locupletissimis Armamentariis in diem Pugnæ Belli,
half morocco 4to. Mexici, 1750
- 1440 RAMIREZ DE (PRADO MARCOS) Y MONTAÑEZ (J. DE
ORTEGA) Coleccion de las ordenanzas que para el Go-
bierno del OBISPADO DE MICHOACAN, *half bound
mor.* 4to. Mexico, por F. de Zuñiga Ontiveros, 1776
- 1441 Ramos (Alonso) De los Prodigios de la omnipotencia,
y milagros de la Gracia, en la Vida de la Ven. Sierva
de Dios CATHERINA DE S. JOAN, Natural del Gran
Mogor, difunta en esta Imperial Ciudad de la Puebla
de los Angeles en la Nueva España. Primera Parte,
half morocco folio, *En la Puebla, en la Imprenta
Plantiniana de Diego Fernandez de Leon*, 1689
- 1442 RAMUSIO (G. B.) NAVIGATIONI et Viaggi, raccolto gia da
lui in molti luoghi, dichiarato ed illustrato, 3 vols.
vellum folio, *Venetia, apud Giunti*, 1554, 1574, 1565
- 1443 RAMUSIO (G. B.) NAVIGATIONI et Viaggi, raccolto
gia da lui in molti luoghi, dichiarato ed illustrato, 3 vols.
folio, *Venetia, appresso i Giunti*, 1606, 1583, 1606
- 1444 Ramusio (Gio.) Il Viaggi di Giovan Leone e le Navi-
gazioni di Alvise da Ca da Mosto, di Pietro di Cintra,
di Annone, di Piloto Portoghese e di Vasco di Gama,
Volume Unico, *portrait* small folio, *Venezia*, 1838
- 1445 Rapp (Geo.) Amerika und die Moderne Volkerwande-
rung, *portrait* *Potsdam*, 1833
- 1446 Raymondo el Joven (J. A.) Relacion del Glorioso Com-
bate que en 17 de Octubre de 1763, substubo por
mas de cinco horas en el Mediterraneo, á la distancia
de 40 Millas, de Ibize el Navío Genovés nombrado
San Francisco de Paula, al mando del D. Domingo
Castelino, con cinco Jabeques, y una Fragata Argélina,
(*in Verse*) *vellum, very scarce* *Cadiz*, 1764

- 1447 Raynal (G. T.) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des
Establissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans
les deux Indes, *port. and plates*, 17 vols. *calf gilt*, 1792
- 1448 Real Decreto de Hacienda, *half bound* Mexico, 1817
- 1449 Reales Ordenanzas para la Direccion, Régimen y Go-
bierno del Importante Cuerpo de la Minería de Nueva-
España, y sú Real Tribunal General, *half bound*
folio, Madrid, 1783
- 1450 RECOPIACION DE LEYES DE LOS REYNOS DE LAS
INDIAS, mandadas imprimir y publicar por el Rey
Carlos II. con el Indice General, etc. 3 vols. *Spanish*
binding folio, Madrid, 1791
- FOURTH AND BEST EDITION. All the editions are so
rare that it is with the greatest difficulty that a copy
can now be obtained even in Spain.
- 1451 Recueil d'Observations curieuses, sur les Mœurs, les
Coûtumes, les Usages, les différentes Langues, le Gou-
vernement, la Religion, le Commerce, la Navigation,
les Arts, Sciences, etc. de differens Peuples de l'Asie,
de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique, 4 vols. *uncut*
Paris, chez David le jeune, 1749
- 1452 Redi (Francesco) Esperienze intorno à diverse cose
Naturali e particolarmente à quelle che ci son portate
dall 'Indie 4to. Firenze, 1671
- 1453 Registro Trimestre, ó Coleccion de Memorias de His-
torias, Literatura, Ciencias y Artas, por una Sociedad
de Literatos, Vol. 1, Mexico, 1832—Report of the
National Academy of Sciences for 1863, Washington,
1864—Report of the Museum of Comparative Zoology
Boston, 1863
- 1454 REGLA DE SAN FRANCISCO, y Declaraciones Apostolicas
y assi mesmo los Estatutos Generales, y el Ordinario
del Officio Divino, y manera de darel habito, y la Pro-
fession á los Nouicios, *black letter*, (*wants Title and 2*
leaves, and a portion of fol. 29, sold with all faults)
large copy, vellum
4to. Mexico, in casa de Antonio de Spinosa, frontero
del Monesterio de Sant Augustin, 1567
- AN EXTREMELY RARE AND CURIOUS VOLUME, and a re-
markably fine specimen of the early topography of the
New World.
- 1455 Regla de la Purissima Concepcion de Nuestra-Senora, y
de S. Geronimo, sujetas al Ordinario deste Arzobis-
pado de Mexico, *margins of some leaves mended* (*sold*
with all faults) *half morocco* 4to. [Mexico] *n.d.*
- 1456 Reglamento e Instruccion para los Presidios que se han
de formar en la linea de Frontera de la Nueva Es-
pana folio, Reimpresso en Mexico, 1773

- 1457 Reglamento y Ordenanzas que con Adiciones que se
expressan, manda sú Magestad observar para el Go-
vierno y Administracion del Ramo de Reales Tributos,
en las Provincias Virreynato de Nueva-España
folio, *Mexico*, 1771
- 1458 Reglamento del Monte Pio de Viudas, Huerfanos, y
Madres de Oficiales Militares, aprobado por S. M. en
Real Orden de 20 de Abril de 1761, etc.
folio, *Mexico*, 1789
- 1459 Regula, et Distinctio prima Constitutionum Sacri or-
dinis Prædicatorum *Mexici*, 1784
- 1460 Regulares. Reales Disposiciones que nuestro amado
soberano Fernando VII. y sú suprema junta central
gubernativa de los Reynos de España e Indias, expide
en orden á los Regulares, *Mexico*, 1809 — Frayles
Reimpresion de dos Quadernos que en las circunstan-
cias Pasadas de la Nacion Española, 1815—Defensa
del Instituto Religioso, *Mejico*, 1820—Los Proyectos
de los Incredulos sobre la Destrucion de los Regulares,
etc. 1820—Al Augusto Congreso Nacional Reunido en
Cortes Extraordinarias Fr. Manuel de Santo Tomas
Expone, *n.d.*—Breve Defensa de las Exenciones y
Privilegios Regulares, *Mejico*, 1841 — Documentos
Justificativos de la Conducta del A. M. Moreno
Mexico, 1845
- 1461 Reise-Beschreibung aller mitternachtischen Länder
Franckfurt und Leipzig, 1728
- 1462 Reisen nach Peru, Ucadien und Egypten, worin die
Merkwürdigkeiten der Natur und Kunst in diesen
Ländern, etc. *bds. uncut* *Gottingen*, 1751
- 1463 Relacion Universal legitima, y verdadera del Sitio en
que esta Fundada la Ciudad de Mexico, cabeça de las
Provincias de toda la Nueva España (*margin of title a
little mended*) woodcuts of Arms on title, vellum
folio, *Mexico*, *Imprenta de F. Salbago*, 1637
A work of the highest interest, chiefly relating to the
history of the inundations which Mexico has suffered
from so frequently, in ancient and modern times.
- 1464 Relacion y Observaciones Physicas-Mathematicas y Mo-
rales sobre el general Terremoto, y la Irrupcion del
Mar, del dia 1 de Nov. de 1755 que comprehdio á
la Ciudad, y gran Puerto de Santa Maria, y á toda la
Costa, y Tierra Firme del Reyno de Andalucia
folio, *Inpressa en el Puerto de Santa Maria*,
por F. V. Munoz [1755]
- 1465 Relacion Descriptiva de la Fundacion, Dedicacion, etc.
de las Iglesias y Conventos de Mexico, *hf. bd.*
4to. Mexico, 1863

- 1466 *Relacion del Milagro que obrò Dios por intercession de San Luis Gonzaga á 1 de Marzo de 1765, en sor M. R. de San Fermin Perez de Eulate, Religiosa del Convento de San Clara de la Villa de Tolosa en Guipuzcoa, etc. Madrid, 1765—Relacion de la Prodigiosa Conversion de un Lutherano, 1744—Formulario Manual de las Ceremonias que es Costumbre executar para Professar qualquiera Caballero de la Orden y Caballeria de Sr. Santiago Apostol. Mexico, 1768*
- 1467 *Relacion de lo ejecutado en la Siempre fiel Ciudad de Mexico, en Senal de sú profundo sentimiento por la temprana infausta muerte de Nuestra Amáda Reina y Señora Doña ISABEL DE BRAGANZA, con las Oraciones Funebras, etc. folding plate folio, Mexico, 1820*
- 1468 *Relacion del Viage hecho por las Goletas sutil y Mexicana, en el Año de 1792, para reconocer el Estrecho de Fuca, con Introduccion en que se da Noticia de las Expediciones executadas anteriormente por los Españoles en Busca del Paso del Noroeste de la América, hf. bound, (no maps) 4to. Madrid, 1812*
- At the end of the volume is a "Vocabulario del Idioma de los Habitantes de Nutka."
- 1469 REMESAL (ANTONIO DE) *HISTORIA DE LA PROVINCIA DE S. VICENTE DE CHYAPA Y GUATEMALA de la Orden de Santo Domingo: escrivense juntamente los principios de las Indias Occidentales y lo Secular de la Governacion de Guatemala, engraved title, hf. morocco folio, Madrid, 1619*
- EXTREMELY RARE and interesting, from containing many particulars relating to the life of the celebrated Las Casas.
- 1470 Remy (J. A.) *Amerikanisches Archiv, 3 vols. in 1, half morocco, uncut Braunschweig, 1777-8*
- 1471 Rengger et Lonchamp (M. M.) *Essai Historique sur la Revolution du Paraguay, hf. morocco Paris, 1827*
- 1472 Renzi (M. A.) *Memoire sur les Incas, et sur les Langues Aymara-Quichua, 19 pp. royal 8vo. Paris, 1844*
- 1473 *REPORTS OF EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853-4, very numerous maps and plates of topography, botany, geology, natural history, etc. many of them beautifully coloured, 10 vols. 4to. Washington, 1855-59*
- 1474 *Respuesta á las Dudas sobre Gobierno de la Iglesia y Facultades Pontificias, propuestas al autor del Suplemento al Aguila Mexicana, Num. 24, hf. morocco 4to. Mexico, 1827*

- 1475 Reugger (Dr. J. R.) Reise nach Paraguay, in den Jahren 1818 bis 1826, *hf. calf* *Aarau*, 1835
- 1476 Revista Científica y Literaria de Mejico, publicada por los Antiguos Redactores del Museo Mejicano, *plates*, 2 vols. *hf. bound* royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1845-6
- 1477 Revista Mexicana, Periódico Científico y Literario, Nos. 1 to 4, *hf. bd.* *México*, 1835
- 1478 Revue Espagnole et Portugaise; (Religion, Histoire, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Industrie, Finances, Commerce), 3 vols. *Paris*, 1857
- 1479 RIBADENEYRA (MARCELLO DE) HISTORIA DE LAS ISLAS DEL ARCHIEPIELAGO, y Reynos de la Gran China, Tartaria, Cuchin-China, Malaca, Sian, Camboxa y Jappon, y de los Religiosos descalcos, de la Orden de San Francisco de la Provincia de San Gregorio de las Philippinas, *hf. vellum*, *RARE*
4to. *Barcelona*, *Gabriel Graells*, 1601
- 1480 Ribadeneira (Petri) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu, continuata á Philippo Alegambe ad Annum 1642, *vellum* folio, *Romæ*, 1676
- 1481 Ribadeneira y Barrientos (A. J. de) Manual Compendio de el Regio Patronato Indiano, para sú mas facil uso en las materias conducentes á la Practica, *plate, calf* small folio, *Madrid*, 1755
- 1482 RIBAS (ANDRES PEREZ DE) Historia de los Trivmphos de Nuestra Santa Fee, entre Gentes las mas Barbaras, y fieras del nuevo Orbe folio, *Madrid*, 1645
- 1483 Ribera (Antonio de) Razon de la Sentencia Diffinitiva, que dió y pronuncio Don Pedro de Escorza, y Escalante, Cavallero de el Orden de Santiago, etc. *hf. bd.*
4to. *Mexico*, *por la Viuda de Miguel de Ribera en el Emperdradillo*, año 1714
- 1484 Ribera (Miguel P. de) Informe, que por el Derecho, que assiste á Joseph Prieto de Bonilla, Cavallero de los Olivos, etc. folio, *Mexico*, *J. A. de Hogal*, 1771
- 1485 RIKEL (DIONYSII) *Carthusiani*. ESTE ES UN COMPENDIO BREVE QUE TRACTA DE LA MANERA DE COMO SE HAN DE HACER LAS PROCESSIONES, COMPUESTO POR DIONISO RICHEL, CARTUXANO, que esta en latin en la primera parte de sú Preciosos opusculas . . . romanada para utilidad, *hf. morocco*
4to. *Mexico*, *en casa de Juan Cromberger*, 1544

ONE OF THE EARLIEST BOOKS PRINTED IN THE NEW WORLD AND OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. It consists of 12 unnumbered leaves, without a separate title; it is in sound and perfect condition, and of the highest interest to the Connoisseur, Bibliographer, and Literary collector.

- 1486 Richarderie (G. Boucher de la) Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages Anciens et Modernes dans les différentes parties du Monde, 6 vols. *hf. calf* Paris, 1808
- 1487 Ricciolii (J. B.) Geographiæ et Hydrographiæ Reformatæ, *woodcut diagrams, calf* folio, Venet. 1672
- 1488 Rincon (Antonio de). *De la Compania de Jesus (Natural de S. Puebla de los Angeles)* ARTE DE LENGUA MEXICANA, por el Padre Antonio de Rincon dirigido al ilustrissimo y reverendissimo S. Don Diego Romano Obispo de Tlaxcallan y del Consejo de sú Magestad, etc. EN IDIOMA MEXICANA, *hf. bound (wants title)* FIRST EDITION, EXTREMELY RARE
Mexico, en casa Petri Balli, 1595
- 1489 Rios (E. J. de los) Compendio de la Historia de Mexico, para la instruccion de la Juventud, *plates, hf. bound*
Mexico, 1852
- 1490 Ripalda (Gerónimo de) Catecismo y Exposicion Breve de la Doctrina Christiana, *vellum*
4to. Impreso en la Puebla de los Angeles [Mexico] 1784
- 1491 Rivas (Diego Rodriguez) *Obispo de la Guadalajara*, Cartas Pastorales, 5 *curious Tracts bound in 1 vol. hf. mor.* 4to. *Madrid and Guadalajara, 1768-1849*
- 1492 RIVERA BERNANDEZ (JOS. DE) Descripcion Breve de la CIUDAD DE ZACATECAS, *two plates, Mexico, por J. B. de Hoyal, 1732—FLORENCIA (FRANCISCO DE)* Origin de los celebros Santuarios de la Nueva Galicia, Obispado de Guadalaxara en la America Septentrional, 3 *plates, Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1757: in 1 vol. half bound* 4to. *Mexico, 1732-57*
- 1493 Rivera (Gregorio) Silabario de la Lengua Mexicana, 30 pp. *Mexico, 1818*
- 1494 RIVERO (M. E. DE) Y TSCHUDI (J. D.) ANTIQUEDADES PERUANAS, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. *including folio Atlas, containing 56 plates of ancient Mummies, Pottery, Vases and other Antiquities*, 2 vols.
4to. and folio, *Vienna, 1851*
- 1495 Riviere (C.) San Felipe de Jesus, Patron de Mexico, Novela Historica y Religiosa, *plates* *Mexico, 1853*
- 1496 Roa Bárcena (José María) Leyendas Mexicanas, Cuentos y Baladas del Norte de Europa, etc. *embossed roan*
México, 1862
- 1497 Roa Bárcena (J. M.) Poesias Liricas, *hf. bd. Mexico, 1859*
- 1498 Roa Bárcena (J. M.) Catecismo de la Historia México
Mexico, 1862
- 1499 Roa Bárcena (J. M.) Ensayo de una Historia Anecdótica de México, en los tiempos anteriores á la conquista Española
Mexico, 1862

- 1500 Robertson (W. P.) Visit to Mexico, *map and plate*, 2 vols.
half calf 1853
- 1501 Robles (Antonio de) Vida y Virtudes del D. ALONSO DE
CUEVAS DAVALOS, Obispo Electo de Nicaragua, consa-
grado de Oaxaca, etc. *vellum* 4to. Mexico, 1757
- 1502 Robles (Antonio de) Vida y Virtudes del Siervo de Dios,
DON ALONSO DE CUEVAS DAVALOS, Arzobispo de
Mexico, *portrait*, Mexico, 1757—BALCARCEL Y FOR-
MENTO (DOM.) Y MALO (FELIX VENANCIO) Lagrymas
de la Paz, Vertidas en las Exequias de FERNANDO
(VI.) DE BORBON (Rey de España) celebradas en el
Templo de Mexico, *LARGE FOLDING PLATE, AND 30*
VERY SINGULAR AND CURIOUS PLATES OF EMBLEMS,
Mexico, 1762—TORRES (L. A. de) Laudatio Funeris
FERDINAND VI. Hispaniarum et Indiarum Regis—
—FERNANDEZ VALLEJO (F. A.) Oracion Funebre en
las Exequias de FERNANDO (VI.) DE BORBON, Rey de
España, Mexico, 1760: in 1 vol. *hf bound, EXTREMELY*
RARE COLLECTION 4to. Mexico, 1757-62
- 1503 Robles (Ant. de) Consistencia de el Jubileo Maximo de
el Año Santo y de la Suspension de Indulgencias, etc.
folio, Mexico, *por la Viuda de J. de Ribera*, 1700
- 1504 Robles (Isidro) Novela Famosa y Exemplar, no hay
contra el Amor Venganza, *woodcut on title, scarce*
4to. Sevilla, n. d.
- 1505 Robles (Isidro) Novela Famosa y Exemplar, la Peregrina
Hermitana, *woodcut on title* 4to. Sevilla, n. d.
- 1506 Rochefort (C. de) Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles
Antilles de l'Amérique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe,
plates, 2 vols. *calf* à Lyon, 1667
- 1507 Rochefort (C. de) Naturlyke en Zedelyke Historie van
d'Eylanden de Voor-Eylanden van Amerika. Met
eenen Caraïbaanschen Woorden-schat. Vertaalte in Ne-
derduytsch door H. Dullaart, *plates and woodcuts, vel-*
lum 4to. Rotterdam, 1662
- 1508 Rochelle (M. Roux de) Etats-Unis d'Amérique, *maps and*
plates, half calf gilt Paris, 1837
- 1509 Rodriguez (Jos. Manuel) Relacion Juridica de la liber-
tad de la muerte intentada contra la Persona del Fr.
Andres Picazo, por Intercession de Nra. Sra. en sú
Prodigiosa Imagen del Pueblito, Extramuros de la
Ciudad de Querétaro, calficada de Milagrosa por D.
Francisca A. Lorenzana
4to. Mexico, *por P. de Zuñiga y Ontiveros*, 1769
- 1510 Rodriguez (P. Jos.) Relacion de lo Acaecido en la Cele-
bridad de el Jubileo de el Año Santa en esta Ciudad
y Arzobispo de Mexico, mandada publicar por M.
Rubio Salinas
4to. *Imprenta de la Biblioteca Mexicana*, 1753

- 1511 Rodriguez y Cos (José M.) *El Anáhuac, Ensayo Epico in trece Cantos, en Romance Heróico, hf. bd.*
México, 1853
- 1512 Rodriguez y Valero (Jos. Ant.) *Cartilla Historica y Sagrada. Descripcion de la Villa de Cordova, y Gobierno de la Santa Iglesia Parrochial (the bottom of first 3 leaves a little defective, and wants all after p. 164)*
folio, Mexico, Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1759
- An interesting historical work, giving many details respecting the settlement and establishment of the part of Mexico in which Cordova is situated.
- 1513 Rogers (A.) *Offne Thur zu dem Verborgenen heydenthum. Saint Christ. Arnolds auserlesenen zugaben, von den Africanischen, Asiatischen und Americanischen Religions-Sachen, plates, vellum*
Nurnberg, 1663
- 1514 Romero (C. Matias) *Tabla Synoptica de los Tratados y Convenciones que han negociado los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos con las Naciones Extranjeras, half mor.*
4to. Tabasco, 1859
- 1515 Romero (Dr. José Guadalupe) *Noticias para formar la Historia y la Estadistica del Obispado de Michoacan, presentadas á la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografia y Estadistica en 1860, maps, portraits, etc. half bound*
4to. Mexico, 1862
- 1516 Rosa (Agustin) *Respuesta al libelo titulado "Caso de Conciencia," half bound*
Guadalajara, 1857
- 1517 Rosa (Luis de la) *Impresiones de un Viage de México á Washington en 1848, hf. bd.*
Nueva York, 1849
- 1518 Rossæi (Alex.) *Der Gantzen Welt Religionen, plates, vellum*
Amst. 1667
- 1519 Rossen (Alex.) *Unterschiedliche Gottesdienste in der Gantzen Welt, plates, vellum (sold with all faults)*
Hiedelberg, 1674
- 1520 Ross (Sir John) *Second Voyage in search of a North-West Passage, with Appendix, plates, 2 vols. cloth*
4to. 1835
- 1521 Roxo y Calderon (Andres Jos.) *Memorias Funebres o Exéquia de el M. ANTONIO ROXO, Rio y Vieyra, hf. bd. [Arms cut out of the Dedication]*
4to. Mexico, 1765
- 1522 RUA. *Relacion Apologetica en Defensoria satisfacion á la Carta Pastoral del Hernando de la Rua, Comissario General de todas las Provincias de esta Nueva España por Martin del Castillo. A long manuscript note, signed Fr. Antonio de Ezcaay, on the last leaf, half mor.*
RARE 4to. [Mexico] 1669
- 1523 Rubio y Salinas (M. Jos.) *Aranzel de Derechos Parrochiales*
4to. Mexico, 1757

- 1524 Rubius (Antonio) Poeticarum Institutionum liber, variis Ethnicorum, Christianorumque exemplis illustratus, ad usum studiosæ Juuentutis, per Congregat. B. M. V. Annuntiata, in Societatis Jesu Collegii Mexicani Gymnasiis Autoritate Apostolica institutam (*slightly defective, sold with all faults*) *half morocco, unmentioned by Brunet* Mexico, apud H. Martini, 1605
- 1525 Ruinas de mi Convento (Las) *crimson velvet, gilt* Méjico, 1852
- 1526 Ruiter. La Vie de Michel de Ruiter, Duc Chevalier, Lieutenant Amiral Général de Hollande, et de Ouëst-Frise; où comprise l'Histoire Maritime des Provinces Unies, depuis l'An 1652 jusques à 1676, *portrait and plates, calf* folio, 1698
- 1527 RUIZ DE LEON (FRANCISCO DE) *Hijo de la Nueva-España* HERNANDIA. Triumphus de la Fé, y Gloria de las Armas Españolas. Poema Heroico, Conquista de Mexico, Cabeza del Imperio Septentrional de la Nueva-España. PROEZAS DE HERNAN CORTES, etc., *a little stained, and the title and first leaf mended, half bound, VERY SCARCE* 4to. Madrid, 1755
- 1528 Ruiz. Oracion Panegyrica, EN LENGUA MEXICANA, en la Solemnidad plausible, y publicacion de la Santa Bulla, deciala en la Santa Yglesia Metropolitana de Mexico en la Dominica primera de Adviento el Br. MIGUEL RUIZ PEREA, Domiciliario de este Arcobispado, y Juez Ecclesiastico de la Doctrina del Real de Minas de Tzaqualpan, Ministro Mexicano, *Otomi, Mazahua, Olmeco, Tepehua, Totonac, etc. half morocco, VERY RARE* 4to. Mexico, 1700
- 1529 Russell (Wm.) History of America, from its Discovery by Columbus to the Conclusion of the late War, *plates and map, 2 vols.* 4to. London, 1778
- 1530 Ruz (Fr. Joaquin) Cartilla ó Silabario de LENGUA MAYA para la Ensenanza de los Niños Indigenas, 16 pp. Merida de Yucatan, 1845
- 1531 SAAVEDRA (MARCOS DE) CONFESSARIO BREVE ACTIVO Y PASSIVO, EN LENGUA MEXICANA, *very scarce, unmentioned by Brunet* Reimpresso en Mexico, 1746
- 1532 Sabin (Jos.) Dictionary of Books relating to America, from its discovery to the Present Time, Parts 1 to 4, [A.—Bald.] New York, 1867
- 1533 Saboya. Llanto de Flora desatado, en Sepulchrales Rosas sobre el Magestuoso Tumulo, que la Imperial Corte Mexicana erigió al obsequio, y votò á la Memoria de sú Florida, Reyna DONA MARIA LUISA GABRIELA DE SABOYA amada Esposa del Inclyto Rey de las Españas D. Phelipe V. [*in Prose and Verse*]; Dispuesto el Padre LUCAS DEL RINCON—Regia Parentatio Exorans Pios Manes, Funere Habito, in Metropolitana Ecclesia

- Mexicea Orabat D. Carolus Bermudes de Castro; Regina Maria Aloysa Gabriela Sabaudie Princeps, vel umbra Hispaniarum Tutela ex Mandato et Auspicio, Exc. Ducis de Linares, Novæ—Hispaniæ Pro-Regis Cecinit GERARDUS MORUS, Dingliensis Hibernus Juris, etc. [*in verse*]; in 1 vol. *half bound*, RARE
4to. Mexico, 1715
- 1534 Sacrobosco (Johannis de) De Sphæra, cum Commentario illustratus, accedunt Boni Latensis, et Geometria Euclidis Megarensis, *curious woodcuts, half bound*
folio, Paris, H. Stephanis, 1507
- 1535 Sacrobusto (J.) Tractado de la Sphæra. Con muchas additiones. Agora nueuamente traduzido de Latin en Lengua Castellana, por el Bachiller HIERONYMO DE CHAVES, black letter, *with woodcuts*
4to. Sevilla, en casa de Juan de Leon, 1545
- 1536 Sacrobosco (J.) Sphæra emendata. Eliæ Vineti Santonis Scholia in Sphærum, ab ipso Authore restituta, *curious woodcuts*
Colonæ, 1566
- 1537 Sacrobosco (Giovanni) La Sfera, tradotta con Annotazioni da P. V. Dante, e rivista da Frate Egnatio Dante, *diagrams and woodcut portrait of the Translator*, Firenze, Giunti, 1571; De la Stelle Fisse, libro uno, Venetia, per Gio Varisco, n. d.; in 1 vol. *half bound*
4to. 1571, etc.
- The work of Sacrobusto [*i.e.*, John Holywood, Oxon.] became to the Mathematicians and Geographers of the century following the discoveries of Columbus an inexhaustible source of Commentaries, some of which certainly contain references to the oceanic discoveries attributed, especially by the Italian commentators, to Vespuccius.
- 1538 Saenz de S. Maria. Carta Edificante, ó Relacion Sumaria de la Vida del JOS. SAENZ DE S. MARIA, Marques de Valde-Iñigo y Fundadar en Cádiz de la actual Santa Cueva, *portrait, hf. morocco*
4to. Impresa en la Casa de Misericordia de dicha Ciudad, 1807
- 1539 Sagen der Nordamerikanischen Indianer, 2 parts
Altenburg, 1837
- 1540 Sagard (Gabriel) Histoire du Canada et Voyages que les Frères Mineurs recollects y ont faits pour la Conversion des Infidèles depuis l'an 1615, Avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne, PRINTED ON THICK PAPER, 3 vols. *hf. morocco*
Paris, Tross, 1866
- 1541 SAHAGUN (Fr. Bernardino de) Historia General de las Cosas de Nueva España con Notas y Suplementos de C. M. de BUSTAMANTE, 3 vols. *hf. mor.* Mexico, 1829
- 1542 Saintard (M.) Roman Politique sur l'Etat présent des Affaires de l'Amérique, ou Lettres de M*** A. M***, *calf gilt*
1756

- 1543 Salas (Petro de) Thesaurus Poetarum, *Mexici, apud F. Roledo, 1641*; Gonzalez (Tho.) Epigrammata, *Mexici, n. d.*; Solutæ Orationis Fragmenta, con Licencia del Exc. Señor Marques de Cerraluo, Virrey de Nueva España, *Mexico, 1641*; Thesaurus Poetarum liber Secundus, *Mexici, 1641*: in 1 vol. *hf. bound, scarce Mexico, 1641*
- 1544 Salazar de Mendoza (D. Pedro) Monarquía de España, desde sú Origen hásta 1623, publicado por Ulloa, 3 vols. *Spanish binding folio, Madrid, 1770-71*
- 1545 Salazar y Olarte (Ignacio) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Publacion y Progresos de la América Septentrional conocida por el Nombre de Nueva España, Segunda Parte, [in continuation of De Solis], *hf. bd. folio, Madrid, 1786*
- 1546 Salazar Ylarregui (José) Datos de los Trabajos Astronómicos y Topográficos, dispuestos en forma de Diario, *hf. bound Mexico, 1850*
- 1547 Sales (San Francisco de) Directorio de Religiosas, traducido de Italiano por D. Francisco de Cubillas Don-Yague, *wormed (sold with all faults) Impreso en Madrid, por sú Original en Mexico, 1693*
- 1548 Salesii (S. Francisci) De Confessionibus Scrupulosorum brevis tractatus, *vellum Mexici, 1715*
- 1549 Salguéro (Pedro) Vida de Ven. Padre, y Exemplarissimo Varon, el M. Fr. Diego Basalenque, Provincial que sue de la Provincia de San Nicolas de Mechoacan del Orden de N. P. San Augustin, *hf. bound 4to. Roma, 1761*
- 1550 Samaniego. Meritos del Doctor D. Francisco de Samaniego, Natural del lugar de Carcedo, Obispado de Calaoorra, allá en la Audiencia Real de Manila, Islas Filipinas, segundo Mundo de la Europa, primero de la America. Representan al Archi-Rei del Orbe Antiguo al Emperador del Nuevo D. Felipe IV. *vellum 4to. [Mexico], 1647*
- 1551 Sammlung der Neusten Schrifften, welche die Jesuiten in Portugal breteffen; aus dem Italiänischen übersetzt, 4 vols. *4to. Frankfurt, 1760*
- 1552 Sanchez (Francisco) *Del Orden de Predicadores, y sú Provincia del SS. Rosario de Filipinas. Informe y parecer acerca de las Razones quey ay en derecho para que los terceros de algunas de las Sagradas Religiones lo puedan ser juntamente de otras qualesquier 4to. Con licencia de los Superiores en Puebla, 1691*
- 1553 Sanchez (Juan de Villa) Justas, y Debidas Honras, que hicieron, y hacen sú proprias Obras de la M. MARIA ANNA AQUEDA DE S. IGNACIO, Fundadore del Convento de Religiosas Dominicas de Santa Rosa de S. Maria de la Puebla de los Angeles, *hf. bound 4to. Puebla, 1756*

- 1554 Sanchez (Fray Juan Villa) Puebla Sagrada y Profana, lo publica con algunas notas Fran. Javier de la Peña, *hf. bd.* 4to. *Puebla, [Mexico]*, 1835
- 1555 Sandoval (Prudencio de) Historia de la Vida y Hechos del Emperador Carlos V. Rey Catholico de España y de los Indias, Islas, y Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano, 2 vols. *half mor.* folio, *Pamplona*, 1634
- 1556 Sandoval (Rafael) Arte de la Lengua Mexicana *Mexico, M. A. Valdes*, 1810
- 1557 SAN AUGUSTIN (GASPAR DE) CONQUISTAS DE LAS ISLAS PHILIPINAS, Parte Primera, *vellum (wormed)* folio, *Madrid*, 1698
- 1558 San Fermin (Fr. Antonio de) Defensa del Homo Attritus 4to. *Guadalaxara*, 1802
- 1559 San Salvador (Aug. P. Fernandez) Los Gesuitas quitados y restituidos al Mundo, Historia de la Antigua California, *Mexico*, 1816; Guia de la Hacienda de la Republica Mexicana, 1827; Causa Célebre contra los Asesinos de Don Florencio Egerton y Doña Inez Edwards, *Mexico*, 1844; Memoria Instructivo de la S. M. I. J. *Mexico*, 1853; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* v. y.
- 1560 San Salvador (F. Fernandez de) Defensa Juridica de la Señora D. Maria Micaela Romero de Terreros y Trebuesto, Marguesa de San Francisco folio, *Mexico*, 1796
- 1561 San Salvador (F. Fernandez de) Defensa Legal de D. Antonio de la Campa, *vellum* folio, *Mexico*, 1805
- 1562 Sanson (N.) L'Amérique, en plusieurs Cartes et en divers Traittés de Géographie et d' Histoire, *vellum* 4to. *Paris*, 1657
- Containing maps. 1. Americqve Septentrionale. 2. Le Canada, ou la Nouvelle France. 3. La Floride. 4. Audience de Mexico. 5. Audience de Guadalajara. 6. Audience de Guatimala. 7. Les isles Antilles. 8. Ameriqve Meridionale. 9. Terre ferme, Nouveau royaume de Grenade. 10. Guiane. 11. Le Pérou et le cours de la rivière Amazone. 12. Le Chili. 13. Le Bresil. 14. Le Paraguay. 15. Destroit de Magellan.
- 1563 Sanson (N.) L'Europe, Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique, en plusieurs Chartes et en divers Traittés, *numerous maps, calf* 4to. *Paris*, 1683
- 1564 SANTA ANNA (ANTONIO LOPEZ) Tracts and Pamphlets relating to, viz. Causa Criminal instruida al Exmo. Sr. Presidente Constitucional General de division D. A. L. de Santa-Anna, acusado del delito de Traicion contra la Forma de Gobierno establecida en las Bases Organicas, *with the Appendix, México*, 1846; Proceso del Gen. Santa-Anna, *Mexico*, 1845; Apuntamientos para la

- Historia de lo ocurrido en el ejercito de Operaciones desde la Llegada Gen. Santa-Anna, *Mexico*, 1841; Manifiesto de A. L. de Santa-Anna á sús Conciudadanos, *Mexico*, 1823; Manifiesto del Presidente de la República á la Nacion, *Toluca*, 1855; Refutacion al Cuaderno Titulado, *Mexico*, 1847; El Gen. Santa-Anna á les Mexicanos; and 2 others, in 1 vol. *half mor.* *Mexico*, 1823-66
- 1565 Santa Anna, Pronunciamiento de Perote, y sucesos de sú Campaña hasta la derogacion de la ley que lo proscribió, *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1829
- 1566 Santa Anna. Historia de la Revolucion de México contra la Dictadura del General Santa Anna, 1853-55, *portraits and plates* *Mexico*, 1856
- 1567 Santo Domingo. Synodo Diocesana del Arzobispado de Santo Domingo, celebrada por Fernandez Navarette Año de 1683, dia V. de Noviembre, (*corners of 3 leaves mended, one a little defective,*) *half. mor.* 4to. *Madrid, n. d.*
- 1568 Santo Domingo. History of the Island of St. Domingo from its Discovery by Columbus, *bds. uncut* 1818
- 1569 San Vicente (J. Manuel de) Exacta Descripcion de la Magnifica Corte Mexicana, Cabeza del Nuevo Americano Mundo, *half mor. very scarce and curious* 4to. *Cadiz, Imprenta de D. Francisco Roja y Gamboa, n. d.*
- 1570 Sard (Antonio de) Ensayo sobre las Glorias Franciscanas (*top margins of 4 leaves mended*) *hf. bd.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1860
- 1571 Sardo (Joaquin) Relacion historica y moral de la Portentosa Imagen de N. S. Jesu Cristo crucificado, aparecida en una de las Cuevas de S. Miguel de Chalma, *frontispiece* 4to. [*Mexico*] *Impresa en casa de Arizpe*, 1810
- 1572 Sarmiento de Gamboa (Capt. Pedro) Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes en los años 1579 y 1580, y noticia de la Expedicion que despues hizo para poblarle, 2 *folding plates, hf. bd.* 4to. *Madrid*, 1768
- The Journal of the Voyage of Sarmiento was printed from the original MS. preserved in the Royal Library at Madrid, and edited by Don Bernardo Yriarte.
- 1573 Sariñana (Ysidro) Noticia Breve de la Solemne, deseada, ultima Dedicacion del Templo Metropolitano de Mexico, celebrada 22 Diziembre 1667 . . . y Sermon que Predico el Dr. Y. Sariñana (*the last 6 leaves slightly defective in the margins*) 4to. *Mexico, por F. R. Lupercio*, 1668

- 1574 SARTOLO (BERNARDO) *Cathedratico de Artes en el Colegio dd Santiago*. Vida Admirable y Muerte Prodigiosa de NICOLAS DE AYLLON, y con renombre mas glorioso NICOLAS DE DIOS, natural de Chiclayo en las Indias del Peru, *portrait (a few of the preliminary leaves wormed)*, hf. bd. 4to Madrid, 1684
- 1575 Sartorius (C.) Mexico und die Mexicäner, *plates, cloth gilt* Darmstadt, 1859
- 1576 Schäffer (Ritter von) Brasilien als unabhängiges Reich in Historischer, Mercantilischer und Politischer beziehung, hf. mor. Altona, 1824
- 1577 Schlöger (A. L.) Neue Erdbeschreibung von ganz Amerika, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. calf Göttingen, 1777
- 1578 Schmidt (Marcus Fredericus) Disputatio Theologica de Missionibus in Indias Apostolicis et recentioribus. Von alter Apostolischer so wohl als neuer und zeither angewandter Mühe in Bekehrung der Heyden in Ost und West Indien, etc. vellum 4to. Coburgi, 1722
- 1579 SCHMIDT (ULRICH) Warhafftige Beschreibungen aller vnd mancherley sorgfeltigen Schiffarten, auch viler vnbe-
kannten erfundnen Landtschefften, Insulen, Königreich-
chen, vnd Stedten, hf. mor. (*wants title and 2 leaves of Preface*) folio, Frankf. am Mayn, 1567
- 1580 Schlieben (W. C. A.) Atlas von Amerika, in 30 Charten und einem erlauternden texte, *the outlines coloured*, hf. bd. 4to. Leipzig, 1830
- 1581 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) ARCHIVES OF ABORIGINAL KNOWLEDGE, containing all the original Papers laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions, and Mythology of the INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES, *numerous plates, portraits, etc. some in colours*, 6 vols. cloth royal 4to. Philadelphia, 1860
- 1582 Schoolcraft (H. R.) The American Indians, their History, Condition and Prospects, from original notes and manuscripts, with an Appendix containing thrilling Narratives, daring Exploits, etc. *plates and cuts* Buffalo, 1851
- 1583 SCIENTIFIC TREATISES. Ossorio (B. F. de) Astronomica y Harmoniosa Mano, Mexico, 1757—Vega (D. Lasso de la) Reglamento General de las Medidas de las Aguas, Mexico, 1761—Mercurio Volante, con noticias sobre varios asuntos de Fisica y Medicina, Nos. 2 to 5, 7 to 10, and no. 16.—Asuntos varios sobre Ciencias, y Artes. Obra Periódica, por Jos. A. DE ALZATE Y RAMIREZ, nos. 1, 3, and to 9—Exercicios Públicos de Botanico, Mexico, 1788—Remedio Natural para Preca-
verse de los Rayos y de sus Funestos efectos—Leon y

Gama (A. de) *Disertacion de las Auroras Boreales, Mexico, 1790*—*Declaracio de D. Ant. Ricardos, 1793 (a single leaf)*—Alzate y Ramirez (J. A.) *Descripcion de las Antigüedades de Xochicalco, plates, Mexico, 1791*—Navarro (F.) *Memoria sobre la poblacion del Reino de Nueva-España, Mexico, 1820*—*Noticias sobre los Cometas en General, y en particular sobre el Cometa que debe aparcecer de Nueva en este año de 1832, Mexico, 1832*—Trioen (L. F. B.) *Indagaciones sobre las Antigüedades Mexicanas; pruebas de la Civilizacion adelantada de los Mexicanos en el XV. siglo, sacadas de los principales Autores y Citades en Apoya, 1841*—Rangel (J. F. D.) *Discurso Fisicó sobre la Formacion de las Auroras Boreales, Mexico, 1790*—ALZATE (Jos.) *Observaciones sobre la Fisica, etc. 1788*; and others, in 1 vol. *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico, 1692-1859*

A rare and curious collection of Treatises on Scientific subjects published in Mexico during the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries.

- 1584 Seeländers Nil Stairs *remarquable und höchstmerkwürdige Reisen, nach denen unbekannten Insuln des Orientalischen Ocedni, plate, Frankfurt, 1778*; Nil Hammelmans, als tapfern Nachfolgers des Weith berühmten See-Landers Nil Stairs fortgesetzte merkwürdige Reisen, *plate, Frankfurt, 1778*, in 1 vol.

- 1584*Sepp (Antonii) *Societät Jesu. und Böhm (Antonii) Reiss Beschreibung, wie selbe auss Hispanien in Paraquariam kommen, half morocco Ingolstatt, 1712*

Contains a full account of the manners, customs, natural productions, scenery, rivers, and mountains, climate, etc. of Paraguay.

- 1585 SERRA (FR. ANGELO) *Arzobispado de Mexico. MANUAL DE ADMINISTRAR LOS SANTOS SACRAMENTOS á los Españoles, y Naturales de esta Provincia de los Gloriosos Apostoles S. Pedro, y S. Pablo de MICHUACAN, conforme á la Reforma de Paulo V. y Urbano VIII. dedicalo á P. F. Fernando Alonso Gonzalez, Commisario General de todas las esta Nueva España, hf. bd. VERY SCARCE, unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Stevens, etc. 4to. En Cuya Imprenta se reimprimió por su original impresso en Mexico, con licencia, el año 1697 esta presente de 1731*

- 1586 Seywald (B. V.) *Welt Spiegel, darinnen man sehen kan, wie gross die gantze Welt, maps, 1671*—*Kleine Cosmographia oder Summarische Beschreibung der gantzen Welt, von Vier Asia, Europa, Africa und America, Anno (1655): in 1 vol. vellum 1655-71*

1587 SERMONS AND ORATIONS BY MEXICAN DIVINES, from A.D. 1617 to A.D. 1860. Delivered in the various Churches of Mexico on State Occasions, Dedication of Churches, Saints Days, Funerals, etc. etc. AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF UPWARDS OF SIX HUNDRED AND TWENTY TRACTS AND PAMPHLETS, ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY AND BOUND in 49 vols.

4to. *Mexico*, 1617-1860

As we have elsewhere remarked (see Nos. 652 et seq.) these Funeral Orations are of great value for particulars of local and personal history, especially as it respects Mexico, where records of any kind are so meagre.

Among the earlier Authors may be noted the following.

Name.	Date.	Name.	Date.
Acuña (M. C. C. de)	1728	Correa (Ant.)	1682
Aguirre (P. de)	1694	Cossio (Campo y)	1728
Aguero (J. M. de)	1749	Cortes (F. Ortiz)	1743
Aguilera (F. de)	1689	Crespo (Benito)	1735
Anduaga (M. de)	1687	Cruz (Jos. de la)	1751
Anguita (J. U. de)	1742	Cuenca (J. S. y)	1688
Antillon (T. de M.)	1736	Dallo y Zavala (M. R.)	1735
Arellano (Diego)	1693	Davilla (J. G.)	1725
Arevalo (L. F. de)	1749	Delgrado y Buenrostro	1679
Arguello (M. de)	1691-1711	Deza y Ulloa (F.)	1697
Arlegui (Jos.)	1743	Del Rio (A. M.)	1715
Arroya (J. de)	1725	Detorres (M. de)	1721
Arriola (J. J.)	1748	Dias (Diego)	1694
Avendano (P. de)	1687	Diaz (Antonio)	1727
Avila (J. de)	1684-90	Diaz del Castillo	1703
Ayala (Ant. de)	1711	Diaz de Olivares	1721
Barragan (J. de)	1752	Diaz de Rubago	1718
Barrera (J. de la)	1692	Eguira y Eguren	1727-31
Bedoya (Diego)	1658	Espinosa (J. de)	1698
Bernardez (Jos.)	1733	Estrada (J. de)	1730
Burgos (F. A. de)	1732	Farias (M. J.)	1742-6
Calderon (J.)	1682	Folgar (A. M. de)	1734
Calderon (J. de Ribera)	1699	Fuentes (T. de)	1700
Carranza (F. X.)	1743	Garcia de Palacios	1679
Casas (L. de la)	1729	Garrido y Vargas	1719
Caseres (F. J. de)	1748	Gomez de la Parra	1697
Castro (C. de)	1746	Gonzalez (M.)	1707
Castro (Jos. de)	1696	Goycoecha (J. de)	1709
Castro (Pedro M.)	1696	Guerra (Jos.)	1709
Castorena y Ursua	1719-24	Guzman y Prado	1749
Cavellero y Ocio (J.)	1682	Harizon (Ant. de)	1712
Chavarria (F. de)	1694	Herrera (M. de)	1722
Colina (G. de)	1694	Ildephonso Gonzales	1727
Cladera (Greg.)	1700	Jesus Maria (N. de)	1727-48

Name.	Date.	Name.	Date
Joseph (Juan de)	1701	Palos (J. F. de)	1743-7
Joseph Prudenzió de S.	1725	Parades (A. de)	1748-50
Lanciego y Equilax	1720	Parra (J. M. de)	1690
Lazo (A. G.)	1657	Perez (Antonio)	1735
Leon (M. de)	1736	Perez (J. Ant.)	1720
Leoz (J. D. de)	1711	Perez (Manual)	1710
Levanto (F. de)	1708	Pezzellin (J. de Torres)	1711
Lobatto (J. A.)	1700	Pinero (Gonzalez)	1697
Luna (Ant. de)	1700	Poblete (J. M. de)	1695-96
Maldonado (A.)	1716-25	Pulgar (B. de)	1707-10
Manzillo (Ant.)	1709-25	Ramirez de Aguilar	1692
Martinez (M. A.)	1750	Ribadeneyra (A. de)	1654
Mendoza (J. A. de)	1684-6	Romero (G.)	1689
Mendoza (P. H. de)	1750	Robles (J. D.)	1695
Mezquita (J. de)	1635	Saenz (J. D.)	1696
Monroy (Ant. de)	1685	Sanchez (M.)	1653
Montalvo (P.)	1748	Santander (Seb.)	1692
Montañes (J. de)	1732	Soussa (P. A. S. de)	1694-98
Montufar (J. M.)	1736	Terrones (J.)	1617
Montaño (J.)	1723	Torres (A. de)	1695
Morales Sigala	1726	Torres (J. de)	1695-1722
Moreno y Castro	1735	Trinidad (A. de)	1687
Narvaez (J. de)	1694	Valdeossera (M. G.)	1702
Navas (Jos. de)	1736	Valtierra (M. de)	1689
Navarrete (P. de)	1724	Vayas (J. de la)	1721
Ocampo (Pedro)	1734	Vega (J. de la)	1691
Ossuna (Joachim)	1745	Villalobos (J. A.)	1728
Ortega (L. A. Saldana)	1698	Villa-Verde (J. G.)	1729
Oviedo (J. A.)	1725-31	Zorilla y Caro (A. M.)	1749
Pacheco (M. de)	1695		

1588 Shea (J. G.) Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley: with original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay, *with facsimile of the newly-discovered map of Marquez, half bound* Redfield, 1853

1589 Shea (J. G.) History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529-1854, *plates and facsimiles of Autographs, half mor. New York*, 1857

1590 Sicard (F.) Simples Notes sur l'Amérique Centrale, 1863
—Los Moderados y el Estado de Mexico, *Toluca*, 1861
—Reglamento para el Gobierno interior de la Sociedad Mexicana, *Mexico*, 1862—La Religion, la Indenpendencia y la Raza, *Mexico*, 1866; and 18 other Tracts *Mexico, Paris, etc.* 1860-67

1591 Sierra (Jos. de) Mercurio Religioso. Solemnnes Exequias del F. ANTONIO BREMOND, Oracion Funebre que dixo el Fr. Jos. de Sierra, con Sermon Funebre, por A. C. de Montenegro, *hf. bd.*

4to. *Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1756

- 1592 SIGUENZA Y GONGORA (CARLOS DE) *Présbitero Natural de Mexico*. TRIUMPHO PARTHENICO, *vellum, fine copy*
4to. *Mexico, por J. de Ribera, 1683*
- 1593 SIGUENZA Y GONGORA (CARLOS DE) GLORIAS DE QUERETARO en la Nueva Congregacion Ecclesiastica de Maria Santissima de Guadalupe, con que se ilustra, y en el sumptuoso Templo, que dedicó á sú Obsequio D. Juan Cavallero y Ocio; PRIMAVERA INDIANA POEMA SACRO-HISTORICO. Idea de Maria Santissima de Guadalupe de Mexico, *Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1680*; ADICIONES AL LIBRO DE LAS GLORIAS DE QUERETARO, por Jos. M. Zelaa e Hidalgo, *Mexico, 1810*; NAVARRETTE (F. ANT.) RELACION PEREGRINA de la Agua Corriente, que para beber, y vivir goza la muy noble, leal, y florida CIUDAD DE SANTIAGO DE QUERETARO, (in Prose and Verse), *much wormed, Mexico, J. B. de Hogal, in 1 vol. hf. calf. AN EXTREMELY RARE AND CURIOUS COLLECTION*
4to. *Mexico, 1680-1810*
- 1594 Siguenza y Góngora (Carlos de) Glorias de Queretaro
4to. *Mexico, 1803*
- 1595 SIGUENZA Y GONGORA (CARLOS DE) PARAYSO OCCIDENTAL, plantado y cultivado por la liberal benefica mano de los muy Catholicos, y Poderosos Reyes de España N. S. en sú Magnífico Real Convento de Jesus Maria de Mexico, *calf, very scarce*
4to. *Mexico, J. de Ribera, 1683*
- This author was undoubtedly one of the ablest scholars of his time, combining Poet, Philosopher, Mathematician, Critic, Historian, and Archæologist. He was born in the City of Mexico in 1645, and died there in 1770. Although he published a number of works, leaving a still greater number of them unpublished, the one and the other have nearly alike disappeared.
- 1596 Siliceo (C. Manuel) Memoria de la Secretaria de Estado y del Despacho de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comercio de la Republica Mexicana, con Documentos Justificativos, *hf. bound folio, Mexico, 1857*
- 1597 Smithsonian Report on the Operations, Expenditure, etc. of the Institution, for the Year 1856 *Washington, 1857*
- 1598 Soden (Julius) Die Spanier in Peru und Mexico, *plates, 3 parts in 1 vol. hf. morocco, uncut Berlin, 1794-96*
- 1599 Solemne Accion de Gracias que Tributaron al todopoderoso en la Metropolitana de Mexico los Caballeros de la real y distinguida Orden Española de Carlos III. *hf. bound 4to. Mexico, 1809*
- 1600 Solinus (Julius) De Memorabilibus Mundi diligenter annotatus et Indicis Alphabeticis prenotatus, lit. goth. *this edition is unmentioned by Brunet*
4to. *Impressum Spire impens. 1512*

- 1601 Solinus. Joannis Camertis, in Julii Solini Polyhistor, Enarrationes. Additus ejusdem Camertis Index tum literarium Ordinè, etc. *engraved title in the manner of Holbein, calf, oaken boards, with clasps, (slightly wormed)* folio, *Viennæ*, 1520
- 1602 Solis y Ribadeneyra (Antonio de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion, y Progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nveva España, *map and plates, Spanish binding* folio, *Amberes*, 1704

The work of De Solis is one of the Classics of Spanish Literature.

- 1603 Solis (Antonio de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, 2 vols. *calf* *Barcelona*, 1771
- 1604 Solis (Antonio de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, 2 maps, portraits of the Author and of HERNAN CORTES (after Titian), and plates engraved by Moreno Tejada, BEST EDITION, 2 vols. *hf. bound, uncut* 4to. *Madrid, A. de Sancha*, 1783
- 1605 Solis (Joseph de) *Predicador Missionero en de la Ciudad de Zacatecas*, Mystico Fenix que renace y se eterniza en sú Muerte, por averlo puesto Dios en el Mundo, Capitan de todas las Virtudes, Sermon Funeral, en las Solemnnes Honras que hizo á sú Noble D. JUAN DE URBOS Y GARZARON, *half mor.* 4to. *Mexico, Imprenta Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1756
- 1606 Sollano (J. M. Diez de) Theologica de Immaculata Conceptione B. V. Mariæ Dissertatio, *half mor.* *Mexici*, 1849

- 1607 SOLORZANO PEREIRA (JUAN DE) POLITICA INDIANA, sacada en Lengva Castellana de los dos tomos del derecho, i gobierno mvnicipal de las Indias Occidentales, *vellum* fol. *Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera, Año* 1648

The first edition of the Spanish translation of the *De Jure Indiarum*. It contains a great deal of matter not in the Latin work, and is considered a very important work in Spanish America.

- 1608 Solorzano Pereira (Juan) Politica Indiana, . . . Obras de sumo trabajo, y de igual importancia, y utilidad, no solo para los de las Provincias de las Indias, sino de las España, y otras naciones, etc. con Indices, *vellum* folio, *Amberes*, 1703
- 1609 Solutæ Orationis Fragmenta, ad usum Scholarum Latinitatis et Rhetoricæ, *half mor.* *Mexici, per Franciscum Saluago*, 1632
- 1610 Sombra (La) de Mochteuzoma Xocoyotzin (Supplemento, núm. 1 to núm. 12) *Mexico* 1834; VABELA (M. FER-

NANDEZ) ORACION FUNEBRE, en las Exéquias del Real cuerpo de Mariana del departamento del Ferrol, *Mexico*, 1807; SALVADOR (JOS. DEL) Sermon de la Primera Dominica de Adviento, *Mexico*, 1815; in 1 vol. 4to. *Mexico*, 1807-34

- 1611 SONORA. Rudo Ensayo, tentativa de una Preventional Descripcion Geographica de la Provincia de Senora súz terminos y confines; ó mejor Colleccion de Materiales para hacerla quien lo supiere mejor, *half calf gilt* *San Augustin de la Florida*, 1863

- 1612 SONORA. Informe General que en virtud de Real Orden instruyo y entrego el Excel. Señor MARQUÉS DE SONORA, sienda Visitador General de este Reyno, al Excmo. Sr. Virrey Frey D. Antonio Bucarely y Ursua con fecha de 31 de Diciembre de 1771, y lo publicado el Secretario del Emperador Maximiliano D. EDUARDO PIERRON, *half calf* folio, *Mexico*, *Imprenta Imperial*, 1866

ONLY TWENTY COPIES PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION BY THE EMPEROR MAXIMILIAN. Since the death of the Emperor an inferior edition has been printed. The Marquis de Sonora was sent by the Spanish Court as Visitor-General to Mexico. The above named volume gives an account of the result of his visit.

- 1613 Soria (Francesco de) Manual de Exercicios para los Desagravios de Christo, Nuestro Redemptor, *vellum* *Madrid*, *Reimpresso en Mexico*, por J. B. de Hogal, 1736

- 1614 Soto (M. F.) El Nuevo Estado. Necesidad de formarlo inmediatamente con los cinco distritos de Tuxpan, Tampico de Veracruz, Taucanhuitz Huejutla, y el sur de Tamaulipas, *map*, *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1856

- 1615 Souza (Pero Lopes) Diario da Navegação da Armada que foi á Terra do Brasil em 1530 sob a Capitania-Mor de Martim Affonso de Souza, *portrait* *Lisboa*, 1839

- 1616 Spalding (Dr. M. J.) *Archbishop of Baltimore*. Miscellaneous: comprising Reviews, Lectures, and Essays, Vol. 1. Historical, *4th edition enlarged* *Baltimore*, 1866

- 1617 Spanish America. Outline of the Revolution in Spanish America; or the Origin and Progress of the War between Spain and Spanish America, by a South American, *half morocco* *New York*, 1817

- 1618 Spanish America. Der Freiheitskampf im Spanischen Amerika, oder Bericht von dem Ursprunge, Fortgange und Geganwärtigem des Krieges zwischen Spanien und dem Spanischen Amerika, *hf. bd.* *Hamb.* 1818

- 1619 SPANISCHE REICH IN AMERIKA (DAS) oder Kurze Beschreibung aller Spanischen Pflanzstädte und Besisungen vornemlich in dem Südlichen Theile desselben und der Merkwürdigsten verter in Nord-Amerika, etc. *half morocco, not mentioned by Rich* 4to. *Sorau*, 1763
- 1620 Spener (Carl) Berufs-Reise nach America, 1776-1783
Berlin, 1800
- 1621 Spix (Jo.) Brasilien in seiner Entwicklung seit der Entdeckung bis auf unsere zeit, 4to. *München*, 1821—
Hueber (J. S.) *Dissertatio de Ipecacuanha (impfst. at end)*; and 3 others
- 1622 Sprecher de Bernegg (J. A.) *Conquista de la Nueva Castilla*, Poema Eroica, *half morocco, uncut*
Paris y Leon, 1848
- 1623 Squier (E. G.) *On the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, maps and woodcuts, half morocco*
New York, 1847
- 1624 Squier (E. G.) *Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York, comprising the results of the Original Surveys and Explorations; with an Illustrative Appendix, plates and woodcut* royal 4to. *New York*, 1849
- 1625 Squier (E. G.) *Notes on Central America; particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador, with original maps and illustrations, hf. calf, marb. edges*
royal 8vo. *New York*, 1855
- 1626 Squier (E. G.) *Monograph of Authors who have Written on the Languages of Central America, and Collected Vocabularies or Composed Works in the Native Dialects of that Country* 4to. *New York*, 1861
- 1627 Stephens (J. L.) *Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, numerous plates, 2 vols.*
New York, 1867
- 1628 Stephens (J. L.) *Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 120 plates, 2 vols.*
New York, 1860
- 1629 Stevens (Henry) *Historical Nuggets: Bibliotheca Americana or a Descriptive Account of his Collection of Rare Books relating to America, 2 vols. cloth*
Lond. C. Whittingham, 1859
- This work, printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, comprises 3000 Titles (alphabetically arranged) of rare books relating to America, most carefully given in full, with *full collation* and price of each work. It is intended, as far as it goes, to be a Manual for Collectors of this interesting class of books. With the exception of a few copies distributed as presents amongst friends, no copies of this work have been issued.
- 1630 Stricker (W.) *Die Deutschen in Spanien und Portugal*
Leipzig, 1850

- 1631 STOECKLEIN (JOSEPH) Brief, Schriften und Reise beschreibbrenge von der Missionariis der Societatis Jesu aus beyden Indien, von 1642 auf 1726, theils zurst aus Handschiftlichen Urkunden, theils aus den Lettres Edifiantes zusammengetragen: 36 Theile, bound in 6 vols. *numerous maps and plates, pigskin, (not quite uniform) very fine clean copy, EXTREMELY RARE*
folio, Augsburg, 1726-1758

A translation into German of the famous *Lettres Edifiantes*, but containing also large additions to the French work. It forms a great historical storehouse of information contributed by the Jesuits, whose missionaries visited every part of the world, and who left little that they did not describe in every particular. Not alone the East Indies, China, Borneo, Persia, Turkey, are fully noticed in this work, but all parts of America, west and south, and especially the remote provinces of Mexico, California, Brazil, Peru, and Paraguay. The historian of Canada, New York, New England, the Great West, and the Mississippi Valley, should not fail to consult STÖCKLEIN.

For a complete analysis of this important work see D. Nutt's Catalogue, 1857, p. 455.

- 1632 Strabonis, Geographicorum lib. XVII. *Basileæ apud Joan. Valder*, 1539; C. Julii Solini Polyhistor, Rerum toto Orbe Memorabilium Thesaurus locupletissimus, et Pomponii Melæ de Situ Orbis, lib. III. *Basileæ*, 1558; in 1 vol. *old calf oaken boards* folio, 1539-58
- 1633 Stuvénii (J. F.) De Vero Novi Orbis Inventore, Dissertatio Historico-Critica *Francof.* 1714
- 1634 Suarez Iriarte. Defensa y Franciso Suarez Iriarte, acusado de los crímenes de sedición contra el Gobierno de Querétaro, etc. *hf. mor.* 4to. *Mexico*, 1850
- 1635 Suarez y Navarro (Juan) Discurso sobre los Tribunales Militares, *hf. morocco* *Mejico*, 1849
- 1636 Suarez y Navarro (Juan) Historia de México y del General Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, *portrait, hf. bd.* folio, *Mexico*, 1850
- 1637 Suckau (H. de) Une Voie Nouvelle à travers l'Amérique Centrale. Etude Géographique, Ethnographique, et Statique sur le Honduras, *map*
royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1866
- 1638 Swartz (O.) Nova Genera et Species Plantarum, seu Prodromus Descriptionum Vegetabilium Maximam partem incognitorum quæ sub itinere in Indiam Occidentalium annis 1783-87 *Holmiæ*, 1788
- 1639 Swartz (O.) Observationes Botanicæ quibus Plantæ Indiæ Occidentalis, *plates, uncut* *Erlangæ*, 1791

- 1640 Swartz (O.) *Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis aucta atque illustrata, sive Descriptiones Plantarum in Prodomo recensitarum*, 3 vols. *Erlangæ*, 1797
- 1641 Sylva. *Neue Gründtliche Relation von der Victori H. J. de Sylva, wider die Holländer in den Philippinischen Inseln* 24 April, Anno 1610
4to. *Augsburg*, n. d.
- 1642 Tablas. *Systema Metrico-Decimal, Mexico*, 1857 ;
Apuntes sobre el Huaco, por J. L. Chabert, n. d. ;
Descripcion del Aerolito de Yanhuitlan por L. Rio de la Loza, *México*, 1865 ; Apuntes del Distrito de Texcoco por D. G. Hay, *ib.* 1866 ; Valles de Sabinas y Salinas, por D. Jacobo Kuchler, *ib.* 1866—Memoria acerca de los terrenos de Metlaltoyuca, por D. Ramon Almaraz, *ib.* 1865—Memoria sobre el magney Mexicano, por P. é J. Blasquez, *ib.* 1865 : in 1 vol. *hf. bound*
4to. *Mexico*, v. y.
- 1643 Tacon. Juicio de Residencia del Escel. Señor D. Miguel Tacon, Vizconde del Bayamo, Marqués de la Union de Cuba, etc. *crimson morocco* royal 8vo. *Filadelfia*, 1839
- 1644 Tagle (Fran. M. Sanchez de) *Obras Poéticas*, 2 vols. *hf. calf* *Mexico*, 1852
- 1645 Talvi, Geschichte der Colonisation von Neu-England, von den ersten Niederlassungen daselbst im jahre 1607, bis zur einsührung der Provinzialversassung von Massachusetts, im jahre 1692, *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1847
- 1646 TAPIA ZENTENO (CARLOS DE) *ARTE NOVISSIMA DE LENGUA MEXICANA*, *very scarce*
4to. *Mexico*, J. B. de Hogal, 1753
- 1647 TAPIA ZENTENO (CARLOS DE) *NOTICIA DE LA LENGUA HUASTECA*, [Mexican Indians, North-east of Vera Cruz], con CATHECISMO Y DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA para sú instruccion, segun lo que Ordena el Santo Concilio Mexicano, y Copioso Diccionatio para facilitar sú intelligencia, *hf. bound*, *VERY SCARCE*
4to. *Mexico*, *Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1767
- 1648 Tehuantepec (La Cuestion de) *hf. bd.* *Nueva York*, 1852
- 1649 Tellechea (Fr. Miguel) *Compendio Grammatical*, para la intelligencia del IDIOMA TARAHUMA, Oraciones Doctrina Cristiana, etc. *hf. bd.*
4to. *Mexico*, *Imprenta de la Federacion en Palacio*, 1826
- TARAHUMARA is the Language of Nueva Biscaya, or Northern Mexico.
- 1650 TERNAUX (HENRI) *VOYAGES, RELATIONS ET MÉMOIRES Originaux pour servir à l'Histoire de la Découverte de l'Amérique*, publiés pour la première fois en Français, 20 vols. *hf. bound morocco* *Paris*, 1837-41

- 1651 Ternaux (H.) Bibliothèque Americaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700, *hf. calf* Paris, 1837
- 1652 — Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *interleaved, with the prices from Rich, Stevens, Asher, Heber, and other Catalogues, written in the margins, hf. morocco* 4to. Paris, 1837
- 1653 Terreros (D. Pedro Romero) Llanto de la Religion, Perpetuado en las Exequias Funerales y Horas Funebres que como á sú Sindico Apostolico y Bienhechor insigne, etc. *hf. morocco* 4to. Mexico, 1782
- 1654 Texas. Correspondencia que ha mediado de Mexico y de los Estados-Unidos, sobre el paso del Sabina por las Tropas que mandaba el Gen. Gaines, *Mexico*, 1837; Caro (R. M.) Primera Campaña de Tejas, *México*, 1837—Tornel (Gen. J. M.) Tejas y los Estados-Unidos de América en sus Relaciones con la República Mexicana, 1837; Exposicion del Ex-Ministro de Relaciones, etc. *Queretaro*, 1847; Campaña contra los Americanos del Norte Observaciones del M. C. Regon contra los Tratados de Paz, *Queretaro*, 1848, etc.; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 1837-48

A series of interesting pamphlets relating to Texas and the United States.

- 1655 Texas. Representacion dirigida al supremo Gobierno por el General V. Filosola, en Defensa de sú Honor y aclaracion de sus Operaciones como General en Gefe del ejército sobre Tejas, *half morocco* Mexico, 1836
- 1656 Texas. Federacion y Tejas, Artículo publicado en la voz del Pueblo No. 29 *Mexico*, 1845; Dictamen de las comisiones Unidas de Relaciones y Guerra, *Mexico*, 1845; Expediente relativo á los sucesos ocurridos en Mazatlan con el Marinero Alejandro Tassiere, *Mexico*, 1844: in 1 vol. *hf. bd.*
- 1657 Tezcoco en los Ultimos Tiempos de sú Antiguos Reyes, ó sea Relacion tomada de los Manuscritos ineditos de Boturini; redactados por el Lic. de Mariano Veytia. Publicados con notas y adaciones para C. M. de BUSTAMANTE, *calf gilt* 4to. Mexico, 1826
- 1658 THEVET (ANDREW) HISTORIA DELL' INDIA AMERICA detta altramente Francia Antartica; tradotta di Francese in Lingva Italiana, da M. Givseppe Horologgi, *half morocco* Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari, 1561
- 1659 Thomson (J. L.) History of the Wars of the United States, from the earliest Colonial Times to the close of the Mexican War, *plates, woodcuts*, 2 vols. in 1 Philadelphia, 1854

- 1660 Thorpe (T. B.) Our Army on the Rio Grando, 26 *illustrations* Philadelphia, 1846
- 1661 Thorpe (T. B.) Our Army at Monterey, *map, etc.* Philadelphia, 1847
- 1662 Thümmel (A. R.) Mexiko und die Mexikäner, *hf morocco, uncut* Erlangen, 1848
- 1663 THYSIUS (ANTONIUS) Historia Navalis, sive Celeberrimorum Præliorum, quæ Mari ab antiquissimis temporibus usque ad Pacem Hispanicum Batavi, Fœderatique Belgæ, ut plurimum victores gesserunt, luculenta descriptio 4to. Lug. Bat. Joannis Maire, 1657

A large portion of this work has relation to America.

- 1664 Ticknor (Geo.) Historia de la Literatura Española, 4 vols. *half morocco* Madrid, 1851
- 1665 Tiedeman (F.) Geschichte des Tabaks, *half morocco, uncut* Frankfurt, 1854
- 1666 Toluca. Por Domingo Gonzales Vezino, y Labrador del Valle de Toluca, con Pablo vello Pereyra, Vezino de esta Ciudad, sobre que le Entregue dos Cavallerias de Tierra de quatro que faco para entrambos que son en la Jurisdiccion de las Minas de Temascaltepeque, en la hoya de Santa Maria Sacasonapa folio, Mexico, 1627
- 1667 Toluca. Documentos Importantes por las Elecciones en Toluca, *half morocco* 4to. Mexico, 1826
- 1668 Tornel (Gen. J. M.) Tejas y los Estados-Unidos de América, en sus Relaciones con la República Mexicana, *hf. morocco* México, 1837
- 1669 Tornel (J. M.) Fastos Militares, *morocco* México, 1843
- 1670 Tornel. Manifestacion del C. José Maria Tornel, *n. d.* Carta del Gen. Tornel, Mexico, 1839; Replica de Varios Españoles al Señor Tornel, en sú Contestacion á las Cuatro Palabras, *ib.* 1841; Varios Españoles al Señor Tornel, ultima Respuesta, *ib.* 1841; etc. in 1 vol. *half morocco* Mexico, 1839-41
- 1671 Tornel y Mendivil (J. Julian) La Aparicion de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico, comprobada con Documentos históricos y defendida de las impugnaciones que se le han hecho, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.* Impresa en Orizava, por José Maria Naredo, 1849
- 1672 TORQUEMADA (JUAN DE) Las Viente y un Libros Rituales y Monarchia Indiana con el Origin y Guerras de los Indios Occidentalis, *map, 3 vols. Spanish binding* folio, Madrid 1723

"This history is, without question, the most complete in respect to the Antiquity of Mexico, of any hitherto published."—CLAVIGERO.

- 1673 Toro (Jos. Roderiguez del) *Cabellero del orden de Calatrava*. Tristesayes de la Aguila Mexicana, Reales Exequias de la Ser. S. MARIA MAGDALENA BARBARADE PORTUGAL, CATHOLICA REYNA DE ESPAÑA Y AUGUSTA EMPERATRIZ DE LAS INDIAS, celebradas en la Ciudad de Mexico, 18 y 19 de Mayo, 1759, *Imprento de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1760; TORRES (C. A. de) De Laudibus Mariæ Barbaræ Hispaniarum Reginae Ferdinandi VI. Lectissimæ conjugis, *Mexico*, 1759; EGUIRA Y EGUREN (J. J. de) La Muger Fuerte dichosamente hallada, y disgraciadamente perdida en la Muerte de la Ser. S. Maria Barbara de Portugal; in 1 vol. *calf Mexico*, 1760
- 1674 TORRES RUBIO (DIEGO DE) ARTE, Y VOCABULARIO DE LA LENGUA QUICHUA, GENERAL DE LOS INDIOS DEL PERU, añadida por el P. Juan de Figueredo, *vellum Lima*, 1754
- This volume contains the Grammar and Vocabulary of the QUICHUA TONGUE, and the present edition has been considerably enlarged by the addition of many *Prayers*, the *Catechismo Mayor* complete, more than three thousand words of the Vocabularies, and a new one of the *Chinchaisuya* language.
- 1675 Torres (Ignacio de) Sermon, predico en la Cathedral de la Puebla, 1696—Eguira et Eguren (J. J. de) Prælectio Theologica, 1747; and 3 other Tracts
4to. *Mexico*, 1696, etc.
- 1676 Torres (M. de) Vida Exemplar y de la Madre BARBARA JOSEPHA DE SAN FRANCISCO, Religioso del Convento de la S. Trinidad de la Puebla de los Angeles. Sacala á la luz J. F. Vergalla (*wants title and end of Index*.)
half morocco 4to. *Mexico*, 1725
- 1677 Torres. Demonstracion la mas tierna, conque la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Mexico, Dió á conocer sú Dolor, en las Solemnnes Exequias de D. C. A. de TORRES,
half bound 4to. *Mexico*, 1788
- 1678 Torres. Exequias de la Marquesa de las Torres de Roda, por F. Xavier Carranza, *half calf* 4to. *Mexico*, 1739
- 1679 Torrey (John) Plantæ Fremontianæ; or Descriptions of Plants collected by J. C. Fremont in California, 10 *plates*—On the Darlington Californica, a new Pitcher-Plant, *plate*, [from the Smithsonian Contributions]
4to. *Washington*, 1853
- 1680 Tracts. El Polifemo. Auto Sacramental del Dr. Juan Perez de Montalvan, in *Verse*, *Sevilla*, n. d.—Vrye Politijke Stellingen, en Consideratien van Staat, *Amst.* 1665—J. H. Van Linschoten, door den hoogleeraer G. Lauts; and 2 others

SIXTH DAY'S SALE.

- 1681 Tracts. Historia de la Causa Criminal formada contra D. J. Abarca, por Delitos de Sedicion y altra Traicion contra el S. D. Fernando VII. *Madrid*, 1841—Fabulas Politicas y Militares de Ludovico Lato-Monte, *Puebla*, 1821; Carta de D. Carl-Maur-Tailh á sú Sant-P. VI. *Lond.* 1820; Constitucion Secreta de los Jesuitas, 1823; Semblanzas de los Miembros que componen el Honorable Congreso del Estado de Mexico en el Bienio de 1829, 1830, y 1836; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* *v. y.*
- 1682 Tracts. Compañó contra los Americanos del Norte, Primera parte, *Mexico*, 1846—Operaciones ocurridas en la Defensa de la Capital de la Republica, *Mexico*, 1847—Documentos relativos á la Instalacion del Presidente de la Suprema Corte de Justicia, 1847—Documentos relativos á Matrimonios Civiles, y á Clandes-
tinios, Guadalaajara, 1859; etc. (8)
- 1683 Tracts and Broad-sides issued in Mexico upon various occasions, some printed on single leaves, in 1 vol. *half bound* *Mexico*, 1819-29
- 1684 Tratado definitivo de Paz concluido entre el Rey N. S. M. Christianisima por una parte, y S. M. Británica por otra, en Paris á 10 de Febrero de 1763, *hf. morocco*
4to. *Madrid*, 1763
- 1685 Trigautii (Nicolas) De Christianis apud Japonicos Triumphis, sive de Gravissima ibidem contra Christi Fidem Persecutione exorta, Anno 1612, usque ad 1620, *plates by Sadeler* 4to. *Monachi*, 1623
- This curious volume contains an account of the Martyrdom of San Felipe de Jesus, a native of Mexico.
- 1686 Trigueros (Ignacio) Memoria de los Ramos Municipales de Julio á Diciembre de 1866, *hf. bd. presentation copy, with autograph inscription* *Mexico*, 1867
- 1687 Trip to Mexico in 1849—50, by a Barrister 1851
- 1688 Trömel (Paul) Bibliothèque Américane, Catalogue d'une Collection de Livres précieux sur l'Amérique parus depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à l'An 1700, en vente chez F. A. Brockhaus, *with prices, interleaved with writing paper, and hf. bound morocco* *Leipzig*, 1861
- 1689 Trübner's Bibliographical Guide to American Literature, with Bibliographical Introduction, Notes, and Alphabetical Index, *hf. bd.* 1859

- 1690 Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record,
March 1865 to Nov. 1867, 30 Nos. in 1 vol. *hf. mor.*
4to. 1865
- 1691 Trucci (Francesco) De' Primi Scopritori del Nuovo
Continente Americano, paragone di C. Colombo e
Amerigo Vespucci *Firenze*, 1842
- 1692 TSCHUDI (J. J. von) Die Kechua-Sprache; Sprachlehre,
Sprachproben, und Wörterbuch [ANCIENT PERUVIAN
LANGUAGE] 3 vols. in 1, *hf. morocco* *Wien*, 1853
- 1693 Tytler (P. F.) Progress of Discovery on the more
Northern Coasts of America 1832
- 1694 Uchteritz. Kurtze Reise Beschreibung Hr. Heinrich
von Uchteritz, worinnen vermeldet, was er auf dersel-
ben für Unglück und Glück gehabt, sonderlich wie er
gesungen nach West-Indien geführt, zur Slaverrey
verkauft, und auff der Insel Barbados, *vignette on title*
4to. *Weissenfels, Johann Christian Wohlfarten*, 1712
- 1695 Ulloa. Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Méridionale
qui contient une Histoire des Yncas du Pérou, par
Don George Juan et Don Ant. de Ulloa, 46 *maps and*
plates, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 4to. *Amst.* 1752
- 1696 Ulloa (Antonio de) Noticias Americanas entretemi-
entos Physicos-Historicos, sobre la América Meri-
dional, y la Septentrional Oriental. *A highly esteemed*
work 4to. *Madrid*, 1772
- 1697 Ulloa (Ant. de) Noticias Secretas de America, sobre el
Estado Naval, Militar, y Politico de los Reynos del
Peru y Provincias de Quito, Costas de Nueva Granada
y Chile: Gobierno y Regimen particular de los Pueblos
de Indios. Por D. David Barry, *portrait*, 2 vols.
hf. vellum royal 4to. *Lond.* 1826
- "These secret memoirs, in which every thing concerning
the manners, government and state of defence of that
portion of America which belonged once to Spain, is
accurately described, are written with that truth, im-
partiality and good judgment which distinguished the
informants, D. Jorge Juan and D. Antonio de Ulloa."
Salva.
- 1698 Urrea (Jose) *Hizo la Campaña de Tejas*. Diario de las Ope-
raciones Militaires, *hf. bd.* *Victoria de Durango*, 1838
- 1699 Urueña (Juan Gonzalez) *Contador de Resultas en el*
Real Tribunal y Audiencia de Quentas de Mexico.
Delineacion de la tocante á el conocimiento del punto
de longitud del Globo de Tierra, y Agua, etc. *plates,*
some with revolving diagrams 4to. *Madrid*, 1740
- 1700 Vadianus (Joachim) Epitome Trium Terræ partium,
Asiæ, Africæ et Europæ Compendiarium locorum de-
scriptiones, *vellum* *Tiguri, apud Froschover*, 1534

- 1701 Vadianus (Joachim) *Epitome Trium Terræ partium, Asiæ, Africæ et Europæ Compendiariam locorum descriptiones, curious woodcut maps* Tiguri, 1548
- 1702 Vail (Eugène A.) *Notice sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord, map, and 4 portraits coloured from nature, hf. morocco* Paris, 1840
- 1703 Valdes (Jos. Eugenio) *Lector en la Convento de San Diego de Franciscos Descalzos de esta Nueva-España. Vida Admirable y Penitente de la V. M. Sor SEBASTIANA JOSEPHA DE LA SS. TRINIDAD, Religiosa de Coro, y relo Negro en el Religiosissimo Convento de Señoras Religiosas Clarisas de San Juan de la Penitencia de este Ciudad de Mexico, hf. morocco* 4to. *Mexico, Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1765
- 1704 Valencia (S. de) *Sermon en Honras del P. Fr. Rodrigo de la Cruz, Fundador de los Religiosos Bethlemitas, en la Cuidad de Mexico, hf. morocco* 4to. *Mexico*, 1716
- 1705 Valle (Petri della) *Reiss-Beschreibung in Turkey, Egypten, Palestina, Persien, Ost-Indien, etc. portraits and plates, 4 vols. in 1, vellum* folio, *Genff*, 1674
- 1706 Valle. *Noticia Histórica de la Conjuracion del Marques del Valle, Años de 1565-1568, formada en Vista de Nuevos Documentos Originales, etc. por el Licenciado D. Manuel Orozco y Berra, hf. bd.* royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1853
- 1707 Vallensis (Laurentii) *De Rebus Gestis Ferdinandi Aragonum et Siculorum Regis libri tres; recogniti adjectis Scholiis, à J. Lango, Silesio, Vratislaviæ in Officina, Andree Vingleri, 1546—Varillas (M.) La Politique de Ferdinand le Catholique Roy d'Espagne, 3 vols. Amst. 1688, bound in 1 vol. stamped pigskin binding 1546-1688*
- 1708 Varenni (B.) *Geographia Generalis in qua Affectiones Generalis Telluris explicantur, vellum* *Amst. Elzevir*, 1671
- 1709 Varrerii (Gasparis) *Novis Orbis id est, Navigationes Primæ in Americam: quibus adjunximus, Gasparis Varrerii discursum super Ophyra Regione Elenchum Autorum versa pagina Lector inveniet cum Præfatione B. Lydi M. F. Palatini, nomme Typographi Scripta, title reprinted, (5 leaves of dedication and last leaf in MS.)* *Roterodami*, 1696
- 1710 Vater (J. S.) *Literatur der Grammatiken, Lexika und Wörtersammlungen aller Sprachen der Erde, zweite Auflage, von B. Jülg* *Berlin*, 1847
- 1711 VAZQUEZ (FRANCISCO) *CHRONICA DE LA PROVINCIA DE GUATEMALA, de el Orden de N. S. Seraphico Padre San Francisco en el Regno de la Nueva España, 2 vols. hf. morocco* folio, *Guatemala*, 1714-16

The author was a native of the City of Guatemala and

devoted the prime of his life to Missionary duties amongst the Indians, in which work he acquired a perfect knowledge of the Mexican and other native languages of Guatemala. His later years were employed in the compilation of the above-named work, *which is of extremely rare occurrence.*

- 1712 VEGA (LUIS LASSO DE LA) HUEI TLAHAUIÇOLTICA OMONEXITI IN ILHUICAE TLATÓCA CIHUAPILLI SANTA MARIA TOTTAÇONANTZIN GUADALUPE IN NICAN HUEI ALTEPENAHUAC MEXICO ITOCAYÒCAN TEPEYACAC. [La Historia de la Aparicion de N. S. de Guadalupe, escrita por el Luis Lasso de la Vega], *plate, Mexico, Imprenta de Juan Ruyz, Año de 1649*—Sermon de N. Gran Reyna, poderossima Patrona, Madre, y Señora Nuestra Maria Santissima de Guadalupe, *n. d. : in 1 vol. hf. calf 4to. Mexico, 1649, etc.*

EXTREMELY RARE AND CURIOUS, BOTH PIECES BEING PRINTED IN THE MEXICAN DIALECT.

- 1713 Vega (R. de la) Informe los Arquitectos de Ciudad *4to. Mexico, 1859*
- 1714 Velasco (A. M. P.) *Cura de Santo Domingo Itzocan.* El Pretendiente de Curatos Instruido para si lograrre sú pretension, y desengañado, etc. *hf. morocco 4to. Imprenta del Colegio Real de S. Ignacio de la Puebla, 1765*
- 1715 Velasco (Alonso Alberto) Discurso Piadoso y Explicacion de las Misteriosas Significaciones de la Gravissima, y Devotissima Ceremonia de la Señã, *woodcut, printed in red and black 4to. Mexico, por la Viuda de B. Calderon, 1677*
- 1716 Velasco (Alonso Alberto) Manifiesto en Defensa de la Nota que puso el Maestro de Ceremonias de esta Santa Iglesia Cathedral Metropolitana da Mexico al fin del Kalendario del Reso de este Año de 1700, *half bound 4to. Mexico, por D. Maria Benavidas, 1700*
- 1717 Velasco (Alonso Alberto) Exaltacion de la Divina Misericordia en la milagrosa Renovacion de la Soberana Imagen de Christo Señor N. Crucificado, que se venera en la Iglesia del Convento de S. Joseph de Carmelitas Descalcas de esta Ciudad de Mexico, *half morocco, very scarce 4to. Mexico, 1699, Reimpresso 1724*
- 1718 Another edition, *half morocco, very scarce 4to. Mexico, 1776*
- 1719 Velasco (Antonio Joseph) y Texada, Historia de la milagrosissima Imagen de N. S. de Occotlan, que se venera extramuros de la Ciudad de Tlaxcala (a few leaves wormed), *half morocco 4to. Mexico, Reimpresso por Jos. Hogal, 1750*

- 1720 Velasquez (A.) Carta á los PP. Superiores de los Colegios de la Compañía de Jesus de esta Provincia de Nueva-España, *half morocco*
4to. [*Puebla de los Angeles*], 1748
- 1721 Velazquez (F. Domingo) Breve Instruccion y Suma de Rethorica de Predicadores, *hf. morocco Mexico*, 1628
- 1722 VELAZQUEZ DE CARDENAS Y LEON (D. CARLOS CELEDONIO) BREVE PRACTICA, Y REGIMEN DEL CONFESORARIO DE INDIOS EN MEXICO Y CASTELLANO; para Instruccion del Confessor Principiante, Habilitacion, y Examen del Penitente, que Dispone para los Seminaristas, *the back margins of the first 6 leaves wormed and the foreedges cut close, VERY RARE, unmentioned by Brunet Mexico*, 1761
- 1723 Velasquez de Leon (Joaquin) La Estirpe Vespasiana; Idea Alegorica de las Pinturas y Aparatos Festivos del Arco Triumfal que para la entrada publica de D. Matias de Galvez Virrey de esta N. España erigió la Ciudad de Mexico el día 8 de Febrero de 1784—Gallardo (D.) Punctual Narracion del Exequias del N. S. D. Fernando VI. con Varias Reflexiones (*in Verse*) 1759 —Discurso el Establecimiento de una Escuela Publica Gratuita de Primeras Letras y Christiana Educacion de los niños Pobres, por J. M. Carranza, *Mexico*, 1788; and 3 other Tracts 4to. *Mexico*, 1784, etc.
- 1724 Venegas (J. Antonio) Vida del V. Padre JUAN MARIA DE SALVATIERRA, fervoroso Missionero en la Provincia de Nueva-España, y CONQUISTADOR APOSTOLICO DE LAS CALIFORNIAS, y reducida por J. A. Oviedo, *half morocco, EXTREMELY SCARCE* 4to. *Mexico*, 1754
- 1725 VENEGAS (Michel) Noticia de la California y de sú Conquista temporal y spiritual, 3 vols. *maps, half morocco*
4to. *Mexico*, 1757
- 1726 Vera (Gerardo de) Diarum Nauticum, seu vera descriptio trium Navigationum ad Septentrionem, *curious plates* folio, *Amst.* 1598
- 1727 VERA CRUCE (ILLEPHONSI) SPECULUM CONJUGIORUM cum Indicibus locupletissimis et Appendix, *old stamped calf binding* 4to. *Complute, ex officina Jo. Graciani*, 1572

The author, whose real name was Alonso Gutierrez, went to Mexico in 1535, where he joined the order of St. Augustine, and became the founder of the celebrated library of that order. During a period of many years, he dedicated himself to the conversion of the Indians, and being a perfect master of the Mexican and Tarascan Languages, he met with considerable success, and was undoubtedly one of the most acute and distinguished Theologians of the New World.

- 1728 VERA CRUZ.—SPECULUM CONJUGIORUM ditum per R. P. F. ILLEPHONSUMA VERACRUCE Instituti Hæremitarum Sancti Augustini, Artium ac Sacræ Theologiæ doctore Cathed. primariæ in inclyta Mexicana Academia Moderatorem, *half bound*

4to. *Mexici in Aedibus Joannis Pauli Brissensis*, 1556

AN EXTREMELY RARE VOLUME, BEING ONE OF THE EARLIEST SPECIMENS OF PRINTING IN THE NEW WORLD.

- 1729 Veracruz. Estadística del Estado libre y soberano de Veracruz 4to. *Jalapa*, 1831
- 1730 Vesputius. Recherche Istorico-Critiche circa alle Scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci con l'Aggiunta di una Relazione del medesimo fin ora inedita compilata da F. Bartolozzi, *folded and uncut, fine clean copy*

Firenze, 1789

- 1731 Vespucci (Amerigo) Viaggi con la Vita, l'Elogio e la Dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre Navigatore del S. Canovai, *portrait, uncut* *Firenze*, 1817

- 1732 Vesputius. Recherches Historiques, Critiques et Bibliographiques sur Améric Vespuce et ses Voyages par M. Le Vicomte de Santarem, *half morocco, uncut*

Paris, A. Bertrand, n.d.

- 1733 VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE) *Preceptor de la Lengua Mexicana*, ARTE DE LENGUA MEXICANA, dispuesto por orden, y mandato de Fr. Francisco Treviño, Comissario General de todas las Provincias de la Nueva España; *hf. bd.*

4to. *Mexico, por F. Rodriguez Lupercio*, 1673

At the end of this scarce volume is bound up "Instrucion Breve para administrar los Santos Sacramentos, de la Confession, Viatico, Matrimonio, y Velaciones, en la LENGUA MEXICANA."

- 1734 VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE) TEATRO MEXICANO, Descripcion Breve de los Successos Exemplares, Historicos, Politicos, Militares, y Religiosos del Nuevo Mundo Occidental de las Indias, 2 vols. in 1, *half morocco*

folio, *Mexico, por Dona Maria de Benavides, Viuda de Iuan de Ribera*, 1698

This copy is quite complete, having the fourth and fifth parts, entitled "Chronica de la Provincia del Santo Evangelio de Mexico" and "Menologia Franciscano." A copy sold by us in 1861 produced £13. The author was born in the city of Mexico in the year 1620. In early life he joined the Order of St. Francis. He spent his entire life among the Indians, whose love and good will he obtained by his untiring zeal for their welfare.

- 1735 Veytia (Mariano) *Historia Antigua de Méjico, con Notas y un Apendice el C. F. Ortega, 3 vols. half bound*

Mejico, 1836

The author was a native of the city of Puebla, and devoted himself to the investigation of the ancient history of his country. After his death (in 1778) all his papers were taken possession of by the Spanish Government, to whom the results of his historical investigations were not at all pleasing. *See Prescott's History of Mexico, Book 1, Ch. 1.*

- 1736 Veytia Linage (J. F.) *Declamacion Oratoria, y Alegato Juridico que hace al Rey nuestro Señor D. Philippe V. en su Real y Supremo Consejo de Indias, limp vellum*

1709

- 1737 Victoria (Guadalupe) *Primer Presidente de la República Mexicana. Derrotero de las Islas Antillas, de las Costas de Tierra Firme, y de las seno Mexicano, half morocco*

Mexico, 1825

- 1738 Vida de Don Fernando de Cordova y Bocanegra, corresponde con sú Original (*wants title*) Recopilacion breve y devota de algunas Colaciones y Dotrinas de quatro singularissimos y esclarecidos Religiosos de la Orden del Serafico P. S. Francisco (*title defective*)

Madrid, 1616

- 1739 Vida de San Felipe de Jesus, Protomartir de Japon, y Patron de sú Patria Mexico, *engraved throughout on 30 plates*

4to. *Mexico, 1801*

- 1740 Vidal (Joseph) Vida exemplar, Muerte santa, y regocijada de el Angelical Hermano MIGUEL DE OMAÑA, de la Compañia de Jesus en la Provincia de Nueva-España, *half bound (title cut, and has a small hole in first leaf of Dedication)*

4to. *Mexico, por Juan de Ribera, 1682*

- 1741 Vidaurre (F.) *Compendio della Storia Geografica, Naturale, e Civile del Regno del Chile, bds. uncut*

Bologna, 1776

- 1742 Vidaurre (Manuel de) *Cartas Americanas, Politicas y Morales, sobra la Guerra Civil de las Americas, 2 vols. hf. bd.*

Philadelphia, 1823

- 1743 Vidaurre (Manuel de) *Plan del Perú, Defectos del Gobierno Español antiguo necesarias Reformas (wormed, sold with all faults)*

Philadelphia, 1823

- 1744 Vietor (J. D.) et Cunovius (Theod.) *Disputatio Historica de America*

4to. *Jenæ, 1670*

- 1745 Vieyra (Antonio de) *Heraclito Defendido*

Impresso en Murcia, por M. Lorẽto, Año 1683

y en Mexico, Año 1685

- 1746 Vilaplana (Hermenegildo) *Cronista del Colegio de la Santa Cruz de Querètaro. Breve Noticia de la Por-*

- tentosa Conversion y admirable Vida del Ven. Padre D. Martin de S. Cayetano, y Jorganes, *half morocco Mexico, Imprenta del Real, y mas antiguo Colegio, de San Ildefonso, Año de 1760*
- 1747 Vilaplana (Hermenegildo) Historico, y sagrado Novenario de la Milagrosa Imagen de Nuestra Señora del Pueblito de la Santa Provincia de la Religiosos Observantes de San Pedro, y San Pablo de Michoacan, *plate, half mor. Reimpresso en Mexico, 1765*
- 1748 VILAPLANA (HERMENEGILDO) VIDA PORTENTOSA DEL AMERICANO SEPTENTRIONAL APOSTOL, ANTONIO MARGIL DE JESUS, Fundador, y Ex-Guardian de los Colegios de la Santa Cruz de Queretaro, etc. *plate, half bound 4to. Madrid, 1775*
- 1749 VILLAGUTIERRE SOTOMAYOR (JUAN DE) HISTORIA DE LA CONQUISTA DE LA PROVINCIA DE EL ITZA, reduccion y progresos de la de Lacandon y otras naciones de Indios bárbaros, de la mediacion de el reino de Guatemala á las Provincias de Yucatan en la América Septentrional; Primera Parte, *half calf folio, Madrid, 1701*
- With an engraved frontispiece of the Arms of Spain which is frequently wanting. This work, the second part of which was never published, appears to have been unknown to Meusel.
- 1750 Villanueva (J. L.) Juicio de la Obra del Señor Arzobispo Depardt, intituladas Concordato de Mejico con Roma, *hf. bd. 1827*
- 1751 Villanueva. Observaciones Críticas sobre la Obra del Dr. J. L. Villanueva, intitulada Juicio de la Obra del Señor Arzobispo de Pradt, sobre el Concordato de México con Roma, escrita por un Mexicano *Guadalajara, 1829*
- 1752 VILLA SANCHEZ (JUAN) *Predicado de la Provincia de S. Miguel of Santa Angeles. XV. SERMONES VARIOS 4to. Mexico por Dona Maria de Rivera, 1738*
- 1753 Villa Sanchez (Juan de) Sermon Funebre dicho en las Solemnes Exequias Fr. THOMAS RIPOLL, Maestro General de todo el Sagrado Orden de Predicadores, *Mexico, 1749*; VILLEGAS (A. C. de) Mystico Jacob, Sermon Funebre, que en las Honras que por la Provincia de Santiago de Predicadores de Nueva-España, en el Imperial Convento de N. P. Santo Domingo de Mexico, el dia 26 de Oct. de 1748, *Mexico, Dona Maria de Ribera, 1759: in 1 vol. hf. bd. 1749*
- 1754 Villaseñor Cervantes (J. M.) Festivas Aclamaciones Xalapa en la Inauguracion al Trono del Rey Ferdinando VII. *Prose and Verse, half morocco, scarce 4to. Mexico, 1809*

- 1755 VILLA SEÑOR Y SANCHEZ (ANTONIO DE) TEATRO AMERICANO. Descripcion General de los Reynos y Provincias de la Nueva-España y sús Jurisdicciones, en Sexto Libro, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd. (wormed, sold with all faults)*
folio, Mexico, por la Viuda de J. B. de Hogal, 1746
 The author, a native of Mexico, occupied the posts of Director of the Tributes and Cosmographer of New Spain. The present work was written by order of Phillip V. of Spain, and is much esteemed for the Historical and Geographical notices it contains.
- 1756 Villaviciencio (Jaques Ricardo) *Originario del Puebla de Quechula, de la Province de Tepeaca*. LUZ, Y METHODO DE CONFESSAR IDOLATRIAS, DEBAJO DEL TRATADO SIGVIENTE. Tratado de Avisos y Puntos importantes, de la Abominable Seta de la Idolatria; para examinar por ellos al penitente en el fuero interior de la conciencia y exterior judicial; both parts, A VERY SCARCE AND CURIOUS VOLUME, *half bound, wants a corner of fol. 19, pt. 2, a few leaves wormed, and the head lines and side notes slightly cut into in places*
4to. [Mexico,] con licencia, en la Puebla de los Angeles en la Imprenta de Diego Fernandez de Leon, Año 1692
- 1757 Vivó. Memorias de Bueneventura Vivó Ministro de Méjico en España durante los Años, 1853 y 1855, *half bound*
impl. 8vo. Madrid, 1856
- 1758 Volaterrani. Commentariorum Vrbanorum Raphaelis Volaterrani, XXXVIII. Libri, cum Duplici eorundum Indice Secundum Tomos Collecto. Item De Economicis Xenophontis: ab eodem latio donatus, *woodcut borders on title, old stamped pigskin binding*
- 1759 Voyage d'un Suisse dans différentes Colonies d'Amérique, pendant la dernier Guerre. [Attributed to Girod-Chantrans; relates principally to St. Domingo]
Neuchatel, 1785
- 1760 VRIES (S. DE) CURIEUSE AENMERCKINGEN der bysonderste Oost en West Indische Verwonderens-Waerdige dingen; Nevens die van China, Africa, en andere Gewesten de Werelds, *maps and plates, 4 vols. calf*
4to. Utrecht, 1682
- 1761 Wagner (J. A.) Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Warmblutigen Wirbelthiere Amerikas, 5 plates, 4to. *n. d.*; and 1 other Tract on Monkeys, etc. 2
- 1762 Walton (William) An Exposé of the dissensions of Spanish America, containing an account of the origin and progress of those fatal differences which have bathed that country in blood and anarchy, *half mor. uncut*
 1814

- 1763 Ward (H. G.) Mexico in 1827, 2 vols. *half mor.* 1828
- 1764 Watson (Dr. Robert) History of the Reign of Philip the Second of Spain, 3 vols *Basil*, 1792
- 1765 Weinland (Dr. D. F.) Beschreibung Zweier neuer Tanioiden aus dem Menschen; Notiz über die Bandwürmer der Indianer und Neger; etc. *plates*
4to. *Jena*, 1861
- 1766 Weld (Isaac) Travels in North America, and Upper and Lower Canada, in 1795, 1796, and 1797, *maps and plates*
4to. 1799
- 1767 Welperi (E.) Compendium Geographicum
4to. *Strassburg*, 1633
- 1768 Wells (W. V.) Explorations and Adventures in Honduras, and the Gold Regions of Olancho, with a Review of the History and General Resources of Central America, *map and woodcuts, cloth* *New York*, 1857
- 1769 West India Company. Reden van dat die West-Indische Compagnie oft handelinge mit alleen profijtelyck, maer oock noodsaeckelyck is, tot behoudenisse van ousen Staet
4to. 1636
- 1770 West-Indische Compagnie. Concept van Reglement op Brasil
4to. 1648
- 1771 West-Indische Compagnie. Cope van de Resolutie van de Heeren Burgemeesters ende Raden tot Amsterdam
4to. 1649
- 1772 West-Indische Compagnie. Reglement by de West Indische Compagnie, ter vergaderinge vande negentiene, met approbatie vande Ho: Mo: Heeren Staten Generael, over het open-stellen vanden handel op Brazil, Provisionael Ghearesteert
4to. *In's Graven-Hage*, 1648
- 1773 West-Indische Compagnie. Speculation ende concepten, dienende tot Redres vande Generale Geootroyeerde West Indische Compagnie, ende uytvindinge van een Fons, tot de Negotie op de Custe van Guinea
4to. 1673
- 1774 West-Indische Compagnie. Articul-Brief van de Generale Nederlandtsche Geootroyeerde West Indische Compagnie, etc.
4to. *In's Gravenhage*, 1675
- [Ordonnance de la Compagnie privilégiée des Indes Occidentales, arrêtée par l'assemblée des X de cette Compagnie, et approuvée et confirmée par les États-Généraux le 12 avril 1675.]
- 1775 West-Indische Compagnie. Nader Prolongatie van het Octroy voor de West Indische Compagnie voor den tyd van nog dertig jaaren. Gearresteert den 31 Dec. 1761, *vignette on title* 4to. *In's Gravenhage*, 1761

- 1776 West Indies. Neu-eröffnetes Raritäten Cabinet, Ost West-Indianischer. . . . so sich in China, Japan, Choromandel, Peru, Guina, etc. und andern Ländern finden *Hamb.* 1707
- 1777 Westland (Das) Magazin zur kunde Amerikanischer Verhältnisse herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Andree, 15 parts *Bremen*, 1851-52
- 1778 Wheaton (Dr. H.) Elements of International Law, *eighth edition*, with Notes by R. H. Dana, *calf Boston*, 1866
- 1779 Whittlesey (C.) Description of Ancient Works in Ohio, 7 plates *4to. Washington*, 1850
- 1780 Widenmann (E.) und Hauff (H.) Reisen und Länderbeschreibungen der älteren und neuesten zeit eine Sammlung der interessantesten Werke über Länder- und Staaten-kunde, Geographie und Statistik, *hf. mor. Stuttgart*, 1837
- 1781 Wilhelm (Paul) Erste Reise nach dem Nördlichen Amerika in den Jahren 1822 bis 1824 *Stuttgart*, 1835
- 1782 Wilhelmi (Karl) Island, Huitramannaland, Grönland und Vinland, *map, hf. morocco Heidelberg*, 1842
- 1783 Wilson (R. A.) Mexico and its Religion, *woodcuts New York*, 1855
- 1784 Wilson (R. A.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, *woodcuts Philadelphia*, 1859
- 1785 Winterbotham (W.) An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies, *portrait and plates, 4 vols. calf Lond.* 1812 (?)
- This work was written while the author was a prisoner in Newgate; Vol. 4 is supplied from an edition printed in New York.
- 1786 Wise (Lieut.) Los Gringos; or an Inside View of Mexico and California *New York*, 1849
- 1787 Wytfliet (Cornelius) Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Augmentum, siue Occidentis Notitia breui commentario illustrata, *engraved title and maps folio, Duaci*, 1603
- 1788 Wytfliet (Cornille) et Magin (Anthoine) Histoire Universelle des Indes Occidentales et Orientales, et de la Conversion des Indiens, *engraved title and maps, half mor. folio, Douay*, 1607
- 1789 Wytfliet (Cornille) Histoire Universelle des Indes Occidentales, *engraved title and maps folio, Douay*, 1611
- 1790 Wyman (J.) Anatomy of the Nervous System of the Rana Pipiens, 2 plates [From the Smithsonian Contributions] 1853—Baird's Catalogue of North American Mammals chiefly in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution *4to. Washington*, 1857

- 1791 Xerez (Dr. P. H.) Geschichte der Entdeckung und Eroberung Peru's, *hf. mor. uncut* Stuttgart, 1843
- 1792 Ximenez (Francisco) Historias del Origen de los Indios de esta Provincia de Guatemala, traducidas de la Lengua Quiché al Castellano, etc. con Introduccion y Anotaciones por el Dr. C. Scherzer, *hf. mor. uncut* Viena, 1857
- 1793 Ximenez (Jos. Antonio) Descenso, y Humillacion de Dios, para el ascenso, y exaltacion del Hombre baxa Dios á la Tierra para que el Hombre suba á el Cielo, por medio de la Passion del Verbo Divino hecho Hombre, POEMA HEROICO, *hf. bd. scarce, unmentioned by Brunet*
Mexico, Imprenta D. Phelipe de Zuñiga, 1769
- 1794 Ximenez (Jos. Ant.) El Fenix de los Mineros Ricos de la America. Funebre Parentacion en Honras del Señor D. Joseph de la Borda, *hf. bd. 4to. Mexico, 1779*
- 1795 Ximenez (J. A.) El Fenix de los Mineros Ricos de la America. Funebre Parentacion en Honras del Sr. D. Jos. de la Borda Mexico, 1779—Panegyrico Funeral: Honras que la Santa Provincia de San Diego de Mexico, Mexico, 1736—Fuentes y Vallejo (V. de las) Sermon que en la Solemne Fiesta celebrada por la Congregacion de Irapuato Diócesis de Michoacan, *ib.* 1813; and 2 other Tracts 4to. Mexico, 1736-1813
- 1796 XIMENEZ DE BONILLA (J. I.) Y OZAETA, Y ORO (J. F.) DE Y AGUIRRE Y ESPINOSA (J. F. DE) El Segundo quinze de Enero de la Corte Mexicana. Solemnes fiestas, que á la Canonizacion de San JUAN DE LA CRUZ celebró la Provincia de Nueva España, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, (*head lines cut into*), *hf. bound*
Mexico, por J. B. de Hogal, 1730
- 1797 YEPES (JOAQUIN LOPEZ) Catechisino y Declaracion de la Doctrina Cristiana, EN LENGUA OTOMI, [Mexican Indians], con un Vocabulario del mismo Idioma, *hf. bd.* 4to. México, 1826
- 1798 YROLO CALAR. Primera parte, de la Politica, de Escripturas de NICOLAS DE YROLO CALAR, Natural de Cadiz, al Excell. Señor D. Juan de Mondoça, y Luna, Marques de Montesclaros, Virrey de la Nueva-España, etc. EXTREMELY RARE, *unmentioned by Brunet, Salva, etc. hf. morocco, (corner of last leaf supplied in MS.)*
folio, Mexico, D. L. Davalos, 1605
- 1799 Yucatan. Impugnacion á los Observaciones relativas á la Pacificacion de Yucatan, Mexico, 1831; Documentos y Decretos del Legitimo Congreso Constitucional del Estado de Yucatan: in 1 vol. *half morocco*
4to. Mexico, 1831

- 1800 Yucatan. Plano de Yucatan 1848 *Nueva Orleans* (1848)
- 1801 Yucatan. Registro Yucateco, Periodico Literario, Redactado por una Sociedad de Amigos, 2 vols.
Merida de Yucatan, 1845
- A Literary and Archæological Journal, chiefly relating to the history and monuments of Yucatan.
- 1802 Yucatan, California and Durango. Informe sobre las causas y caracter de los Frecuentes Cambios Politicos ocurridos en el Estado de Yucatan, por J. Suarez de Navarro, *map, Mexico*, 1861; Lassépas (U. U.) De la Colonizacion de la Baja California, *Mexico*, 1859; Sartorios (C.) Importancia de México para la Emigracion Alemana, *map, Mexico*, 1852; Ramirez (José F.) Noticias Historicas y Estadísticas de Durango, (1849-1850), *Mexico*, 1851, etc.: in 1 vol. *hf. bound*
impl. 8vo. *Mexico*, 1851-61
- 1803 YUCATECO LANGUAGE. Catecismo Historico, ó Compendio de la Istoria Sagrada, y de la Doctrina Christiana, con preguntas, y repuestas y lecciones seguidas, por el Abad Fleuri, y traducidas del Castellano al IDIOMA YUCATECO, etc. por Fr. J. Ruz, para Instruccion de los Naturales *En Merida de Yucatan*, 1822
- 1804 ZACATECAS. Breve Descripcion de la Fabrica, y Adornos del Templo de la Compañia de Jesus de Zacatecas, (*title mended*), *hf. morocco*
4to. *Mexico*, por J. B. de Hogal, 1750
- 1805 ZAMBRANO (BONILLA JOSEPH) *Cura de San Andres Hueitlanpan*. ARTE DE LENGUA TOTONACA. Lleva anadido una Doctrina de la LENGUA DE NAOLINGO (por) FR. DOMINGUEZ, (*wants title and first 3 preliminary leaves*), *hf. morocco*, RARE
4to. *Puebla, de la Viuda de M. Ortega*, 1752
- 1806 Zappa. Vida y Virtudes del V. P. JUAN BAUTISTA ZAPPA, de la Compañia de Jesus, sacada de la que escribió el Padre Miguél Venegas de la misma Compañia, *portrait, hf. morocco* 4to. *Barcelona*, 1754
- 1807 Zarate (Aug. de) Histoire de la Decouverte et de la Conquête du Pérou, *map and plates*, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1716
- 1808 Zarco (Francisco) Historia del Congreso Extraordinario Constituyente de 1856 y 1857, 2 vols. *hf. morocco*
royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1857
- 1809 Zavala (Lorenzo de) Viage á los Estados del Norte America *Paris*, 1834
- 1810 Zavaleta (J. M.) Carta sobre la Heroycas Virtudes, del Aug. N. M. de los Dolores Muñoz y Sandoval
4to. *Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1755
- 1811 Zarate (Augustin de) Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista de las Provincias del Peru, *half bound*
folio, *Sevilla*, 1577

- 1812 Zara (J. A. Gonzalez de la) *Siestas Dogmaticas en las que con estilo dulce, claro y llano, por un niño es Cabalmente Instruido un Ranchero en las quatro partes principales de la Doctrina Christiana, (in verse), vellum* 4to. *Puebla de los Angeles*, 1786
- 1813 Zeden der Wilden van Amerika, door den Zeer geleerden J. F. La Fiteau, *map and numerous plates of Antiquities, Worship, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, etc. LARGE PAPER*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf gilt* fol. *Gravenhage*, 1731
- 1814 Zeillers (H. M.) *Epistolische Schakz-Kammer, bestehend von Siebenhundert und sechs Send-Schreiben, etc. vellum* folio, *Ulm*, 1683
- 1815 Zerda (Francisco de Gatica) *Ordenanzas de la muy noble, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico, Cabeça de los Reynos de la Nueva España (wants end), Mexico*, 1683 — *Testimonio de las Reales, Cédulas, etc. in MS. etc. bound in 1 vol. Mexico*, 1683, etc.
- 1816 Zordrager (C. G.) *Alte und Neue Grönländische Fischeri und Wallfischfang; mit Historischen Beschreibung von Grönland Island, Spitzbergen, maps and plates, calf* 4to. *Leipzig*, 1723
- 1817 Zorrilla (José) *La Flor de los Recuerdos, offrenda que hace á los Pueblos Hispano-Americanos (in Verse and Prose)*, Tom. 1, México, *Imprenta del Correo de España*, 1855; *El Delator*, por D. José Zorrilla. *México*, 1857: in 1 vol. *half bound* 1855-57

HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING MANUSCRIPTS.

- 1820 Aciopari (José Querien) *Ratas desgraciadas y Conversación confidencial de un Licenciado Europeo con un Americano, para instruccion de los Empleados en la carrera de la Real Hacienda en N. España very neatly written*, pp. 110, *Mexico*, 1819; *Memorias de la Real Sociedad Economica de la Habana*, No. 16, 1818, *printed*. In 1 vol. 4to.
- 1821 *Afectos de un Moribundo Arrepentido, (in Verse)* 38 *pages, very neatly written* 12mo. Cent. XVIII.
- 1822 ALBUM, CONTAINING UPWARDS OF ONE HUNDRED PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED PERSONS IN MEXICAN HISTORY, principally those who took part for, or against the Empire under the rule of Maximilian. Including those of the Emperor Maximilian and the Empress Charlotte; Archbishops, Bishops, and Clergy; Generals, (Escobedo, Juarez, Santa Anna, Miramon, Thomas Mexia,) Prisoners of

War, (Prince and Princess Salm-Salm, etc.) Officers of State, Lawyers, Doctors, Men of Letters, Insurrectionists, *green morocco* 4to.

A volume of peculiar interest, many of the portraits having been procured with the greatest difficulty even in Mexico. In addition to the Portraits may be mentioned *Photographs of the Emperor Maximilian and his two Generals, taken at the moment of their Execution*; also of the body of the Emperor rolled and embalmed, and of the coat and vest worn at the time of Execution, showing the holes pierced by bullets, etc.

1823 Album, containing sixty-five Photographs of Mexican Indian Costume, Native Traders, Public Buildings, etc. *morocco, with ornamental metal work on the sides.*

1824 Alejo (P. J. M.) Juicio Historico-Canonico-Politico de las autoridad de las naciones en los bienes Ecclesiasticos, etc. *calif* 8vo. 1847

1825 Alzate (Josef Antonio) Memoria sobre Naturaleza, Cultivo, y Beneficio de la Grana, *very neatly written, with 10 coloured drawings* folio, pp. 280, *Mexico, 1777*

This is a treatise on the nature, use, and cultivation of the cochineal insect and the dye it yields, and is highly interesting and valuable. It was prepared by the author by order of the Viceroy Bucareli. This copy was made for presentation, as would appear by an autograph note of the author on the title.

1826 Amadei (Beati) Ord. Fr. Minorum, Apocalypsis nova sensum [habens apertum et reseratum per Archangelum Gabrielem] folio, pp. 270, Sæc. XVII.

From the Library of the College of Santiago, Tlatelolco, where, it would appear from a note on the cover, it was deposited for special honour and safety.

1827 Anaya (J. L. de) Escuela de Christo, Instrucciones Familiares, etc. *neatly written on nearly 600 pages, limp vellum* 4to. Cent. XVIII.

1828 Angeles. Libros grandos y excelencias de los Siete Principes de los Angeles asistentes al throno de Dios, y utilidad de sú devocion, *minutely written in imitation of typography (incomplete)* 4to. 75 leaves, *Mexico*

1829 Arabic. Pars Alcorani small 8vo. foliis 79

A note at the end states that it came into the hands of a former owner at the siege of Vienna by the Turks in 1683

1830 Arrillaga. Defensa de la Mystica Ciudad de Dios folio, pp. 174

"Esta es la original, dictada y corregida por su autor. El editor, José del Villar. 1844." *MS. note on title*

- 1831 **Astronomy.** Tratado de las Astronomia y Theorios de Planetas, *very neatly written, with many diagrams* 4to. pp 288, Sæc. XVII.
- 1832 **Augustini, Orosii, Isidori et aliorum** Opuscula, *on vellum, in a minute gothic hand* small 8vo. foliis 179, Sæc. XIV.
- 1833 **Autos Acordados.** Copia á la letra de los Autos Acordados, que paran en el oficio de D. J. F. de Castro, Secretario de Camara mas Antiquo de esta Real Audiencia, y de sú Real Acuerdo; sacada en el Año de 1769, *half mor.* folio, 1779
- 1834 **Azanzo.** Examen Analitico de las especies contenidas en los Autos de la Residencia del D. MIGUEL JOSE DE AZANZA del tiempo que sirvio los empleos de Virrey, Governador y Capitan General del Reyno de Nueva España, y President de la Real Audiencia d Mexico, *plainly written, 3 vols. hf. bd.* folio
- A defence of the Viceroy Aranza, during his official residence in Mexico.
- 1835 **Baptista (Fr. Hieron).** Treatise on the Canon Law respecting Marriage by the celebrated Missionary Fr. Hieron Baptista, by whom it is signed at the end, *56 leaves, written in red and black.* 12mo. Cent. XVII.
- 1836 **Beristain.** A collection of MS. Sermons chiefly by Dr. Beristian, the author of the "Bibliotheca Americana Septentrional," in 1 vol. *half bound* 4to. Cent. XIX.
- 1837 **Betancurt y Figueroa (Luis de)** *Chantire del Quito, en Peru.* Derecho de las Iglesias Metropolitanas y Catedrales de las Indias, *256 leaves plainly written, half mor.* 4to. 1773
- 1838 **Bustamente.** Suplemento á la Historia de los tres Siglos de Mexico, durante el gobierno español, *in the neat autograph of the author* folio, pp. 320
- The entire volume is in the handwriting of Don Carlos Maria Bustamente, the indefatigable Mexican Scholar.
- 1839 **Calama (Joseph Perez)** *Obispo de Quito.* Breve Extracto del Ocurso hecho por el Cabildo de Puebla, ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, *with author's signature at the end* folio, 1774
- The author, one of the most celebrated Bishops of South America, was the author of numerous works on Theology and Canon Law.
- 1840 **Camargo (Diego Munoz)** Fragmentos de la Historia de Tlaxcala, *a neat transcript, "Copiados en 1852 del Manuscrito que posée de Joaqn. Garcia Ycazbalceta en Mexico," half vellum* folio, Cent. XIX.

- 1841 *Canciones Religiosa*. A collection of Hymns of the Church, with a copious commentary, *very neatly written, original stamped binding*
small 8vo. foliis 160, Sæc. XVII.
- 1842 *Caracteres de las Conchas, and other Treatises on various Sciences*, in 1 vol. 4to. Cent. XIX.
- 1843 *Carmelites*. Libro en que se trata de los Sucesos que acaeci eron en la Fundacion del Convento de Sr. San Joseph de Señoras Carmelitas Vidas de sú Fundadoras y Capellanes y otras muchas cosas que en sú principio se Executaron . . . *very neatly and plainly written on 320 leaves, half bound* 4to. 1716
- An interesting Treatise on the foundation of the Carmelite Nunnery of Mexico, with many particulars relative to the History and Customs of Mexico in the first century after its discovery and conquest.
- 1844 Carta, que se me Antojó escribir á qual quiera, que la quisiere leer, 350 *pages very neatly and plainly written, half mor.* 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- A very interesting and curious imitation of the work of Father Isla, Fray Gerundio.
- 1845 *Celibacy*. Facultad del Gobierno Secular de cada estado para abolir en sú Territoria la observancia del Celibato Ecclesiastico, *apparently an author's MS. of the present century, corrected and prepared for printing*
folio, pp. 143
- 1846 *Ceremonias dela Yglesia*, Synopsis de Varios Decretos para la mayor Instrucion de los Ecclesiasticos, sacole á luz el P. Fr. Pedro Pablo Patino y coleccionados por Fr. Ygnacio Guadalupe Cerbantes, en el Conv. de N. S. de Guadalupe de la Ciudad de Valladolid, á 3 de Mayo, 1810, *on paper* 4to. pp. 230
- 1847 *Chiapas Language*. Fragment of a Devotional Treatise, consisting of 29 leaves in the LANGUAGE OF CHIAPAS
12mo. Cent. XVII.
- 1848 *CHIMALPAIN (DOMINGO) COMPENDIO DE LA HISTORIA MEXICANA*. Escrito par D. Domingo de S. Anton. Munoz Chimalpain, Quanhatchuarritzin Indio Cacique Maestro que fue de Estudios, EN LENGUA MEXICANO, *half calf* 4to. Cent. XVII.

This curious MS. contains a compendious History of Mexico, from 1064 to 1526, IN THE MEXICAN LANGUAGE. The author was a descendent of the Ancient Kings of Mexico. It is written in a very neat and beautiful character of the XVIIth Century. It is BELIEVED TO BE ONE OF THE MOST VALUABLE AND INTERESTING MSS. IN THIS IMPORTANT COLLECTION.

- 1849 CHICHIMECAS. Relacion del Principio Progreso, y estado que han tenido y tienen los Yndios Alcados que llaman Chichimecas, y de los años, muertes é inquietudes que han causo y causan en estas Proviñcias de la Neuva España y Reyno de Galizia, sacada fielemente A. Doctor HERNANDO DE ROBLES, etc. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, WITH AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES AT THE END, *very beautifully written on 7 pages, folio, with curious drawing for the initial letter 'R.'*—Instructiō y Memoria, de las Relaciones que se han de hazer, para la descripcion de las Indias, que su Magestadman de hazer, para el buen Gouverno y enoblescimiento dellas, 3 pp. folio, [circa 1579], with Transcripts of the Answers to the preceding, 3 vols. VERY CURIOUS AND INTERESTING folio, Cent. XVI-XIX.

The first volume contains the original MS. Relation of the Wars of the Chichimecos during the year 1584. Also a printed copy of an order of Philip II. [about 1579], in which he propounded fifty questions to each and every one of the departments of Mexico, on History, Mythology, Meteorology, etc. The second and third vols. contain Transcripts of the Answers made by the Departments of *Zempoala, Epazeyuca, Tetlistaca, Cholula, Tehuantepee, Vera Cruz, and Ameca*. They are full of the most interesting details in answer to the questions propounded.

- 1850 CHOCHO LANGUAGE. Oraciones en el Idioma Chocho, 10 leaves *very plainly written* folio, Cent. XVII.

EXTREMELY RARE AND INTERESTING. We know of no other work, either printed or in manuscript, in this AMERICAN DIALECT. Dr. Cullen has published a Vocabulary.

- 1851 Chrysostomi Mira Mundi primordia: Jo. Duns Scoti Divina Filio Adoptio: á Fratre Joanne Michaelae de Alcaraz, *neatly written* 4to. 90 leaves, (1736)

- 1852 [Cicero]. De Senectute, et de Politica, *in a very minute gothic hand, in double columns* folio, 18 leaves, Sæc. XIV.

- 1853 Coleccion de Papeles. Three Treatises, the first two relate to the Criminal case of Fr. Pablo de San Benito, a Carmelite Monk, who assassinated a Lady whilst leaving a Church; the third relates to the disputes between the Bishops of Spain and different Religious Orders during the past century, in 1 vol. *hf. morocco* 4to. Cent. XVIII.

- 1854 Coleccion de Varios Papeles Curiosos, copiados de sús Originales para la Libreria del Apostolico Colegio de Propaganda Fide de San Fernando, sito en la Ciudad de Mexico [in Prose and Verse], *hf. mor.* 4to. 1806

- 1855 Coloquio entre Sophrono y Leonido, sobre Materias Políticas, y de Estado consejos y direcciones del Exmo. Sr. Duque de Huescar, par el buen Gobierno de la Monarchia con unas bellas Maximas, para Precabr. los riegos que amenaza el Sisthema de la Guerra presente formentar las Companias de Comercio y Mineros de Nuevo España, etc. 12mo. 1755

An interesting treatise for the Colonial History of Mexico.

- 1856 CONCILIA MEXICANA. AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, ETC. RELATING TO THE ACTS OF THE FIRST THREE COUNCILS HELD IN MEXICO IN THE XVIII CENTURY, with the Signatures of the Bishops and Officials connected therewith, many having the official seals attached, bound in 4 vols. *vellum* folio. Cent. XVI.

HIGHLY IMPORTANT, not only in reference to Ecclesiastical matters, but also as to the Political, Moral and Social questions which agitated Mexico during the first century after the conquest by the Spaniards. The collection includes Treatises on the condition of the Indians, their various capacities, the question of their being made slaves, distribution, assessment of taxes, etc. Indeed, we know of no collection of original documents capable of giving such various, and, at the same time, such an immense amount of authentic information as is contained in these volumes.

- 1857 CONCILIUM MEXICANUM. Catechismo Concilii Provinciali Mexicana, celebrati anno Dom. M.D.LXXXV. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, WITH THE AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES OF ALL THE BISHOPS WHO WERE PRESENT, AND SEALED WITH THE OFFICIAL SEAL 4to. 1585

A HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING MANUSCRIPT.

- 1858 CONCILIO MEXICANO. Cathecismo echo por el Sto. Concilio Mexicano, 1771. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, SIGNED BY ALL THE BISHOPS, with the Official Seal affixed; BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN *in a minute hand, with an illuminated title-page (wormed at the end), bound in velvet* folio, 1771

- 1859 CONCILIO MEXICANO. Pedro de Piña y Marzo Fiscal del Peru, ha visto el IV. Concilio Provincial de Mexico remitido por su Presidente del D. Francesco Antonio de Lorenzano, anter Arzobispo de Aguilla Metropolitana Iglesia, etc. *very beautifully written, calf gilt* folio, Cent. XVI.

- 1860 CONCILIO MEXICANO. Historia y Diario del Cuarto Concilio celebrado en Mexico en 1771. Full transcripts of interesting documents, *half roan* folio
- 1861 Constitutiones, Statuta, Ceremonia et Catalogus Collegarum insignis, veteris ac majoris B. Mariæ Omn. Sanctorum Collegii, viz. I. Textus Sancti Evang. secundum Matthæum, cap. ix. *printed*, pp. 5—II. Constitutiones et Statuta . . . Collegii Mexicani D. Mariæ Omnium Sanctorum, *printed*, pp. 52, *Mexici*, 1755 (*juxta edit. de 1644*).—III. Testimonio de la Cedula de Carlos IV. en que aprueba las Constitutiones de Colegio de S. Marie de Todos Santos, *Manuscript*, pp. 52.—IV. Catalogos de los Colegiales de S. Maria de Todos Santos, *printed, with MS. additions*, pp. 50. *Mexico* (1796)—V. Resumen de los Autos que el Colegio va acordando, *Manuscript, with autographs*, pp. 7—VI. Las Ceremonias el Colegio Resumen, *Manuscript*, pp. 75—VII. Forma de los Juramento que en los dias de sus Elecciones hazen los SS. Rector y Conciliarios *Manuscript*, 10 pp. in 1 vol. folio

Of great importance for Mexican literary history and biography.

- 1862 CORTES. AUGSPURGER CHRONICK, *occupying about 800 pages, vellum* folio, Cent. XVII.

This Manuscript contains an admirable narration of the sea voyage of Hernan Cortes, Captain of his Imperial Majesty Charles V. which he undertook in 1518 and finished in 1520 to the New World.

- 1863 CUMARRAGA (FR. JUAN) *Primo Obispo de Mexico*, Pastoral del Ill. Snr. D. Juan de Zumárraga sobre fundacion de la Catedral de Mexico, Año de 1534. THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT ON 10 LEAVES, SIGNED BY THE FIRST BISHOP OF AMERICA (FR. JUAN DE ZUMÁRRAGA). Also, the Royal Signature and approbation of the Mother of Charles V. Doña Juana, signed, "*Yo la Regna*," and bearing date 1536, *vellum* folio, 1534-36

HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING, being one of the earliest documents known relating to the establishment of the first Bishopric in America.

- 1864 Defensa hecha á nombre de la Sagrada Provincia de N. S. de la Merced Redencion de Cautivos de N. España en la causa criminal formada al P. Fr. Jacinto Miranda, del mismo orden, por la muerte que executó en la Persona del Rev. P. Provincial Fr. Gregorio Corte, etc. *modern MS.* folio, pp. 224

- 1865 Defensa de los P.P. Agostinos, *plainly written on 120 pages, half mor.* 4to. Cent. XVIII.

Refers to the dispute between the Archbishop of Mexico, and the Friars of the Order of St. Augustine.

- 1866 Diarios varios, Representaciones, Suplementos Manifiestos y demas, de 1808, 1811, 1812, y 1820. A collection of tracts, mostly printed (in Mexico) in 1 vol. 4to.

- 1867 DIARY OF THE VISITATIONS OF THE CONVENT OF ST. FRANCIS OF THE CITY OF MEXICO FROM JULY 1736 TO MAY 1851. "Decretos de los Visitas guidicas del Convento de S. Francisco de Mexico." THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, with numerous autograph signatures of the visitors 4to. Cent. XVIII and XIX.

- 1868 Dictamen del Fiscal Ecclesiastico de Puebla en el pleito de los Jesuitos con el Obispo de Puebla—Manifiesto por la Justificacion de De Fr. PHILIPPE PARDO, *Arzobispo de la Ciudad Alamlá en las Islas Philippinas*. En orden á la Absolucion y Penetencia del Maestro de Campo D. Juan de Vargas Vrtado, y Exhumacion de los Cuerpos de los Ministro Togados, in 1 vol. *half morocco* folio, Cent. XVII.

Two highly interesting documents. The first is the vote or dictamen of the Fiscal of the City of Puebla, in the celebrated dispute between the order of Jesuits and the Bishop of Puebla, D. Juan de Palafox. The second relates to the History of Manilla, and the dispute between the Archbishop of that city, Fr. Phelipe Pardo, with the Maestro de Campo D. Juan Vargas Urtado

- 1869 Discursos Varios en Defensa de la Obra de D. Manuel de Lazcunza, sobre la Segundo Venida en Gloria, y Magestad de N. S. Jesu Christo, Hijo de Dios, etc. *hf. bd.* 4to. Cent. XVIII.

- 1870 DOCUMENTOS HISTORICOS MEXICANOS. A Collection of Miscellaneous pieces connected with the History of Mexico, bound in 1 vol. folio, Cent. XVII.

AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION. The first three pieces relate to the troubles of the Jesuits with the Bishop of Puebla and Viceroy of Mexico, (Don Juan de Palafox); then follows the letter of Balbastro Fr. Geroninio de Lanuza on the Troubles between the Jesuits and the Dominican Friars; *the Secret instruction which the Viceroy of Mexico (D. Juan de Palafox) left to his successor, the Conde de Salvatierra*; containing also the Instructions of the Viceroy Duque Linares to his successor the Marquis Balero. AN UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT OF THE GREATEST HISTORICAL IMPORTANCE.

- 1871 Documentos Historicos Mexicanos. A Collection of MS. Treatises and Documents of the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries, on interesting points of administration Political and Judicial, during the Government of the Spaniards in Mexico *a parcel*
- 1872 Documentos Historicos Mexicanos. A Collection of XV. various Treatises on various recent Incidents in Mexico, in 1 vol. *hf. bound, with a MS. list of Contents* folio, Cent. XIX.
- 1873 DOMMIGUES Y MENDOZA. Servicios Personales del Maestro de Gapo, Don Juan Dommgues y Mendoza, fechos en las Provincias de la Nueva Mexico, á sú costa, Año 1686
- A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF FIFTY-TWO CURIOUS DOCUMENTS relating to the Early History of New Mexico (1650), each containing several Auto-graph signatures of important personages, and nearly all having seals.
- 1874 Escripura de Protestacion Publica Peticion y Concordia de este Colegio de N. S. de Guadalupe de Zacatecas dedicado á su Puriss. Concepcion con el mismo Titulo de la Aparicion de Guadalupe, *written in large characters, in red and black ink, with two coloured drawings, vellum* 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- 1875 Espeio de los frayles menores ; compuesto por un reverendo pre[dicatore] de la mesma orden, siendo Provincial de la provincia de Santiago : *in fine*, impresso en Sevilla, por Juan Cronbergera, 1531. *Facsimile transcript in gothic letters of this excessively rare piece, hf. morocco.* "De la Libreria de Santiago Tlatelolco." 4to. foliis 52
- We can find no mention in Brunet or elsewhere, of the printed volume of which this Manuscript assumes to be the facsimile.
- 1876 Euclidis Elementa, *neatly written, with diagrams, vellum* 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- 1877 Franco (J. F.) Obras [Inscripciones Antiquas, etc.] *half bound* folio, 1748
- 1878 Gaona (Padre) Coloquios de la Paz y tranquilidad Christiana, Ynterlocuteres : un Religioso y un Collegial, translated from the Mexican into the MATZAHUA LANGUAGE, *a modern transcript, very neatly written, half morocco* 4to.
- 1879 Garcia (D. Fr.) Vexamen que para cerrar el curso del antes dio á sú disputa el día 14 de Enero, 1795, en el R. y P. Seminario Palafoxiano en Pueblo de los Angeles (Mexico) 4to. pp. 44 ; and 4 other MS. pieces connected with Mexico 4to.

- 1880 Gagedo (Conde Revilla de) *twice Viceroy of Mexico*, Defence of his Government and administration, made when he was examined by the Residencia, to which the Spanish Government usually subjected its high functionaries, in which process or impeachment all their actions were subjected to the most severe scrutiny
folio, Cent. XVIII.

This volume is of the highest interest to the student of Mexican History, or the investigator of the Spanish Colonial Policy.

- 1881 Gomez. Breve Explicacion y Compendio del Canto llano, dispuesto por el Sochantre, D. Vicente Gomez, quien to dedica del D. A. Nuñez de Haro y Peralta, Arzobispo de Mexico, *with Musical Notes*
4to. Cent. XVIII.

A very curious work on the Gregorian Chant.

- 1882 Gonzalez de Clavijo. Historia del Gran Tamorlan, e Itinerario y Enarracion del Viage y Relacion de la Embasada que Ruy Gonçalez de Clavijo le hiço, por mandado del muy poderosso Señor Rey Don Enrique el Tercero de Castilla, y un breve discurso fecho por Gonçalo Argote de Molina, para mayor inteligencia de la Obra. *A transcript of the rare edition printed at Seville in 1582, limp vellum* folio
1883 GONZALES DE PAZ (FR. MANUAL) CRONICA DE SAN AGUSTIN DE MEXICO, *very neatly and plainly written on upwards of one thousand pages, with portrait, a pen drawing, within an ornamental coloured border, bound in 3 vols. hf. calf* folio, Cent. XVIII.

This important Manuscript contains a History of the Order of St. Augustine, in Mexico, from its earliest foundation and extension in America, Japan, China, Isles of the Pacific, etc. In it will be found a number of Biographies of early Monks of the Order, and innumerable documents relating to the early History of America. Of the author but little is known, as none of the American or Mexican bibliographers mention him.

- 1884 GREGORII MAGNI (S.) MORALIA LIBRI XXXV. A beautiful MS. ON VELLUM of the XIVth Century, written in double columns, gothic letter, vellum, (*the arms on the side somewhat defaced*)
folio, Cent. XIV.

- 1885 Guatemala. Apuntamiento en derecho por la Iglesia Cathedral de Goathemala y sú Cabildo, en el pleyto de el remate de los diezmos, *closely written, official signature at the end*
folio, pp. 30 (1717)

- 1886 Guatemala. Constitutiones del Colegio à Guathemala, *very neatly and closely written* 4to. pp. 290, circa 1775
- 1887 Guevara (Ladrone de) Manifiesto que el Real Convento de Religiosas de Jesus Maria de Mexico de el Real Patronato sujeto á el Orden de la Purissimi e Immaculada Concepcion, etc. FULL OF INTERESTING DETAILS folio, Cent. XVII.
- 1888 Guridi y Alcozer (D. Jos. Miguel) Discurso sobre los daños de el Fuego 4to. 1799
- 1889 Gutierrez y Ulloa (Antonio) Ensayo Historico-Politico sobre la Nueva-Galicia, con Notas Politicas, y Estadisticas de la Provincia de Guadalaxara, *hf. bound* folio, 1816
- Full of interesting details on the early exploits of the Conqueror of Mexico.
- 1890 HEBREW MANUSCRIPT. The Book of Esther, written ON VELLUM, a roll 12 ft. in length Cent. XVI.
- 0000 — See *Sacrobosco*
- 1891 Heredia y Sarmiento (José Ignacio) Sermon Panegyrico de la Gloriosa Aparycyon de Guadalupe, que en el dia 12 de Diciembre de 1801 folio, 1801
- 1891*Hernandez. Cuia eloquente sin Lengua, Paradoxa autorizada, que en obsequia de las muy illustres y reverendas Mitras del nuevo mundo americano trabaxo el Dr. Dn. Marcos Reynel Hernandez Colegial que fué y cathedratico des vezes de Philosophia en el Tridentino y real Colegio Seminario de la Cathedral de Mexico, cuia beneficiado por sú Magestad y Juez Ecclesiastico del Rel y Minas de Témacaltepec de San Lucas Ystapalapan y actual del partido de Tizaiucan del Arcobispado de Mexico 4to. foliis 59, Sæc. XVIII.
- 1892 HIERONYMI (S.) EXPOSITIO IN PENTATEUCHUM. A beatiful MS. UPON FINE ITALIAN VELLUM of the XIV. Century, written in double columns, gothic letter, on 211 leaves rubricated, and the capitals in colours folio, Cent. XIV.
- 1893 HIERONYMI (S.) EPISTOLÆ. A beautiful MS. of the XVth Century, written in double columns, on 321 leaves of the THE FINEST ITALIAN VELLUM, rubricated, the capitals in colours, and the first page illuminated folio, Cent. XV.
- 1894 Ildefonso de Mexico (Colegio de St.) Usos y Costumbres, que se guardan en este Colegio Real, y Seminario de San Ildefonso de Mexico, *half. mor.* 4to. Mexico, 1750
- Contains many curious particulars as to College life in Mexico.

- 1895 Innocentius (Pope) Bull, addressed to John, Bishop of Angelopolis, *beautifully written on vellum, the original official Document, with signatures at the end, amongst others, that of Juan Diez de la Calle* 4to. 12 leaves, 1653
- 1896 INQUISITION. Regla de la confradia de los Senores Inquisidores Oficiales y Confamiliares de la Inquisicion desta ciudad de Mexico, la quel hizieron y ordinaron por mandado y comision de las Senores Inquisidores desta ciudad los confamiliares della. En este año de mill y quinientos y noventa y siete años. *Modern transcript made in Mexico, on vellum, a beautiful specimen of calligraphy, within gold borders, and having a painting of arms and two miniatures each of the size of the page, one representing a Martyr, the other the Crucifixion, large ornamented capitals, etc. bound in velvet, with silver clasps, corners and bosses* sm. 4to. folios 45
- From the Library of the ill-fated Emperor Maximilian.
- 1897 Instruccion de adeudos de los derechos de alcabalas y pulgues del Reyno de Nueva España, *very plainly written on above 200 pages* folio, 1791
- 1898 Instruccion reservada del Reyno de Nueva Espana, que el Excel. Señor Conde de Revilla Gigedo dio á sú Sucesor el Ex. Señor Marques de Brásifort el Año de 1794; *set forth in 1422 heads, with table* thick folio
- 1900 Itinerario de Don Fr. Joseph de Michoacan á Roma, *very closely and neatly written, a few leaves at the beginning a little injured by damp* 4to. pp. 234 (*Mexico, 1700*)
- This is an interesting Itinerary of a *Mexican Monk*, who, in the year 1700, made the journey from Michoacan to Rome.
- 1901 Jesuits. Reflexiones Preambulas. Entrada, sucesso, y persecucion de los Padres Jesuitas en Portugal, etc. vellum 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- 1902 Jesuits. Various works, in verse and prose (theological) of Dr. Julian Parenno; and at the end many original letters addressed to Parenno and to F. Joseph Balarta, Jesuits in Mexico 4to. circa 1750
- 1903 JOANNES DAMASCENUS, cum diversis Libris ANSELMI, *fine MS. on vellum, beautifully written, in double columns, in neat Gothic hand, with initials in various coloured inks* folio, 242 leaves, Sæc. XIV.
- Early Manuscripts of either of these writers are uncommon.
- 1904 Laelii (Antonio) Observationes adtractatum de Indiarum Jure Joannis de Solorzano Pareira. Romæ ex typographia Reverende Camarco Apostolici, Anno 1641. *A neatly written transcript, half morocco* folio, Cent. XVII.

- 1905 Leon (Joaquin Velasquez de) *Commentarios de las Ordenanzas de Minería*, 60 *leaves, neatly written*
Mexico, 1845
- Reales Ordenanzas para la Direccion, Régimen y Gobierno del Importante Cuerpo de la Minería de Nueva España, *printed*, pp. 214, *Madrid, 1783. In 1 vol.*
- 1906 Ligeró (Perico) *Viaje, al Pais de los Moros (De Mexico: Permanencia en Veracruz: Salidad de Veracruz y Negada á la Havana: Regreso de la Havanna á Mexico)*
neatly written, with poetry interspersed
small 8vo. pp. 270 (1816)
- 1907 Lizana (Dr. Francisco Xavier) *Missiones. . . . Segunda tomo, contiene varios discursos sobre las verdades que se anuncian á los pueblos para reducirlos al camino del cielo: Tercero tomo, Sermones varias, 2 vols. very closely written*
4to. Zamora, 1790
- Lizano was Archbishop of Mexico, and was one of the most learned and pious of his order.
- 1908 Logical Treatise, *neatly written* (preceded by a printed title, "Nascitur Philosophia," etc. *Mexico, 1754*)
4to. foliis 42
- 1909 Lopez (Gregorio) *Explicacion de el Apocalipse, beautifully written in imitation of small Aldine type, (imprt.)*
4to. Cent. XVII.
- 1910 Mangin (A.) *Nociones Matematicas de Chimia y de Medicina, ó Theoria del Fuego. En que se demuestra pr. las causas la luz, los colores, el sonido, la fiebre nuestros Males, etc. Paris, 1800. 400 pages, very clearly written, "Escribo en Mexico, por J. M. V. Enero 6 de 1816"*
12mo. 1816
- 1911 Manilla (Abp. of). *Declaracion de las Operaciones del Arzobispo de Manila, Governador y Capitan General de las Philipinas, de el tiempo de sú gobierno de la expedition en tiempo del sitio ó acedio de los Ingleses a la Capital de Manila de sú toma por asalto, y de las que subsequieron á este disgraciado suceso, para defensa de sú fama y nombre en cartas y libelos famosos*
4to. foliis 86, (1763)
- 1912 Marquez (Fr.) de la Congreg. del Oratorio. *Exercicios Devotos para todo el año á honra de el S. Sacramento de el Altar; escrito en Italiano, trad. en Castellano, Tomo 1mo. Enero, Febrero, y Marzo, closely written*
4to. (Mexico, 1722)
- 1913 Manrique (Gomez) *La Exclamacion y Querella de la Governacion, vellum*
4to. Cent. XVIII.
- 1914 MATLAZINGA LANGUAGE. BAPTISTA (FR. HIERONIMO) *SERMONES EN LENGUA MATLAZINGA (circa 1562.) At the end of the above work are bound up several frag-*

ments in the same Language, *hf. bound*, AN EXTREMELY
CURIOUS VOLUME 4to. *circa* 1562

The author was a Monk of the Franciscan Order, and one of the earliest Missionaries amongst the Indians, *vide* date of the present volume which appears to be in the author's own handwriting. (See also note to page 131.) De Sousa says that a volume of Sermons, in the Matlazinga, was composed by FR. GERONIMO BAUTISTA, Franciscan, in the year 1562, in the College of Tlateluco, in Mexico. He adds, "This language is one of the most difficult of New Spain," and also states that the volume referred to (no doubt the present) exists in the library of the College mentioned.

- 1915 MATLAZINGA LANGUAGE. CASTRO (FR. ANDRES DE) SERMONES EN LENGUA MATLAZINGA, 1542. AN EXTREMELY RARE AND INTERESTING MS. *half calf*
4to. 1542

These Sermons in the Matlazinga Language are the originals by Fr. Andres de Castro, the first Spaniard who spoke and preached the said language. He is especially mentioned by Torquemada in his *Monarquia Indiana*, vol. 3, p. 65, l. 20, who says he commenced his mission in the year 1542, in company of the Ven. Father, Jacob de Testera. He dedicated himself for 35 years to the duties of Missionary, and died at Toluca, 14th Dec. 1577.

- 1916 MATLAZINGA AND MEXICAN LANGUAGE. A Photographic Copy of a page of an old MS. of the Gospels in the Matlazinga Language, belonging to the Geographical Society of Mexico; and other Printed and MS. Papers in THE MEXICAN LANGUAGE in 1 vol. folio
- 1917 Measurement of Lands. A curious Treatise on the Measurement of Land as practised according to the Laws of Mexico. The authorship is ascribed to General Orbegoso, (Mexicano)
- 1918 Medrano. Alegoria sobre los Metcoros, ó Vexamen con que concluyó sú curso el P. D. Manuel Medrano y Peñaloza, en el R. Colegio de Guanaxtuato, Junio, 1782 4to. pp. 64
- 1919 Memorial al Rey, de los Religiosos de la Compañía con el Nombre de Jesus de la Nueva España. Por la dignidad Episcopal de la Puebla de los Angeles, sobre la execucion y obediencia del Breve Apostolico de P. Innocencio X. expedido eu sú favor á 12 de Mayo de 1628, y passado repetadamente y mandado executar por el Supremo Consejo de las Indias, *half mor.*
folio, 1650

- 1920 *Memorias de Nueva España. Plan, Division y Prospecto General de los XXXII. Tomos de Memorias para la Historia Universal de la America Septentrional, que por el Año de 1792, se dispusieron, extractaron y arreglaron en este Convento Grande de N. S. P. S. Francisco de Mexico, neatly written folio, Cent. XIX.*
 A Synopsis of the Contents of the 32 vols. of Historical Documents collected during the past century by order of the Spanish Government. It contains a vast amount of Information not to be found elsewhere.
- 1921 *Mendoza. Escudo de Armas de los Mendozas, various documents connected with the family of that name folio, Sæc. XVIII. XIX.*
- 1922 *Mendoza (Salazar de) Vida y Sucessos de D. Fran. Barth. de Carrança y Miranda, Arcobispo de Toledo, half bound 4to. Cent. XVIII.*
- 1923 *Mercadi, Sobre el Estado Religioso, closely written 4to. pp. 453 (1800)*
- 1924 *Mexico. A Collection of Documents relating to the Early History of Mexico [1633.] Transcribed from the MSS. in various Libraries of Convents in Rome, half. mor. folio, Cent. XIX.*
- 1925 *Mexico. A Collection of interesting Papers on the History of Mexico, amongst which are various "Reales Ordenes," or Royal Decrees on the Indians; their treatment; the Jesuits; Account of the Maps and Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Mexicans, etc. a curious coloured drawing at the end; in 1 vol. folio*
- 1926 *Mexico. A Collection of interesting Papers relating to the History of Mexico during the XVIIIth. and XIXth. centuries, with a list of the contents folio, Cent. XVIII and XIX.*
- 1927 *Mexico. A Selection of the Principal Reales Ordenanzas, or Royal Decrees, relating to the Government of Mexico, including a copy of the Real Ordenanza for the Measure of Lands, etc., made by the first Vice Roy of Mexico, D. Antonio de Mendoza Palafox, in 1546, and as reformed by the Second Vice Roy on the 7th of May, 1567, curious and interesting collection in 1 vol. vellum folio, Cent. XVI.*
- 1928 *Mexican Antiquities. A Collection of 28 large Photographic Views of Ancient Palaces, Bas Reliefs, Ruins, etc., including the 'Pyrimide Artificielle à Mitla,' 'Maison du Curé à Mitla,' 'Grand Palais de Mitla,' 'Bas Relief Colossal à Palenque,' 'Figure gigantesque à Izamal,' 'Palais de Nonnes à Chichen—Itza,' 'Vue Générale des Ruines à Uxmal,' in 1 vol. half bound oblong royal folio*

- 1929 MEXICAN or AZTEC MANUSCRIPT, with some rude drawings 4to. 6 pp.
Of great antiquity and curiosity. The fabric (paper) upon which it is written, the character, and the drawings are all of the highest interest to the student of aboriginal remains.
- 1930 MEXICAN DRAMAS and COMEDIES, including many of Historical interest, such as *El Nuevo Mundo descubierto por Christoval Colon* [The New World discovered by Christ. Columbus]; *Motezuma Tragedia*; *Quanhtemotzin Tragedia* [The Successor of Motezuma]; *Mexico por Carlos V.*; *El Casamiento de los Indios* [The Marriage of the Indians]; etc. in 1 vol. 4to. Cent. XVIII
A curious collection, containing more or less the Historical traditions of the Indians.
- 1931 Mexican Church. Informe por el Licenciado D. Juan Carrillo Moreno, etc. *a printed paper of 22 pp. Mexico, 1734*; Discurso Juridico en Defensa de la Jurisdiccion que el Ill. Prelado y Cabildo de esta, y las demás Iglesias tiene; y por sú Comission los Juezes Hazedores, etc. *a printed paper of 88 pp. Mexico, 1735*; Bulla Erectionis Sancta Metrop. Eccles. Mexicæ, *a printed paper of 13 pp. Mexico, 1735*; Defensa Canonica por las Provincias de la Compania de Jesus de Nueva España y Phillippinas sobre las Censuras impuestas y reagradas á sú Religiosos y á todos los que los comunicaran por los Juezes Hazedores, por el P. Nic. de Segora, de la Comp. de Jesus, *neatly and closely written, 41 leaves, 1735*; in 1 vol. folio
- 1932 MEXICAN LANGUAGE. Gramatica y Vocabulario de la LENGUA MEXICANA (Anonimo), *written in red and black on 284 leaves (not quite perfect)* 12mo. Cent. XVI
This valuable manuscript is undoubtedly of a period immediately subsequent to the discovery and conquest of Mexico. The handwriting is not the same throughout.
- 1933 Mexican Language. An Anonymous Collection of Sermons in the Mexican Language, some of very early date, in 1 vol. *damaged by damp* 4to. Cent. XVI. etc.
- 1934 Mexican Language. Gramatica Mexicana, Metodo facil y Breve en IDIOMA MEXICANO. Modo de Escribialo y Pronunciato 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- 1935 Mexican Language. Gramatica Mexicana, Modo facil y breve para aprender el Idioma Mexicano, *very plainly written* 12mo. Cent. XVIII.
- 1936 Mexican Language. VOCABULARIO MEXICANO. A Spanish-Mexican Vocabulary, *consisting of 256 pages very clearly written, hf. mor. gilt* 4to. Cent. XVIII.

- 1937 Mexican Language. Manuscript Sermons written in the Mexican Language during the last century, on the backs of curious printed Broadsides; also some Proclamations and Broadsides made by the late Emperor Maximilian, translated and printed for distribution amongst the native Mexicans by order of his Majesty, bound in 1 vol. *half bound* folio

A curious collection; particularly interesting to the Mexican student, as shewing the changes the language has undergone.

- 1938 Mexican Language. Grammar of the Mexican Language, to which is added a short Catechism
12mo. Cent. XVIII.

- 1939 Mexican Language. Diccionario Selecto, de las Voces Mexicanos mas Usadas y Comunes EN LENGUA CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA, *plainly written on 150 pages*, Cent. XVIII. At the end are bound two printed Treatises, viz. Devocionario en Mejicano, *Reimpresso en Orizaba*, 1842—Catecismo Breve que precisamente de saber el Cristano, *Puebla*, 1854; in 1 vol. *hf. bound* 12mo.

This MS. contains a Dictionary of the Mexican words most generally in use; towards the end will be found "Compendio de la Gramatica Mexicana."

- 1940 Mexican Miscellanies. An interesting Collection of Papers on various subjects, amongst them are some relating to a Dance which the Mexican Indians were accustomed to perform before the image of St. Gonzalo in the Church of the Dominican Order in the City of Mexico, including the Veto of the celebrated Dr. Beristain, Dean of the Cathedral of Mexico, who took an active part in the suppression of the ceremony—"Romance Joco-Serio, o sia Sermon del Pioso"—An old copy of a Letter, probably of the beginning of the XVIIth century (quite a Treatise, pp. 248), by the celebrated Don Balthazar Alencos de Bassientos, written from his prison, to the King of Spain, on the State of Spain and its Colonies, *full of interesting information*; in 1 vol. 4to. v. y.

- 1941 Mexican Miscellanies. A collection of various interesting Treatises on Mexican Affairs (some of them autograph). Amongst them are an extensive paper on the payment of Tithes which were made to the Cathedral of Puebla; a copy of the Geographical Tables of New Spain (Mexico), which was presented by Baron Humboldt to the Vice Roy of Mexico, containing an interesting account of the population, agriculture, commerce, mines, rents, military estab-

lishment, etc. of that country in 1805; and many other Papers. *An important collection*, in 1 vol.

folio, 203 leaves

- 1942 Mier (Dr.) Various pieces, MS. and printed. Nota ilustrativa en qual se trata de la Predication del Evangelia en America antes de la Conquista, *MS.* pp. 224; Conspiracion descubierta en Caracas, nota primera á la carta del Dr. Mier, *printed (ends on p. 24)*; Discurso pronuncio sobre el Art. 5 del Acta Constitutiva, *printed, Mexico*, 1823, pp. 16; Discurso sobre la Enciclica del Papa, Leon XII. *printed, Mexico*, 1825, pp. 48; Profecia Politica, Discurso sobre el Art. 5 de la Acta Constitutiva, *printed, Mexico*, 1849, pp. 28; and one other, a MS. Treatise, dated, *Mexico*, 1788, in 1 vol.

4to.

- 1943 Mier. Apologia del Doctor D. Servando Mier, y Relacion de loque sucedio en Europa, escritas por el mismo en la Inquisicion de Mexico, Año de 1819. *A neat transcript, written on 133 pages, hf. bd.*

folio, Cent. XIX.

- 1944 Miguel (Maria de S.) La Dignidad de una Esposa de Cristo Mediante la Profesion Solemne, 268 pages, *very plainly written* small folio, 1682

Written by a celebrated Mexican Nun, who lived and died in one of the convents of Puebla de los Angeles.

- 1945 Miscellanea. A collection of miscellaneous papers relating to Mexico, including an original Treatise on the Missions of Texas, by Father Freres, author of several historical works on Mexico, *half mor.* 4to. Cent. XIX.

- 1946 MISCELLANEA EN LENGUA MEXICANA. A curious collection of Treatises in the Mexican Language on Historical and Theological Subjects, also one or two pieces of a dramatic character, in 1 vol. *comprising 600 pages closely written, (wormed,) half bound, an important and interesting collection* 12mo. Cent. XVI. and XVII.

- 1947 Miscellanea Mexicana. Deroterero desde la Nueva Ciudad de Guatemala á la de Mexico; Pronostico y Observaciones Astrologicas Perpetuas, mui curiosas, y mui ciertas de T. J. Moulte, Astrologo y Filosofo; traducidas por F. Alonso y Alvarez; and others, in 1 vol. *hf. bd* 12mo. Cent. XVIII. etc.

The above volume contains a curious description of the road from Mexico to Guatemala, and other interesting papers.

- 1948 Miscellaneous Transcripts, relating to the Work of Dr. F. Hernandez, on the Natural History of Mexico; Descriptive Catalogue of Antiquities in the Museum

- at Mexico, in 1825; Diary of General Zavala, from Guadalajara to the South of Mexico, in 1830, during the troubles between General Bustamante and Guerrero, the latter of whom was betrayed and shot; A Relation of the Wars which the Spaniards made upon the Indian Tribes known as Chicheinecas, in 1541, in 1 vol. folio. Cent. XIX.
- 1949 Mixe Language. Vocabulary, Prayers, etc. in the MIXE LANGUAGE, in 1 vol. *half bound*. 12mo. Cent. XVIII.
- 1950 Morales. Executorio y Sentenzia del Alonzo de Morales, *in a fine gothic hand, upon vellum, apparently a notarial copy of the Procès, with signatures* folio, 49 leaves, *Valladolid*, 1573
- 1951 Mosquera y Figueroa. Papeles del Capitan Iuan Adal de Mosquera Figueroa de su calidad y servicios: *a collection of Notarial and other Papers, a painting of Arms upon vellum, an engraved pedigree, etc.* in 1 vol. thick folio, Sæc. XVII. XVIII.
- This MS. contains the proofs of the Services rendered by Gonzalez Fernandez Mosquera, in the conquest of Mexico by CORTES, of whom he was a companion and adherent. It contains many interesting details of the early history of Mexico, as well as a number of interesting autographs, and may justly be regarded as an IMPORTANT MANUSCRIPT.
- 1952 NAHAUTL. Thessoro dos Vezes Rico, aunque sin valor alguna MXõ. genuino del elegantiss. el IDIOMA NAHUATL, *34 leaves plainly written, (the first defective.)* *hf. bd.* 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- 1953 Notas alas facultades Pontificias que comunmente se llaman Solitas . . que *Ypsis Petentibus*, conceden los Summos Pontifices cada diez años, alos Señores Arzobispos, Obispos de aquestos Reynos, i Yglesias de la America, *plainly written, limp vellum* folio, Cent. XVIII.
- An interesting MS. on the Ecclesiastical History of the New World.
- 1954 Notes of Mexican History, extracted from various authors, ancient and modern, chiefly in chronological form, *closely written*, 53 leaves; Pedro Menendes de Aviles, Adelantado de la Florida, *neatly written*, 58 leaves; in 1 vol. folio
- 1955 Ochoa y Cadena (Francisco) Libro de Medecina y Botanico 4to. Cent. XIX.

An account of the principal plants and their medicinal effects, which are to be found in the Southern Provinces of Mexico.

- 1956 Officia Varia, Litania de B. V. Mariæ, etc. containing Antiphons, Graduals, etc. *with Music, (a Spanish use) on vellum* large folio, 48 leaves, Sæc. XVII.
- 1957 Ordenanzas que se han de observar y guardar en la muy noble y leal Ciudad de Mexico, aprobadas por D. Felipe V. 4 de Nov. de 1728, *plainly written on 158 pages folio, 1728*
- 1958 Ordenanzas de Baratillo de Mexico, compuesta por Don Pedro Anselmo Chreslos Jache
4to. pp. 310, Sæc. XVIII.
- An anonymous work full of humour and satire on the respective customs and relations between the Spaniards and the native born Mexicans.
- 1959 Ordinarius, Secuudum usum Ordinis Sancti Augustini (38 Capitoli)—Ordinarius, cum notis, in quo distincta invenies qualiter horæ singule sunt incipiendo—Ars cantus (a gamut, 1 page). Together in 1 vol. *in a beautiful gothic hand, upon vellum, rubricated, and with musical notes, and facing the first Treatise, a whole length miniature of a Bishop, painted in the highest style of art of the period; original impressed binding*
4to. foliis 50, Sæc. XIV.
- 1960 OTHOMI LANGUAGE. ARTE Y CARTILLA DEL IDIOMA OTHOMI [contains Grammar, Vocabulary, and Catechism]
4to. Cent. XVIII.
- Otomi is a Dialect of the Mexican Indians, of the north-west of the Valley of Anahuac.
- 1961 Otomi Language. Catecismo Breve en LENGUA OTOMI dispuesta, por el S. Francisco Miranda, Soc. Jesu, Mexico, 1759, *a neat transcript*; Doctrina Christiana, muy util, y necessaria, en CASTELLANO MEXICANO Y OTOMI: traducida en Lengua Otomi, por Fray Melchior de Vargay, Mexico, in Casa de Pedro Balli, 1576, *a neat transcript*: in 1 vol. *half bound* 12mo.
- 1962 Otomi Language. DICCIONARIO EN CASTELLANA Y OTOMI, por Rev. Padre Jose Antonio Magos Garcia de Avila. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, *very neatly and plainly written on 338 pages, the dedication signed by the Author, half bound* 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- 1963 Otomi Language. Fragmentos de un Confesionario, en LENGUA OTHOMI 4to. Cent. XIX.
- 1964 Otomi Language. Methodo breve para confessar à un Indio, en IDIOMA OTHOMI; Catecismo y breve explicacion de la Doctrina, en IDIOMA OTHOMI; Lo que precisamente debe saber el Christiano: por el Padre Bartholomé Castano, de la Compania de Jesus, *neat transcript, very plainly written, in 1 vol.* 12mo.

- 1965 Otero (Mariano) Obras, viz. Alegatos, 5 vols. ; Cuestion Social y Política, 2 vols. "*Copiados y puestos en órden por su hijo Ignacio Otero :*" together 5 vols. *calif* 8vo. 1859-60
- 1966 Palafox y Mendoza (D. Juan de) *Obispo de la Puebla*, Carta al Padre Oracio Charochi, de la Compañía de Jesus, y Preposito, que fue de la Compa. Professa, de Mexico, *woodcut portrait inserted, half morocco* 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- 1967 Palafox y Mendoza. Clonico Panegirico Numen, que el alado Niño Antheros en un lucido carro representó con amantes demostraciones, en nombre de Pueblo ferbiente este año de 1730, á la celebrid. de las letras remisoriales, que N. M. S. P. Benedicto XIII. remitió á la Ciudad de los Angeles esle Año de 1727. Para la ratificacion de las informaciones de la exemplar Vida, construmbres y Virtudes de (sú mui spre. amado Obpo.) el V. Siervod d. Dios J. de Palafox y Mendoza, *very plainly written* 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- 1968 Palafox y Mendoza. Defensa del Gobierno del Señor Palafox, 28 leaves, (*a little damaged*) folio, 1643
The Defence which the Viceroy of Mexico and Bishop of Puebla set up in his Process of Residencia, after he left the Government of Mexico: it is of the highest importance to the Student of Mexican history during the Colonial Government.
- 1969 Padilla (Jos. de) Infans Adamat Philosophia Silentium (*a Logical Treatise*) *neatly written, with ornamental titles to each of the sections* 4to. pp. 370 (1755)
- 1970 Panes (Diego Garcia) Estado de los dos Carminos Reales que se diri de Vera Cruz á Mexico, etc. 4to. 1833
- 1971 Papeles Varios. Noticia del Reino de Nuevo España por el Virrey Duque de Linares ; Expediente sobre la formacio de Estados Anuales de la Real Hacienda de Nueva España, y pronto envio del de 1786 ; Proyecto Economico sobre Alcabalas, por D. Ant. Hierro Vagas, 1829 ; Marques de Soñora ; Expedientes del Congreso : and a variety of other papers in 1 vol. *half bound, uncut* Cent. XIX.
- 1972 Papeles Varios, a Miscellaneous Collection of Official Historical and other Documents connected with Mexican History folio, 128 leaves, Sæc. XVI—XIX.
- 1973 Papeles Varios. Soñadas Beneficios de Mexico ; Dedicatoria á sú Nobilissima Ciudad ; Ynstrucciones importantes, comunicadas á la Mariña de España, Conversacion Jocoseria Critico-Apologetica, Satirco-Moral ; and other Treatises on the State of Mexico during the XVIIIth Century, in 1 vol. *vellum* 4to. Cent. XVIII.

- 1974 Papeles Varios. Oracion evangelica y panegyrica de la Purification de Maria SSma. que predico en la Santa Iglesia Metropolitana de Mexico, Feb. 2, 1703, *Mexico*, 1703 (*printed*); also several Manuscript Pieces, in *Prose and Verse*, of the first half of the last century 4to.
- 1975 Pardo (Fr. Diego) El Perfecto Religioso Franciscano, *very neatly written in a minute hand, upwards of 300 pages* 12mo. 1754
- 1976 PAREXA (FRANCISCO) CHRONICA de la Provincia de la Visitacion de N. S. de la Merced Redempcion de Cautivos de la Nueva España, *a neat transcript written on nearly 1000 pages, "fin del Año á 1797," with a clever drawing on the title, half morocco*, folio, Cent. XVIII.
- The author was a native of Mexico, born in the early part of the XVIIth century. The above contains a history of the 'Order of Mercy' from its earliest establishment in Mexico, with biographies of its most distinguished members.
- The work was prepared for publication about the year 1688, but owing to the difficulty of obtaining paper in Mexico at that time the project was abandoned.
- 1977 Passion. The History of the Passion of our Saviour, IN THE MEXICAN LANGUAGE, 39 leaves, (*the first 5 defective*); Another Treatise, IN THE MEXICAN LANGUAGE, 33 leaves, in 1 vol. *half bound* 12mo. Cent. XVII.
- 1978 Penuelas. Panegirico a N. S. de Guadalupe, que predicó en el famosa Templo de sú Santuario de Mexico el B. D. Pablo Ant. Penuelas, Obispo de Valladolid, Mayo 12, 1782 4to. pp. 48
- 1979 Perez. El Conoscimiento de las Naciones, que Antonio Perez, Secretario de Estado de la Magestad del Rey Felipe II. escribo sú Prision, al Rey Felipe III. despues de haber heredado Año de 1598, *plainly written in a large bold hand* 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- 1980 Perez de Espinoza (J. Ant.) Advertencias sobre las constituciones de la Congregacion de N. P. S. Felipe Neri, 116 pages, and Index 20 pages, *neatly written* 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- 1981 PHILIP V., King of Spain, Sign Manual to a Document, by which he cedes to Maximilian Emanuel, Duke of Bavaria, THE ENTIRE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS, as a free gift, *written in French upon vellum, dated Jan. 12, 1712, Great Seal appended.*

AN HISTORICAL DOCUMENT OF GREAT INTEREST AND IMPORTANCE.

- 1082 PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Testimonias authenticas de los originales de todas las diligencias que hizo la Religion Seraphica en la Santa Prov. de Philipinas acerca del martirio de los Santos S. Pedro Baptista y sus compañeros prothomartires del Japon; los quales testimonios sedieron en ambas curias ecclesiastica y secular de esta ciudad apedimiento del R. P. F. MATHIAS DE GAMARRA, Procur. General de las Provincias y custodias de Nueva España, en 25 de Feb. de 1598
folio, near 300 leaves (1761)

An important volume for Ecclesiastical History.

- 1983 Philosophia. A treatise on Logic, in the Spanish Language, *very closely written*
small 8vo. foliis 229, (Mexico, 1698)
- 1984 Photographic Views in Mexico (16) including the Palacio de Chapultepec, Cathedral de Mexico, Tacubaya, Los Remedios Valle, Casa de los Mascarones, Cuernavaca Casa de Hernando Cortez, El Salto de Agua, etc. in 1 vol. *half morocco* oblong folio
- 1985 Photographs on 28 sheets of very early Maps and Charts of South America, Mexico, etc.; also Views of Cities, Drawings of objects of National interest, etc. *Some of these Photographs appear to have been taken from frescoes on walls, others from drawings and engravings kept in the Archives of the Mexican Government, mounted and bound in 1 vol. This collection is doubtless UNIQUE*

The map of the Archiepiscopal See of Mexico is highly important and indicates the language or dialect spoken at each place; the original map being of the XVIth century. Some of the maps are from drawings made by the native Indians.

- 1986 Poema Funebre Miscelanea de Metros de la Remenor Mayor, *with some hieroglyphic writing or drawing, curious* 4to. pp. 178
- 1987 Poesias. Coleccion de Poesias Escogidas, asi manuscritas, como impresas de las Mejores Autores Espagnoles y Americanos. Por Jos. Manuel de Ibañez. En Queretaro, Año de 1802, *upwards of 400 pages, plainly written, half morocco* 4to. Cent. XIX.
- 1988 Poesias. Coleccion de Poesias Escogidas de los mejores Poetas, asi Espanoles y Americanos, mucha de ellas ineditas, formada por Josef Manuel de Ibañez, Queretaro, Año de 1805. *Upwards of 400 pages, very plainly written, half mor.* 4to. 1805
- 1989 Poetry. A volume of Miscellaneous Poems in the Spanish Language, (written, doubtless, in Mexico, from the local references), consisting of verses laudatory of

Saints, Acrostics, and other curious matter, with an Index, *in a very neat and minute hand*

folio, pp. 119, *circa* 1800

- 1990 Prado. Disertacion Theologica-Canonica sobre los Casos y Excomuniones Reservadas en el Concilio III. Mexicans, 300 pages *plainly written* 4to. Cent. XVIII.

This Manuscript gave rise to a Theological dispute, and has consequently remained unpublished to the present day. The author Fr. Jose Reyes de Prado, was a Monk of the College of Missionaries in Queretaro during the early part of the XVIIIth century.

- 1991 Prayer Book in the MEXICAN LANGUAGE, by Manuel Francisco Mitre, 80 pages, (*wanting* pp. 1 and 2) 18mo. 1758

- 1992 Prontuario Cronológico Mejicano, que comprenden las fechas de los principales acontecimientos de la Historia de esta Republica desde el año 1327, hasta nuestros dias, y otras noticias y documentos pertenecientes á ella, 3 vols. 4to. Cent. XIX.

- 1993 Questiones sobre la Regla de N. S. P. S. Francisco, Sacadar de la Exposicion, que de ella hizo el P. Navarro, por Fr. Joachin de Schevelar Religo. Layco del Colegio de N. S. de Guadalupe de Zacatecas, *vellum*

12mo. Cent. XVIII.

- 1994 Reginaldi (Valerio) Praxis difficiliorum Casum Conscientiæ in administratione Sacramenti Pœnitentiæ; etc. *neatly written in a minute hand, vellum* 12mo. Cent. XVIII.

- 1995 Regla Ragon de el quadrante divicion y partycyon de las Rentas Ecclesiasticas, y Diezmos, de las Santas y Colecyas de las Yndias conforme se practyca en ellas, por sus erecciones 4to. Cent. XVIII.

- 1996 Relacion de la Guerra, sitio, y entrega que se hizo de la Ciudad, y Puerto de la Havana con la Esquadra que la defendia el dia 13 de Agosto de 1762

A que añadio un diseraeto Poema con titulo de Noche triste, en que representa las Penas y Congosas padecidas durante la posesion en que estuvo la Nacion y Geses del Rey. Britannico, *vellum* 4to. Cent. XVIII.

- 1997 Representation made by the native Mexicans to the Government, against the unequal distribution of their patronage (*in Spanish*) 4to. pp. 164, Sæc. XIX.

- 1998 Representation al Rey. de España; etc.

4to. pp. 208, *circa* 1800

This volume consists of a Memorial addressed to the King of Spain by many native born Mexicans, complaining of the unjust distribution of government patronage, inasmuch as all the better offices were exclusively given to the Spaniards. The Document is full of interesting details on the condition of the native Mexican population.

- 1999 Representacion de la Diputacion Americana á las Cortes de en España en 1 de Agosto de 1811—Representacion hecha al Rey N. S. por la Ciudad de Mexico con Motivo de que cierto Ministro, ó Prelado de aquellos Regnos, Expuso en un à sa Magestad, etc. ; and other Treatises in 1 vol. 4to. Cent. XIX.
- 2000 Reyna (Joseph de) Vocabulario EN LENGUA MEXICANA, *very plainly written in various coloured inks, half bound* 12mo. 1770
- 2001 Ribadeneira (Antonio Joaquin de) *Assistente al Santo Concilio Mexicano IV.* Coleccion de las quatro Oraciones, Latinas y Castellanas, *very plainly and beautifully written within borders* 4to. 1773
- The Dedication to D. Francisco Lorenzana has the signature of the author at the end.
- 2002 RIBADENEYRA. Escudo Real en Defensa de los Ministros de S. M. informe Canonico, Juridico, Legal, para que la Real Audiencia de Mexico en la Fuerza intentada por los Senores Dn. Dom. Vacarcel, y Dn. Ant. J. de Ribadeneyra, *plainly written, calf* folio, Cent. XVII.
- An important MS. on the History of the struggles between the Civil and Ecclesiastical Powers in Mexico.
- 2003 Rosales y Yepedes (Joseph Antonio) Coleccion de Reales Ordenes Providencias é Instrucciones que se han circulado al Ejército de ésta Nueva España, despues de publicadà la Ordenanza General de 27 de Octubre de 1768, que rige à todo el Ejército, MANUSCRIPT, *neatly written* 3 vols. vellum [Mexico] Puebla de los Angeles 20 de Sept. 1796—2 Sept. 1798
- 2004 Ruiz. Executorio y Sentenzia de Francisco Ruiz, *written in a bold gothic hand, upon vellum, apparently a notarial copy of the Procès, with signatures* folio, 65 leaves, Granada, 1558
- 2005 SACROBOSCO (JO. DE) *i. e. Holywood*, SPHÆRA MUNDI, in Hebrew, translated with a Commentary, by Rabbi MOSES ALMOZNINO of Salonichi, *well preserved* folio, 140 leaves, (1533)

This Manuscript, written in current Hebrew, is of great curiosity and importance. The translator was a man of great learning, and his writings, many of which have been printed, are highly esteemed. This translation of Jo. de Sacrobosco is mentioned by De Rossi (fo. 39) and Wolf (iii. 231); the former says that but two copies are extant, but the latter notices a third MS. as being at Vienna. The present MS. may be one of the three, or perhaps a fourth; it is, in any case, a transcript of great rarity.

- 2006 Salazar. Segunda Pars del Itinerario los Padres F. Pedro de S. Sebastiano, F. Ant. de Salazar, F. Varquez, y F. Diego Marquez, de la Orden S. Francisco despues que llegaron a la grande y hermosa ciudad de Londres hasta que salieron de sú prission y llegarío, *very closely written* 8vo. foliis 390

This curious Itinerary of several Mexican Monks, who travelled from Mexico to Europe in 1598, has a special interest for Englishmen. These unfortunate monks were shipwrecked on the English coast, but their lives being saved, they were brought to London, and cast into prison. Their case excited much attention, and they were visited by the Duke of Norfolk, and many other persons of distinction.

The first part of the Itinerary has not hitherto been discovered. The present volume contains all that relates to their stay in England, and is full of interesting descriptions of the times, and the impression which English customs made upon them.

- 2007 San Pedro (Abad de) Hystoria de la Vida, y Muerte del Principe D. Carlos de España; El Tartuf, and other pieces, in 1 vol. *calf* 4to. Cent. XVIII-XIX.
- 2008 SERMONES EN LENGUA MEXICANA. Comprising various Sermons, Homilies, and Expositions on the Various Books of the Bible, (*the first impft.*) MANUSCRIPT OF EARLY DATE, *probably of the early part of the XVth Century, calf* small 8vo. Cent. XV.
- 2009 Sermones en LENGUA MEXICANA, *a curious MS.* 4to. Cent. XVII.
- 2010 SERMONS, ORATIONS, AND OTHER TREATISES, comprising Specimens of Pulpit Oratory of the XVIIth, XVIIIth, and XIXth Centuries, mostly in the autograph of the the Preachers; Documents relating to Ecclesiastical questions and Mexican Church History; Notices of Mexican Jesuits and Franciscan Monks; the original Diploma of the University of Bononia, creating the Mexican Priest Peter Canton, a Doctor of Theology; the Celebrated Letter of Francisco Antonio Monrroy (a Mexican by Birth and General of the Dominican Order) in Defence of Pope Clement XI. etc. etc. ABOUT ONE HUNDRED ANF FIFTY TREATISES *bound in 12 vols. half morocco* 4to. 1658, etc.
- 2011 Sermones in Festis Sanctorum, ON FINE VELLUM, *written in a very neat gothic hand, in double columns, the capitals in various coloured inks* small 4to. 441 leaves, Sæc. XIV.

- 2012 Sermons, in the Spanish Language, preached in Mexico, by different Authors of the last century, *neatly written* 4to.
- 2013 Sermons (Two) The first in Commemoration of our Lady of Mount Carmel; the second, a Funeral Oration on Pope Clement XIV. (Lorenzo Ganganelli) who suppressed the Order of Jesuits 4to. Cent. XIX.
- 2014 Sextus V. (Pope). Vita di Sisto Quinto, *written on about fine vellum, within ruled borders, with official Signatures and Seals, a painting of Arms at the commencement, consisting of 8 Shields of Arms of the Solar Family* 4to. Cent. XVII.
- 2015 Solar. Certificazion, Blason, y Despacho de Armas de las illustres CASAS SOLARES, *beautifully written upon fine vellum, within ruled borders, with official Signatures and Seals, a painting of Arms at the commencement, consisting of 8 Shields of Arms of the Solar Family* folio, 36 leaves, Sæc. XVIII.
- 2016 Sorteo (El) Ensayo cómico, en un acto ("Nadie podia copiar este obra sin periniso de sus autore") 8vo. pp. 89
- 2017 Tablas de Logaritmos Proporcional para Argumentos de Viente y cuatro horas, etc. *half bound* 8vo. Cent. XIX.
- 2018 Tarasca Language. Confessionario en el IDIOMA TARASCO, segun le hablan el día de òy los Naturales de esta Provincia de Michoacan, y un Vocabulario, etc. 28 *pages nearly written* 12mo. 1765
- 2019 TARASCA LANGUAGE. SERMONES EN LENGUA TARASCA. *A beautifully preserved Manuscript of the XVIIth Century, half calf* 4to. Cent. XVI.
- Manuscript (or even printed) Treatises in the Tarasca Dialect, spoken in Michoacan, are of the utmost rarity.
- 2020 Terrero (Jos. Maria) Floridum Miscellaneum Viridarium, multorum literariis et laboriosis ingeniorum floribus gemmans et excultum, *in a very neat and minute hand* folio, pp. 260, circa 1800
- Much of this volume consists of Poetry, in the Latin and Spanish Languages. Amongst the latter are acrostics, verses composed of lines disposed in curious patterns and other specimens of ingenious trifling for which the Spanish writers are so famous.
- 2021 Torres y Recedo. Testamentary disposition of the Excel. Señor Don Marcos de Torres y Recedo, Vice Roy of Mexico, by which he leaves the Government of that country to the Real Audiencia of Mexico, 4 pages, *with autograph signatures at the end* folio, 1699
- 2022 TOTONACA LANGUAGE. DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA, EN LENGUA TOTONACA. *A very curious, and interesting MS.* 4to. 1780

- 2023 TONONACA LANGUAGE. SERMONES, EN LENGUA TONONACA, *a very curious and interesting MS. of the XVIth. Century, half bound (not quite complete)*
4to. Cent. XVI.
- 2024 TONONACA LANGUAGE. VOCABULARIO DE LA IDIOMA TONONACA, conforme el usso de la Sierra alta, *a very curious and interesting MS.* 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- 2025 TONONACA LANGUAGE. VOCABULARIO DE LA LENGUA TONONACA Y CASTELLANA; Doctrina Cristiana Tononaca; in 1 vol. *a curious and interesting Manuscript*
4to. Cent. XVIII.
- 2026 TONONACA LANGUAGE. VOCABULARIO Y IDIOMATO TONONACA Y CASTELLANA, comenzad I. D. Febrero de 1789 Anos, *a very curious and interesting MS.*
4to. 1789
- 2027 TONONACA LANGUAGE. VOCABULARIO, MANUAL, DE LAS LENGUAS CASTELLANA Y TONONACO, *a very rare, curious and interesting MS.* 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- Totonaca is the Language or Dialect of the Indians in the districts of Zatlacan, in the State of Puebla, and of Vera Cruz.
- 2028 Ulloa. Alunos de los paros y contradiciones que se hallan en la Historia que de sú Viage á la America, escribio D. Ant. de Ulloa, *vellum* 4to. Cent. XVIII.
- An interesting review of the well known work of Ulloa, on America.
- 2029 Urueña (Don Juan Gonzales de) Geographical Treatise, *in Spanish, dedicated to the Emperor, Philip V.; with diagrams and volvelles* 4to. foliis 112, (*Mexico*)
- 2030 Vietia. A Notice of the Historical Collection of Papers which was confiscated by order of the Spanish Government from the Family of the celebrated Historian Vietia, as well as some Bibliographical Notices, etc.
folio, Cent. XIX.
- 2031 VILLANI (JOANNIS) CRONICA DI NAPOLI E SICILIA, *in a beautiful semi-gothic hand, in double columns*
folio, 223 leaves, Sæc. XV.

See long analysis of this IMPORTANT HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPT, within the cover.

This is not merely the chronicle of Villani, but is a Manuscript of much greater importance. It contains the work of Villani so far as relates to Naples and Sicily; and, in addition, many particulars written by a Sicilian, part of which is *in Dialect*. There are other interesting matters, for which see Synopsis before referred to, amongst them is one of special importance, "Lamento che fa la Ecclesia de Roma de Papa Gregorio," IN TERZA RIMA. The presence of works in Dialect and

in Poetry of this early date (near the age of Dante), in the very infancy of Italian Literature, gives to this Manuscript an interest and importance even in excess of its historical consequence.

- 2032 Vruña (J. Ant. de) *Presbitero en la Ciudad de Mexico*, Defensa de las Secularzaciones, autorizadas por los sumos Pontifices 4to. *Mexico*, 1816
- 2033 Ximenes (Jos. Ant.) Descenso y Humillacion de Dios para el Asenso, y Exaltacion de el Hombre baxa Dios á la Tierra paraque el Hombre suba á el Cielo, por medio de la Passion, del el Verbo Divino, hecho Hombre, Poema Heroico, *very neatly written in a minute hand* 4to. Cent. XVII.
- 2034 Yxtilxochtil (Fernando de Alva) Historia de la Nacion Chichimeca, sú poblacion, y establecimiento en el Pais de Anahuac, conocido hoy por el Reyno de Nueva España. *Very neat MS. apparently prepared for printing* thick folio
A notice of the author and his writings will be found in Prescott's "Conquest of Mexico."
- 2035 Zappa. Vida y Virtudes Heroicas del J. B. Zappa, de la Compania de Jesus, Missionero Apostolico de la Provincia de Nueva España, *half calf* 4to. Cent. XVII.
Father Zappa exercised a most beneficial influence amongst the Indians.
- 2036 Zapoteca Language. Grammar, Catechism, Sermons, and Religious Poetry, in the Zapoteca Language, 167 leaves (*wanting from fo. 29 to 50*) *half morocco* 4to. Cent. XVII.
Indian language of Oaxaca, Mexico.
- 2037 Zazo y Ortega. Armorial de Don Zazo y Ortega, *on fine vellum and on paper, with official Signatures and Seals, the title, some initial letters, and page of arms, beautifully painted* folio, 118 leaves
- 2038 Zelaa. Discursos Panegiricos, é Sermones varios diversos Santos, Festividades de Jesu-Christo y de Maria Santissima, por D. Jos. Maria Zelaa e Hidalgo, Presbiter Secular el Arzob. de Mexico y natural de la Ciudad de Queretaro, Tomo II. *closely written* 4to. pp. 470

SEVENTH DAY'S SALE.
VALUABLE BOOKS RELATING TO THE HISTORY,
LITERATURE, AND DIALECTS OF NORTH AND
SOUTH AMERICA,
COMPRISING THE LIBRARIES OF
THE LATE DR. BERENDT,
OF VERA CRUZ,
AND THAT OF
AN OFFICIAL PERSONAGE,
FOR MANY YEARS RESIDENT IN THE WEST INDIES.

All are in 8vo. or lesser sizes, unless otherwise mentioned.

- 2039 Acosta (Christoforo) Della Historia, Natura et Virtù delle Droghe Medicinali, et altri Semplice rarisimi, che vengono portati dalle Indie Orientali in Europa, *woodcut figures of plants, etc.* 4to. *Venetia*, 1585
- 2039* Acosta (J.) Compendio Historico del descubrimiento y Colonizacion de la Nueva Granada *Paris*, 1848
- 2040 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE) *Soc. Jesu*, DE NATVRA NOVI ORBIS, Libri dvo, et de Promulgatione Evangelii, apud Barbaros, sive de procuranda Indorum salute, Libri sex, *vellum* *Coloniæ Agrippæ*. 1596
- 2041 Adalbert, Prinz von Preussen, Aus Meinem Tagebuche, 1842-43, *maps, with an Autograph Letter of Prince Adalbert to Sir Robert Schomburgk inserted* imperial 8vo. *Berlin*, 1847
- 2042 Adelung (J. C.) Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachkunde mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in bey nahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten, 4 vols. in 5, *half bound.* (Vol. 4 contains American languages) *Berlin*, 1806-17
- 2043 ALAMAN (Lucas) DISERTACIONES SOBRE LA HISTORIA DE LA REPÚBLICA MEGICANA, desde la Epoca de la Conquista que los Españoles hicieron á fines del siglo XV. y principios del XVI. de las Islas y Continente Americano, hasta la Independencia, 3 vols. *with many lithographs* *Mejici*, 1844-1849

These Essays on the early History of Mexico have firmly established the high reputation of the author of the "Historia de Mejico," to which they form a kind of introduction. For many years they have been out of print, and are now very scarce.

- 2044 Alaman (L.) y F. Lerdo de Tejada, *Noticia de la Vida y Escritos del M. de San Juan Crisostomo, portrait and plates, Mexico, 1854*; *Disertacion sobre la LENGUA OTHOMI por Crisostomi, Mexico, 1845*; in 1 vol. *half bound* impl. 8vo.
- 2045 Alcedo (Ant. de) *Diccionario Geográfico-Histórico de las Indias Occidentales, ó América, 5 vols. Spanish calf Madrid, 1786-89*
- 2046 ALDÁMA y GUEVÁRA (J. A. de) *ARTE DE LA LENGUA MEXICANA, a MS. note on back of title is signed Francisco Aldama, calf gilt*
en la Imprenta Nueva de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1754
- 2047 Almanak Administrativo Mercantil e Industrial da Corte e Provincia do Rio de Janiero, por E. Laemmert
Rio de Janeiro, 1853
- 2048 ALZATE (J. A.) *GACETAS DE LITERATURA DE MEXICO, portrait and plates, 4 vols. containing many articles on the Antiquities and Natural History of Mexico, calf gilt* Puebla, 1831
- 2049 Ameilhou (M.) *Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation des Egyptiens, sous le Règne des Ptolemées, from M. Gossellins' Library, with Autograph Paris, 1766*
- 2050 AMERICA.—Gründlicher Bericht von Beschaffenheit und Eigenschaft, Cultivirung und Bewohnung, Privilegien und Beneficien Dess in America Zwischen dem Rio Orinoque und Rio de las Amazonas an der vesten Küst in der Landschaft Guiana gelegenen, sich dreissig Meil wegs breit an der See und dundert Meil wegs in der Tieffe erstreckenden strich Landes, Welchen Die Edle privilegirte West-Indischen Compagnie der vereinigten Niederlanden, mit Authentischer Schriftlicher ratification und permission Der Hochvermögenden Herren Staten General An den Hochgebohrnen, gegenwertig regirenden Herrn, Herrn Friederich Casimir, Grafen zu Hanaw, Rieneck, Zweybrücken, Herrn zu Müntzenburg, Liechtenberg und Ochsenstein, . . . wie auch an das gesäpmtliche Hochgräft Hauss von Hanaw, mit allen regalien und jurisdictionen, ewig und erblich, unter gewissen in dieser Deduction publicirten Articular den 18 Julii 1669 cedirt und überlassen hat; *with a map in fol. "Guiana, sive Amazonum Regio," (page 146 wanting)*
4to. Franckfurt, bey Johan Kuchenbecker, Anno 1669
- Report on the state of the country, situated between the Orinoco and Amazon, which the West Indian Company of the United Netherlands ceded to the Count of Hanau, on the 18th July, 1669.

- 2051 America. Treaty of Peace and Neutrality in America, between James II. and Lewis XIV. 16th Nov. 1686, *half mor. very scarce*
In the Savoy, by Th. Newcombe, 1686
- 2052 America. Beschryvinge van eenige voorname Kusten in Oost-en West-Indien: als Zueriname, Nieuu Nederland, Florida, van 't Eyland Cuba, Brazil, Suratte, Madagascar, Batavia, Peru en Mexico, door verschiedene Liefhebbers gedaan, *engraved title*
4to. Lucewarden, 1716
- 2053 America (Staat von) von Colombo Vesputio Niguo, Pinzon, Foghedo, Colmenar, Nugnez, Arrias, Magellan, Cortez, Pizarro, etc. *front. half bound* [1717]
- 2054 America. Der Englandischen Pflangstädte in Nord-America Geschichte und Handlung nebst einer zuverlässigen Nachricht von der gegenwärtigen Auzahl der dasigen Einwohner, und einer umständlichen Beschreibung der Landesverfassung, absonderlich von Neu-England, Pensylvanien, Carolina und Georgien betrifft. Aus dem französ. übersetzt. *Stuttgart, 1755*
- 2055 America. The Spanish Empire in America 1747
- 2056 America. Account of the European Settlements in America, *maps, 2 vols. calf* 1758
- 2057 America. Official Letters of the military and naval officers of the United States during the war with Great Britain, *half calf* *Washington City, 1823*
- 2058 America and the Americans, by a Citizen of the World 1833
- 2059 American Almanac, and Repository of Useful Knowledge, with Statistical Particulars respecting the United States from A.D. 1830 to A.D. 1861, 32 vols. bound in 20, *half calf, VERY SCARCE* *Boston, v. y.*
- 2060 AMERICAN BIBLES. A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures, and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860; with Introduction and Bibliographical Notes, by E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, *half bound crimson morocco* *4to. Albany, 1861*
- 2061 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF THE MEDICAL SCIENCES, numerous plates, 26 vols. *Philadelphia, 1827-39*—Ditto, NEW SERIES, 48 vols.—in all 74 vols. *boards, (the last 10 vols. in parts), very scarce* *Philadelphia, 1827-64*
- 2062 American Journal of Obstetrics, edited by Drs. Noeggerath and Dawson, No. 1 *New York, 1868*
- 2063 American Military Pocket Atlas: a Collection of Maps of the British Colonies, especially those which now are, or may be, the Theatre of War, from the actual Surveys of De Brahm and Romans, Cook, Jackson, Collet, Major Holland, etc. 6 *large folding maps, in 1 vol. half bound*
London, R. Sayer & J. Bennett, 1776

- 2064 American Poetry (Specimens of) with Critical and Biographical Notices, by Samuel Kettell, 3 vols. *hf. mor.*
Boston, 1829
- 2065 Ampère (J. J.) Promenade en Amérique: Etats-Unis, Cuba, Mexique, 2 vols. *half bound* *Paris*, 1855
- 2066 Anales del Ministerio de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comercio de la Republica Mexicana, *plates*, 3 vols. *Vol. 1 wants pp. 1—160, Vol. 2 wants pp. 33—95, Vol. 3 wants pp. 65—112, and after p. 328*
Mexico, 1854-55
- 2067 Andrade (Jose) Memoria sobre el Cultivo del Algodon y de los Gastos para situarlo en los Puertos, pp. 43, and *coloured plate* royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1865
- This work obtained the prize of the "Sociedad Mexicana de Geografia y Estadistica."
- 2068 Andrews (John) History of the American War, *ports. maps, and charts*, 4 vols. *calf* 1785-6
- 2069 Andrews (J. D.) Report on Colonial and Lake Trade, *hf. russia* 1852
- 2070 Antigua and the Antiguans, 2 vols. 1844
- 2071 Aparicio (M. Ramirez) Los Conventos suprimidos en Méjico; Estudios biograficos, historicos y arqueologicos, 31 *plates*, *hf. bound* *Mexico*, 1862
- This work was never entirely completed; the author died during its publication.
- 2072 Apiano (Pedro) La Cosmographia, corregida y añadida por Gemma Frisio, El Sito y Descripcion de las Indias y Mundo Nuevo, sacada de la Historia de Francisco Lopez de Gomara, y de la Cosmographia de Jeronymo Giraua Tarragonex, *curious woodcuts and revolving diagrams* 4to. *Anvers*, 1575
- 2073 Apuntes para la Historia de la Guerra entre México y los Estados-Unidos, *portraits, maps, etc. (in Lithograph)* *hf. bound* impl. 8vo. *Mexico*, 1848
- EXTREMELY RARE. General Santa Anna, when last in power, ordered what remained of the edition to be destroyed, and imprisoned the authors.
- 2074 Arangel General de Aduanas Maritmas y Fronterizas de la República Mejicana, 96 pp. *Mexico*, 1845
- 2075 Ardouin (B.) Etudes sur l'Histoire d'Haiti, 4 vols. *half bound* *Paris*, 1853
- 2076 Arróniz (M.) Manual de Historia y Cronologia de Méjico, *cloth*, *Paris*, 1858—Arroniz (M.) Manual de Biografia Mejicana, *cloth*, *Paris*, 1857—Hermosa (Jesús) Manual de Geografia y Estadistica de Mejico *Paris*, 1857

- 2077 Arrawak. The Acts of the Apostles. Translated into the Arrawak Tongue, by the Rev. THEODORE SCHULTZ, in 1802. *New York*, 1850
- 2078 Autenrieth (Dr. E. L.) Topographical Map of the Isthmus of Panama, *New York*, 1851—Bard (S. A.) Waikna, or Adventures on the Mosquito Shore, *New York*, 1855—Davis (W. W. H.) El Gringo, or New Mexico and her People, *cuts, cloth* *New York*, 1857
- 2079 AUTO GENERAL DE FÉ. Relacion Historica del Auto General de Fé, que se celebrado en Madrid este Año de 1680, con asistencia del Rey Carlos II. y de sus Augustas Esposa y Madre, por J. DEL OLMO, *engraved title*, *Madrid*, 1680 (*stained, a small hole in the last leaf*)—Auto de Fé, celebrò en la Iglesia de el Convento de Santo Domingo el Real de esta Corte, el Domingo, diez y ocho de este de Mayo de 1721—Auto de Fé, 30 de Nov. 1721—Auto de Fé, 14 de Dec. 1722—Auto de Fé, 5 de Marzo, 1722—Auto de Fé, 16 de Mayo, 1722—Auto de Fé, 25 de Oct. de 1722—Auto de Fé, 30 de Nov. 1722—Poema Heroica á el Auto particular de Fé, 14 de Marzo de 1723; etc. In 1 vol. *hf. bd. a scarce collection (some wormed)*
4to. *Madrid, etc.* 1680-1723
- 2080 Avvisi del Giappone de gli Anni 1582, 1583 et 1584, con alcuni altri della cina dell 1583 et 1584—Cauati dalle lettere della Compagnia di Giesù *Roma*, 1586
- 2081 Ayres de Cazal (Manuel) Corografia Brazilica, ó Relação Historico-Geografica du Reino do Brazil, 2 vols. *calf*
Rio de Janeiro, 1817
- 2082 Azara (Felix de) Diario de la Navegacion y Reconocimiento del Río Tebicuari, *bds. uncut*
folio, *Buenos-Aires*, 1836
- 2083 AZTEC. EVANGELIUM EPISTOLARIUM ET LECTIONARIUM AZTECUM, SIVE MEXICANUM, ex Antiquo Codice Mexicano nuper reperto depromptum, cum prefatione, interpretatione, adnotationibus, glossario, edidit B. BIONDELLI [AZTEC AND LATIN], *beautifully printed on thick paper, with facsimile page, half morocco, uncut*
roy. 4to. *Mediolani*, 1858
- Reprinted from the Codex discovered in Mexico by Beltrami in 1826.
- 2084 Aztec. Sull Lingua Azteca o Nahautl, Osserazioni di B. Biondelli, 20 pp. 4to. *Milano*, 1860
- 2085 Balbuena (B. de) Grandeza Mexicana, *Mexico*, 1860; Sermon de Ntra Sra. de Guadalupe, por Dr. Don Clemente de Jesus Munguia, Obispo de Michoacan; in 1 vol. *Mexico*, 1866
- 2086 Baily (J.) Central America, 3 plates 1850

2087 Backus (Isaac) Church History of New England, Vol. 2,
extending from 1690 to 1784, *bds. uncut*

Providence, 1784

2088 — Vol. 3, extending from 1783 to 1796, *uncut*

This third volume having been printed long after the first two, is wanting in most sets, and opportunities seldom occur of procuring it separately.

2089 BALLADS. A MOST EXTRAORDINARY, CURIOUS AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF NEARLY ONE HUNDRED OLD ENGLISH BALLADS, Romantic, Legendary, Historical, Amatory, Humourous, and Convivial, including several of the rare ROBIN HOOD BALLADS, many printed in black letter, *generally in the finest condition, with broad margins, and illustrated with curious woodcuts; mounted and bound in 1 vol. half green morocco* atlas folio

Amongst the more interesting may be mentioned :—

- | | |
|---|---|
| Dittie, shewing the Miracles of Christ, black letter | The Granadier's Loyal Health |
| <i>Lond. by W. Barlye (15—)</i> | <i>Lond. by J. Conyers</i> |
| Robin Hood and the Bishops, 2 woodcuts, black letter | Sorrowful Lamentation of Mr. William Gregg |
| <i>Lond. W. O[nley]</i> | <i>Lond. for T. Crane</i> |
| Robin Hood, Will. Scarlet and Little John, three woodcuts | Worcester's Dumb Bells (<i>addressed to Browne Willis, with postmark, etc.</i>) |
| Robin Hood and the Tanner, woodcut, black letter | Chevy Chase |
| <i>Lond. W. O.</i> | Hunting of the Hare, woodcut |
| Robin Hood's Progress to Nottingham, 2 woodcuts, black letter | The Fox-Chace, black letter, four woodcuts |
| <i>W. O. for A. M[ilbourne]</i> | <i>Lond. by W. O. C. Bates</i> |
| Robin Hood's Rescuing Will. Stutly, black letter, woodcut | A Warning for all Maids |
| <i>Lond. by W. O.</i> | <i>Lond. by A. M.</i> |
| <i>and sold by G. Bates</i> | Lord Thomas and Fair Ellinor, woodcuts, black letter |
| Renown'd Robin Hood, woodcut, black letter | <i>Lond. W. O. for A. M.</i> |
| <i>Lond. by W. O.</i> | The Lady turned Serving Man, woodcuts, black letter |
| The British Heroes | <i>Lond. by W. O. for A. M.</i> |
| <i>Lond. by W. O.</i> | <i>to be sold by A. Bisset</i> |
| St. George for England, woodcut, black letter, | Noble Marquess and Patient Grissel, woodcut, black letter |
| <i>Lond. for W. O.</i> | <i>Lond. for W. O.</i> |
| <i>to be sold by J. Blare</i> | The Jovial Mariner, woodcuts, black letter |
| Prince of England's Courtship, woodcuts, black letter | <i>Lond. for T. Passinger</i> |
| <i>Lond. by A. M.</i> | On the Death of Queen Mary II. |
| | <i>Printed for R. Williams, in Soho, 1695</i> |

ROBIN HOOD BALLADS—*continued.*

- The Dorset-shire Wedding, black letter
Printed for J. Deacon
 New Song call'd Clemene
Lond. T. Moore, 1697
 The Virgin Rose
Lond. for J. Blare
 The Jolly Cheesemonger, 2
woodcuts, black letter
Printed for J. Knight
 The Young Man's A. B. C.
 black letter *Printed by W. O.*
 The Virgin's A. B. C. black
 letter *Printed by W. O.*
 The Wanton Wife of Bath,
 2 *woodcuts* *Printed by A. M.*
 The Drunken Warrant, 2
woodcuts *Lond. by W. O.*
 Murther of Sir John Barley-
 corn
 Gallant Lord and Vertuous
 Lady, black letter, *woodcut*
Lond. W. O.
 Lamentation of Jane Shore
Lond. W. O. for A. M.
 Wandering Prince of Troy,
woodcut *Lond. by J. Reed*
 Jephtha's Rash Vow, *woodcut*
Lond. by W. O. and C. Bates
 Success of Two English Tra-
 vellers, *woodcut, black letter*
Lond. by C. Bates
- Miller of Mansfield, black letter
Lond. by W. O. and B. Deacon
 Life and Death of George of
 Oxford, *woodcuts, black letter*
Printed for P. Brookesby
 The New Broacht Heresie,
woodcuts
Lond. for T. Wilkins
 Lord of Lorn and the False
 Steward, 2 *woodcuts, black*
 letter *Lond. by W. O.*
 Merciful Father and Merciful
 Son, *woodcuts, black letter*
Lond. by W. O.
 Song of an English Merchant-
 man, born in Chichester,
 black letter
 St. Bernard's Vision, *woodcuts*
Lond. for J. Bates
 The Grecian Daughter, *wood-*
cuts *Windsor, for*
the flying Booksellers
 Funeral of the Duke of Graf-
 ton, *woodcut*
Lond. for C. Bates
 A Godly Warning to all Maid-
 ens
 The Crafty Oyster-Woman
Lond. for A. M.
 A Warning Piece to England,
 etc.
 Etc. etc. etc.

2090 BALLADS (AMERICAN) A COLLECTION OF ABOUT SEVEN HUNDRED BALLADS, etc. PRINTED IN AMERICA. To which are added New Year's Addresses of the [News] Carriers, Lamp-Lighters, Watchmen, etc.—The Confession of John Battus, Executed for Rape and Murder—"Awful Calamity," Lines on the Death of five persons burnt to death at Boston—Reform! dedicated to the "Massachusetts whole Hogs"—Exhibition Broad-sides of Circusses, Menageries, "The Mermaid," Museums, Panoramas, and other curious Papers, *the whole alphabetically arranged and bound in 4 thick 4to. vols.*

This Collection includes some very Curious Ballads, printed by COVERLEY, of Boston, during the American war of 1812, amongst which may be mentioned "De-

liver us O Lord," "American Tar," "Death of General Wolfe," "The Boston Beau and the Cow," "Constitution and Guerriere," the original and excessively rare edition, from which we give the following extract:—

"I often have been told
That British seamen bold,
Could beat the tars of France, neat and handy O,
But they never found their match,
Till the yankees did them catch,
For the yankee tars for fighting are the dandy O.
When prisoners we've made them,
With switchel we will treat them,
We'll welcome them with yankle doodle dandy O."—etc.
Except the Collection of American Ballads in the British Museum, we know of no series at all comparable with this, and the rare Ballads in this collection are not in that of the National Library. The Bodleian Library so rich in English, has we believe no collection of American Ballads, and even in the United States, we have it upon the best authority, that no Library contains any such collection as this. They range from 10 to 50 years old.

- 2091 Bálmis (F. X.) Demostracion de las Eficaces Virtudes en las plantas Ágave y Begónia para la curacion del Vicio Venéreo y Escrofuloso, *plate of the Agave, wants that of the Begonia, Spanish calf Madrid, Ibarra, 1794*
- 2092 Bangorian Controversy. A Selection of Tracts by Bp. Hoadly, A. Snape, William Law, F. Hare, F. de la Pillonniere, etc. in one vol. 1717
- 2093 Barbachana (T. A.) y J. Earbó, Memoria sobre la Conveniencia, Utilidad y Necesidad de la ereccion Constitucional del Estado de Campeche, *half morocco royal 8vo. Mexico, 1861*
- 2094 Barbachano (T. A.) Las Mejoras Materiales. Periodico especialmente consagrada á la Agricultura, Industria, Comercio, etc. Tomo I. *Campecho, 1859*
- 2095 Barca (Mrs. C. de la) Life in Mexico, with a Preface by W. H. Prescott 1843
- 2096 Barlæus (Caspar) Rerum per Octennium in Brasilia et alibi gestarum, *portrait, maps, and plates, vellum Clivis, Tobias Silberling, 1660*
- 2097 Barlæus (C.) Brasilianische Geschichte, *maps, (wants part of Dedication) Cleve, 1659*
- 2098 Barratt (Jos.) The Indian of New England, with Vocabularies in the Etchemin and Micmas, 24 pp. *sewed Middletown, Conn. 1851*
- 2099 Another copy *ib. 1851*

- 2100 Barrere (P.) *Histoire Naturelle de la France Equinoxiale*,
calif Paris, 1741
- 2101 Another copy, *plates, (margins of a few leaves damaged by a nail)* *ib.* 1743
- 2102 Barrere (P.) *Relation de la France Equinoxiale*, contenant
la Description des Côtes de la Guine; de l'Isle de
Cayenne; etc. *maps and plates* Paris, 1743
- 2103 BARROS (JOAO) DA ASIA, dos feitos, que os Portugueses
fizeram no descubrimento e Conquista dos Mares e
terras do Oriente, 9 vols.—DIEGO DE COUTO, da Asia,
15 vols. *portraits and maps, together* 24 vols. *uncut*
Lisboa, 1778-88
- 2104 Barrow's Life of Earl Howe 1838
- 2105 Barskett et Placide-Justin, *Histoire d'Hayti* Paris, 1826
- 2106 Bartram (J.) *of Philadelphia*, Description of East
Florida, *map of Florida, but no plans* 4to. 1769
- 2107 Bartram (W.) *Voyage dans les parties sud de l'Amérique*
Septentrionale, *map and plates*, 2 vols. Paris, 1801
- 2108 Bazancourt (Le Baron de) *Le Mexique Contemporain*,
map, half bound, Paris, 1862—Biar (Lucien) *La Terre*
Chaude: Scènes de Mœurs Mexicaines, cloth, Paris,
s. d.—Charnay (D.) *Le Mexique, souvenirs et impres-*
sions de voyage, half bound, Paris, 1863—Dally (M. E.)
Sur les Races Indigènes et sur l'Archéologie du Méxi-
que Paris, 1862
- 2109 Beauchamp (Alphonse de) *Histoire du Brésil, depuis sa*
découverte en 1500 jusqu'en 1810, map and plates,
3 vols. Paris, 1816
- 2110 Another copy, 3 vols. *hf. bd.* *ib.* 1815
- 2111 Becher (C. C.) *Mexico in den ereigniszvollen Jahren*
1832 und 1833, und die Reise hin zurück aus vertrau-
lichen Breifen, *map and view of Mexico, half bound*,
Hamburgh, 1834—Gregg (J.) *Wanderungen durch*
Prärien und das nördliche Mexiko, aus dem Engl. von
G. Fink, 2 vols. in 1, *half bound*, *Stuttgart*, 1851—
Heller (C. B.) Reisen in Mexiko, 1845-48, map
Leipzig, 1853
- 2112 Bellin (S.) *Description Géographique de la Guiane*, *maps*
and plates 4to. Paris, 1763
- 2113 Beltran (Fr. Pedro) *Gramatica y Semi Diccionario de*
LENGUA MAYA *Meridia de Yucatan*, 1859
- 2114 Beltran (Fr. Pedro) *Declaracion de la Doctrina Cristiana*
en el Idioma Yucateco 23 pp. *Merida*, 1860
- 2115 Berkel (Adrian Van) *Amerikaansche Voyagien, behel-*
zende een Reis na Rio de Berbice, gelegen op het
vaste Land van Guiana aande wilde-kust van America,
Mitsgaders een andere nae de Colonie van Suriname,
etc. engraved title, and curious folding plates
4to. *Amst.* 1695

- 2116 Benzoni (Girolamo) *Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ, vellum*
[Genevæ] apud Eustathium Vignon, 1678
- 2117 Bermuda. A Proposal for the better the supplying of
Churches in our Foreign Plantations, and for Convert-
ing the Savage Americans to Christianity by a College
to be erected in the Summer Islands, otherwise called
the Isles of Bermuda, *half morocco* 1725
- 2118 Beulloch, Le Mexique en 1823, ou Relation d'un Voyage
dans la Nouvelle-Espagne, trad. par M * * *, enrichi
des Notes par Sir John Byerley, 2 vols. 8vo. *and atlas*
of plates oblong 4to. uniformly half bound Paris, 1824
- 2119 Beverley (Rob.) Histoire de la Virginie, *plates, reduced*
from De Bry Amst. 1707
- 2120 Bibliotheca Americana, ouvrages inédits ou Rares sur
l'Amérique. Puren Indomito, Poema por el capitan
Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, publicado bajo la direccion
de D. D. Barros Arana *Leipzig & Paris*, 1862
- 2121 — Voyage dans le Nord du Brésil fait durant les
Années 1613 et 1614, avec Notes, etc. par F. Denis
ib. 1864
- 2122 — Memoire sur les Moeurs, Coustumes et Religion
des Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale par N.
Perrot. Publié pour la première fois par le R. P. J.
Tailhan *ib.* 1864
- 2123 Bibliothèque Universelles des Voyages, ou Notice com-
plètes et raisonnée de tous les Voyages Anciens et
Modernes dans les différentes parties du Monde, par
G. Boucher de la Richarderie, 6 vols. *calf Paris*, 1808
- 2124 Biet (Antoine) Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'Isle
de Cayenne, enterpris par les François en l'année
1652, *half calf* 4to. *Paris*, 1664
- 2125 Billings, Voyage dans le Nord de la Russie Asiatique,
dans la Mer Glaciale, dans la Mer d'Anadyr, et sur les
Côtes de l'Amérique depuis 1785 jusqu'à en 1794,
2 vols. *Paris*, 1802
- 2126 Biondelli (B.) Sull'Antica Lingua Azteca o Nahuatl
Osservazioni folio, *Milano*, 1860
- 2127 Bisselius (Johannes) à Soc. Jesu, Argonauticon Ameri-
canorum, (*wants nearly all the title*) *Monachii*, 1647
- 2128 Boemus Aubanus (Johannes). Omnium Gentium Mores,
Leges et Ritus, ex multis clarissimis rerum Scripto-
ribus à Joanne Boemo Aubano, sacerdote Teutonicæ
Militiæ devoto nuper collectus, *vellum Venetiis*, 1542
- 2129 Boil (F. Fr.) Promptuario Chronologico de la vida y
hechos del Glorioso Patriarca San Pedro Nolasco,
uncut, fine copy, RARE 4to. *Madrid*, 1629
- Nolasco was the Founder of the Order of Redemp-
torists.

- 2130 Boletin del Instituto Nacional de Geografia y Estadistica de la Republica Mexicana, Vols. 1 to 3, *first edition, scarce* *Mexico*, 1850-52
- 2131 Bolingbroke (H.) Voyage to the Demerary 1809
- 2132 Bolivar (Simon) *President Liberator of Colombia*, Memoirs of, with an Introduction relative to the Republic of Columbia, by Gen. D. Holstein *Boston*, 1829
- 2133 Bonnycastle (R. H.) Spanish America, *map*, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1818
- 2134 Bordone (Benedetto) Isolario nel qual si ragiona di tutte l'Isole del mondo, *woodcuts, maps, etc., vellum* folio, *Vinegia*, 1547
- 2135 Bossu (M.) Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale (*title defective*) *Amst.* 1777
- 2136 BOTSCHAFFT DES GROSZMECHTIGSTEN KONIGS DAVID, ausz dem grossen vñ hohen Morenland, den man gemeinlich nennet Priester Johan, an Babst Clemens den Sibenden. . . . Dieses Büchleins inhalt.
- 1 Ein kurtze beschreibung der Morenlands.
 - 2 Ein Sendbrieff des Königs von Portugal an Clement VII.
 - 3 Ein Sendbrieff der Morenkönigs an Emanuel
. . . . Zu letzt, ein Sendbrieff des Bischoffs [Zummaraga] der grossem Stadt Temixtitan [Mexico] in der Newen erfundenn welt, gen Tolosa in Franckreich geschrieben *4to. [Cöln, 1533]*
- The letter of the first Bishop of Mexico, Zummaraga, is dated 1532, in which he reports the establishment and progress of missions in Mexico. See Harrisse, Bibl. Americana Vetust. No. 177, for a full but inaccurate description of this rare tract of 20 leaves, the last of which is blank.
- 2137 Botta (C.) Storia della Guerra della Indipendenza degli Stati Uniti di America, 3 vols. *hf. bd.* *Milano*, 1820
- 2138 Botta (C.) Storia della Guerra Americana, 7 vols. in 3 *Livorno*, 1825-6
- 2139 Botta (C.) Histoire de la Guerre de l'Independence des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, trad. de l'Ital. *portrait, maps and plans*, 4 vols. *half calf* *Paris*, 1826
- 2140 BOTURINI (Lor.) Idea de una nueva Historia General de la America Septentrional, *portrait and frontispiece, vellum* *Madrid*, 1746
- 2141 Another copy *ib.* 1746

The appendix of this work is of the highest bibliographical interest. It contains a catalogue of a rich collection of Books, MSS. and Maps, relating to the early history of Mexico, which Boturini made on his travels in the middle of the last century, and nearly the whole of which, unfortunately, is now lost.

- 2142 Bougainville (L. A.) Voyage autour du Monde par la Boudeuse et l'Etoile, en 1766-69, 3 vols *Paris*, 1772
- 2143 Bourbourg (C. B. de) Cartas para servir de Introduccion á la Historia Primitiva de las Naciones Civilizadas de la America Setentrional, in *Spanish and French* 4to. *Mexico*, 1851
- 2144 Bourbourg (M. l'Abbé B. de) Histoire des Nations Civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique Centrale, 4 vols. *half calf* royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1857-59
- 2145 Bourbourg (L'Abbé B. de) Voyage sur l'Isthme de Tehuantepec, dans l'Etat de Chiapas et la République de Guatémala, 1859-60, *half bound* *Paris*, 1861
- 2146 Bourbourg. Popol Vuh. Le Livre Sacré et les Mythes de l'Antiquité Américaine, *front. hf. bd.* royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1861
- 2147 Bourbourg (Brasseur de) Grammaire de la Langue Quiché, espagnole-française, mise en parallèle avec ses deux dialectes, Cakchiquel et Tzutuhil. Avec un Vocabulaire comprenant les sources principales du Quiché, comparées aux langues germaniques, etc. *sd.* *Paris*, 1862
- 2148 Another copy, *hf. bd.* royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1862
- 2149 Bourbourg. Cartas para servir á la Historia Primitiva de la America Setentrional, in *Spanish and French*; another letter, in English, in MS. at the end 4to. *Mexico*, 1851
- 2150 Bourbourg. Esquisses d'Histoire, d'Archéologie, etc. *the proof sheets*, 43 pp. *privately printed* 4to. "Commission Scientifique du Mexico, Mars, 1864."
- 2151 Braddock (Major-Gen.) History of his Expedition against Fort Du Quesne in 1755, edited from the original MSS. by W. Sargent, *plates* *Philadelphia*, 1855
- 2152 BRAZIL. REVISTA DO INSTITUTO HISTORICO E GEOGRAPHICO DO BRAZIL, fundado no Rio de Janeiro de baixo da immediata protecção de S. M. I. o Senhor D. Pedro II. 27 vols. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1839-65
- Complete sets of this valuable periodical are very rarely met with.
- 2153 Bridges (G. W.) Annals of Jamaica, 2 vols. *half bound blue morocco* 1827
- 2154 Briefe in die Heimath Schreiben zwischen, Octobre 1829 und Mai 1830, 201 pp. *Stuttgart*, 1835
- 2155 Broughton (W. R.) Voyage de Découvertes dans la Septentrionale de l'Océan Pacifique, 2 vols. (*title to Vol. 1 mended*) *maps and plates* *Paris*, 1807
- 2156 Buccaniers. Histoire des Avanturiers Flibustiers que se sont signalez dans les Indes, par A. O. Oexmelin, *plates*, 2 vols. *half* *Trevoux*, 1744

- 2157 Bucaniers of America (History of the) from their first original down to this time, the Four parts, *maps and plates*, 1699—Journal of a Voyage made into the South Sea, by the Bucaniers or Freebooters of America, by the Sieur Raveneau de Lussan, 1698 ; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 1699-1698
- 2158 Buenos Ayres. Constitucion de la Republica Argentina 4to. *Buenos Ayres*, 1826
- 2159 Another copy *ib.* 1826
- 2160 Buenos Ayres. Impugnacion á la Respuesta dada al Mensage del Gobierno de 14 de Setiembre ultimo 4to. *Buenos Ayres*, 1827
- 2161 Buenos Ayres. Causa Criminal en Barancayaco, Territorio de Cordoba 4to. *Buenos Ayres*, 1837
- 2162 Buenos Ayres. Registro Oficial del Gobierno de Buenos Aires, Años 1840, 1851-2, 2 vols. 4to. *Buenos Ayres*, 1840-55
- 2163 Buenos Ayres. Rasgos de la Vida Publica de el D. Juan Manual de Rosas *Buenos Aires*, 1842
- 2164 Buenos Ayres. Gegenwart und Zukunft der Plata-Lander fur Deutschen handel und colonisation *Hamb.* 1852
- 2165 Buenos Ayres. Legacion de Buenos Aires en Montevideo, Publication Oficial folio, *Buenos Aires*, 1856
- 2166 Buenos Ayres. Memoria de la Municipalidad de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, Correspondente al años de 1859 y 1862, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *Buenos Aires*, 1860-63
- 2167 Buenos Ayres. Debates de la Camara de Senadores de Buenos Aires, sobre el Proyecto que autoriza al Gobernador de la Provincia á Convocar e instalar el Congreso Nacional *Buenos Ayres*, 1862
- 2168 Buenos Ayres. Anuario de la Administracion General de Correos presentado al Exc. Gobierno Nacional por el Administrador General, 5, 6, 7, y 8 publicacion, 4 parts royal 8vo. 1863-66
- 2169 Buenos Ayres. Memorias y Noticias para servir á la Historia Antigua de la Republica Argentina, compiladas y publicadas por los Fundadores de la Revista de Buenos Aires, *half bound, blue morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* 4to. *Buenos Aires*, 1865
- 2170 Buenos Ayres. Tierras Públicas, *half morocco (no title)* royal 8vo. *Buenos Aires*, 1865
- 2171 Burkart (Joseph) Aufenthalt und Reisen in Mexico in den Jahren 1825 bis 1834, 11 *large folding maps and plates, important work on the mineralogy of Mexico*, 2 vols. *half bound* *Stuttgart*, 1836
- 2172 Burnaby (And.) Travels through the Middle Settlements of North America in 1759 and 1760, *calf* 1775

- 2173 Burkhart (Jos.) Aufenthalt und Reisen in Mexico in den Jahren 1825 bis 1834, 2 vols. *half calf* Stuttgart, 1836
- 2174 Burke (A.) Account of European Settlements in America, 2 vols. *calf* 1760
- 2175 Burton (Robert) The English Empire in America; or a Prospect of his Majesties Dominions in the West Indies. To which is prefixed a Relation of the first Discovery of the New World, called America, by the Spaniards, *maps and woodcuts*, FINE COPY, *blue morocco extra*, bound by Jenkins and Cecil Lond. 1711
- 2176 Buschmann (H.) Ueber die Aztekischen Ortsnamen [from the Transactions of the Akademie der Wissenschaften] *half bound* 4to.
- 2177 Bustamante (C. M.) El Gabinete Mexicano, durante la administracion del A. Bustamante hasta la entrega del Santa Anna. Tomo 1, *calf* Mexico, 1842
- 2178 Bustamante (C. M.) Historia del Emperador D. Agustin de Iturbide, y Establecimiento de la República Popular Federal Mexico, 1840
- 2179 Bustamante (C. M. de) Mañanas de la Alameda de México. Publicalas para facilitar á las Señoritas el Estudio de la Historia de sú Pais, 2 vols. *half bound* Mexico, 1835-36
- 2180 — Another copy, 2 vols. Mexico, 1835
This work relates entirely to the ancient history of Mexico, before the arrival of the Spaniards at Vera Cruz.
- 2181 BUSTAMANTE (C. M. de) CUADRO HISTORICO de la Revolucion Mexicana, comenzada en 15 de Sept. 1810, por Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla, segunda edicion, *maps*, Vols. 1 to 4 in 2 vols. *half bound*, and Vol. 5 *unbound* Mexico, 1843-44
- 2182 Bustamante (A. Sanchez de) Geografia del Peru, Bolivia y Chile, *maps* Lima, 1843
- 2183 Cabinet d'Antiquités Américaines à Copenhague, Rapport Ethnographique, par C. C. Rafn, *woodcuts and maps* Copenhagen, 1858
- 2184 CABRERA Y QUINTERO (C. de) ESCUDO DE ARMAS DE MEXICO: Celestial Proteccion de esta Ciudad, Maria Santissima, en sú Imagen del Mexicano Guadalupe aparecida en el año de 1531, y jurada sú principal Patrona el passado de 1737, en la angustia que ocasionò la Pestilencia, *frontispiece, vellum* folio, Mexico, 1746
- 2185 — Another copy
folio, Mexico, por la Viuda de D. J. B. Hogal, 1746
- 2186 California. Histoire naturelle et civile de la Californie. . . . Traduite de l'Anglois, par M. E**. [Translated from the English of André Marc Burriel, Spanish Jesuit, from the Memoirs of Michel Vénégas, by Eidons], *map*, 3 vols. *calf gilt* Paris, 1766-7

- 2187 Caldcleugh (A.) *Travels in South America, map and plates*, 2 vols. 1825
- 2188 Another copy, 2 vols. 1825
- 2189 CALLE (JUAN DIAZ DE) MEMORIAL, Y NOTICIAS SACRAS, Y REALES DEL IMPERIO DE LAS INDIAS OCCIDENTALES Escrivale por el año de 1646. Juan Diez de la Calle, Oficial Segundo de la Secretaria (del Consejo de Indias) RARE 4to. 1646
- Only a few copies were privately printed for the use of the King, his Council and Ministers. The present copy ends on the recto of fol. 172 (some copies extend to fol. 180).
- 2190 Calmet (Augustin) *Histoire Ecclesiastique et Civile de Lorraine, jusqu'à la Mort de Charles V. en 1690, avec les Pièces Justificatives*, 3 vols. vellum folio, à Nancy, 1728
- This large work contains much concerning the GYMNASIUM OF ST. DIEY in Lorraine, which had the distinction of giving the name *America* to the New World.
- 2191 Campanii (Thomæ) *Holmiensis, Kort Beskrifning om Provincien nya swerige uti America som nu för tyden af the Engelske callas Pensylvania, woodcuts* 4to. Stockholm, 1702
- 2192 Campe (J. H.) *Entdeckung von Amerika*, 3 vols. hf. bd. Hamb. 1781
- 2193 Canada. Sagard Theodat (F. Gabriel) *Histoire du Canada et Voyages que les Frères Mineurs recollects y ont faicts pour la conversion des Infidelles*, Vols. 1 and 2 Paris, 1636, reprinted 1865
- 2194 Canada. Sagard Theodat, *Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer douce, es derniers confins de la Nouvelle France dite Canada, avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne*, 2 vols. Paris, 1865
- 2195 Capmany y de Montpalan (Antonio de) *Memorias Historicas sobre la Marina Comercio y Artes de la antigua Ciudad de Barcelona*, 2 vols. vellum 4to. Madrid, 1779
- 2196 Capmany y de Monpalan (Antonio de) *Codigo de las Costumbres Maritimas de Barcelona; with the Appendix*, 2 vols. in 1, (*much injured by worm*) 4to. Madrid, 1791
- 2197 Capreoli (Jac.) *Sphæra*, limp vellum, scarce 12mo. Lutetiæ, 1623
- 2198 Cardenas y Cano (Gabriel de) *Ensayo Cronologico, para la Historia General de la Florida (a few leaves at the beginning injured by worm)* vellum folio, Madrid, 1734

- 2200 Carey (M.) *Vindiciæ Hibernicæ*: an attempt to expose the errors and falsehoods respecting Ireland, in the Histories of May, Temple, Whitelock, Borlase, Rushworth, Clarendon, Leland, Macaulay, and others, (*title cut*), *hf. bd.* Philadelphia, 1819
- 2201 Caribbeana; containing Letters and Dissertations, together with Political Essays on various Subjects and Occasions, chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies, and some of them to Gentlemen residing there, 2 vols. UNOUT 4to. Lond. 1741
- Contains many curious Epigrams, Satirical Poems, and Love Songs, also Historical notices relating to New England and other States.
- 2202 CARIBBY ISLANDS (History of the), with a Caribbean Vocabulary, by J. Davies, *plates, original calf folio*, London [*the year of the Great Fire*] 1666
- 2203 Carli (J. R.) *Lettres Americaines*, map, 2 vols. Paris, 1788
- 2204 — Another copy, 2 vols. *ib.* 1788
- 2205 CAROCHI (Horacio) COMPENDIO DEL ARTE DE LA LENGUA MEXICANA, dispuesto por Ign. de Paredes, *half bound* 4to. Mexico, 1759
- 2206 CAROLINA; OR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PRESENT STATE OF THAT COUNTRY, and the Natural Excellencies thereof, published by T. A., Gent., *blue morocco extra, bound by Jenkins and Cecil* 4to. Lond. 1682
- 2207 Carolina Indigo, Methods for improving the Manufacture of, submitted to the consideration of the Carolina Planters, 8 pp. Bath, printed for the Author, 1772
- 2208 Carrillo (Fernando) Origen y Causa de los Repartimientos de Indios desta Nueva España, *half morocco folio*, Mexico, 1633
- 2209 Cartier (Jacques). Bref recit et succinte Narration de la Navigation faite en MDXXXV et MDXXXVI par le Capitaine Jacques Cartier. . . . Précédé d'une brève et succinte Introduction historique, par M. D'Avezac Paris, Tross, 1863
- 2210 Cartier (Jacques) Voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534, Nouvelle édition, publiée d'après l'Edition de 1598, et d'après Michelant, avec deux Cartes, Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier, et le Canada, communiqué par M. Alfred Raine Paris, Tross, 1865
- 2211 Caspipina's Letters; with the Life and Character of Wm. Penn, Esq., Original Proprietor of Pennsylvania, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* Bath, 1778

- 2212 Castrô (João de) *Quarto Viso-Rey da India*, Vida de, por J. F. Andrada *Paris*, 1769
D. J. de Castro was the first Navigator who described with exactitude and truth the Red Sea.
- 2213 Catlin (Geo.) Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, 360 *plates*, 2 vols. *cloth* royal 8vo. 1857
- 2214 Caulin (Ant.) Historia Coro-graphica Natural y Evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, Provincias de Cumaná, Guayana y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco, *map and plates*, *vellum* folio, *Madrid*, 1779
- 2215 CELLOT (LOVYS) RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Mission des Pères de la Companie de Jesus, au Pays de la Nouvelle France, és Années 1655 et 1656, *blue morocco extra*, bound by Jenkins and Cecil *Paris, S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1657
- 2216 Central American Affairs, Documents relating to, *map* *Washington*, 1856
- 2217 Census of the United States, with an Appendix and Notes by J. D. B. De Bow, *hf. bd* 4to. *Washington*, 1850
- 2218 Cervantes (Alej. M.) Caramurú, Novela Historica, *original plates*, *half mor.* *Buenos Aires*, 1865
- 2219 Cervantes (M. de) Novelas Ejemplares, *plates*, 2 vols. *Madrid*, 1829
- 2220 Charlevoix (P. Fr. Xav. de) Histoire de l'Isle-Espagnole, ou de Saint Domingue, écrite sur des Mémoires du J. B. Lo Pers, *map and vignettes*, 2 vols. *calf* 4to. *Paris*, 1730
- 2221 Charlevoix (P. de) Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France, *maps and plates*, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 4to. *Paris*, 1744
- 2222 Charlevoix (Pierre Francis-Xavier) Histoire du Paraguay, 6 vols *Paris*, 1757-8
- 2223 Charlevoix's Journal of a Voyage to North America, *map*, 2 vols. *half russia* 1761
- 2224 Charnay et Viollet le Duc, Cités et Ruines Américaines, *woodcuts*, *half bound* *Paris*, 1863
- 2225 Chastellux (Marquis) Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale dans les années 1780, 1781, and 1782, 2 vols. *uncut* *Paris*, 1788
- 2226 Chastellux (Le Chev. de) Voyage en Amérique 1785
- 2227 Chastellux (Marquis de) Travels in North America, *maps*, 2 vols. *half russia* 1787
- 2228 Charters of the British Colonies in America [Massachusetts's Bay, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Georgia], *London*, for J. Almond, n.d.; New Commission of the Governor of Quebec, and other Instruments relative to America; Appendix to the Canada Papers, 1777-1778; Memorial of the Count de Guines, etc.; in 1 vol. *hf. bd. v.y.*

- 2229 Chavert (J. L.) *Reflecciones Medicas y Obcervaciones sobre la Fiebre Amarilla* *México*, 1828
- 2230 Chili. *Resumen Documentado de la Causa Criminel seguida y sentenciada en el Tribunal de la Comision Militar de esta capital, contra Carlos Robert, Juan Lagresse, etc. Por el delito de Conspiracion contra las supremas autoridades de las Provincias Unidas, y de Chile en Sud Amerika*
4to. *Imprenta de la Independencia*, 1819
- 2231 Chili. *Mémoire sur la terrain tertiaire et les lignes d'Ancien Niveau de l'Océan du Sud, aux environs de Coquimbo (Chili)* 10 pp. *and plates*—*Description Géologique du Chili*, 68 pp. *and 2 plates*—*Note sur l'Argent jodé du Chili*, par M. A. Damour, 22 pp
- 2232 Chinook. *A Complete Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon ; to which is added, Numerous Conversations, thereby enabling any person to speak the Chinook correctly, third edition*, pp. 24, *sewed* *Portland, O.T.* 1856
- 2233 Chippeway. *A Vocabulary of the Algic, or Chippeway Language. Contained in Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, etc. By Thomas L. M'Kenney*
Baltimore, 1827
- 2234 Choctaw. *The Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth, translated into the Choctaw Language; the first and second Books of Samuel, and the first Book of Kings, translated into the Choctaw Language*, *roan*
New York, 1852
- 2235 Choctaw. *The New Testament, translated into the Choctaw Language* *New York*, 1848
- 2236 Choctaw. *An English and Choctaw Definer; for the Choctaw Academies and Schools. By Cyrus Byington, (corners of a few leaves defective)* *New York*, 1852
- 2237 Church and Court of Rome (the Difference between the) *Considered, uncut*, 1674—*The late Apology in behalf of the Papists, reprinted and answered, uncut*, 1675—*Discourse concerning the Adoration of the Host*, 1685
4to.
- 2238 Cieça de Leon (Pedro de) *Chronica del Peru*
En Anvers, en casa de Martin Nucio, 1554
- 2239 Clain (Pablo) *Beneficios y favores singulares hechos por el Glorioso Archangel San Rafael al Santo Patriarca Tobias y sú Familia. EN LENGUA TAGALOG, vellum*
Manila, por N. de la Cruz Bagay, 1754
- 2240 Clavigero (Francesco Saverio) *The History of Mexico. Collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, and from Manuscripts and Ancient Paintings of the Indians, translated by Charles Cullen, Esq. map and plates*, 2 vols. *bds. uncut* 4to. *Lond.* 1787
- 2241 Another copy, 2 vols. *half bound* 4to. 1787

- 2242 Clavigero (F. J.) *Historia Antigua de México y de su Conquista*, trad. del Italiano, por J. J. de Mora, *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf gilt* royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1844
- 2243 Clavigero (F. J.) *Historia de Antigua, ó Baja California*, trad. del Italiano por N. G. de San Vicente, *half morocco* royal 8vo. *Méjico*, 1852
- 2244 Clio. *The converted Indian, a Poem, to which is added an Ode on the Incarnation*, *rare* 4to. *Shrewsbury*, (1774)
 Written on the occasion of an old Indian Savage of Georgia being converted by the preaching of George Whitefield.
- 2245 Clusii (C.) *Aliquot Notæ in Garcie Aromatum Historiam* [The Botany of Sir Francis Drake's Voyage], *woodcuts, calf, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, *not mentioned by Brunet* Antwerp. 1582
- 2246 Codazzo (Agustin) *Resúmen de la Geografía de Venezuela* Paris, 1841
- 2247 COGOLLUDO (Dr. L.) *LOS TRES SIGLOS de la Dominacion Española en Yucatan, o sea Historia de esta Provincia*, 2 vols. *half bound; nearly the whole edition was destroyed* Campeche, 1842; Merida, 1845
- 2248 Colin (Michael) *Collection of Voyages*, viz. Description des Indes Occidentales, per A. de Herrera—Navigation Australe de Jacques Le Maire—Recueil de tous ceux qui ont passé l'Estroit de Magellan—Description de l'Inde Occidentale de Pedro Ordonnez de Cevallos—Description d'Amérique, ou du Nouveau Monde, tirée des Tableaux Géographiques de Petrus Bertius, *with the original maps and plates* folio, Michel Colin, Amst. 1622
- 2249 Collecção de Noticias para á Historia e Geografia das Nações Ultramarinas, que vivem nos Dominios Portuguezes, ou lhes são visinhas: publicada pela Academia real das Sciencias, 7 vols. *uncut* 4to. *Lisboa*, 1812-56
- 2250 Colonial Policy of Great Britain, considered with relation to her North American Provinces and West India Possessions, by a British Traveller, *half calf* 1816
- 2251 COLUMBUS. *BELLUM CHRISTIANORUM PRINCIPURUM, præcipoe Gallorum, contra Saracenos MLXXXVIII. pro terra sancta gestum: autore Roberto Momacho. Carolus Verardus de expugnatione regni Grenatæ, etc. —CHRISTOPHORUS COLOM DE PRIMA INSULARUM, IN MARI INDICO SITARUM, lustratione, quæ sub rege Ferdinando Hispaniarum facta est. De legatione regis Æthiopiæ, etc.* *fine copy, calf* folio, Henricus Petrus, Basileæ, 1533

- 2252 Columbus. Histoire del Signor D. Fernando Colombo della Vita di Cristoforo Colombo suo padre
Venetia, 1676
- 2253 Columbus. Historie del Signor D. Fernando Colombo, nuouamente di lingua Spagnuola, tradotte nell Italiana dal Signor Alfonso Ulloa, *scarce, chap-book edition*
Venetia, 1709
- 2254 Columbus. Della origine e della Patria di Cristoforo Colombo, libri tre, di D. G. Spotorno Barnabita
Genova, 1819
- 2255 Columbus. Patria e Biografia del D. Cristoforo Colombo, rischiarita e comprovata dai G. F. Conte Napione, *portrait, half vellum*
Romæ, 1853
- 2256 Columbus. Lettre de Cristophe Colomb, sur la Découverte du Nouveau Monde, traduite en Français, commentée et enrichie de Notes puisées aux sources originales, par L. de Rosny, *green morocco, gilt edges*
royal 8vo. Paris, 1865

ONLY 125 COPIES PRINTED.

- 2257 Commercial Relations with Foreign Countries, with a Synopsis of the Laws regulating the Foreign and Coasting Trade of the United States *New York, 1849*
- 2258 Condamine (M. de la) Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu' aux Côtes du Brésil & de la Guyane, en descendant la Rivière des Amazones. Nouvelle Edition, augmentée de la Relation de l'Emeute populaire de Cuença au Péron, et la Relation du Voyage de Madame Godin, *map and plates*
Maestricht, 1778
- 2259 Constituciones, que para el mejor gobierno, y direccion de la Real Casa de Senor S. Jos. de Ninos Expósitos de esta Ciudad de México formo el D. Alonso Nuñez de Haro, y Peralta del Consejo de S. Mag.
folio, Mexico, J. de Jauregui, 1774
- 2260 Constituciones de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Mexico. Segunda edicion. Dedicata al Rey Nuestro Senor Don Carlos III. Fueron extendidaz por el Illmo. Exmo. y Venerable Sr. D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles
folio, Mexico (Felipe Zuniga y Ontiveros), 1775
- 2261 Contarini (A.) Il Viazio del Clarissimo Messer Ambrosio Catarino, Ambasciator della Illustrissima di Venetia al Signor Vxuncassan, Re de Persia *Venetia, 1543*
- 2262 Curran (J.) Speeches, with a Sketch of the History of Ireland, 2 vols. (*wormed*) *New York, 1811*
- 2263 Cook's First Voyage (*in French*), 8 vols. *uncut*
Paris, 1789

- 2264 Cook (Capt.) Three Voyages (Mavor's Historical Account of), 2 vols. 1805
- 2265 Cooper (Thos.) Renseignemens sur les l'Amérique
Hambourg, 1795
- 2266 Cooper (Thos.) Elements of Political Economy, *portrait*,
bds. uncut *Columbia*, 1826
- 2267 Correspondance échangée entre les Ministres du Chili
et des États-Unis d'Amérique, à Santiago et à Wash-
ington, au sujet d'une capture faite par un détache-
ment de l'Escadre Chilienne dans la Vallée de Sitana,
territoire Peruvien, *half morocco* *Bruzeilles*, 1861
- 2268 CORTES. PRAECLARA FERDINANDI CORTESII DE NOVA
MARIS OCEANA HISPANIA NARRATIO, Sacratissimo,
ac inuictissimo Carolo Romanorum Imperatori semper
Augusto Hispaniarum et c Regi A.D. 1520, trans-
missa, *with the cut of arms, portrait, and folding plate*,
calf, gilt edges, VERY FINE COPY
folio, Norimberga, per F. Peypus, 1524
- 2269 CORTES (HERNANDO) LA PRECLARA NARRATIONE DI
FERDINANDO CORTESE della Nuoua Hispania del mare
Oceano . . . nel año M.D.XX. transmissa . . .
tradotta per Nicolo Liburnio, *fine large copy, with the*
leaf of the printer's device, an elephant
4to. Bernardino de Viano de Lexona Vercellese.
20 Aug. 1524
- 2270 CORTES (HERNANDO). Ferdinandi Cortesii von dem
Newen Hispanien, so im Meer gegem Nidergang, Zwo
gantz lustige vnnd fruchtreiche Historien, an den
groszmächtigisten vnüberwindtlichisten Herren, Carol-
um V. Römischen Kaiser etc. König in Hispanien,
etc. VERY RARE, *fine copy, calf, gilt edges*
fol. Augspurg, Philipp Vlhart, 1550
- This edition, in German, contains at the end several letters
concerning the settlements of Germans in Spanish
America not found in the Latin or Spanish editions.
- 2271 Cortes (Hernando) Historia de Nueva-España, aument-
ada con otros documentos, y notas, por F. A. Lorenzana,
Arzobispo de Mexico, *engraved frontispiece, maps and*
plates, vellum, fine copy *4to. Mexico*, 1770
- 2272 Cortes (Hernando) Despatches, addressed to the Em-
peror Charles V. written during the Conquest of
Mexico, with an Introduction and Notes by Geo.
Fulsom *New York*, 1863
- 2273 Cortes. Historia de Mejico, escrita por sú esclarecido
Conquistador Hernan Cortés, aumentada con otros
Documentos y Notas por F. A. Lorenzana, antiguo
Arzobispo de Mejico, *plate* *Neua-York*, 1828

- 2274 Cortes. Sumario de la Residencia tomada á D. Fernando Cortes, Gobernador y Capitan General de la N. E. y á otros Gobernadores y Oficiales de la misma. Paleografiado del original, por el Lic. Ygnacio Lopez Rayou, 2 vols. *Mexico*, 1852-53

This publication forms Vols. I. and II. of "Archivo Mexicano. Documentos para la Historia de Mexico."

- 2275 Cotton (John) *of Boston, New England*. Treatise of the Covenant of Grace, Second Edition, far larger than the former, *calf gilt* *Lond.* 1659

- 2276 Cotton (John) Abel being Dead yet speaketh; or, the Life and Death of Mr. John Cotton, by John Norton, 1658; THOROWGOOD (THOMAS) JEWS IN AMERICA, or probabilities that those Indians are Judaical, with an accurate Discourse and Vindication of the Planters by Mr. John Elliott (who first preached the Gospel to the natives in their own Language) 1660; The Life and Death of Mr. RICHARD MATHER, Teacher of the Church in Dorchester in New-England, *Cambridge (N. E.) Printed by S. G. and M. F.* 1670; MATHER (ELEAZER) *of Northampton, in New England*. A SERIOUS EXHORTATION TO THE PRESENT AND SUCCEEDING GENERATION IN NEW ENGLAND, *Cambridge (N. E.) Printed by S. G. and M. F.* 1671; COTTON (John) Letter to Mr. Williams, a Preacher of Boston in New England, wherein is shewed, that those ought to be received into the Church who are Godly, though they doe not see all the pollutions in Church-Fellowship, Ministry, Worship, and Government, 1643; A Directory for the Publique Worship of God, 1644; An Ordinance for putting in Execution the Directory, etc. 1645; The Savoy Declaration of the Faith and Order of the Congregational Churches in England, 1659; COACHMAN (ROB.) THE CRY OF A STONE, or a Treatise shewing what is the right Matter, Forme, and Government of the Visible Church of Christ, 1642; A Church-Covenant Lawfull and Needfull to be entred into by all, that intend to Walk in Church Fellowship according to the Gospel-Order, 1656; Christ on his Throne, or Christ's Church Government briefly laid downe, and how it ought to bee set up in all Christian Congregations, *Printed in the yeare 1640*. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND CURIOUS COLLECTION, in 1 vol. *hf. bound (the headlines of some slightly cut into) v. y.*
- 2277 Coxe (W.) Découvertes des Russes entre l'Asie et l'Amérique, *calf* *Neuchatel*, 1781
- 2278 Coxe (Wm.) Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, *maps and plate, calf* 1787

- 2279 Crawford (C.) Essay in which there are numerous Facts and Arguments adduced to Prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the Ten Tribes *Philadelphia*, 1801
- 2280 Crowe (Wm.) Sermon preach'd before the Trustees for establishing the *Colony of Georgia in America*, and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray, March 20, 1739-40, *not mentioned in Rich*, 23 pp. 4to. *London*, 1740
- 2281 Dahlgren (Lieut. J. A.) Ordnance Memoranda; Naval Percussion Locks and Primers, particularly those used in the United States, *plates Philadelphia*, 1853
- 2282 Dakota Language (Grammar of the) 4to.
- 2283 Dakota Language. Wowapi Mitawa Tamakoce Kaga. My own Book, prepared from the Rev. T. H. Gallaudet's "Mother's Primer," *woodcuts Boston*, 1842
- 2284 Dakota. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. Collected by the Members of the Dakota Mission. Edited by Rev. S. R. Riggs 4to. *Washington*, 1852
- 2285 Dakota Lessons and Spelling Book, by S. R. Riggs, *woodcuts*, 2 parts, pp. 96, *boards Louisville, Ky. n. d.*
- 2286 Dakota. Dowanpi Kin. Hymns in the Dakota or Sioux Language, composed by Mr. T. Benville and Sons, etc. pp. 72 *Boston*, 1842
- 2287 Dampier's New Voyage round the World, *maps and plates, half russia (headlines cut)* 1698
- 2288 Daniel, El Médico de San Luis, Novela Original *Buenos Aires*, 1860
- 2289 Darien. A just and modest vindication of the Scots' Design for the having establish'd a Colony at Darien, 1699; A Defence of the Scots' Settlement at Darien, 1699; An Enquiry into the causes of the miscarriage of the Scots' Colony at Darien, 1700; and others relating to Darien; in 1 vol. *hf. bd. v. y.*
- 2290 DAVIES (JOHN) THE HISTORY OF THE CARIBBY ISLANDS, namely, Barbados, St. Christophers, St. Vincents, Martinico, Dominico, Barbouthos, Monserrat, Nevis, Antego, etc. in all XXVIII. with a Carribban Vocabulary, *old calf. (Title mounted)* folio, *Lond. for Thomas Dring and John Starkey*, 1666
- 2291 Another copy, *calf* folio, *Lond.* 1666
- A considerable part of the impression was destroyed in the Great Fire of London; hence its rarity.
- 2292 Davis (J.) Travels in the United States of America, 1798—1802 1803
- 2293 De Bry et Thevenot. Mémoire sur les Collections de Voyages des De Bry et de Thevenot, par A. G. CAMUS, *bds. uncut* 4to. *Paris*, 1802

- 2294 DE BRY (THEODORE) PEREGRINATIONES IN INDIAN OCCIDENTALEM [AMERICA] Comprehensæ in IX Partes, *half morocco* folio, *Frankfort*, 1590-1602

A fine set of the '*Grands Voyages*,' with all the maps and plates complete as planned and issued by the elder De Bry. The work was not originally intended to be extended beyond these Nine Parts :—

- I. History of Virginia, by Thomas Hariot, with plates by John White.
- II. Relations of Florida, by Le Moine and De Gourgues.
- III. History of Brasil, by Hans Staden and J. De Lery.
- IV. V. & VI. History of the New World, by Benzoni.
- VII. Voyage in Brazil, by Ulrich Schmidel.
- VIII. Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Sir Walter Raleigh.
- IX. History of the New World, by Acosta; and Voyages of Sebald de Weert, Oliver van Noort, and Pietro van der Does.

- 2295 DE BRY, GRANDS VOYAGES : FLORIDA. Brevis narratio earum quæ in Florida, Americæ Provincia Gallis acciderunt, secunda in illam navigatione duce Renato de Laudonière, anno 1564—quæ est secunda pars Americæ. Autore Jacobo le Moyne, cui cognomen De Morgues, etc. 42 plates

folio, *Francofurti ad Mœnum, typis J. Wecheli, sumtibus vero Th. De Bry*, 1591

Large copy of the original edition of the Expedition of R. de Laudonière, to Florida, in 1564, forming the second part of De Bry's Voyages.

This copy is perfectly complete, and conforms in all the minutest details to the description given by Brunet.

- 2296 Defensa hecha por el Licenciado Don Manuel Castellanos ante el Señor Juez del Ramo Criminal Lic. Don Dionisio del Castillo, en el Juicio Verbal sobre Denuncia de un Impreso, intitulada, Contestacion de un Español al E. S. Ministro Siliceo. pp. 65.

royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1865

With a portrait of Don Man. Castellanos. He was accused of the abuse of the liberty of the press.

- 2297 Defoe (Daniel) A Hymn to Victory, *in verse, vellum* 1704

- 2297* Defoe. Moderation Display'd : a Poem, by the Author of Faction Displayed, *vellum* 4to. 1704

- 2298 Delaware. The Three Epistles of the Apostle John, translated into Delaware Indian by C. F. Denke, 21 pp. *N. York*, 1818

- 2299 Del Rio (Ant.) Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City, discovered near Palenque, in Guatemala, in Spanish America; . . . Teatro Critico Americano; or a Critical Investigation and Research into the History of the Americans by D. Felix Cabrera, *curious plates, half calf* 4to. 1822
- 2300 DEL RIO DE LA PLATA. COLECCION DE OBRAS Y DOCUMENTOS relativos á la Historia Antigua y Moderna de las Provincias Del Rio de la Plata. Ilustrados con Notas y Disertaciones por PEDRO DE ANGELIS, 6 vols. *half bound, red morocco, VERY SCARCE* folio, *Buenos-Aires*, 1836-37
- 2301 De Matos (J. P.) Acto de Conclusiones, en que se defiende, que el Sor. Sto. Thomas de Aquino es Sol de la Iglesia, *in verse* 4to. *Sevilla* (1734)
- 2302 Despotism (The Origin and Progress of) in Oriental and other Empires of Africa, Europe, and America, *half morocco* *Amst.* 1764
- 2303 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (BERNAL) HISTORIA VERDADERA DE LA CONQUISTA DE LA NUEVA ESPAÑA (*Title and last leaf mended*) fol. *Madrid, en la Imprenta del Reyno*, 1632
- ORIGINAL EDITION. Bernal Diaz was the companion of Cortes in his adventures and battles.
- 2304 Diaz del Castillo (Bernal) Denkwürdigkeiten des Hauptmanns Bernal Diaz del Castillo, oder wahrhafte Geschichte der Entdeckung und Eroberung von Neu-Spanien, von P. J. von Rehfues, 2 vols. *Bonn*, 1838
- 2305 Diaz (R. M. Baralt y Ramon) Resumen de la Historia de Venezuela, desde el Año de 1797 hasta el de 1830, *portraits*, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1841
- 2306 Diccionario Universal de Historia y de Geografia, por una Sociedad de Literatos distinguidos, aumentada con Noticias sobre la Republica Mexicana, 10 vols. *calf* sm. folio, *Mexico*, 1853-55
- The articles relative to Mexico form no less than 3 volumes of Supplement to the Dictionary.
- 2307 Dictionnaire Galibi, présenté sous deux formes; I. Commençant par le mot François; II. Par le mot Galibi, *Paris*, 1763—Prefontaine (M. de) Maison Rustique à l'usage des Habitans de Cayenne, *plates, Paris*, 1763; in 1 vol.
- 2308 Another copy, *uncut* *ib.* 1763
- 2309 Dillon (Augustus) History of a Law Suit in the Republic of Ecuador, 104 pp. *Privately printed, London*, 1864
- 2310 Dissenters and Schismatics exposed, in an historical view of the Tenets of the following Sectaries, viz. Philadelphians, Presbyterians, Anabaptists, Brownists, etc. 102 pp. *sewed* *London*, 1715

- 2311 Diversi Avisi particolari dall' Indie di Portogallo riceuti, dall' anno 1551, sino al 1558, dalli Reuereudi Padri della campagna di Giesu

Venetia, per Michele Tramezzino, 1559

- 2312 Dixon (Geo.) Voyage round the World; but more particularly to the North-west Coast of America, 1785-88, *maps and plates* 4to. 1789

- 2313 Dobrizhoffer (Martin) Historia de Abiponibus equestri, bellicosaque Paraquariæ Natione locupletata copiosis barbararum gentium, urbium, fluminum, ferarum, amphibiorum, insectorum, serpentium præcipuorum, piscum, avium, arborum, plantarum, aliarumque eiusdem provinciæ, proprietatum observationibus, *map and plates*, 3 vols. *sewed* Vienna, 1784

"The original Latin edition is rare in England."—*Rich.*

- 2314 Documentos Historicos del Peru, colectados por M. de Odriozola; Tomo Primero, *half mor.* Lima, 1863—
Documentos Literarios del Peru; Tomo Primero, *half mor.* Lima, 1863

- 2315 Documents and Relations concerning the Discovery and Conquest of America, edited with translation and notes by E. G. Squier. No. 1 containing "Palacio (D. G. de) Carta dirijida al Rey de España," *map* 4to. New York, 1860

- 2316 Dominican Republic (The) and the Emperor Soulouque, by 'Britannicus,' 72 pp. Philadelphia, 1852

- 2317 Donaldson (W.) North America, a descriptive Poem, representing the Voyage to America, a Sketch of that beautiful country, etc. with notes, *fine clean copy, scarce* 4to. 1757

Dedicated to the Earl of Loudoun.

- 2318 Donck (Adriaen Vander) Beschryvinge | Van | Nieuw-Nedertant, | (Gelijck het tegenwoordigh in Staet is) | Begrijpende de Nature, Art, getegenthyt en vruchtbaerheyt van het selve Landt . . . | Beschreven door | *Adriaen vander Donck*, | *Den tweeden Druck.* | Met een pertinent Kaertje van 'tzelve Landt verciert, | en van velt druck-fouten gesuyvert, | *map*

't Amsterdam | By Evert Niewenhof, . . . anno 1656 . . . |

Second edition of the description of New-Netherland, (New York State) by Adrian vander Douck, containing a map of that district, which is not to be found in the first edition. The map is entitled, "Nova Belgica, sive Nieuw Nederlandt," and is copied from the rare map of N. J. Vischer. (See Asher's list of the Maps and Charts of N. Netherland, p. 12, and Tromel's Bibl. Americ. p. 86.)

- 2319 Dominican Republic. *Punica Fides!* or Facts connected with the "Breach," by the Dominican Government, of the Second Article of the Commercial Treaty with England, 16 pp. *printed at Turk's and Caicos Islands*, 1852—*Constitucion Politica de la Republica Dominicana*, 50 pp. *Santo Domingo*, 1854—*Alerta! Dominicanos*, 22 pp. *Santiago*, 1852—*Sentença de Excomunhão e Desauloração fulminada contra o ex-Padre Jose M. da Conceição*; etc. 32 pp.
Rio de Janeiro, 1867
- 2320 Dominguez's History of the Argentine Republic, Vol. 1 (1492 to 1807) translated by J. W. Williams
royal 8vo. *Buenos Aires*, 1865
- 2321 Dorvo-Soulastre, *Voyage par Terre de Santo-Domingo au Cap François*, *front.* *Paris*, 1809
- 2322 Another copy 1809
- 2323 Drake (B.) Life of Tecumseh, with an Historical Sketch of the Shawanoe Indians *Cincinnati*, 1841
- 2324 DRAKE (SIR FRANCIS) A SUMMARIE AND TRUE DISCOURSE OF SIR FRANCIS DRAKE'S WEST INDIAN VOYAGE, wherein were taken the Townes of Saint Jago, Sancto Domingo, Cartagena and Saint Augustine, LARGE CLEAN COPY, *with rough leaves, but has only the map of St. Augustine*, RARE
4to. *London*, by *Richard Ward*, 1589
- 2325 Drake (Sir Francis) First English Circumnavigator, reprinted from the *Biografia Britannica*, *portrait, half calf* folio, *Lond.* 1828
- PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR SIR F. DRAKE.
- 2326 Drake (S. G.) Book of the Indians; or, Biography and History of the Indians of North America from their first discovery to 1841, *map and plates* *Boston*, 1841
- 2327 Du Ponceau (M. P. et) *Mémoire sur le Système Grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord* *Paris*, 1838
- 2328 Du Pratz, History of Louisiana, or the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina, *maps*, 2 vols. *half calf* 1763
- 2329 Dutch. Conduct of the Dutch, relating to their breach of Treaties with England, *calf* 1760
- 2330 EDEN (RICHARD) THE HISTORY OF TRAUAYLE IN THE VVEST AND EAST INDIES, and other Countreys lying eyther way, towards the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes; newly set in order, augmented, and finished by *Richard Willes*, black letter, (a leaf or two mended) *russia gilt, gilt edges, bound by Jenkins and Cecil*
Lond. Rich. Jugge, 1577

This is a reprint of *The Decades of the Newe World*, 1555, with some additions. Rich devotes two pages to the description of this important historical book.

- 2331 Edwards (Bryan) History of the West Indies, *plates*,
3 vols. *half calf* 1807
- 2332 Edwards (Dr.) Observations on the Mohegan Languages.
80 pp. contained in Collections of the Massachusetts
Historical Society, Vol. X. (pp. 81 to 160) *Boston*, 1823
- 2333 Egede (Hans) Description of Greenland, *map and plates*
1745
- 2334 Elizabeth. Injunctions (*back scorched*)
4to. Printed anno 1641
- 2335 Eratosthenes, hoc est, brevis et luculenta Defensio Lysiæ
pro cœde Eratosthenes, prælectionibus illustrata And-
rææ Dunæi, *Dedicated to Robert Earl of Essex, un-*
cut, rough edges Cantab. J. Legat, 1593
- 2336 Eskimo. Exodus, Deuteronomy, Job, Ezra, Nehemiah,
Esther, Ruth. Translated into Eskimo by Peter Kragh
Copenhagen, 1832
- 2337 Eskimo. The Psalms of David. Translated into Eskimo,
by N. G. Wolf *Copenhagen*, 1824
- 2338 Eskimo. The Prophet Isaiah. Translated into Eskimo,
by N. G. Wolf *Copenhagen*, 1825
- 2339 Eskimo. The Minor Prophets. Translated into Eskimo,
by Peter Kragh *Copenhagen*, 1829
- 2340 Eskimo. Greenlandish Folklore. Popular Tales and
Legends: collected and edited by Natives of Green-
land. The Original Eskimo Text, with Danish Trans-
lation, *illustrated by numerous coloured and uncoloured*
woodcuts and lithographs, designed and engraved by Na-
tives, 3 vols. *Godthaab, Greenland*, 1859-1861

This very remarkable Collection is worthy the attention of the Antiquary, as conveying the traditions of the first descent of the Norseman on the shores of Greenland in the eighth century. The Ethnologist will likewise find a rich harvest in it, whilst to the Linguist it offers the finest samples of the Eskimo Language. Nor are the Illustrations by Natives themselves the least curious part of this interesting production.

- 2341 Eskimo. Christian Tales, in the Eskimo Language, by
Peter Kragh *Copenhagen*, 1830
- 2342 Eskimo. Kaladlit Assilialiait (or, some Engravings, de-
signed and engraved on wood, by Eskimos of Green-
land), 24 plates in 4to. *representing 39 subjects*
Godthaab, Greenland, 1860

These interesting Engravings are the result of some experiments made between the years 1858-1860, to determine whether among the Eskimos there existed taste or genius for this branch of the arts. They were all engraved and, with the exception of Nos. 1 to 8, designed by five or six Natives, without any other assist-

ance than the furnishing of the wood and of the most necessary instruments. The greater part of these Engravings are the work of an Eskimo named Aron, who has received no more than the common education of his countrymen.

- 2343 Eskimo. Atuagagdlitit. Nalinginarnik Tusarumi. Na-
saassunik Univkat. An Eskimo Periodical. Nos. 1 to
4. January to April, 1861, *with coloured illustrations*,
sd. 4to. *Godthaab*, 1861
- 2344 Escudero (J. A. de) Noticias Estadísticas del Estado de
Chihuahua sm. 4to. *Mexico*, 1834
- 2345 Escudero (J. A. de) Noticias Historicas y Estadísticas
de Nuevo-México. *map, half bound Mexico*, 1849
- 2346 ESPINOSA (ISIDRO FELIS DE) CRONICA APOSTOLICA y
Seraphica de todos los Colegios de Propaganda Fide de
esta Nueva España. Parte Primera, *half bound*
folio, *Mexico, J. B. de Hogal*, 1746
- 2347 Espinosa (Juan) La Herencia Española de los Americanos
Lima, 1852
- 2348 Estrada y Lecler (M. D.) Artículos de Costumbres, etc.
[Obras, tomo 1, *all published*] *half bound*
Campeche, 1853

EIGHTH DAY'S SALE.

- 2349 FABRY (Jos. A.) Compendiosa Demostracion de los
crecidos adelantamientos que pudiera lograr la Real
Hacienda de su Magestad mediante la rebaja en el
precio del Azoque, que se consume para el laborio de
las Minas de este Reyno—Con una previa impugnacion
á las reflexiones del Contador Don Joseph de Villa
—Senor y Sanchez sobre el mismo assumpto. Anadese
un breve modo de reducir ligar, y alear el Oro y Plata
á la ley de 22 quilates, ó de 11 dineros, de averiguar
el valor de cada uno de estos metales y los respectivos
derechos que deben pagar á S. M. en pasta, etc.
4to. *Mexico (Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal)* 1743
- 2350 Falconer (Thos.) On the Discovery of the Mississippi,
map, half morocco, top edge gilt 1844

2 L

- 2351 Fancourt (C. S. J.) History of Yucatan, from its discovery to the close of the 17th Century, *map, cloth, London, 1854*—Latrobe (C. J.) Mexico in 1842, with an account of Texas and Yucatan, *map, New York, 1842*—Norman (B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan, *lithographic plates, half bound New York, 1843*
- 2352 Fauval-Gouraud (F.) Art of Memory, a Series of Lectures *New York, 1847*
- 2353 Febres (Andres) Grammatica de la Lengua Chilena, *LARGE PAPER royal 8vo. Santiago, 1846*
- 2354 Federmanns (N.) und H. Stades, Reisen in Süd Amerika 1529 bis 1555, herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Klüpfel *Stuttgart, 1839*
- 2355 Fermin (P.) Histoire Naturelle de Surinam
- 2356 Figueira (Luiz) Arte de Grammatica de Lingua do Brasil, pp. 104 *4to. Lisboa, 1795*
- 2357 Filisola (V.) Memorias para la Historia de la Guerra de Tejas, 2 vols. *Mexico, 1848-49*

An account of the first campaign against the United States.

- 2358 Fisher (Dr. R. S.) Chronological History of the Civil War in America, *maps, plans, etc. New York, 1863*
- 2359 Flanders (H.) Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, First Series, John Jay and John Rutledge *Philadelphia, 1855*
- 2360 Flint (Timothy) History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, *second edition, 2 vols. in 1, calf Cincinnati, 1832*
- 2361 Flint (T.) Indian Wars of the West *Cincinnati, 1833*
- 2362 Florida. Coleccion de Varios Documentos para la Historia de la Florida y Tierras adyacentes, Vol. 1, *all published 4to. 1857*
- 2363 Forster (J. R.) Histoire des Découvertes et des Voyages faits dans le Nord, 2 vols. *calif Paris, 1788*
- 2364 FOX (GEORGE) AND BURNYEAT (JOHN) NEW ENGLAND FIRE-BRAND QUENCHED, being an Answer unto a Slandrous Book, entituled, George Fox digged out of his Burrows, etc. Printed at Boston in the Year 1676, by Roger Williams of Providence in New-England, *FINE COPY, blue morocco extra, gilt edges 4to. [Lond.] 1679*
- 2365 Francisci (Erasmi) Ost und West Indischer, wie auch Sinesischer Lust und Stats Garten, 3 parts, *numerous plates, first leaf of preface in MS. A volume of 1762 pages. At the beginning is a Catalogue of books relating to the Indies folio, Nürnberg, 1668*

- 2366 Francisci (Erasmi) Neu-Polirter Geschichte- Kunst- und Sitten-Spiegel ausländischer Völcker, der Sineser Japaner, Indostaner, Javaner, Malabarer, Peruaner, Mexicaner, Brassianer, Guineer, etc. In Sechs Bückern, *plates, calf* folio, *Nürnberg*, 1670
- 2367 Franklin (Benj.) New Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia in America, the three parts 4to. *Lond.* 1760, 1762, 1754
- 2368 Franklin (Benj.) Political, Miscellaneous and Philosophical Pieces [American Politics *before and during* the Troubles, Provincial and Colony Politics, etc.] with Notes, *protrait and plates, half calf* *Lond.* 1779
- 2369 Franklin (J.) Present State of Hayti (St. Domingo) 1828
- 2370 French (B. F.) Historical Collections of Louisiana, part 3, *cloth* *New York*, 1851
- 2371 FROBISHERI (MARTIN) HISTORIA NAVIGATIONIS in Septentrionis et Occidentis cum Observationibus et Appendice, ex Museo D. Capelli, *half bound blue morocco*, FINE CLEAN COPY 4to. *Hamburgii*, 1675
- 2372 Froger (F.) Relation of a Voyage made in 1695-97 on the Coasts of Africa, etc. translated, *plates, old calf* *Lond.* 1698
- 2373 Gabelentz (H. C. von der) Grammatik der Dakota-Sprache, 64 pp. *sewed* *Leipzig*, 1852
- 2374 Gage (Thomas) Neue merckwürdige Reise-Beschreibung nach Neu-Spanien, was ihm daselbst seltsames begegnet, und wie er durch die Provintz Nicaragua wider zurück nach der Havana gekehret, *with a frontispiece* 4to. *Leipzig*, *Verlegts Johann Herbordt Kloss*, Anno 1693
- A German translation, made from the French version. Thomas Gage's work is of the highest linguistical interest, as the few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconehi, which only this German and the French translation contain, form the most complete treatise that has ever been made on that aboriginal American language.
- 2375 Gage (Thos.) Nouvelle Relation de ses Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, avec la Description de la ville de Méxique, *plates*, 2 vols. *old calf* *Amsterdam*, 1694-5
- 2376 Gage (Thomas) Nieuwe ende seer Naeuwkeurige Reyse door de Spaensche West Indien, *plates, calf* 4to. *Utrecht*, 1682
- 2377 GARCIA y CUBAS (Ant.) ATLAS Geografico, Estadístico, é Histórico de la República Mexicana, *only 300 copies printed* folio, *Mexico*, 1858
- 2378 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride, 2 vols. in 1 *Leide*, 1731

- 2379 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, *Historia general del Peru*,
top margins of first 6 leaves a little injured
 folio, *En Cordoua, Año 1617*

This is the second part of the history of Peru by Inca Garcilasso de la Vega. The first part was printed at Lisbon in the years 1608 and 1609. Garcilasso de la Vega's history is, down to the present day, one of the fundamental works on Peru, for the accuracy and fulness of its reports on the laws, governments, religion, etc. of the Peruvians.

- 2380 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) *The Royal Commentaries of Peru*, in Two Parts; rendred into English by Sir Pavl Rycaut, Kt. *portrait, calf folio, Lond. 1688*
- 2381 GARDINER (BP.) *DETECTION OF THE DEVIL'S SOPHISTRIE*, wherewith he robbeth the unlearned people, of the true byleef in the most blessed Sacrament of the Aulter, black ltttr, *vellum Lond. 1546*
- 2382 GARDINER (BP.) *DE VERA OBEDIENTIA*. An Oration made in Latinc, with the Preface of Edmonde Bonner, then Archideacon of Leicestre, and the Kinges Embassadour in Demarke, etc. now translated into Englishe, black letter, (*the corners of some leaves mended*) morocco *Printed at the Castle of S. Angel, 1553*

This translation was probably made by John Bale.

- 2383 GASTELU (A. V.) *ARTE DE LENGUA MEXICANA*, *title and corners of leaves in facsimile and last leaf in MS.*
 4to. *Puebla, 1716*
- 2384 Georgetown. *Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Georgetown College, D. C. No. 1*, containing the Description of the Observatory, and of the use of the Transit Instrument, and Meridian Circle, *plates and cuts*
 4to. *New York, 1852*
- 2385 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF FRANCE. *Bulletin de la Société de Géographie*, from its Commencement in 1822 to Dec. 1865, THE FIVE SERIES COMPLETE, 84 vols. *uncut Paris, 1822-65*
- 2386 Gilliam (A. M.) *Travels in Mexico, 1843-4, cloth, Aberdeen, 1847*—Marryatt (Captain) *Travels and Adventures of M. Violet in California, Sonora and Western Texas, map, Leipzig, Tauchnitz, 1843*—Thompson (Waddy) *Recollections of Mexico New York, 1847*
- 2387 Glareanus (Henricus) H. G. Helvetii, *Poetæ Lavreati, de Geographia, Liber vnvs.* 4to. *Friburg. Brisg. 1533*

See Harrisce Bibliotheca American. Vet. No. 183.

- 2388 GODWIN (Morgan) NEGRO's and INDIAN's Advocate, suing for their Admission into the Church; or, a Persuasive to the Instructing and Baptizing of the *Negroes and Indians in our Plantations*, to which is added a brief *Account of Religion* IN VIRGINIA, BARE Printed for the Author by J[ohn] D[unton], 1680
Printed three years before Dunton went to America.
- 2389 Goes (Damianus A.) Fides, Religio, Moresque Æthiopum sub Imperio Pretiosi Joannis (quem vulgo Presbyterum Joannem vocant) degentium, etc. vellum, FINE COPY 4to. Lovanii, 1540
- 2390 Gomara (F. L. de) Chronica General de las Indias Occidentales, black letter, title, folios 1 to 5 and last 4 leaves in very neat MS., vellum folio, 1553
- 2391 GOMARA (LOPEZ DE) Historia Generale delle Indie Occidentali, con tutti i discoprimenti, et cose notabili, tradotta nella Italiana de Agostino de Cravaliz, vellum 4to. Roma, 1556
- 2392 Gomára (F. L. de) Historia de las Conquistas de Hernando Cortes, trad. al Mexicano por J. B. Muñon, publica C. M. de Bustamente, 2 vols. half bound. Mexico, 1826
- 2393 Gomez de Cibdareal (Bachiller Fernan) Centon Epistolario, y Generaciones y Semblanzas del Noble Caballero, Fernan Perez de Guzman Madrid, 1790
- 2394 Gonzalez (Cesareo) Dios el Hombre y la Sociedad en sus Relaciones Estudios Filosofico-Dogmaticos y Sociales Buenos Aires, 1854
- 2395 Graty (A. M. du) La Republique du Paraguay, map and plates Bruxelles, 1865
- 2396 Graydon (Alexander) *Naval Captain in the Revolutionary War*. Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years, half morocco Harrisburg, 1811
- 2397 Gregg (J.) Commerce of the Prairies, or the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, maps and plates, 2 vols. cloth New York, 1844
- 2398 Grynæus (Simon) Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Veteribus Incognitarum à variis descriptus, original calf binding, last and best edition, with map folio, Basileæ, 1555
- 2399 GUADALUPE (FRAY ANDRES DE) *Comissario General de las Indias*. HISTORIA DE LA SANTA PROVINCIA DE LOS ANGELES, de la regular observancia y orden de nuestro serafico Padre San Francisco, frontispiece and large folding plate, vellum Madrid, 1652
- 2400 Guia de la Hacienda de la Republica Mexicana, map and tables 1826

- 2401 Guelen (Auguste) Brieve Relation de l'Estat de Pher-nambucq. Dedié à l'Assemblée de XIX. pour la tresnoble Compagnie d'West-Inde
4to. *Amst. chez L. Elzevier*, 1640
- 2402 Guiane et à Cayenne (Voyage à la) fait en 1789 et Années suivantes par L . . . M . . . B . . . , *map and plates* *Paris, n. d.*
- 2403 Guicciardini (F.) La Historia d'Italia . . . con la Vita
4to. *Venetia, appresso Girolamo Polo*, 1599
- 2404 Guillernmi (Gilbert) Précis Historique de Sainte-Dominique, *portrait* *Paris*, 1811
- 2405 GUMILLA (Joseph) El Orinoco ilustrado y defendido, Historia Natural, Civil, y Geographica, de esta gran Rio, y de sú caudalosas vertientes; governo, usos y costumbres de los Indios, etc. Secunda impression, revista y aumentada, 2 vols. *vellum* 4to. *Madrid*, 1745
- 2406 Another copy, 2 vols. in 1, *half bound* 1791
- 2407 Haefkens (J.) Central Amerika, *map and plates*
Dordrecht, 1832
- 2408 Haex (David) Dictionarium Malaico-latinum, et Latino-malaicum, *calf*; *with arms of Lord Stuart de Rothsay*
Rome, 1631
- Fine copy (with rough leaves) of a very useful Dictionary of a tongue in general use on the coasts of Japan and China, most of the words being the same as the Japanese.
- 2409 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) The PRINCIPAL NAVIGATIONS, VOYAGES, TRAFIQUES, AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION, black letter. *With the Voyage to Cadiz at the end of Vol. 1, the replica*, 3 vols. bound in 2, *calf* folio, *Lond. by Geo. Bishop and others*
1598, 1599, 1600
- 2410 Halkett (J.) Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, *half morocco* 1825
- 2411 Hall's Travels in Canada and the United States, *map, half calf* 1819
- 2412 Hampshire. Batt upon Batt. A Poem, upon the Parts, Patience, and Pains of Barth. Kempster, Clerk, Poet, Cutler, of Holy-Rood Parish, in Southampton, *Dedicated to the "Gentry of Hampshire, for their diversion, more especially to the inhabitants of Southampton," vellum* 4to. *London. for S. Crouch*, 1694
- 2413 HARCOURT (ROBERT) of Stanton Harcourt, RELATION OF A VOYAGE TO GUIANA, describing the climate, situation, fertility, and commodities of that country, together with the manners and customs of the people, *very rare*, 4to. 1626
- 2414 Hardy's Travels in the Interior of Mexico, *map* 1829

- 2415 Hargrave's Argument in the case of James Sommersett, a negro, lately determined by the Court of King's Bench, wherein is attempted to demonstrate the present unlawfulness of Domestic Slavery in England, *half morocco* 1772
- 2416 Harleian Collection of Voyages and Travels compiled from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, interspersed with Notes, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *cf.* folio, 1745-47
- 2417 Harper (R. J.) On the Dispute between the United States and France, *half bound, blue morocco* Lond. 1798
- 2418 Hartsinck (J. J.) Beschryving van Guina, of de Wildekust, in Zuid Amerika, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *Amst.* 1770

According to Warden, this is by far the best work ever published on the countries.

- 2419 Harvey (W. W.) Sketches of Hayti, *hf. bd.* 1927
- 2420 HAYMAN (ROBERT) QUODLIBETS, lately come over from New Britaniola, *old Newfoundland*. Epigrams and other small parcels, both Morall and Divine. The first foure Bookes being the Authors owne; the rest translated out of Mr. John Owen and other rare authors, etc. and all of them composed and done at *Harbor-Grace* in Britaniola, anciently called *New-found-land*, by R. H. *some headlines cut* 4to. *Lond. by Elizabeth All-de, for Roger Michell*, 1628

An extremely rare poetical volume divided into three parts, with separate title pages, and some preliminary verses by William Vaughan, Richard Spicer, George Wither, and John Vicars. The first Epigram in the third part, "To Beauties Excellence," runs thus:

"Vertue to all complexions giueth grace:
But vertue graced is by a good face."

- 2421 Haytian Papers: a Collection of Proclamations and other Official Documents, with a Preface, by Prince Sanders, Esq. 1816
- 2422 Headley (Hon. J. T.) Grant and Sherman, their Campaigns and Generals in the Great Rebellion, 1861-65, *portraits, battle scenes, maps* *New York*, 1866
- 2423 Heckewelder (Johann) Indianischen Volkerschaften, *half calf* *Göttingen*, 1821
- 2424 Heller (C. B.) Reisen in Mexico in den Jahren, 1845-48, *map, etc.* *Leipzig*, 1853
- 2425 Hennepin (Louis) Nouvelle Decouverte d'un très Grand pays situé dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique, et la Mer Glaciale, *engraved title and maps, calf* *Utrecht*, 1697

- 2426 Hennepin (Louis) Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus grand que l'Europe. Avec les reflections des entreprises du Sieur de la Salle, sur les Mines de St. Barbe, etc. *plates* *Utrecht*, 1698
- 2427 Herrera (Antonio de) Historia General delos Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano, Eight Decades, bound in 4 vols. first edition, *calf gilt, with Arms on the sides* folio, *Madrid*, 1601-15
- 2428 HERRERA (ANTONIO DE) Historia General de los hechos los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra firme del Mar Oceano; Eight Decades, bound in 4 vols. *half morocco* fol. *Madrid*, 1726-39
- 2429 Another copy, LARGE AND FINE PAPER, 8 vols. in 4, *limp vellum*, A VERY BEAUTIFUL COPY
folio, *Madrid*, 1725-39
- 2430 Herrera (A. de) Historia General del Mundo, 3 vols. (*Vol. 1 imperfect*) *sold with all faults, Spanish binding* fol. *Valladolid, y Madrid*, 1606-12
- Herrera's work is, and will always be, of great use to all who write upon South America, as a great number of the documents to which he had access are no longer in existence."—*Munoz*.
- 2431 HERRERA (ANTONIO DE) NOVVS ORBIS, sive Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis accesserunt Ind. Occ. Descript. et Navigationis Jac. Le Maire Historia, etc. *maps and plates, fine large copy* folio, *Amst.* 1622
- In the Preface to Barcia's reprint of Herrera's works at Madrid, 1726-30, the editor repudiates this edition, as being full of typographical errors, and encumbered with matters not pertaining to Herrera.
- 2432 Herrera (Antoine) Description des Indes Occidentales, qu'on appelle aujourd'hui le Nouveau Monde, *maps* folio, *Amst.* 1622
- 2433 HEURES. LES PRESENTES HEURES A LUSAIGE DE ROMME FURËT A- | CHEUES LE XX. IOUR DE DECÈBRE. LAN MIL CINQ CENS & DEUX | *pour* SIMON VOSTRE: Li- braire demourât a Paris a la Rue | neuue nostre dame a lenseigne saint Jehan leuageliste. | 4to. *Phil. Pigouchet, pour Simon Vostre, Paris*, 1502
- An edition not mentioned by BRUNET, in small octavo, measuring $7\frac{1}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 92 leaves, in Gothic type, with signatures a to l in eights, and m in four leaves, On the title page is the printer's device of PHILIPPE PIGOUCHET, and the date of 1502. On the reverse is an Almanac for 20 years, 1501-20. There are 15 exquisite full-paged woodcuts, and every page throughout the volume is surrounded by beautiful borders,

composed of woodcuts large and small, representing Scriptural subjects, arabesques, hunting parties, love scenes, the story of Suzanna and the Elders, scenes from the life of Joseph, of Mary, and of Christ; grotesques, and games of old and young: boys at play at blind man's buff, tennis and hockey; the dance of death, etc. etc. in endless variety and indiscriminate order. A charming specimen of the best style and best time of SIMON VOSTRE's wonderful art and taste, in perfect preservation, in the original calf binding, with gaufred gilt edges, in brown morocco case. None of the woodcuts are coloured.

- 2434 Heuvel (J. A. van) *El Dorado*; with Defence of Sir W. Raleigh, *map of Guyana*, 166 pp. (*some leaves a little damaged*) *New York*, 1844
- 2435 Hilhouse (Wm.) *Indian Notices, the Habits, Characters, Languages, etc. of the several Nations*
Printed for the Author, 1825
- 2436 Hippisley (G.) *Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré, in South America* 1819
- 2437 *Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe*, 2nd ed. [par C. de Rochefort], *engraved title and plates, vellum* 4to. *Rotterdam*, 1665
- 2438 *Historia de la Revolucion de México*, 1853-55, *portraits and plates, half bound* *Mexico*, 1856
- 2439 *Historia de Welinna Legenda Yucateca*, *Primera y Segunda Parte* *Meridia*, 1863
- 2440 HOLBROOK (J. E.) *NORTH AMERICAN HERPETOLOGY; or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States*, 96 *coloured plates*, 3 vols. *half calf* 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1836-38
- 2441 Another edition, Vol. 1, *containing 24 plates* *ib.* 1842
- 2442 HOWGILL (FRANCIS). *THE POPISH INQUISITION, NEWLY ERECTED IN NEW ENGLAND*, whereby their Church is manifested to be a Daughter of Myserie Babylon, which did drink the Blood of the Saints, who bears the express Image of her Mother, demonstrated by her fruits; also, their Rulers to be in the Beasts power, upon whom the Whore rideth manifest by their wicked compulsory laws against the Lamb and his followers, *one leaf in MS. (pp. 1 and 2) green morocco extra, bound by Jenkins and Cecil* 4to. *Lond. for Thomas Simmons*, 1659
- 2443 Houston (Gul.) *Reliquiæ Houstoniana; seu Plantarum in America Meridionali collectarum Icones, etc.* 26 *plates, privately printed* 4to. 1781

- 2444 Hughes (W.) The American Physitian ; or a Treatise of the Roots, Trees, Fruit, and Herbs growing in the English Plantations in America. Also a Discourse on the Cacao-Nut-Tree 1672
- 2445 Hunter, Captivity amongst the North Am. Indians 1823
- 2446 HULSIUS (LIVINIUS). Collectiones Navigationum et Peregrinationum in Indiam Occidentalem, Indiam Orientalem, et ad Septentrionem, Parts I. to XI. XIII. to XIX. and XXII. (*Germanicæ*); Opus illustratum figuris æneis Livinii Hulsii et aliorum. In all 20 parts, FIRST EDITIONS, containing numerous curious woodcuts, plates and maps 4to. 1602-1630

* * This Series will be sold in one lot, or the various Parts separately, as may be determined at the time of sale.

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS.

- I. Voyages of the Dutch to the East Indies, 1595-97
Frankfurt, 1606
- II. Second Voyage to the East Indies, 1598-1600 (*wormed*)
ib. 1605
- III. Three Voyages to the North in 1594, 1595, 1596 (*wormed*)
Nurnberg, 1602
- IV. Voyages of Ulric Schmidel to Brazil, 1534-54
Noribergæ, 1602
- V. Raleigh's Description of Guiana, 1594-6 *ib.* 1603
- VI. Four Voyages of Magellan, Drake, Cavendish, and De Noort *ib.* 1603
- VII. The Gold Coast of Guinea, edited by L. Hulsius
Frankfurt, 1606
- VIII. Travels of the Dutch to the East Indies, 1599-1604 *ib.* 1605
- IX. The Dutch in the East Indies, 1604-5, under S. Vander Hagen *ib.* 1606
- X. Voyage of Matelaef to the East Indies in 1605-8 *ib.* 1608
- XI. Voyage of Vanhoeven to the East Indies, 1607-9 *ib.* 1612
- XI.* Continuation of Vanhoeven's Voyage, 1609-12 *ib.* 1613
- XIII. Ralph Hamor's Discourse of Virginia, 1614 *Hanau*, 1613
- XIV. Capt. J. Smith's Description of New England, 1616
Frankfurt, 1617
- XV. Captain Robert Covert's incredible Report, 1612
Hanau, 1617
- XVI. William Schouten's Voyage, 1615-17 *Frankfurt*, 1619
- XVII. Voyage of George Van Spilbergen *ib.* 1620
- XVIII. Herrera's Description of the West Indies, 1601 *ib.* 1623
- XIX. Five Voyages of Samuel Braun *ib.* 1626
- XXII. Voyage of Admiral Jacob L'Heremite, 1623-6 *ib.* 1630

So large a series as that above described is rarely to be met with. The series of HULSIUS is of far greater rarity than that of DE BRY. The preceding are, mostly, in fine condition, and perfect; but owing to the difficulty of making an exact collation, the repetition of plates, etc., the above series must be sold as not liable to return for any cause whatever.

- 2447 Hulsius. Part VIII. Travels of the Dutch to the East Indies, 1599-1664, *second edition*
4to. *Franckfurt*, 1608
- 2448 Hulsius. Part IX. The Dutch in the East Indies, 1604-5, under S. Vander Hagen, *2nd. ed.* 4to. *ib.* 1612
- 2449 Humboldt (F. Alex. von) Versuch über den Politischen Zustand des Königreichs Neu-Spanien, 5 vols. 8vo.
Tübingen, 1809-14
- 2450 Humboldt (F. A. von) Versuch über den Politischen Zustand des Königreichs Neu-Spanien, 5 vols. in 3, *Tübingen*, 1809-14—Humboldt (A.) und Bonpland (A.) Reise in die Aequinoctial Gegenden des Neuen Continents in den Jahren 1797-1804, 6 vols.
Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1815
- 2451 Humboldt (Baron de) Selections from his Works on the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, and Mines of Mexico, with Notes by J. Taylor, *map* 1824
- 2452 Humboldt's Essay on New Spain, 4 vols. *half calf* 1814
- 2453 Hutchinson (Thos.) The History of Massachusetts's Bay, from 1628 to 1750, 2nd Ed. 2 vols. *very fine copy in old calf* *Lond.* 1765-86
- 2454 Icazbalceta (J. G.) Coleccion de Documentos para la Historia de México, tomo primero, *plates, half bound* *impl.* 8vo. *Mexico*, 1858
- Contains, besides many other Documents, the History of Padra Motolinia, complete.
- 2455 ILLESCAS (GONZALO DE) HISTORIA PONTIFICAL Y CATOLICA, con Continuacion por Leys de Bavaria, Marcos de Guadalupe, y Jo. Banos de Velasco, 6 vols. *vellum*, *title to Vol. 6 in MS. margins of a few leaves mended (sold with all faults)*
folio, *Salamanca, Barcelona, and Madrid*, 1578, 1592, 1609, 1621, 1630, and 1678
- "On trouve difficilement cet ouvrage complet."—*Brunet*.
"The Pontifical History was frequently suppressed."—*M'Crie*.
- 2456 ILLUSTRACION MEXICANA (La) Vols. 1, 2; *with Vol. 1 is bound* Noticias Históricas y Estadísticas de Durango, 1849-50, por el Sr. Lic. D. José Fernando Ramírez, va adornada con un plano y dos vistas de la capital, 2 vols. *half morocco* *royal* 8vo. *Mexico*, 1851-2
- 2457 ILOCANA LANGUAGE. Vocabulario de la Lengua Ilocana, trabajado por varios Religiosos del Orden de N. P. S. Agustin, coordinado por el Fr. ANDRES CARRO, y ultimamente añadido, y puesto en mejor Orden Alfabético por dos Religiosos de mismo Orden
folio, *Manilla*, 1849

- 2458 Indarte (Jose Rivera) Poesias, con una Biografia del Autor, *hf. bd.* Buenos Aires, 1853
- 2459 Indian Affairs (Public Documents on), bound in 5 vols. *half russia* Washington, 1834, etc.
- 2460 Indian Affairs (Annual Reports of the Commissioner of), 1840-42, 2 parts Washington, 1840-41
- 2461 Indian Good Book, made by Eugene Vetromile, Indian Patriot, for the benefit of the Abnati Indians New York, 1857
- 2462 Indian Languages. Etudes Philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique, por N. O. ancien missionnaire, 160 pp. Montreal, 1866
- Contents : Système gramatical des langues Algonquine et Iroquoise. Lexicographie comparée.
- 2463 Indian Treaties, and Laws and Regulations relating to Indian Affairs, *half morocco* Washington, 1826
- 2464 Ireland. The Swan Tripe-Club, in Dublin, a Satyr, in Verse, dedicated to all those who are true Friends to her Majesty [Queen Anne], to the Church of England, and the Succession, vellum 4to. Dublin, 1706
- 2465 Ireland. The Fallen Angels! 1807; Treason Triumphant, 1795; and others relating to Ireland. In 1 vol.
- 2466 Irving (Washington). History of New York, by D. Knickerbocker, 2 vols. *bds. uncut* 1821
- 2467 Iturbide. Denkwürdigkeiten von Augustin Iturbide, Exkaiser von Mexiko, 117 pp. Leipzig, 1824
- 2468 Jacques (A.) Excursion au Rio-Salado et dans le Chaco, 59 pp. Paris, 1857
- 2469 Jacquín (N. J.) Selectarum Stirpium Americanum Historia, above 180 plates, *half bound, uncut* folio, Vindebonæ, 1763
- 2470 James (W.) On the Merits of the principal Naval Actions between Great Britain and the United States Halifax, N. S. 1816
- 2471 Jesuits. Bohours (R. P.) Vie de Saint Ignace fondateur de la Compagnie de Jesus Liege, 1680
- 2472 Jesuits. Observations sur l'Arrêt du Parlement de Provence du 5 Juin 1762, concernant l'Institut des Jesuites, imprimé à Prague en 1757, *calf* 1762
- 2473 Jefferson (Thos.) Notes on the State of Virginia, *uncut* Philadelphia, 1825
- 2474 Jefferys (Thomas) Voyages from Asia to America, for Completing the Discoveries of the North-west Coast of America; to which is prefixed, a Summary of the Voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea in search of a North-East Passage, 2 maps, *half calf* 4to. 1761

2475 Jones (Peter) Indian Missionary. History of the Ojebway Indians 1861

2476 Johnson's History of the Pyrates, *plates*, 2 vols. *calif*, *fine copy* 1726

Contains the adventures of Blackbeard, and his capture by Lieut. Maynard, Life and Career of Capt. Kyd, etc.

2477 JOURNAL OF THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, devoted to the Mechanic Arts, Manufactures, General Sciences, and the Recording of American and other Patent Inventions, SECOND SERIES, Jan. 1828 to Dec. 1840, 26 vols.; THIRD SERIES, from Jan. 1841 to Dec. 1864 (*wanting April*, 1860) 4 vols.; together 73 vols. *half bound*, and 5 Nos. Philadelphia, 1828-64

2478 JUAN DE LA CONCEPCION (P. Fr.) HISTORIA GENERAL DE PHILIPINAS. Conquistas espirituales y temporales de estos Españoles Dominios, establecimientos, progresos, y decadencias, comprehende los Imperios Reinos y Provincias de Islas y Continentes con quienes há harido comunicacion, y Comercio por immediates coincidencias. Con Noticias universales geographicas, hidrographicas de Historia Natural, de Politica, de Costumbres, y de Religiones, en lo que deba interesarse tan universal, 14 vols. *maps*, *vellum*

4to. *En Man.(ila) en la impr. dil Seminar, conciliar y Real de S. Carlos, por Augustin de la Rosa y Balagtas*, 1788-92

A fine and thoroughly complete copy of this rare work, with the exception of a leaf or two and some of the maps, which have been printed on paper which has been affected by the climate. Brunet says of it:—Cet ouvrage, le plus volumineux, peut-être, qui ait paru aux Philippines, rarement se trouve complet. Vendu, 230 fr. Chaumette.

The sixth and the following vols. have the imprint:—En el Conv. de Nra. Sra. de Loreto del Puebla de Sampaloc, por el Hermano Balthasar Mariano. Donado Franciscano, Año de 1788.

2479 Juan y Ulloa, Noticias Secretas de America, por D. David Barry, 2 *portraits*, 2 vols. in 1, *half calif* roy. 4to. 1826

2480 Juarros (D. Domingo) History of Guatemala, *map*, *half bound* 1823

2481 Another copy, *bds. uncut* 1823

2482 Juras Reales (Baron de) Entretenimientos de un Prisionero en las Provincias del Rio de la Plata, 2 vols.

4to. *Barcelona*, 1828

- 2483 Julius (R. H.) Nordamerika's sittliche Zustände, 2 vols.
Leipzig, 1839
- 2484 Keach (Benj.) Antichrist Stormed, or Mystery Babylon the great Whore, the great City proved to be the present Church of Rome *Lond. Nath. Crouch*, 1689
- 2485 Keratry (E. de) La Créance Jecker les indemnités Françaises et les Emprunts Mexicains *Paris*, 1863
- 2486 Knickerbocker's History of New York, *half calf*, 1821—
Col. Crockett's Exploits and Adventures in Texas, *half calf* 1837
- 2487 KEYE (OTTO) KURTZER ENTWURFF, VON NEU-NIEDERLAND und Guagana, *good copy, scarce* 4to. *Leipzig*, 1672
- 2488 LABAT (JEAN BAPTISTE) Nouveau Voyage aux Îles de l'Amérique, *map and plates*, 6 vols. *calif* *La Haye*, 1724
- 2489 Labat. Nouveau Voyage, nouvelle édition augmentée considérablement, *portrait, maps and plates*, 8 vols. *old calf* *Paris*, 1742
- 2490 Another copy, 8 vols. *uncut* *Paris*, 1742
- 2491 Labillardière (C.) Voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1800
- 2492 Lacroix (Pamphile de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution de Saint-Domingue, 2 vols. *half bound* *Paris*, 1819
- 2493 LAET (JEAN DE) L'Histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales, *maps and curious woodcuts, old calf* folio, *Leyde, chez B. et A. Elseviers*, 1640
- 2494 Laet (Joannes de) Historie ofte Jaerlijck Verhael van de Verrichtinghen der Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie, *maps, vellum* folio, *Leyden*, 1644
- 2495 Laet (Joannes de) Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien, *second edition, engraved title, maps, etc. calf* folio, *Leyden, Elzeviers*, 1630
- 2496 Laet (Jo. de) Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum, *vellum* *Amst., Elzevir*, 1643
- 2497 Lafitau (P.) Mœurs des Sauvages Américains, comparées aux Mœurs des Premiers Temps, 41 *curious plates of the Manners and Customs of the Indians*, 2 vols. *calif* 4to. *Paris*, 1724
- This work contains a detailed account of the Manners and Customs of the Savages of America, particularly those of Canada, the author having been a missionary among the Iroquois.
- 2498 Lafragua (J. M.) Memoria de Relaciones Interiores y Exteriores de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, *half morocco* royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1847

- 2499 La Hontan (Baron de) Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, *frontispiece, maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, second edition *La Haye*, 1705
- 2500 Lahontan (Baron) New Voyages to North America, to which is added a Dictionary of the Algonkine Language, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. 1703
- 2501 La Hure (Baril, Comte de) La Méxique : Résumé Géographique, Statistique, Industriel, Historique et Social, *half calf* *Douai*, 1862
Includes a list of books relating to Mexico.
- 2502 Lang (J. D.) Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nations 1834
- 2503 La Peyrère (Isaac) Relation du Groenland, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with the rare map and folding plate* *Paris, Aug. Courbe*, 1647
- 2504 Larenaudière, Historia de Mejico, *plates, hf. bd.* *Barcelona*, 1844
- 2505 Larramendi (Manuel de) El Imposible Vencido, Arte de la Lengua Bascongada, VERY RARE *Salamanca*, 1729
- 2506 Larrañaga. Prospecto de una Eneida apostólica, ó Epopeya, que celebra la Predicacion del V. Apóstel del Occidente P. Fr. Antonio Margil de Jesus : intitulada Margileida. Escrita con puros versos de P. Virgilius Maron, y traducida á verso castellano : sú autor Don Bruno Francisco Larrañaga, pp. 28 4to. *Mexico*, 1788
Larrañaga published this prospectus of his Apostolic Eneid, in order to give a specimen of his poetic powers, and to raise a subscription, by the result of which he might be enabled to have the entire work printed. M. Octave Delepierre, in his "Revue analytique des ouvrages écrits en centons, 16mo. London, 1868," gives a full description of this prospectus, which he considers to be very rare.
- 2507 Las Casas (Barth. de) Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos olim devastatarum accuratissima descriptio, insertis figuris aeneis ad vivum fabrefactis, Editio nova priori longe correctior, *engraved title and plates*, (*wants pp. 15, 16*) 4to. *Heidelbergae, Typis Guilielmi Walteri*, 1664
- 2508 Las Casas (Bartholome de) Relation des Voyages et des decouvertes que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales, *half calf* *Amst. J. Louis de Lorme*, 1698
- 2509 Another copy *Amst.* 1698

- 2510 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) RELATIONS, AND TRANSACTIONS WITH THE INDIANS, viz. :—
 Tratado Cõprobatorio del Imperio soberano y principado vniversal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Indias, 80 *leaves* 4to. *Sevilla*, 1553
 Entre los remedios q̃ el Obispo Barth. de las Casas refirio por mandad del Emperador, 53 *leaves* 4to. *ib.* 1552
 Aqui se contiene vna disputa, o controuersia: entre el Obispo Barth. de Las Casas y el Doctor Gines de Sepulueda, 62 *leaves* (*the first blank*) 4to. *ib.* 1552
 Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias, 54 *leaves* (*the last four leaves of sig. G consists of a separate Tract, commencing, Lo que se sigue es vn pedaço de vna carta*), bound in 1 vol. *calif, fine clean copies* 4to. *ib.* 1552
- 2511 Las Casas (Barth.). Il supplice Schiavo Indiano di D. Bartolomeo Dalle Case, ò Casaus, Siuigliano, dell' Ordine de Predicatori, & Vescovo di Chiapa, Città Regale dell' Indie. Conforme al suo vero Originale Spagnuolo gia stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotto in Italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi.
 4to. *Venetia per li Ginammi*, 1657
 An Italian translation of the 5th Memoir of Las Casas, together with the Spanish text.
- 2512 Lazaro de la Garza (D.) *Arzobispo de Mexico*. Carta pastoral. Dirigida al V. Clero y fieles de este arzobispado con motivo de los proyectos contra la Iglesia; publicados en Vera Cruz, por D. Benito Juarez, Antiguo Presidente del Supreme Tribunal de la Nacion, pp. 15 *Mexico*, 1859
- 2513 Lee (Mrs. R.) Stories of Strange Lands 1835
- 2514 Lemonnier-Delafosse (M.) Seconde Campagne de Saint-Domingue, *hf. morocco* *Havre*, 1846
- 2515 Lenoir, Warden, Farcy and others, Antiquités Méxicaines, Relation des trois expéditions du Capt. Dupaix, 1805, 6, 7, *numerous fine plates*, 2 vols. in 1, 14 *plates wanting* (*should be 112*), *also text incomplete, but has added 7 plates from Nebel, Voyage Archéologique en Méxique, Paris, 1836* fol. *Paris*, 1834
- 2516 Leon y Gama (Ant. de) Descripcion Historica y Cronológica de las dos Piedras que se esta formando en la Plaza principal de Mexico en 1790, con Notas, etc. C. M. da Bustamente, segunda edicion, *plates* 4to. *Mexico*, 1832
- 2517 Lesseps (M. de) Journal Historique du Voyage de (with Vocabulaire des Langues Kamtschadale, Korïaque, Tchouktchi, etc.) *plates*, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1790

- 2518 Letters from Buenos Ayres and Chili, *coloured plates of Costume* 1819
- 2519 Letters Written after a Trip to Niagara, edited by F. Lieber *Philadelphia*, 1834
- 2520 Lewis (H.) Das illustrierte Mississippithal, dargestellt in 80 nach der Natur aufgenommenen Ansichten vom Wasserfalle zu St. Anthony an bis zum Golf von Mexico, 80 *coloured lithograph plates, with text, English and German* 4to. *Dusseldorf*, (1849)
- 2521 Lewis and Clarke's Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, *maps*, 2 vols. *hf. calf Philadelphia*, 1814
- 2522 Ligon (R.) True and Exact History of the Island of Barbados, *map and plates* folio, 1657
- 2523 Lindley (Tho.) Voyage to Brasil, *hf. bd.* 1805
- 2524 Lizardi (J. F.) El Periquillo Sarniento por el Pensador Mexicano. Primera edicion, corregida, ilustrada con notas y adornada con 56 laminas finas, *port. and plates*, 4 vols. bound in 2 *Mexico*, 1865
- 2525 Löher (Franz) Geschichte u. Zustände der Deutschen in Amerika, 8vo. *half bound Cincinnati*, 1847
- 2526 LONDON PAGEANT. Twelve curious Plates from Original Drawings in the Possession of the Fishmongers' Company, *a few copies only printed for presents by Standidge and Co.* folio
- 2527 Lorente (Seb.) Historia de la Conquista del Peru, *Lima*, 1861; Historia del Peru, bajo la Dinastia Austriaca 1542-1598, *Lima* 1863. 2 vols. *embossed roan Lima*, 1861-63
- 2528 Lowénstern (Isidore) Le Mexique, Souvenirs d'un Voyageur, *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1843
- 2529 LUDOLPHUS, Parochialis Ecclesia in SUCHEN Rector. De terra sancta et itinere Jhierosolymitano, et de statu et aliis mirabilibus, que in mari conspiciuntur, videlicet Mediterraneo, *Lit. Goth. (long lines, 34 leaves)*, VERY FINE COPY folio, *Argent. typis H. Eggesteyn, sine ullâ notâ, (circa 1475)*
- AN EDITION OF EXTREME RARITY. Mr. Hibbert's copy sold for £8. 12s.
- 2530 Macaulay. Lord Macaulay y sus escritos. Artículo original para "La Sociedad." (Por el Lic. Don Eulalio Ma. Ortega) *half bound Mexico*, 1860
- 2531 Macgregor (John) Progress of America, from its Discovery by Columbus to the year 1846, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1847

- 2532 Mackenzie (Alexander) Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans with an account of the Rise and Progress of the Fur Trade, *portrait and 3 maps, calf* 4to. 1801
- 2533 Mackenzie (A.) Voyages dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Septentrionale faits en 1789, 1792, et 1793, *maps, 3 vols. calf* Paris, 1802
- 2534 Mackenzie (C.) Notes on Haiti, 2 vols. 1830
- 2535 Mackenzie (Wm. Lyon) Life and Times of, with an Account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837-8, by C. Lindsay, 2 vols. *portrait* Toronto, 1862
- 2536 McCoy (Isaac) History of Baptist Indian Missions, with the Condition of the Aboriginal Tribes *Washington*, 1840
- 2537 Macray's Manual of British Historians, Early Chroniclers and Monkish Writers *W. Pickering*, 1845
- 2538 McSherry (James) History of Maryland; from its first Settlement in 1634 to the year 1848, *portraits* Baltimore, 1849
- 2539 Madden's Twelve Months in the West Indies, 2 vols. 1835
- 2540 Maffei (Jo. Petri) Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. *map, fine clean copy, Coloniae*, 1593; Vita Aurelii Augustini, Iconibus olim illustrata, rudiori nunc calamo explicata, à P. Wili Baldo Mair, *plates, Ingoldstadii*, 1631; in 1 vol. *old stamped pigskin binding, with clasps folio*, 1593-1631
- 2541 MAGALLANES. Relacion del ultimo Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes de la Fragata, Santa Maria de la Cabeza en los Años de 1785 y 1786, *portraits and maps*, WITH THE APPENDIX, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 4to. *Madrid*, 1788-93
- 2542 Manifestacion que hacen al Venerable Clero y Fieles de sus respectivas diocesis y á todo el mundo católico los Illmos. Señores Arzobispo de Mexico y Obispo de Michoacan, Linares, Guadalajara y el Potosi, etc. en defensa del Clero y de la Doctrina catolica, pp. 38 *Mexico*, 1859
- This pamphlet was issued as a protest of the United Mexican clergy against the celebrated laws of Benito Juarez, on Civil Marriage and the Disendowment of the Church, which he published at Vera Cruz on the 7, 12, 13, and 23rd July, 1859.
- 2543 Marchand (Étienne) Voyage autour du Monde pendant les Années 1790, 1791 et 1792, 5 vols. *half bound, (stained)* Paris, 1798

- 2544 MABBAN (PEDRO) *Misionéro de los Indios Moxos y Chiquitos, ARTE DE LA LENGUA MOXA, con sú Vocabulario, y Cathecismo, crimson morocco, gilt edges, FINE COPY, very scarce*
 [Lima] *Imprenta Real de Joseph de Contreras* [1702]
- 2545 Another, FINE CLEAN COPY, vellum, very scarce
 Lima, 1702

The language of the nation of the province of "los Moxos," in Bolivia, South America. Their language is related to the Maipure.

- 2546 Marco Polo, *Delle Merauiglie del Mondo per lui vedute, vellum*
Venetia appresso Paulo Ugolino, 1602

This edition is not mentioned by Brunet.

- 2547 Marianæ (Jo.) *Historiæ de Rebus Hispania, libri XXX. old stamped pigskin binding, oaken boards*

4to. *Moguntia*, 1605

- 2548 Marmolejo (Alonso de Góngora) *Historia de Chile, desde sú descubrimiento hasta el año de 1575* [Documentos, Opúsculos y Antigüedades que publica la Real Academia de la Historia, Vol. 4], *half calf*

4to. *Madrid*, 1852

- 2249 Marr (W.) *Reise nach Central Amerika, 2 vols.*

Hamb. 1863

- 2550 Marsden (W.) *Malayan and English Dictionary, 2 parts in 1 vol. uncut, scarce*

4to. 1812

- 2551 MARSHALL (Humphrey) *THE HISTORY OF KENTUCKY; exhibiting an account of the modern discovery, settlement, progressive improvement, civil and military transactions, and the present state of the country, 2 vols.*

G. S. Robinson, Frankfort, Ky. 1824

- 2552 Martens et Galeotti, *Mémoire sur les Fougères du Méxique, plates, unbound*

[Mémoires de l'Académie de Bruxelles, extrait du tome XV.] 4to.

- 2553 Martin. *El General Martin* [in Verse and Prose]. *Photograph of the Equestrian Statue of General Martin, and coloured plate of the Standard of Pizarro, half mor. folio, Buenos Aires, 1863*

Of much greater importance than as a mere personal history, containing, as it does, a very ample account of the Books and Tracts relating to the Revolution, and the times of General Martin.

- 2554 Martin (R. M.) *History of the West Indies, 2 vols. 1836*

- 2555 Another copy, 2 vols. *half bound* 1836

- 2556 MARTYR (PETER) *Oratoris clarissimi, Fernandi et Helisabeth Hispaniarum quondam regum à Consilijs, de rebus Oceanicis et Orbe nouo, decades tres*

folio, *Basileae, apud Io. Bebelium, 1533*

- 2557 MARTYR (PETER). THE FAMOUS HISTORIE OF THE INDIES: declaring the Adventures of the Spaniards, which haue conquered these Countries, with varietie of Relations of the Religions, Lawes, Gouvernments, Manners, Ceremonies, Customes, Rites, Warres, and Funerals of the People; comprised into sundry Decads. Set forth first by Mr. Hackluyt, and now published by L. M. Gent. The second edition, (*a small hole in title calf*) 4to. *Lond. for Michael Sparke*, 1628
- 2558 MARTYRS. Ecclesia Anglicanæ Trophæa, sive Sanctorum Martyrum qui pro Christi Catholicæq. Fidei Veritate asserenda antiqua recentiorq. Persecutionum Tempore, Mortem in Anglia subierunt Passiones, Romæ in Collegio Anglico per N. Corcinianum depictæ; super autem per J. B. de Cavallerijs æneis Typis ræpresentatæ, *consisting of 36 engravings, large copy, rough edges, limp vellum* folio, *Romæ*, 1608
- 2559 Mason (R. G.) Mexikanische Bilder, aus dem Engl. von M. B. Lindau, *half bound*, 2 vols. in 1, *Dresden*, 1853
—Murr (C. G. von) Reisen einiger Missionarien der Gesellschaft Jesu in Amerika, *half bound*, *Nürnberg*, 1785—Reichardt (C. F.) Nicaragua, nach eigener Anschauung im Jahre, 1852, 2 maps, *half bound* *Braunschweig*, 1854
- 2560 Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections. *Fourth Series*, Vol. 1 *Boston*, 1852
- 2561 MATHER (COTTON) of Boston, New England. MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA: or the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its first planting in the year 1620 unto the year 1698, *with the rare map, original calf, FINE COPY* folio, *Lond.* 1702
- 2562 MATHER (INCREASE) of Boston, New England. ESSAY FOR THE RECORDING OF ILLUSTRIOUS PROVIDENCES, wherein an account is given of many remarkable events which have happened in this large age, especially in New England, *half bound*, FIRST EDITION *Boston, New England, by S. Green for J. Browning*, 1684
- 2563 Mather (W. W.) Second Annual Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Ohio, *maps and charts, half calf* *Columbus*, 1838
- 2564 Mawe (J.) Voyages dans l'Intérieur du Brésil, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1816
- 2565 Maximilian (Prince) of Wied-Neuwied. Travels in Brazil, *map and plate, (a little soiled)* 1820—Mawe's Travels in Brazil, *plates, (wants title)*
- 2566 Mayer (Brantz) Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican, from the Invasion by the Spaniards to the present time, with a view of the ancient Aztec Empire, Sketch of the late War, etc. *plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols. *cloth* *Hartford [Conn. U.S.]* 1853

- 2567 Maycock (J. D.) Flora Barbadosensis, *with MS. additions, frontispiece* 1830
- 2568 Mayo (Dr. R.) Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington *Baltimore*, 1839
- 2569 Meares (J.) Voyages de la Chine à la Côte Nordouest d'Amérique en 1788-9, 3 vols. (*the date cut off the titles*) *Paris*, 1795
- 2570 Memorias para la historia de la Revolucion de Centro-America, por un Guatemalteco, *sewed Jalapa*, 1832
Contains some very important information.
- 2571 Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. 2, part 2, *containing a few examples of the Shawanese, Delawares, and Wyandots Dialects* 4to. *Boston*, 1793
- 2572 Mentelle et Malte Brun, Géographie Mathématique, Physique et Politique de toutes les parties du Monde, 15 vols. *half calf Paris*, 1803-4
- 2573 MENTRIDA (ALONSO DE) *Provincial del Filipinas*. DICCIONARIO DE LA LENGUA BISAYA, HILIGUEINA Y HARAYA DE LA ISLA DE PANAY, *vellum*
folio, *Imprenta por Tomas Oliva*, 1841
- 2574 Mercator (Gerardus) Atlas, sive Cosmographicae Meditationes de fabrici Mundi et fabricati figurae, *numerous maps, vellum gilt. The best unabridged edition, THE TEXT IN FRENCH* royal folio, *Amst.* 1628
- 2575 Mercurius Britannicus, Tragi-Comoedia 4to. *Lutetia, n.d.*
- 2576 MEXICAN COUNCILS. LORENZANA (FRANCISCO ANTONIO) CONCILIOS PROVINCIALES, Primero, y Segundo [y Tercero] celebrados en la muy noble, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico, 2 vols. *vellum* folio, *Mexico, en la Imprenta de el Superior Gobierno*, 1769-70
Besides the Three Councils, these volumes contain an account of the Prelates of the Mexican Church, occupying about half the work.
- 2577 ANOTHER COPY, three Parts in 2 vols. *vellum*
folio, *ib.* 1769-70
- 2578 Mexican Newspapers. EL FENIX, Nos. 2 to 216
Campeche, 1848-51
- 2579 — Various Spanish, English and French Journals published in Mexico, odd numbers
- 2580 Mexican War. Messages of the President of the United States, with the Correspondence on the subject of the Mexican War *Washington*, 1848
- 2581 Mexico. Memoria del Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores y Gobernacion, *Mexico*, 1845—Memoria que la Direccion de Colonizacion é Industria presentó al Ministerio, *Mexico*, 1851—Estadas que acompañan la Memoria del Ministro de Hacienda D. Bonifacio Gutierrez, 1849—Balanza General del Comercio Maritimo por les Puertos de la Republica Mexicana en el año 1827
royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1829

- 2582 Miers (John) Travels in Chile and La Plata, Manners and Customs, Mining Operations, etc. *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *London*, 1826
- 2583 Mill (N.) History of Mexico, *half calf* 1824
- 2584 Miller (J.) Memorias del General Miller, 2 vols. 1829
- 2585 Miscelanea Hispano-Americana de Ciencias Literatura i Artes: obra especialmente dirigida á dar conozar el Estado i a promover los progresos de la Instruccion en Hispano-América, 4 vols. 1829
- 2586 Miscelanea Instructiva y Amena, escritos sobra todas Materias, en prosa y en verso, originales, copiados y traducidos, 2 vols. *half bound Merido de Yucatan*, 1849
- 2587 Miscellanea. Schomburgk (R. H.) Geographisch-Statistische Beschreibung von Britische Guiana, *Magdeburg*; Bentham's Continuation to the South American Flora; Schomburgk's Commercial Statistics of the Republics in South America, 1848; Jones (T.) Companion to the Mountain Barometer; Catalogue of Objects in illustration of Natural History composing the Guiana Exhibition, 1840; Bericht des Mosquitolandes, *plates*, 1845; etc. in 1 vol. *half bound* *v. y.*
- 2588 Miseries of Human Life, 2 vols.—More Miseries—Comforts of Human Life—Antidote to the Miseries, and Sequel to the Antidote; together 5 vols. *plates*, *half calf* 1806-10
- 2589 Mohawk. Isaiah, translated into Mohawk *New York*, 1839
- 2590 Mohawk. The Gospel according to St. John, in Mohawk and English *London*, *n. d.*
- 2591 Mohawk. A Collection of Hymns for the use of Native Christians, in the Mohawk Language; to which are added a number of Hymns for Sabbath Schools *New York*, *n. d.*
- 2592 Moll (H.) British Empire in America; a History of the Discovery, Settlement, etc. of the British Colonies, *with curious maps of the several Places*, 2 vols. 1708
- 2593 Molina (J. J.) History of Chili, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1809
- 2594 Another copy, 2 vols. *bds. uncut* 1809
- 2595 Monglave (E. de) Résumé de l'Histoire du Mexique 1826
- 2596 Monster (The) or the World turn'd Topsy Turvey; a Satyr, *in verse, vellum* 4to. 1705
- 2597 Montagu (Lieut. M.) England Victorious; a Poem upon the Capture of the American Frigate Chesapeake by the British Frigate Shannon, June 1st, 1813. *Presentation copy to his brother, with autograph inscription*, *half morocco* 1814
- 2598 Moody (James). Lieut. James Moody's Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the Cause of Government, *hf. mor. with MS. notes by the Author* *Lond.* 1783

- 2599 Montanus (Arnold) De Nieuwe en onbekende Weereld :
of Beschryving van America in 't Zuid-Land, Vervae-
tende d'Oorsprong der Americaenen en Zuidlanders,
gedenkwaardige togten derwaerds, gelegendheid der
vaste Kusten, Eilanden, Steden, Sterkten, Dorpen,
Tempels, Bergen, Fonteynen, Stroomen, Huizen, de
natuur van Beesten, Boomen, Planten en vreemde
Gewassen, etc. *engraved title, portraits, maps and
plates, calf gilt* folio, *Amst. Jacob Meurs*, 1671
- The plates to this volume are the same as those for
Ogilby's America, but are earlier and therefore better
impressions.
- 2600 Moore (G. H.) "Mr. Lee's Plan, March 29, 1777"—
The Treason of Charles Lee, Major-General, Second in
Command in the American Army of the Revolution,
portrait *New York*, 1860
- 2601 Mora (Gaetano) Reconocimiento del Istmo de Tehuan-
tepec, practicado 1842-3 con el objeto de una Comu-
nicacion Oceánica, *maps* folio, *Mexico*, 1844
- 2602 Mora (J. M. L.) *Ciud. Mejicano*, Obras sueltas, 2 vols.
calf *Paris*, 1837
- 2603 Another copy, 2 vols. *calf* *Paris*, 1837
- 2604 Moreau de Saint-Méry, Description Topographique et
Politique de l'Isle de Saint-Domingue, *map*, 2 vols.
Philadelphie, 1796
- 2605 Morelet (Arthur) Voyage dans l'Amérique Centrale,
l'Île de Cuba et le Yucatan, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. *half
bound* royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1857
- 2606 MORO (GERARDO) Informe en derocho sobre que la Com-
pagnia de el real assieto de la Gran Bretaña establ.
para la introduccion de Esclavos Negros en estas
Indias, delle declararse libri, y exempta de la paga
de los reales derochos comprehend. en el nombre
de Alcavala en todos los puertos y demas lugares de la
tierra adentro de esta America, *limp vellum*, VERY
RARE AND CURIOUS
folio, *Mexico, J. F. de Ortega, Bonilla*, 1724
- 2607 Morse (J.) American Geography, second edition, *map*,
half russia, uncut 1792
- 2608 Morse (Dr. J.) American Gazetteer, *maps* 1798
- 2609 Mühlenpfordt (E.) Schilderung der Republik Mejico,
2 vols. *hf. bd.* *Hannover*, 1844
- 2610 Another copy, 2 vols. in 3, *interleaved with writing
paper, half bound* 8vo. *Hannover*, 1844
- 2611 Müller (Dr. F.) Der grammatische Bau der Algonkin-
Sprachen, 23 pp. *sewed* *Wien*, 1867
- 2612 Müller (J. G.) Geschichte der Amerikanischen Urreligi-
onen, *sewed* *Basel*, 1855

- 2613 Muñoz (J. B.) Historia del Nuevo Mundo, Vol. 1 *all published, portrait* impl. 8vo. *Madrid, 1793*
- 2614 Murray (James) of *Newcastle*. History of the War in America, 2 vols. 1778
- 2615 MURILLO VELARDE (PEDRO) HISTORIA DE LA PROVINCIA DE PHILIPINAS. Segunda Parte, que comprehende los Progresos de esta Provincia desde el Año de 1616, hasta el de 1716; *map and plate* folio (*Manila, 1749*)
- This volume forms a continuation to "Colin (el P. fr.) Labor evangelica, ministerios apostolicos de los Obreros de la Compañia de Jesus, fundacion y progressos de sú provincia en las Islas Filipines" (folio, Madrid, 1663), and it is only for this reason that it is styled "Segunda Parte" on the title-page.
- 2616 Museo de Cuadros de Costumbres, 2 parts royal 8vo. (*Bagota, 1866*)
- 2617 MUSEO MEXICANO (El). Miscelanea Pintoresca de Amenidades Curiosas é Instructivas, *numerous portraits and plates, 4 vols., with vol. 1 of a second series, together 5 vols., calf, complete* royal 8vo. (*Mexico, 1843-45*)
- 2618 MUSEO YUCATECO, Periodico Cientifico y Literario, 2 vols. *calf gilt* sm. 4to. (*Campeche, 1841-42*)
- All printed. Contains many articles on the History of Yucatan.
- 2619 Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien: mit einem zweyfachen Anhang falscher Nachrichten. Geschrieben von einem Priester d. gesellsch. Jesu, *sewed* *Mannheim, 1773*
- 2620 National Calendar and Annals of the United States, Vols. 2 to 14 *Washington, 1821-36*
- 2621 Naufragio, e laslismoso successo da perdição de Manoel de Sousa de Sepulveda, etc. composto em Verso Heroico, e octava rima por J. Corte Real, *Spanish binding, scarce* 12mo. (*Lisboa, 1783*)
- 2622 Nederlandsche Reizen, tot bevordering van den Koophandel, na de meest afgelegene Gewesten des aarkkloots, *numerous folding plates, 14 vols. in 7, half calf* *Amst. 1784-7*
- 2623 Neve y Molina (Luis de) Reglas de Ortografia, Diccionario y Arte del IDIOMA OTHOMI *Mexico, 1863*
- 2624 Newberry (F.) Historical Account of Voyages round the World performed by English Navigators, *with maps, charts, and historical prints, 4 vols. calf* 1774
- 2625 Newcourt (Richard) Map of Ancient London in 1658, engraved by W. Faithorne, Facsimile Reprint from the rare Original, *half morocco* folio

- 2626 NEW ENGLAND. A PLATFORM OF CHURCH DISCIPLINE, gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in New England, *good sound copy, but some leaves cut into in fore margins*
4to. Printed in New England, and reprinted in London by Peter Cole, 1653
- 2627 NEW ENGLAND. A Disputation concerning Church Members and their Children, in Answer to XXI. Questions: Where in the State of such Children when Adult, together with their Duty towards the Church, and the Churches Duty towards them is discussed, BY AN ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES MEETING AT BOSTON, NEW ENGLAND, June 4th, 1657
4to. London, 1659
- 2628 NEW YORK. Vertoogh | Van | Nieu-Neder-Land, | Wegpens de Gheleghentheydt, | Vruchtbaerheydt, | en Sobe- | ren Staet desselfs. |
4to. *In's Graven-Hage, Ghedruckt by Michiel Staet*, 1650
One of the most scarce and important works on the Dutch Colony, New Netherland. (See O'Collagan's "History of New York," Vol. ii. p. 90-99.) Priced by Tromel, £6. 15s.
- 2629 NEW YORK. BESCHRIJVINGHE | VAN | VIRGINA, | NIEUW NEDERLANDT, | Nieuw Engelandt, | En d' Eylanden | Bermudes, | Barbados, en S. Christoffel. | Diens telijch voor elk een derwaerts handelende, en alle voort-planterers | van nieuw Colonien. | Met kopere figuren verciert; *map and plates*
4to., *t' Amsterdam, | by Joost Hartgers*, 1651
The description of New Netherland, contained in this volume, is a reprint of some parts of "Vertoogt van Nieuw-Nederland *Graven-hage* 1650," and of the second edition of De Laet. What has been added, and constitutes the great importance of the volume, is a Treatise on the Indian tribe Maquas, a Map and some engravings. The Map of New Netherland is one of the oldest in existence, and amongst the engravings is the first known view of New York. (See Asher's List of the Maps and Charts of New Netherland, p. 8 and 20, and Tromel's Bibl. Amer. p. 81. It is priced by Tromel, £11. 5s.)
- 2630 New-York State Library, Catalogue of the General Library, Maps, Medals, Manuscripts, Coins, etc. also the First Supplement, 3 vols. *half morocco Albany*, 1856-61
- 2631 Newspapers and Periodicals. El Censor, 104 numbers, between Nos. 5 and 158, *Buenos Ayres*, 1815-18—El Porvenir; El Correo del Cibao; La Gaceta, etc.
a parcel

- 2632 Niles (H.) Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America: Speeches, Orations, Proceedings, and other fugitive or neglected pieces *Baltimore, 1822*
- 2633 Nieuwhofs (Johan) Gedenweerdige Brasiliaense Zee- en Lant-Reize, *portrait, map, and numerous curious plates, vellum folio, Amst. 1682*
- 2634 North American and West Indian Gazetter, *maps 1778*
- 2635 North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle 4to. 1822
- 2636 North Pole. Voyage vers le Pole Arctique, dane la Baie de Baffin, fait en 1818, *plate Paris, 1819*
- 2637 Noticias para á Historia e Geografia das Nacões Ultramarinas. Publicada pela Academia Real das Sciencias, 4 vols. in 3, *uncut Lisboa, 1812-25*
- 2638 NOVVS ORBIS Regionvm ac Insularum veteribvs incognitarvm, una cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina, [by S. Grynæus] *large folding map, old stamped pigskin Basileæ, apud Jo. Hervagium, 1557*
- A collection of the Earliest Voyages and Travels.
- 2639 NOVVS ORBIS. Die New | welt, der landschaf- | ten vnnd Insulen, so | bis hie her allen Altweltbeschrybern vnbe-
kant, | Jungst aber von den Portugalesern vnnd Hispaniern jm Nider-genglichen Meer herfunden. Sambt den sitten vnnd gebreuchen der Inwonenden | vöcker. Auch was gütter oder Waren man bey jnen finden, vnd jnn | unsere Landt bracht hab. Do bey findt man auch hie den vrsprung vnd | altherkommen der Fürnembssten Gwalstigsten vöcker der Alt- | bekanten Welt, als do seind die Tartern, Moscouiten, Reussen, Preussen, Hungern, Sschlafen etc. nach angeyung vnd jnnhalt gewenten blats
folio, Gedruckt zu Straszburg durch Georgen Vlricher von Andla, am viertzehenden tag des Mertzens, An. 1534
- German translation of Simon Grynæus's Collection: "Novvo orbis regionum ac insularum veteribus icognitarum, etc. Basileæ 1532," written by Michel Herr and much scarcer than the Latin original. It contains a Map of the World, Typus Cosmographicus Universalis. "La version est un peu libre et de distingue par une certaine originalité dans l'expression."—Tromel. Bibl. Améric. p. 5.
- 2640 Another copy, *half bound ib. 1534*
- 2641 Observador (El) de la República Mexicana, Periódico Semanario, 29 numbers in 3 vols. *half bound 1827*
- 2642 Ojibwa Indians, New testament Translated into the Language of the *New York, 1856*

- 2643 OLMO (JOSEPH DEL) RELACION HISTORICA DEL AUTO DE FÉ que se celebrou en Madrid el Año 1680, con asistencia del Rey Carlos II. y de sus augusta Esposa y Madre, (pp. 41 to 48, *neatly supplied in MS.*) *engraved title, and large folding plate, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Jenkins and Cecil* 4to. Madrid, 1680
- 2644 Orinoco. Historia Natural, Civil y Geografica de las Naciones situadas en las Riveras del Rio Orinoco, por Jos. Gumilla, *portrait, map, and plates*, 2 vols. in 1, *Spanish morocco, bound by J. Leighton, FINE COPY* 4to. Barcelona, 1791
- 2645 Orozco y Berra (Man.) Noticia Histórica de la Conjuración del Marques del Valle, años de 1565-1568, *calif* royal 8vo. Mexico, 1853
- 2646 Osborne's Guide to the West Indies, Mexico, North and South America, etc. *map and cuts*, 1845—Stranger's Guide in Philadelphia, *map and cuts*, Philadelphia, 1854
- 2647 Osorii (Hieronymi) De Rebus Emmanuelis Lusitaniæ Regis . . . Gestis, libri duodecim, *limp vellum* Colon. Agripp. 1574
- 2648 Osorii (Hieronymi) de Rebus Emmanuelis Lusitaniæ Regis . . . gestis, libri duodecim Item Jo. Matalii Metelli id ejusdem libros Prefatio, etc. omnia iam recognita et emendata, *limp vellum* Colon. 1795
- 2649 Ortiz (P. P.) Principios Elementales de Fisica experimental y aplicada Nueva York, 1860
- 2650 Ortiz de Ayala (Tadeo) Resumen de la Estadística del Imperio Mexicano, Mexico, 1822—Ortiz (Tadeo) México considerado como Nación Independiente y Libre, *historical and bibliographical, hf. bound* 8vo. Burdeos, 1832
- 2651 Ortiz de Cervantes (Juan) Memorial sobre pedir remedio del daño, y diminucion de los Indios: y propone ser medio eficaz la perpetuidad de Encomiendas, *hf. morocco folio, [Lima]*, 1619
- 2652 Othomi Language.—NEVE Y MOLINA (Luis de) Reglas de Orthographia, Diccionario, y Arte del Idioma Othomi, *fine copy, hf. bound; between pp. 12 and 13 is an engraved leaf of errata* Mexico, 1767
- 2653 P * * * (Mr. de) Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains, 2 vols. *hf. bound* Berlin, 1772
- 2654 Paine (Tom) A Letter to George Washington, President of the United States of America, on Affairs Public and Private, *half morocco* Dublin, (printed by J. Stockdale, 1797

Rich only mentions an edition published by Symonds.

- 2655 PALAFOX Y MENDOZA (JUAN DE) *Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles*. VIRTUDES DEL INDIO, vellum, VERY RARE, *fine clean copy* 4to. *sine l. aut a.* [circa 1650]

Palafox was a second *Las Casas* in representing to the Spanish Government the wretched condition of the Americans, and in advocating its amelioration. His zeal and humanity were most conspicuous in this exposition addressed to the King, in which he has described with much ingenuousness the good dispositions of the natives. The work has thence acquired the title of the *Virtudes del Indio*. But so true has it always been that *Veritas odium parit*, that secrecy was necessary in printing the book (about the year 1650) without any title-page, date, or place of publication; and it has become one of the *scarcest Works relating to the affairs of America*.

- 2655* Palma (M. R.) *Poesias*, Lima, 1855—Paez (J. A.) *Canto Patriotico*, Caracas, 1858—*Estudios Biograficos y Criticos sobre algunos Poetas Sud-Americanos*, por J. M. Gutierrez, Tom. 1 *Buenos Aires*, 1865
- 2656 Papoonahual. An Account of a Visit lately made to the People called Quakers in Philadelphia, by Papoonahual, an Indian Chief, and several other Indians, chiefly of the Minisink Tribe, *hf. morocco, unmentioned by Rich Lond. by S. Clarke*, 1761

NINTH DAY'S SALE.

- 2657 Paredes (Ignacio de) *Promptuario Manual Mexicano*, *hf. bound* 4to. Mexico, 1759
- 2658 Another copy, the first 90 leaves of the text damaged in the top left hand corner 4to. Mexico. 1759
- 2659 Parnaso Peruano (El) *Coleccion hecha*, por Jose Toribio Polo, parts 1 to 5 *Lima*, 1862-63
- 2660 Peabody (George) *Account of the Proceedings at the dinner given by Mr. Geo. Peabody to the Americans in London, connected with the Great Exhibition of 1851* impl. 8vo. *W. Pickering*, 1851
- 2661 Pemberton (Ebenezer) *Discourse previous to the Ordination of Rev. Joseph Sewall, at Boston, Sept. 16, 1713, affirming and proving the Validity of Presbyterial Ordination*, blue morocco extra, gilt edges *Boston, printed by J. Franklin for S. Gerrish*, 1718

- 2662 Penitenciarías de los Estados Unidos (Examen de las)
royal 8vo. *New York*, 1853
- 2663 Penn (W.) Fruits of a Father's Love, *third edition*
8vo. 1760
- 2664 Perez (Francisco) Catecismo de la Doctrina Christiana,
en LENGUA OTOMI y Castellana 4to. *Mexico*, 1834
- 2665 Another copy *Mexico*, 1834
- 2666 Periquillo Sarmiento (El) por el Pensador Mexicano,
numerous lithographic plates, 4 vols. *hf. bound*
12mo. *Mexico*, 1853
A curious novel, written by M. F. de Lizardi at the end
of the last century, and illustrative of customs and life
in Mexico at that time.
- 2667 Pérouse. Voyage de La Pérouse, autour du Monde,
4 vols. *calf*, (*titles cut*) *Paris*, 1798
- 2668 Ditto, 4 vols. (*wanting Vol. 3*) *ib.* 1798
- 2669 Pesado (J. J.) Poesías originales y traducidas, *portrait*,
presentation copy to Baron Humboldt, *hf. bound*
Mexico, 1849
- 2670 Pesado (J. J.) Las Aztecas, Poesías tomadas de los
antiguos Cantares Mexicanos *Mexico*, 1854
- 2671 PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, HISTORIA DE LA. Viz.:
Tomo primero de la Historia de la Provincia del Santo
Rosario de Filipinas, Japon, y China, de la sagrada
Orden de Predicadores. Escrita por Don fray Diego
Aduarte, añadida por Domingo Gonzalez. *En Zaragoca*,
por Domingo Gascon, 1693
Tomo segundo de la Historia de la Provincia del Santo
Rosario de Filipinas, Japon, y China, del sagrado Orden
de Predicadores. Escrito por el fr. Balthazar de Santa
Cruz. *En Zaragoca*, *por Pasqual Bueno*, Año 1694
Historia de la Provincia de el Santissimo Rosario de
Filipinas, China, y Tunking, de el sagrado Orden de
Predicadores. Tercera Parte en que se tratan los
Sucessos de dicha Provincia desde el año de 1669
hasta el de 1700. Compuesta por el R.P. fr. Vicente
de Salazar, *Manila*, Año de 1742
Together 3 vols. *vellum*
folio, *Zaragoca y Manila*, 1693-1742
- 2672 Philippine Islands. Ang mahusay na paraan nang pag-
gamot sa manga may saquit ayon sa aral ni Tissot.
Aviso al pueblo de Dottore TISSOT, TRADUCIDO EN
TAGALA por un Religioso del Orden de San Agustin,
vellum 4to. *Sampaloc*, 1831
- 2673 Philippine Islands. Meditaciones, cun manga mahal na
pagninilay na sadia sa Santong pag eexercicios. Medi-
taciones, en IDIOMA TAGALA, por Fr. PEDRO DE HEI-
BERA, y nuevamente dadas á luz por Fr. Juan Serrano
4to. *Manila*, 1843

- 2674 Philippine Islands. ARTE DE LA LENGUA BICOL para la enseñanza de este IDIOMA EN LA PROVINCIA DE CAMARINES. Dispuesto y ordenado por Nuestro Hermano Fr. ANDRES DE SAN AGUSTIN. Segunda vez reimpresso con las licencias necessarias en el convento de Nuestra Señora de Loreto, del Pueblo de SAMPALOC, por el Hermano Pedro Arguelles de la Concepcion *Año 1795*
- 2675 Philippine Islands. Esplicacion de los Misterios de Nuestra Santa Fé que se contienen en el Credo ó Simbolo de les Apostoles, escrita en IDIOMA ILOCANA por Fr. JUAN OLALLA, dalas á luz el M. R. P. Fr. Gregorio Martinez, pp. 128, *Madrid*, 1847—Esplicacion de los Siete Sacramentos de Nuestra Sagada Religion, distribuida en 24 Platicas; escrita en IDIOMA ILOCANA, por Fr. JUAN OLALLA, dalas á luz el M. R. P. Fr. Gregorio Martinez, pp. 138, *Madrid*, 1848: in 1 vol. *vellum*
4to. Madrid, 1847-48
- 2676 Philippine Islands. Arjona (M. M. de) Ejercicios de Preparacion para la Hora de la Muerte, que se practica en una de las Distribuciones del Santo Retiro Espiritual de la Ciudad de Sevilla; y transuntada á la LENGUA PANAYANA por un Religioso Cura que ha sido de aquella Isla, amante de las Almas, *vellum*
Manila, 1849
- 2677 Phillippo (J. M.) Jamaica Past and Present 1843
- 2678 Another copy, *cloth* 1843
- 2679 Pickering (J.) Essay on a uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America, *half bound*
4to. Cambridge, U.S.A., 1820
- 2680 Pickering (John) The Massachusetts Language, 20 pp.
—ELIOT (JOHN) The Indian Grammar begun: or, an Essay to bring the Indian Language into Rules, 69 pp.
—Notes and Observations on Eliot's Indian Grammar, addressed to J. Pickering by Peter S. Du Ponceau, 54 pp.—(contained in the Collection of the Massachusetts Histor. Soc. Vol. IX.) *Boston, 1832*
- 2681 Pickering (J.) Ueber die Indianischen Sprachen Amerikas *Leipzig, 1834*
- 2682 Pieschel (C.) Die Vulcane von Mexico (cuttings from a German periodical), *with a folio volume of 18 litho. plates in illustration* *Berlin, 1855-56*
- 2683 Pimentel (Francesco) Memoria sobre las Causas que han Originado la Situacion actual de la Raza Indígena de México y medios de remediarla, *half calf*
Mexico, 1864
- 2684 Pisonis (Gulielmi) De Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica, libri XIV. *engraved title and numerous woodcuts, calf* *folio, Amst. 1658*

- 2685 Plata (El) Científico y Literario, Publicado bajo la dirección de Miguel Navarro-Viola (Abogado), 2 vols.
royal Svo. *Buenos Aires*, 1854
- 2686 Ponceau (M. P. et) Memoire sur le système Grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord *Paris*, 1838
- 2687 Porcacchi (Thomaso) L'Isole più Famose del Mondo, engraved title, maps, etc. vellum folio, *Venet.* 1576
- 2688 Portfolio (The), A Magazine devoted to Useful Science, the Liberal Arts, Legitimate Criticism and Polite Literature, conducted by Oliver Old School, Esq. etc. from Jan. 1809 to Oct. 1811 (*wanting Jan.* 1810) plates *Philadelphia*, 1809-11
- 2689 Poyer's History of Barbados, from the first discovery of the Island in 1605 to 1801 4to. 1808
- 2690 Pradt (M. de) L'Europe et l'Amérique en 1822 et 1823, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1824—Pradt (M. de) Des Colonies, et de la Révolution Actuelle de l'Amérique, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1817
- 2691 Prefontaine (M. de) Maison Rustique, à l'usage des Habitans de Cayenne, plates—DICTIONNAIRE GALIBI, précédé d'un Essai de Grammaire par M. D. L. S. in 1 vol. calf *Paris*, 1763
- 2692 Priestley (T.). Sermon on the Death of Dr. Joseph Priestley, who died at Northumberland, in Pennsylvania, North America, Feb. 6, 1804, half morocco 1804
- 2693 Priest (Josiah) American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West, front. *Albany*, 1833
- 2694 Prieto (G.) Viajes de Orden Suprema, por Fidel, vol. 1. (años de 1853, 54 y 55,) half bound, and part of vol. 2, all published *Mexico*, 1857
- 2695 Prieto (Guillermo) Indicaciones sobre el origen, vicisitudes y estado que guardan actualmente las Rentas Generales de la Federación Mexicana, half calf *Mexico*, 1850
- 2696 Another copy, half calf royal 8vo. *Mexico*, 1850
- 2697 Prim. Le Général Prim jugé par le Senat, les Cortes et la Presse Espagnole dans la question du Mexico *Paris*, 1863
- 2698 Prince (Thomas) Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes, illustrated in a Sermon in Boston, N.E. on the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745, occasion'd by taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape-Breton by New-England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron, half morocco *Boston, D. Henchman*, 1745

A most popular and highly curious production.

2699 PSALMS. THE WHOLE BOOK OF PSALMS. Collected into English Meeter by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, and others. *Sheet C. wanting*; a very small edition in roman type, only 3 inches by 2, vellum.

32mo. Lond. For the Company of Stationers, 1641

2700 Pulszky (F. and T.) White, Red, Black: Sketches of Society in the United States, 3 vols. 1853

2701 PURCHAS (S.) HAKLYTUS POSTHUMUS; OR PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMES IN FIVE BOOKES OF VOYAGES, PEREGRINATIONS, CIRCUMNAVIGATIONS, TRAFFIQUES, DISCOVERIES AND TRAVELS, TO WHICH IS ADDED, PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMAGE, OR Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered, from the Creation unto the Present, *Engraved title (the wonderful replica by Pickering) maps and plates*, 5 vols. *original calf binding* folio, 1625-26

A REMARKABLY FINE, CLEAN, LARGE COPY, averaging $13\frac{1}{2}$ by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches in size, but wanting one or two maps, and some few of the Table leaves.

In "A note touching the Dutch" at the end of the Preface to the Reader in Vol. I. Purchas vindicates himself from the charge of general aspersions of the Dutch Nation, by intimating that what he said pertained to *particular* scoundrels, who belong to all Nations, even the English. He declares "that I am not guiltie to my selfe of hatred to that Nation," "And for this cause I have omitted some odious *Greenland* Relations, have altered and reprinted some more offensive generall speeches disgorged by the passionate loosers, with Titles on the tops of pages, intended to Offenders," &c.

Accordingly, it has been discovered that in Vol. I. pp. 703-706, (signature 4 M 4 & 5) have been cancelled and reprinted, for the purpose of softening down several harsh expressions against the Dutch.

This copy contains both the original leaves and the cancels; the second example we believe that has ever occurred for sale by auction.

2702 PURCHAS. ANOTHER COPY, *calf*, 5 vols. *sound and good copy, the 5th volume being of the 1617 edition (on large paper, to range with the others), with the same reprint frontispiece, and wanting two or three maps and most of the Table leaves, otherwise perfect* folio, 1625-1617

2703 QUAKERS IN NEW ENGLAND. A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God, called Quakers, in New England, for the Worshipping of God

4to. London, for R. Wilson, [1662]

2704 Raban. Résumé de l'Histoire de St. Domingue 1825

- 2705 Rafn (C. C.) Mémoire sur le découverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle, *plates, half bound, Copenhagen, 1843*
—Richthofen (C. K. H. F. von) Zustände der Republik Mexico, *half calf, Berlin, 1859*—Sivers (J. von) Ueber Madeira und die Antillen nach Mittelamerika, *half bound Leipzig, 1861*
- 2706 RAINOLDES (John) and Hart (John) Conference touching the Head and the Faith of the Church, *black letter, (stained and imperfect)*
4to. *Lond. by W. Hall, 1609*
- 2707 Rainsford (Marcus) Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti; or History of St. Domingo, *map and plates, hf. bd.* 4to. 1805
- 2708 Raleigh. Brevis et admiranda descriptio regni Guianæ, auri abundantissimi, in America, seu novo Orbe, sub linea equinoctilia siti, quod per Gualtherum Raleigh, Anglum, detectum est, etc. *curious plates*
4to. *Noribergæ, L. Hulsius, 1599*
- 2709 Raleigh (Sir W.) Remains, *portrait by Vaughan, half russia* 1669
- 2710 Raleigh (Sir Walter) Discovery of Guiana, with a Relation of the Great and Golden City of Manoa, performed in 1595, with some unpublished Documents and Notes by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk, *half calf Hakluyt Society, 1848*
- 2711 Raleigh. Memoirs of Sir Walter Raleigh; his Military and Naval Exploits, his Preferments and Death, by Mr. Theobald, 1719; Historical and Political View of Surinam, 1781; Selections from M. Pauw, with additions by D. Webb, *Bath, 1795; in 1 vol. half bound* 1719-95
- 2712 Raleigh (Sir Walter) Life of, by Arthur Cayley, *portrait, 2 vols. in 1, calf* 4to. 1805
- 2713 Raleigh (Sir Walter) Brief Memoir of, prepared for the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, by S. G. Drake, *portrait*
4to. *Boston, printed for the author, for private distribution, 1862*
- 2714 RAMIREZ (Ant. de Guad.) BREVE COMPENDIO de todo lo que debe saber y entender el Christiano, en LENGUA OTHOMI sm. 4to. *Mexico, 1785*
- A MS. note on title states that this copy has been corrected by the original.
- 2715 Ramirez (Fern.) Memorias para servir á la Historia de la Comunicacion Inter-Oceanica por el Istmo de Tehuantepec folio, *Mexico, 1853*
- 2716 Ramsey (J. G. M.) Annals of Tennessee to the end of the XVIIIth Century, *map Philadelphia, 1853*

- 2717 RAMUSIO (G. B.) NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI, Raccolto gia da lui in molti luoghi dichiarato ed illustrato, 3 vols. folio, *Venetia, apud Giunti*, 1554, 1572, 1565
- 2718 Ranking (G.) On the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco in the XIIIth Century, by the Mongols, accompanied with Elephants, *maps and portraits, hf. bd.* 1827
- 2719 Raynal (G. T.) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des deux Indes, *portrait*, 10 vols. *calif* *Paris*, [1791]
- 2720 RECUEIL D'ARRESTS et autres piéces pour l'Etablissement de la Compagnie d'Occident; Relation de la Baie de Hudson; Les Navigations de Frobisher, au Détroit qui porte son nom, *map and plates, blue morocco extra, bound by Jenkins and Cécil* *Anst.* 1720
- "A collection of documents relating to the far-famed Company of the West, better known as the Mississippi Company, of which Law was the projector."
Rich.
- 2721 Relandi (H.) Dissertationes Miscellanea, *vellum* *Trajecti*, 1706
- 2722 Reed (Joseph) *President of the Executive Council of the State of Pennsylvania*, Life and Correspondence of, edited by his Grandson, 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1847
- 2723 REGISTRO YUCATECO, Periodico Literario, 4 vols. *litho. plates, half bound* *Merida*, 1845-46
- Edited by Dr. Justo Iverra, and containing numerous historical, antiquarian, and other articles relating to Yucatan. This copy has a manuscript index of articles relating especially to the history, archæology, and customs of Yucatan.
- 2724 Renny (Rob.) History of Jamaica 4to. 1807
- 2725 Repertorio Pintoresco (El) ó Miscelanea instructiva y amena consagrada á la Religion, la Historia del Pais, la Filosofia, la Industria, y Bellas Letras, *plates, half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* royal 8vo. 1863
- 2726 Revista de Buenos Aires (La), Historia Americana, Literatura y Derocho, Periódico y destinado á la Republica Argentina, la Oriental del Uruguay y la del Paraguay: publicado bajo la direccion de Miguel Navarro Viola y Vicente G. Quesada (Abogados), 9 vols. *uncut* 4to. *Buenos Aires*, 1863-66
- 2727 RHÆSE (J. D.) CAMBRO-BRYTANNICÆ, CYMRAECÆVE LINGUÆ, INSTITUTIONES ET RUDIMENTA, accurate, succincte et compendiose conscripta, *calif, very scarce* folio, *Lond. T. Orwin*, 1592
- 2728 Rich (O.) Bibliotheca Americana Nova, a Catalogue of Books relating to America, printed between 1801 and 1830, *cloth* 1844

- 2729 Richthofen (E. K. H. F. von) Republik Mexico
Berlin, 1859
- 2730 Rights (The) of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America : being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress, 3rd Ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1776
- Ascribed to James Macpherson, translator of Ossian, but attributed by Rich on the authority of a note in the handwriting of Sir James Mackintosh, to Sir John Dalrymple.
- 2731 Ritter (Karl) Entdeckung und Eroberung von Mexico, 2 vols. in 1 *Hamb.* 1848
- 2732 Rittner (Heinrich) Guatimozin über die Welt, die Erde und dem Menschem, aus dem Mexicanischen
Berlin, 1801
- 2733 Robinson (E.) Mexico and her Military Chieftains, *portraits, etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1847
- 2734 Robinson (W. D.) Memorias de la Revolucion de Megico
1824
- 2735 Robinson (W. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, 2 vols. *portrait and map* 1821
- 2736 Rocha (P. B.) Compendio Elemental de Zoologia, *plates, half bound* *Mexico*, 1854
- 2737 Rochefoucauld-Liancourt (Duc de la) Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, fait en 1725-97, *maps*, 8 vols. *half calf* *Paris*, (1799)
- 2738 ROCHEFORT (CESAR DE) Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe, *curious plates* *Roterdam*, *Arnoult Leers*, 1665
- 2739 Another edition, *calf* 4to. *ib.* 1681
- 2740 RODRIGUEZ (MANUEL) EL MARAÑÓN Y AMAZONAS. Historia de los descubrimientos, entradas y reduccion de Naciones. Trabajos malogrados de algunos Conquistadores, y dichosos de otros, assi temporales como espirituales, en las dilatadas montanas y mayores rios de America, *limp vellum, good clean copy*
folio, *Madrid*, 1684

Father Acuna's relation of the discovery of the river Amazon is reprinted almost entire in this work.

- 2741 Rogers (Robert) A Concise Account of North America : containing a Description of the several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc. *Lond. for the Author*, 1765

The writer commanded the provincial troops, or *Rangers*, during the whole of what were called the *French Wars* in America.

- 2742 Rolph (Dr. Thos.) Observations on the West Indies ;
Tour in the United States, and Statistical Account of
Upper Canada *Dundas, U. C.* 1836
- 2743 Rolt (Richard) History of South America : containing a
Particular Account of some Accidents leading to the
Discovery of the New World, of the Discovery made
by Columbus, etc. *map of South America, by E. Bowen*
Lond. 1756
- 2744 ROSÆ DE S. MARIA LIMENSIS. Vita mirabilis et Mors
pretiosa Venerabilis Sororis Rosæ de S. Maria Limensis,
ex tertio ordine S. P. Dominici, excerpta et collecta
per P. M. F. Leonardum Hansen, *RARE Romæ*, 1664
- 2745 Ross (Sir John) Voyage for the Discovery of the North
West Passage, *plates, bds. uncut* 4to. 1819
- 2746 Ruiz de Leon (Francisco) *Hijo de la Nueva España*.
Hernandia, Triumphos de la Fe, y Gloria de las Armas
Españolas. Poema Heroico. Conquista de Mexico,
cabeza del imperio Septentrional de la Nueva España.
Proezas de Hernan Cortes, Catholicos Blasones Mili-
tares, y Grandezas del Nuevo Mundo, *FINE COPY, olive*
morocco extra, bound by Jenkins and Cecil
4to. *Madrid, Viuda de Manuel Fernandez*, 1755
- 2747 Sack (Baron Albert von) Beschreibung einer Reise nach
Surinam 4to. *Berlin*, 1818
- 2748 Sagard Theodat (F. Gabriel) Histoire du Canada et
Voyages que les Freres Mineurs recollects y ont faicts
pour la Conversion des Infidelles, 4 vols.
Paris, 1636, *reprinted* 1865
- 2749 Sagard Theodat, Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons
situé en l'Amérique, vers la Mer douce, es derniers
confins de la Nouvelle France, dite Canada, avec un
Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne, 2 vols.
Paris, 1865
- 2750 SAHAGUN (BERNARD. DE) HISTORIA GENERAL DE LAS
COSAS DE NUEVA ESPAÑA, dada á luz con Notas C. M.
de Bustamante—Sahagun, Historia dela Conquista de
Mexico—Horribles Crueldades de los Conquistadores
de Mexico ; in 3 vols. *half bound* 8vo. *Mexico*, 1829
- 2751 St. Domingo. History of the Island of St. Domingo
from its first Discovery by Columbus 1818
- 2752 Saint-Remy (Lepelletier de) Saint-Domingue, Étude et
Solution nouvelle de la Question Haitienne, 2 vols.
calf, gilt edges *Paris*, 1846
- 2753 SALAZAR Y OLARTE (Ign. de) Historia dela Conquista
de Mexico, Segunda Parte, *vellum folio, Córdoba*, 1743
A continuation of the History of De Solis.
- 2754 Samper (J. M.) Piezas Dramaticas Originales y en Verso,
escritas para el Teatro de Bogota, *portrait Bogota*, 1857

- 2755 SANCHEZ DE LA SAGRADA (MATHEO) VOCABULARIO DE LA BISCAYA, *limp vellum, fine clean copy*, VERY SCARCE folio, Manila, *impreso en el Colegio de Compagnie de Jesus*, 1711
- 2756 Sanchez Valverde (Antonio) Idea del Valor de la Isla Española, y utilidades que de ella puede sacar sú Monarquía, *vellum* 4to. Madrid, 1785
- 2757 SANDOVAL (Rafael) Arte de la Lengua Mexicana *México*, 1810
- 2758 San Salvador (Aug. P. Fernandez de) Los Jesuitas, quitados y restituidos al mundo. Historia de la Antigua California. De San Salvador. pp. 213 *Mexico*, 1816
- At the end of this curious book, written for the glorification of the Jesuits in California, there is a list of the persons to whom it has been distributed.
- 2759 Santarem (Vicomte de) Histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le moyen-age, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1849
- 2760 SANTOS (DOM DE LOS) Padre San Francisco en Islas Filipinas. VOCABULARIO DE LA LENGUA TAGALA, *limp vellum, very scarce* folio [*Manila*] *Reimpresso en la imprenta de Loreto del Pueblo Sampaloc, por B. M. Donando, Franciscano*, 1794
- 2761 Sartorius (C.) Mexico als Ziel für Deutsche Auswanderung, *map*, 80 pp. *Darmstadt*, 1850
- 2762 Sartorius und Waltershausen (W.) Physisch-Geographische Skizze von Island *Göttingen*, 1847
- 2753 Scherzer (Karl) Bericht an die Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften über eine Reise nach Amerika in den Jahren 1852 bis 1855, 29 pp. *Wien*, 1856
- 2764 Schwalbe (J. F. G.) Kurze Statistische Notizen über die vereinigten Staaten von Mexico *Berlin*, 1833
- 2765 Schomburgk (Richard) Reisen in British-Guiane in den Jahren 1840-44, *map*, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1847
- 2766 Schomburgk (Sir Robert H.) Remarks to accompany a Comparative Vocabulary of Eighteen Languages and Dialects of Indian Tribes inhabiting Guiana, 20 pp. 1848
- 2767 Schomburgk, Report of an Expedition into the Interior of British Guayana in 1835-36, *map*, INTERLEAVED, with MS. additions, pencil drawings, etc.—Hancock (J.) On the Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana, 1835; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* v. y.
- 2768 Schomburgk, Description of British Guinea 1840
- 2769 Schomburgk, Reisen in Guiana und am Orinoko, with autograph of the Author royal 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1841
- 2770 Schomburgk, History of Barbados royal 8vo. 1848

- 2771 Schoolcraft, Notes on the Iroquois; or Contributions to American History, Antiquities, and General Ethnology, *coloured portrait and woodcuts* Albany, 1847
- 2772 Semanario de la Industrio Megicana, Vol. 1, 24 nos. Vol. 2, 13 nos (all published) in 1 vol. *calif*
- 2773 Seneca Language, Reading Lessons in the, with a Vocabulary, pp. 42 Boston, 1836
- 2774 Seneca Language. Hymn Book, in the Seneca Language New York, 1852
- 2775 Sermones Predicados á la Honras del Rey N. S. Philipo Segundo, este año de 1598, y otras ocasiones, por J. Bernal, A. Cabrera, G. Calderon, A. Dauila, G. de Florencia, F. de Guzman, F. G. Medina, A. de Morales, Dr. A. Rendo, J. X. Romero, A. de Terrones, etc. in 1 vol. 4to. *Sevilla et Madrid*, 1598-1612
- 2776 Serpents, Essay on their Venom, in *Hindostanee*, plates 8vo.
- 2777 Seybert's Statistical Annals of the United States, *bds. uncut* 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1818
- 2778 Shakspeare's Dramatic Works, *Pickering's Diamond Edition, printed by C. Corrall, portrait* 1826
- 2779 Sharp (John) A Sermon preached in New York, Aug. 13, 1706, at the Funeral of Katherine Lady Cornbury, Wife to Lord Cornbury, Governor of New York, New Jersey, etc. 16 pp. *London, by H. Hills*, [1708]
- It is said that the General Assembly of New York in reply to Lord Cornbury's request of a grant for a public funeral for Lady Cornbury, declined, but at the same time assured his Excellency that they would at any time readily respond to a similar request for himself.
- 2780 Shaw (H.) Hand Book of the Art of Illumination as practised during the Middle Ages, *plates and vignettes, LARGE PAPER, half morocco* 4to. 1866
- 2781 SHEA'S LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LINGUISTICS. A Series of Grammars and Dictionaries of the Languages of the different American Tribes, printed from Original Manuscripts, 13 vols. *half morocco, ONLY 100 COPIES OF EACH PRINTED* royal 8vo. *New York*, 1860-64
- Comprising :—*
- I. A French Onondaga Dictionary, from a MS. of the XVIIth Cent.
 - II. A Grammar of the Selish, or Flat Head Language, by Rev. G. Mengarini
 - III. A Grammar of the Heve (Sonara) Language, edited by Smith.
 - IV. A Grammar of the Mutsum (California) Language, by F. Felipe Arroy de la Cuesta

- V. A Grammar of the Nevome (Pima) Language, from a MS. of the XVIIIth Cent.
- VI. A Grammar of the Yakama Language, by M. C. Pandosy.
- VII. Vocabulary of the Language of San Antonio Mission, California, by F. B. Sitjar.
- VIII. A Vocabulary, or Phrase Book, of the Mutsum Language of Alta California, by F. Felipe Arroyo de la Cuesta.
- IX. Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language, by Geo. Gibbs.
- X. Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, by J. Bruyas.
- XI. Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi, by Geo. Gibbs.
- XII. Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, by Geo. Gibbs.
- XIII. Grammar of the Mikmaque Language of Nova Scotia, edited from the MSS. of the Abbé Maillard.
- 2782 Sheffield (Lord) Sur le Commerce des États d'Amérique [1782]
- 2783 Shephard or Shepard (Thos.) *Pastor of Cambridge, New England*, Certain Select Cases Resolved, 1650—Theses Sabbaticæ, or the Doctrine of the Sabbath, 1650—The Change of the Sabbath, in 1 vol. *blue morocco extra, bound by Jenkins and Cecil*, FINE COPIES 1650
- 2784 Shillibeer's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island, *plates, half calf*, 1818—Schomburgk's Description of British Guiana, *half calf* 1840
- 2785 Sierra (J.) Impresiones de un Viaje á los Estados- Unidos de America y al Canada, 4 vols. *half bonnd Campeche*, 1850
- 2786 Sierra Leone. Brief van Heer Philippus, Koningh van Sierra Leona, aen de Majesteit van Spangien 4to. *Rotterdam*, 1621
- 2787 Siliceo (Manuel) Memoria de la Secretaria de Estado y del Despacho de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comercio de Mexico, *halfbound folio, Mexico*, 1857
- A volume of official returns, comprising 731 pp. with a MS. index.
- 2788 SIMPLE COBBLER OF CLERKENWELL (THE) willing to help to mend his Native Country, (lamentably tattered .both in the upper leather and soles), with all the honest stitches he can take.
- "It is his Trade to patch all the year long, gratis.
 "When Boots and Shoes are torn up to the lefts,
 "Cobblers must thrust their awls up to the Hefts"
 19 pp. *very clean uncut copy Printed in the year 1776*
 A remarkably scarce and curious Tract relating to the

American War of Independence. Vide the following extracts, "We are directed by a recent Proclamation to keep a solemn Fast, a Day of Humiliation . . . in order to deprecate Heaven against our brave and virtuous Brethren in *North-America*, who have been drove by multiform Acts of Deceit, Oppression, Injustice, Violence, Despotism, and Tyranny, to take up Arms in Defence of their Lives, Laws, Liberties and Properties!" (*page 1.*) "Your Majesty's subjects in general are so fully convinced of the injustice of the *American War* . . . that it is apprehended very few persons will celebrate the approaching Fast," (*page 18.*) This Tract is unmentioned by Rich, Stevens, ('Nuggets') and Lowndes, nor can we find it noticed by any other Bibliographer.

- 2789 Sioux and Dakota Language. Message from the President of U. S. on the Discoveries made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River and Washita, by Lewis, Clark, Sibley and Dunbar, with Vocabularies of the Sioux and Dakota Languages, *hf. bd.* *New York*, 1806
- 2790 Sioux and Dakota Language. Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, by Caleb Atwater, containing Vocabularies of the Sioux and Dakota Language
Columbus, 1831
- 2791 Slave Trade (Essay on) *half morocco* 1788
- 2792 Smith (Capt. Francis) Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage, *maps*, 2 vols. *half calf* 1748
- 2793 Smith (Geo.) Catalogue of his extensive and valuable Library, 22 days' sale 1867
- 2794 Smith (R. A.) Philadelphia as it is, in 1852, *map and cuts* *Philadelphia*, 1852
- 2795 Smith (Wm.) History of the Province of New-York, from the first discovery to the year 1732, *blue morocco extra, bound by Jenkins and Cecil*
Philadelphia, from the Press of Mathew Carey, 1792
- 2796 Smith (Wm.) History of Canada; from its first discovery to the Peace of 1763, *LARGE PAPER*, 2 vols. in 1, *half morocco uncut, top edge gilt*
royal 8vo. Quebec, printed for the Author, 1815
- 2797 Smith (Hon. Wm.) History of the late Province of New York, from its Discovery to the Appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762, 2 vols. *bds. uncut* 1829
- 2798 Smith's Voyage to Guinea, *plates, half calf* 1744
- 2799 Smith's Natural History of Nevis and the rest of the English Charibee Islands in America *Camb.* 1745
- 2800 Smith and Ogden. Trials of W. S. Smith and S. G. Ogden for Misdemeanours, had in the Circuit Court for the New York District, July 1806 *New York*, 1807

- 2801 Smyth and Lowe's Journey from Lima to Para, *map and plates* 1836
- 2802 Sobrevela (M.) et Narcisso y Barcello, Voyages au Pérou, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1809
- 2803 SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE GEOGRAFIA Y ESTADISTICA (Boletín de la), Vols. 1 to 7 *half bound*, Vol. 8 in 12 *numbers (wanting Nos. 5 and 8), and Vol. 9, No. 1, numerous maps, tables, etc.* *Mexico*, 1850-62
- 2804 Soldan (M. P.) Geografía del Peru, Vol. 1 *impl. 8vo. Paris*, 1862
- 2805 Solís (Antonio de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, *plates* folio, *Amberes*, 1704
- 2806 Solís (Antonio de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, *maps*, 2 vols. *8vo. Barcelona*, 1771
- 2807 Solís (Ant. de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, *portrait, half bound* 1838
- 2808 Solís (Ant. de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, 5 vols. *half bound* *Madrid*, 1817
- 2809 SOLÓRZANO Y PEREYRA (JUAN) POLITICA INDIANA, corregida e ilustrada por D. Francesco Ramiro de Valanzuela. Obra en que se trata del descubrimiento de las Indias, su descripción, gobierno, tributos magistrados vireyes, etc. BEST EDITION, 2 vols. *vellum* folio, *Madrid*, 1776
- 2810 Soto. Summule Fris. Dominici Soto Segobiensis Ordinis Predicatorum Artium Magistri, black letter folio, *Burgis*, 1529
- 2811 Soto (M. F.) El Nuevo Estado necesidad de formarlo inmediatamente, *map, Mexico*, 1856—Valois (A. de) Méxique, Havane et Guatemala, *Paris*—Wislezensus, Tour to New Mexico, 1842. The same in German 1850
- 2812 Souza-Andrada (J. de) Harpas Selvagens *Rio de Janeiro*, 1857
- 2813 Southey (Capt. Thos.) Chronological History of the West Indies, 3 vols. 1827
- 2814 SPAIN. COLLECTION DE DOCUMENTOS INEDITOS PARA LA HISTORIA DE ESPAÑA, por DON MARTIN FERNANDEZ NAVARRETE, DON MIGUEL SALVÁ, Y DON PEDRO SAINZ DE BARANDA, etc. 41 vols. *uncut* *Madrid*, 1842-62
- Many of the most important early documents relating to America, as Cortes's Letters, etc., are here printed for the first time. Complete sets are now very difficult to make up, the early volumes being out of print.
- 2815 Spain. Mauguin (M.) Mémoire pour G. J. Ouvrard sur les Affaires d' Espagne *8vo. Paris*, 1826
2 q

- 2816 Spanish Practises (A second part of) or, a Relation of more particular wicked plots, and cruell, inhumane, perfidious, and unnatural practises of the Spaniards
4to. Printed 1624
- 2817 Sparks (Jared) Library of American Biography, *portraits and facsimiles*, 10 vols. *hf. calf gilt* Boston, 1834-8
- 2818 Sparrman (A.) Voyage au Cap de Bonne-Esperance, *map and plates*, 2 vols. Paris, 1787
- 2819 Spelman (Sir H.) Glossarium Archaologicum, *First Edition, calf* folio, Lond. J. Beale, 1626
- This volume appears to have belonged to one of the early Missionaries among the American Indians, and has the following inscription on the title: "*Barth. Harwood, Coll. Corps. Xti. alumnus jam inter Xtianos Indos Americanos itinerans, Mēse July 1697, p. 8s. 6d.*" On the flyleaf there is also the Autograph of *Samuel Lee, of America*
- 2820 Spence (William) Tracts on Political Economy, *Presentation copy to Sir R. Schomburgk, with Autograph inscription by the Author* 1822
- 2821 Spizelii (Theophili) Elevatio Relationis Montezinianæ de Repertis in America Tribulus Israelitis; et Discussio Argumentorum, pro Origine Gentium Americanarum Israelitica, *calf* Basilæ, Jo. König, 1661
- 2822 Sprachproben verschiedener Völkerstämme des Nord-Westlichen Americas. Specimens of the Languages of various Tribes of North-West America. (Contained in Maximilian Prinz von Wied's Reise durch Nord-Amerika, Vol. 2.) LARGE PAPER impl. 4to.
- 2823 Squier (E. G.) Nicaragua, its People, Scenery, Monuments, etc. *plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols. 1852
- 2824 Squier (E. G.) Nicaragua royal 8vo. 1853
- 2825 Squier (C. G.) Die Staaten von Central-Amerika Leipzig, 1856
- 2826 Staden (Hans) Histoire d'un pays situé dans le Nouveau Monde, nommé Amérique Paris, 1837
- 2827 Stedman (J. G.) Voyage à Surinam et dans l'Intérieur de la Guiane, 3 vols. *calf, and 4to. atlas of plates* Lausanne, 1799
- 2828 Stephens (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, *plates* 1854
- 2829 Stephens. Viage á Yucatan, traduice con notas J. Sierra, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf* Campeche, 1848
- 2830 Stephens (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 120 *engravings*, 2 vols. *cloth* New York, 1858
- 2831 Stone (W. L.) Life and Times of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha, or Red Jacket, *portraits* Albany, N. Y. 1866

- 2832 Stevens (Sacheverell) Seven Years' Tour through France, Italy, Germany and Holland, *calf* 1756
- 2833 Struve (Gustav) Die Union von dem Richterstuhle des Menschenverstandes, 126 pp. *New York*, 1855
- 2834 Suarez y Navarra (J.) Informe sobre las frecuentes Revoluciones ocurridas en Yucatan, *map*
impl. 8vo. *Mexico*, 1861
- 2835 Suarez Navarro, Revoluciones en Yucatan
impl. 8vo. *Mexico*, 1861
- 2836 Sutcliffe (Rob.) Travels in North America, 1804-1806, second edition *York*, 1815
- 2837 Swift. Part of the seventh Epistle of the first Book of Horace imitated: addressed to a Noble Peer, *vellum*
4to. *Lond.* 1713
- 2838 Another edition, *vellum* 4to. *Dublin*, reprinted 1713
- 2839 TAGALA LANGUAGE [PHILIPPINE ISLANDS]. Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala, Primera y Segunda Parte; en la Primera, se pone Primero el Castellano, y despues el Tagalo, y en la Segunda al Contrario, que son las raices simples con sus acentos. Compuesto por N. HERMANO FRAY DOMINGO DE LOS SANTOS, *vellum*
por Tomas Oliva, 1835
- 2840 Talbot's Five Years' residence in the Canadas, 2 vols. *plates, hf. calf* 1824
- 2841 Talvi, Geschichte der Colonisation von Neu-England
Leipzig, 1847
- 2842 Tanner (John) Captivity and Adventures during thirty years amongst the Indians of North America, *portrait*
New York, 1830
- 2843 TAPIA (Carlos de) ARTE NOVISSIMA DE LENGUA MEXICANA, *vellum, fine clean copy* 4to. *Mexico*, 1753
- A curious example of that ingenious trifling in which the Spanish writers delight, will be found in this volume in the form of an Acrostic made upon the author's name, printed in the shape of a wheel, all the lines converging to the centre where they end in "a," the lines being further complicated by a concentric inscription running through them.
- 2841 TAPIA. NOTICIA DE LA LENGUA HUAASTECA, con Catechismo y Doctrina Christiana, y copioso Diccionario, *vellum, fine clean copy* 4to. *Mexico*, 1767
- 2842 Tariffs. Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with Foreign Nations *Washington*, 1842
- 2843 Tehuantepec (La Cuestion de) *Nueva York*, 1852
- 2844 Teixeira (Pedro) Relaciones d'el Origen, descendencia y succession de los Reyes de Persia y de Harmuz, y de un Viage hecho por el mismo autor dende la India Oriental hasta Italia por tierra, *vellum* *Amberes*, 1610

- 2845 TELLECHEA (Miguel) COMPENDIO GRAMATICAL para la inteligencia del IDIOMA TARAHUMAR, *portrait, a presentation copy from the author, with an inscription in his autograph, calf* 4to. Mexico, 1826
- 2846 Ternaux-Compans, Voyages. Histoire d'un Voyage curieux, fait par Ulrich Schmidel de Straubing Paris, 1837
- 2847 Ternaux-Compans. Cruautés horribles des Conquéranrs du Mexique, Mémoire de Don Fernando d'Alva Ixsilxochisl, *sewed* Paris, 1838
- 2848 Ternaux-Compans. Rapport sur les différentes Classes de Chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne, par Alonzo de Zurita Paris, 1840
- 2849 TERTRE (J. B. DU) *Missionnaire Apostolique dans l'Amérique.* Histoire Générale, des Isles de S. Christophe, de la Guadeloupe, de la Martinique et autres dans l'Amérique, 3 maps, *calf, very scarce* 4to. Paris, 1654
- 2850 Testamentum (Novum) Græcum, cum versione Latina à J. Leusden, *calf* 1772
- 2851 Thümmel (U. R.) Mexico und die Mexikäner Erlangen, 1848
- 2852 Ticknor (G.) History of Spanish Literature, 3 vols. *cloth* 8vo. 1855
- 2853 Thomas (Gabriel) History of the Province and Country of Pensylvania and of West-New-Jersey in America, *with map of both countries* London, 1698, *facsimile reprint, n. d.*
- 2854 Thornton (J. W.) The Landing at Cape Anne, or the Charter of the first permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company, with a History of the Colony, 1624-1628, etc. *facsimile of the Charter and map* Boston, 1854
- 2855 Timberlake. Memoirs of Lieut. Henry Timberlake, (who accompanied the Three Cherokee Indians to England in 1762), *with an accurate Map of the Overhill Settlement, and a curious secret Journal, taken by the Indians out of the Pocket of a Frenchman they had killed; hf. bd. red morocco, with the AUTOGRAPH OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, the Poet* Lond. 1765
- 2856 TORQUEMADA (Juan de) MONARCHIA INDIANA, 3 vols. *calf* folio, Madrid, 1723
- 2857 TOTANES (SEBASTIAN DE) MANUAL TAGALOG, Y CASTELLANO, para administrar los Santos Sacramentos, *limp vellum, VERY FINE CLEAN COPY, rare* 4to. *Impresso en el Convento de N. S. de Loreto en el Pueblo de Sampaloc*, 1745
- 2858 Tournon (R. P.) Histoire Générale de l'Amérique depuis sa Découverte, 8 vols. *calf* Paris, 1769

2859 Tracts. Memorial of the Grievous Sufferings of the Ministers of the Protestant Churches in Hungary, 1676—A Remonstrance of the Popish Clergy of France to Lewis XIV. 1677—The French way of Exercizing the Infantry, 1672—The Grand Imposture, a Satyr in Verse, 1679—An Exact Relation of the Grand Ceremony of the Marriage of Charles II. 1679—NEW NEWS OF A STRANGE MONSTER found in Stow Woods, near Buckingham, of Human Shape, with a double Heart, and no Hands, a Head with two tongues, and no Brains—The Case of the Borough of New Windsor; and other curious Tracts in 1 vol. folio, v. y.

2860 Tracts. Burmeister (H.) Comparative Anatomy and Psychology of the African Negro, 23 pp. *New York*, 1853—M. Chevalier on Central America, 8 pp. 1856—A Plea for the Practical Heraldry in the New World, by J. H. L. A. 16 pp. *Printed by Richard Barrett*, 1860—De Cordova's Lecture on Texas, *Philadelphia*, 1858—Lieber's Inaugural Address *New York*, 1858

2861 Tribe of Levi, a Poem, *vellum* 4to. 1691

2862 Tucker (Josiah) A Letter to Edmund Burke, Esq., Member of Parliament for the City of Bristol, and Agent for the Colony of New York, etc. in answer to his Printed Speech, said to be spoken in the House of Commons on the Twenty-Second of March, 1775, *half mor.* *Gloucester, R. Raikes, 1775*

Dean Tucker in this Tract represents the Colonists as being the most unprincipled, worthless, and detestable part of mankind. Raikes, the printer, was the founder of the Sunday School System.

2863 Tucker (Josiah) *Dean of Gloucester*. An humble Address and earnest Appeal, etc. as to "whether a connection with, or a separation from the Continental Colonies of America, be most for the national advantage, and the lasting benefit of these Kingdoms," *Second Edition, hf. mor.* *Glocester, R. Raikes, 1775.*

This is the Tract in which the Dean counsels the abandonment of the Colonists to themselves, as unworthy of the protection of the mother country.

2864 Two Tracts shewing that Americans, born before the Independence, are by the Law of England, not Aliens, *hf. morocco* 1814

2865 Tytler (P. F.) Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America, from the earliest period, *map and cuts* *New York*, 1833

2866 Uhde (Ad.) Die Länder am untern Rio bravo del Norte, *map, hf. calf* *Heidelberg*, 1861

2867 Ulloa's Voyage and History of South America, *maps, etc.* 2 vols. *bds. uncut* 1806

- 2868 Ulsperger (Sam.) Americanisches Ackerwerk Gottes : oder zuverlässige nachrichten den zustand der Americanisch, Englischen, und von Salzburgischen Emigranten erbauten Pflanzstadt Ebenezer in Georgia, etc. Vol. 1, *uncut* 4to. *Augsburg*, 1753
- 2869 Uricoechea (E.) Contribuciones de Colombia á las ciencias i á las Artes, publicadas con la Cooperacion de la Sociedad de Naturalistas Neo-Granadinos, Año primero 4to. *Bogotá*, 1860
- 2870 Urquiza (J. J. de) Cuentas del dinero invertido *Imprenta del Uruguay*, 1850
- 2871 Vail (E. A.) Notice sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord, *with Vocabularies of Indian Dialects, map, and 4 coloured portraits* *Paris*, 1840
- 2872 Valeri (J. B.) La Divinidad de Jesucristo, Refutacion Analitica de la Vida de Jesus de Ernesto Renau, *half morocco, top edge gilt* *Lima*, 1864
- 2873 Valle (Juan N. Del) El Viajero en México: Completa Guia de Forasteros para 1864, *with the portraits of the Emperor Maximilian and his consort, and a map of the City of Mexico* *Mexico*, 1864
- 2874 Valle (Pietro della) Travels into East-India and Arabia Deserta, whereunto is added a Relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East Indies, *original calf* folio, *Lond.* 1665
- 2875 Valverde (Antonio Sanchez) Idea del Valor de la Isla Española, y utilidades, que de ella puede sacar sú Monarquia, *hf. calf* 4to. *Madrid*, 1785
- 2876 Valois (A. de) Méxique, Havane et Guatemala, *cloth* *Paris*, 1861
- 2877 Vancouver (Capt. Geo.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, *plates*, 3 vols. royal 4to. 1798
- 2878 Vancouver (Geo.) Voyage de Découverte à l'Océan Pacifique du Nord et autour du Monde, 5 vols. *Paris*, 1802
- 2879 Vater (J. S.) Amerika's Bevolkerung, *half calf* *Leipzig*, 1810
- 2880 Venegas (Miguèl) Noticia de la California, y de sú Conquista temporal, y espirital hasta el tiempo presente, *maps*, 3 vols. 4to. *Madrid*, 1757
- 2881 Veracruz. Constitucion Politica del Estado de V. C. *Jalapa*, 1848—*Veraeruz*, 1857, 8vo.—Memoria Municipal del Año de 1856, *Veracruz*, 1856—1859—1860—Informe á la Honorable Asamblea de sú Reglamento Interior, el Gobierno del Departamento de V. C. *Jalapa*, 1845, 8vo.—*Jalapa*, 1846, 4to.—*Jalapa*, 1851, 4to.—Reglamento de Policia de la H. Ciudad de V. C. 8vo. pp. 37, *Veracruz*, 1858

- 2882 Vedia (Enrique de) *Historiadores Primitivos de Indias* [a reprint of the relations and Histories of Cortes, Gomara, Oviedo, Nuñez, B. Diaz, Cieza de Leon and Zarate] 2 vols. *hf. morocco* impl. *Madrid*, 1852-53
- 2883 VESPUTIUS. NEWE UNBEKANTE LANDTE UND EIN NEWE WELDTE IN KURTZ VERGANGER ZEYTHE ERFUNDEN, *woodcut title arranged in a scroll, no imprint, reverse of title* Die vorrede; Anfang des Buchleins, fol. 1 [*Coloph.*] ¶ Also hat ein endte diefer Büchlein, welches ausz wellischer sprach in die dewtschen gebrachte vnd gemachte ist worden, durch den wurdigē vnd hochgelarthen herrē JOBSTEN RUCHAMER der freyen künste, vnd artzenneien Doctorē, &c. Vnd durch mich Georgen Stüchszen zu Nürembergk gedrückte vnd volendete nach Christi vnsers lieben herren geburdte. M.cccc.vij. Jare, am mitwoch sancti Mathei, des heiligen apostols abenthe, der do was der zweynzigiste tage des Monatds Septembris. *Vellum*, 64 leaves folio, *Nurnberg*, 1508
- On sig. g ij begins the 4th book, containing the voyages of COLUMBUS, here called CHRISTOFFEL DAWBER. Sig. i ij verso begins the 5th book—the voyages VESPUCCI. See Harriſſe, Bib. Am. Vet. No. 57.
- 2884 Vesputius. Vespucci (Amerigo) Vita e Lettere, raccolte e illustrate dall' Abate A. M. Bandi, *engraved frontispiece and Genealogical Table, vellum, uncut* 4to. *Firenze*, 1745
- 2885 VESPUTIUS. Amerigo Vespucci, son caractère, ses écrits (même les moins authentiques) sa Vie et ses Navigations, avec une Carte indiquant les Routes [Including the Four Letters of Vesputius], *bds. uncut* *Lima*, 1865
- 2886 Veytia (Mariano) *Historia Antigua de Méjico*, con Notas C. F. Ortega, *portrait*, 3 vols. *half bound* *Méjico*, 1836
- 2887 Victoria (Guad.) Derretero de las Islas Antillas, de las Costas de Tierra Firme, y de las del Seno Mexicano, *calf* *Mexico*, 1825
- 2888 VIGIL (FRANCISCO DE PAULA G.) DEFENSA DE LA AUTORIDAD DE LOS GOBIERNOS Y DE LOS OBISPOS contra las pretensiones de la Curia Romana, both parts, with the 'Adiciones' and 'Compendio de la Defensa,' in all 12 vols. bound in 7, *half morocco, top edge gilt* 4to. *Lima*, 1848-57
- 2889 VILLA SEÑOR Y SANCHEZ (JOS. ANT. DE) THEATRO AMERICANO, Descripcion General de los Reynos, y Provincias de la Nueva-España, y sús Jurisdicciones, 2 plates, 2 vols. *calf* folio, *Mexico*, 1746

- 2890 Vigil (Fran. de P. G.) Dialogos sobre la Existencia de Dios y de la Vida Futura, *half morocco, top edge gilt*
Lima, 1863
- 2891 Vocabularies, Russian and Kolosh, and Russian and Kinai, pp. 28. (Contained in—Chwostow and Dawidow's Voyages to Russian America) [in Russian], 2 vols. *half morocco* St. Petersburg, 1810-12
- 2892 Voyage de New Yorck à la Nouvelle-Orléans et de l'Orénoque au Mississipi, 2 vols. Paris, 1818
- 2893 VRIES (S. DE) CURIEUSE AENMERCKINGEN der bysonderste Oost en West Indische, *maps and curious plates*, 4 vols. *vellum* Utrecht, 1682
- 2894 Wafer's Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, *map and plates, hf. bd.* 1699
- 2895 Wallez (M.) Negociations entre la France et Saint-Domingue, *hf. bd.* Paris, 1826
- 2896 Another copy, (*small hole in title*) Paris, 1826
- 2897 Walton (W.) On the Spanish Colonies, 2 vols. 1810
- 2898 Wappäus (Dr. J. E.) Die Republiken von Südamerika Geographisch-Statistisch, part 1 Göttingen, 1843
- 2899 Warden (D. B.) Description Statistique, Historique et Politique des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, *map and plate*, 5 vols. *half bound* Paris, 1820
- 2900 Warden (D. B.) Recherches sur les Antiquités de l'Amérique Septentrionale, *plates* 4to. Paris, 1827
- 2901 Washington's Letters to Joseph Reed during the American Revolution. Referred to in the Pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks, reprinted from the originals by W. B. Reed, *half bound, red morocco*
Philadelphia, 1852
- 2902 Washington (George) Life of, from Original Papers, with an Introduction containing a View of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America, by J. Marshall, *portrait, map and plates*, 5 vols. *half calf* 1804-7
- 2903 Washington (Geo.) Life of, by Geo. Bancroft, *half mor.* 1808
- 2904 Washington (Geo.) Life of, in Latin Prose, by Francis Glass, A.M. of Ohio, edited by J. N. Reynolds, *medallion portrait* New York, 1835
- 2905 Washington (George) Monuments of Washington's Patriotism: containing a Facsimile of his Publick Accounts. . . . With an Eulogium on the Character of Washington, by Major W. Jackson
folio, City of Washington, 1838
- 2906 WASHINGTON (GEORGE) WRITINGS, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private, with Life, Notes, and Illustrations, by Jared Sparks, 12 vols. *cloth* Boston, 1839

- 2907 Washington (Geo.) Life of, by John Marshall, second edition revised, *portrait*, 2 vols. *half green morocco Philadelphia*, 1854
- 2908 Washington. Letter to Lord Mahon, being an Answer to his Letter addressed to the Editor of Washington's Writings, by Jared Sparks, *half morocco Boston*, 1852
- 2909 Webster (Dan.) Discourse in Commemoration of the Lives and Services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, *half bound red morocco Boston*, 1826
- 2910 Webster (Noah) American Selection of Lessons in Reading and Speaking, (*soiled copy*) *Hartford, n.d.*
- 2911 Weld (Isaac) Voyage au Canada pendant les Années 1795, 1796, et 1797, 3 vols. *hf. bd.* 1800
- 2912 Welzhofer (M. M.) Die Republik Mexico *Leipzig*, 1862
- 2913 West Indies. A Reply to Dr. Lushington's Speech on the Condition of the Free-Coloured People of Jamaica, *half morocco* 1828
- 2914 West-Indische Compagnie. Trouw-Hertighe | onderrichtinge, | Aen alle hooft Participan- | ten, en Lief-hebbers vande Ge-octroycerde | West Indische Compagnie. Nopende | Het open stellen vanden handel op de Cust van | Africa, namentlijk, St. Thomé, Guinea, Angola, St. Paulo de Loando, mitsgaders de Marignian, | Nieu Nederlant ende West-Indien. | Door een trouw Lief-hebber, V. W. C. |
4to. *Ghedrukt in't Jaer*, 1643 |
- (Friendly advice to all shareholders and friends of the West Indian Company, concerning the opening of the trade on the coasts of Africa, particularly St. Thomas, Guinea, Angola, St. Paulo de Loando, and at Marignian, the New Netherlands and the West Indies, by a true friend, V. W. C.)
- 2915 Whipple, Ewbank and Turner's Report upon the Indian Tribes, with *Vocabularies of North American Languages* 4to. *Washington*, 1855
- 2916 Whitefield. A short account of God's dealings with the Rev. Geo. Whitefield, written on board the Elizabeth, bound from London to Philadelphia, 1773, and others; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* *v. y.*
- 2917 Wilcocke (S. H.) History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres, *map and plates, hf. bd.* 1806
- 2918 Willard (Samuel) *of Boston, New England.* The Truly Blessed Man; or the Way to be happy here, and for ever—The substance of divers Sermons on Psalm xxxii. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Jenkins and Cecil Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green and J. Allen for M. Perry*, 1700

- 2919 Wiegmann (A. F. A.) *Herpetologia Mexicana, pars prima, Saurorum Species, all published, 10 coloured plates* folio, *Berolini*, 1834
- 2920 Williards (G.) *Geschichte von Nordamerika (bis 1848) portrait of Washington* Leipzig, 1848
- 2921 Williams (J. J.) *The Isthmus of Tehuantepec, being the result of a survey for a Railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, numerous plates, with a separate Vol. of maps* New York, 1852
- 2922 Williams (J. J.) *El Istmo de Tehuantepec [a Railway Survey]* Mexico, 1852
- 2923 Winthrop (R. C.) *Address to the Young Men's Christian Associations of Boston and Richmond* Boston, 1859
- 2924 Wislizenus (Dr. A.) *Denkschrift über eine Reise nach Nord Mexiko* Braunsweig, 1850
- 2925 Worsley (J.) *View of the American Indians, their Character, Customs, Language* 1828
- 2926 Wollaston's *Religion of Nature delineated* 4to. London. Printed by Samuel Palmer, 1726
- 2927 Another copy 4to. 1726
This is the Book on which Franklin says in his Autobiography he worked in London, when he was a journeyman printer with Palmer, at the age of 18, and which no doubt suggested to him his LIBERTY AND NECESSITY, written and printed by himself the same year. With the exception of the last named work and that of Wollaston, we have no certain record of any other upon which Franklin was personally employed.
- 2928 Ximenez. *Mittheilungen über die Handschriftlichen Werke des Padre Francisco Ximenez in der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Guatemala von Dr. Karl Scherzer, 23 pp.* Wien, 1856
- 2929 YANGES (MANUEL DE) *Missionero en las viuas Conversiones de los Cummanagotos, Piritus y otras Naciones. PRINCIPIOS, Y REGLAS DE LA LENGUA CUMMANAGOTA, general en varias naciones, que habitan en la Provincia de Cummana en las Indias Occidentales, con un DICCIONARIO, Spanish morocco, gilt edges, bound by Leighton, EXTREMELY RARE* .
4to. Burgos, por J. de Viar, 1683
- 2930 Yepes (J. Lopez) *Catecismo y Declaracion de la Doctrina Cristiana, en Lengua Otomé, con un Vocabulario del mismo Idioma* 4to. Mexico, 1826
- 2931 York Indians. *Psalms and Hymns translated into the Language of the York Indians by W. Mason* Lond. 1860
- 2932 Young (Thos.) *Residence on the Mosquito Shore, plates* 1842

- 2933 ZARATE (AUGUSTIN) *Le Historie dello Scoprimiento del Conqvista del Perv, vellum*
4to. *Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari, 1563*
An edition not mentioned by Rich. "Zarate's History, whether we attend to its matter or its composition, is a book of considerable merit."—*Robertson.*
- 2934 ZARATE (AUGUSTIN) *The Discoverie and Conqvest of the Prouinces of Perv, and the Nauigation in the South Sea, along that Coast, and also of the ritch Mines of Potosi, black letter, woodcuts. The first title is in facsimile, and it wants the Dedication, and second title*
4to. *Lond. Richard Ihones, 1581*
- 2935 Zavala (Lorenzo de) *Ensayo Histórico de las Revoluciones de Megico, 1808—30, 2 vols. calf*
Paris, 1831; New York, 1832
- 2936 Zeisberger. *A Grammar of the Language of the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians. Translated from the German MS. of the late Rev. Dav. Zeisberger, for the Amer. Philosoph. Soc. by P. St. Duponceau, 186 pp.*
4to. forming pages 65 to 251 of the Transactions of the Amer. Philos. Soc. Vol. III. 4to. *Philad. 1830*
- 2937 Zeno (Caterino) *De i Commentarii dell Viaggio in Persia (no map)* *Venetia, F. Marcelini, 1558*
- 2938 ZENTENO (CARLOS DE TAPIA) *ARTE NOVISSIMA DE LENGUA MEXICANA (fore edge of title slightly defective)*
hf. calf
4to. *Mexico, por la Viuda de J. B. de Hogal, 1753*
- 2939 Zuniga (Martinez) *Historical View of the Philippine Islands, translated by J. Maver, map, 2 vols. hf. calf 1814*

Books omitted.

- 2940 Mexico. *Certamen Cientifico que el Nacional y mas Antiguo Colegio de S. Ildefonso de México, Dedicá á sú Antiguo Alumno el Ciudadano Guadalupe Victoria, Primer Presidente de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Mexico, Imprenta de la Federacion Mexicana en Palacio, 1825; Barguera (J. W.) Disertacion Economico-Politica sobre los Medios de aumentar la poblacion de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos en sú ilustracion y riqueza, Mexico, 1825; Torre (M. Ortiz de la) Discurso sobre los medios de fomentar la poblacion, riqueza é ilustracion de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos; in 1 vol. hf. bound* 4to. *Mexico, 1825*
- 2941 Ortega (J. de San Antonio) *Parentacion Lugubre de la Sa. Dña. MARIA DE LLERA, y BAYAS, Esposa, y Consorte, que fue del D. Joseph de Escandon, Cabellero de el Orden de Señor Santiago. . . . Quien celebró á sú Esposa estos solemnes Funerales, Predicado en la Iglesia Colegio de la Santa Cruz de Queretaro, hf. bound* 4to. *Mexico, 1764*

- 2942 Gamarra y Dávolos (J. B. Diaz) Elogio Funebre del P. LUIS FELIPE NERI DE ALFARO, Misionero Apostolico, *hf. mor.* 4to. *Mexico J. de Jauregui*, 1776
- 2943 Flores del Gremio (Jose) Especifico Nuevamente Descubierto en el Reyno de GOATEMALA, para la curacion Radical del Horrible Mal de Cancro, *Mexico*, 1782; Instruccion sobre el Remedio de las Lagartijas nuevamente descubierto para la curacion del Cancro, etc. *Mexico*, 1782; Carta Apologética de las Reflexiones sobre el uso de las Lagartijas que escribieron el Lic. D. M. Antonio Moréno, y el Br. D. Alejo Ramon Sanchez, *Mexico*, 1782; Respuesta Satisfactoria á la Carta Apologetica, *Mexico*, 1783; Observaciones Critico-Apologeticas sobre la Respuesta Satisfactoria de A. de Leon y Gama, *Mexico*, 1783; in 1 vol. *hf. bound* 4to. *Mexico*, 1782-83
- 2944 GALVEZ (MATHIAS DE) *Governador, y Capitan General de Nueva España.* Oracion Funebre, Dedicada á la Memoria del D. Mathias de Galvez, por J. A. Goycochea, 1787; Oracion Funebre del D. M. de Galvez, por D. J. B. Barea, *Havana, Imprenta de la Curia Episcopal*, 1785; LAMENTOS AMERICANOS por la sensible Muerte del D. Bernardo Galvez, por D. J. J. L. y Xaso, Gamboa y Villavicenzio (*in Verse*) *con permiso del Superior Gobierno*, 1786; Las Lagrimas de la Aurora en dos distintos Efectos, *Mexico*, 1787; Apuntes de algunas de las Gloriosas Acciones del D. Bernardo de Galvaz. Hacialos en un ROMANCE HEROICO, D. M. Antonio Valdes, *Mexico*, 1787; LA AMERICA LLORANDO por la temprana muerte de su Amado, *Mexico*, 1787; Demonstracion y Lamentable muerte del Conde de Galvez (*in Verse*); and others, in 1 vol. *hf. mor.* RARE AND CURIOUS COLLECTION 4to. 1785-87

IMPORTANT MANUSCRIPTS.

- 2945 Apuntes sobre algunas Plantas Medicinales de Yucatan, *written by a Franciscan monk of Campeche in the last century, with drawings of plants*
- 2946 Apuntes Estadisticos sobre Yucatan, *written by a Franciscan monk of Campeche in the last century*
- 2947 CRONICA DEL ILLUST. REY DON ENRIQUE IV. [del D. Alph. de Palencia] *clearly and boldly written* folio, pp. 328

A MS. note within the cover, citing Brunet, says that owing to certain offensive passages in the Chronicles of Henry IV. by Diego de Castille, Alphonso, brother

of the King, caused his historiographer, Don Alphonso de Palencia, to write another Chronicle. This MS. may be the original, or at least a contemporary copy of the Chronicle of Palencia, and is, doubtless, an important historical volume.

- 2948 Coleccion de Cortes celebradas en los Reynos de Castilla y Leon, con obras varios instrumentos pertenecientes á la Legislation, viz. D. Pedro el Justiciero, Becerro de Behetrias, Parte II; sacado del Exemplar que se conservar en el Archivo de Simancas y se copió de Orden de D. Felipe II del original de la Real Chancelleria de Valladolid—Instrumentos del tiempo del D. Juan II, A.D. 1441-1454. Together 2 vols. *neat transcript in a hand of the early part of the last century, bound in morocco*

thick folio (upwards of 1400 pp.)

The Documents transcribed in these volumes have probably not been printed.

- 2949 CORTES, Sigue la sesta relacion quel dicho Capitan general Hernando Cortés escrivio á sú Majestad, quando entró mas de seiscientas leguas de la Ciudad de Temixtitan, por la tierra adentro, a donde sufrió grandes trabajos, y se puso a grandes peligros y se creys el dixo ser muerto, y la saquearon su Casa en Temixtitan. *Transcript beautifully written in a hand of the early part of the last century; with collations and annotations denoting it to be a MS. prepared for printing* (See note below). folio, pp. 248

“Esta cotesada esta copia con el Codice de la R. Biblioteca, el qual està sacada per Alonso Diaz del mismo original de Hernan Cortes, come consta de una Nota del D. Alonso Diaz que està al fin del Codice.

Lo que està puesto en los margines està en el Codice de la Biblioteca en lugar de lo que se leer en està Copia moderna en los venglones, y en las voces que van rayadas por debaxo.

En el Codice de la Biblioteca no hay la division de capitulos que en la Copia.”

MS. note of the period of the transcript.

- 2950 HERALDIC ROLL. PEDIGREE OF HIS HIGHNESS MASHALL-GENERAL PLANTAGENET-HARRISON, H.K.G. Prince of Plantagenet-Skioldungar, Duke of Lancaster, Normandy, and Aquitaine, Hereditary Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, *Brigadier General in the Province of Yucatan, in the Republic of Mexico, 1843, Brigadier General in the Republic of Peru, 1844. Ambassador from Corrientes to the Republic of Para-*

guay and to the Court of Brazil, 1845, etc. deduced from Charlemagne A.D. 814 to A.D. 1848, containing about one hundred and eighty Coats of Arms, THE PATERNAL SHIELD having 64 QUARTERINGS, also the quartered shields of the Nevilles, Bouchiers, Montagues, and Howards (The Neville Genealogy is carefully traced) EMBLAZONED ON VELLUM

- 2951 HERNANDES (FRANCESCO) DE MATERIA MEDICA NOUÆ HISPANIÆ PHILIPPI SECUNDI HISPANIARUM AC INDIARUM REGIO invictissimi iussu collecta a Doctore Francisco Hernando noui Orbis primario, ac in ordinem digesta a DOCTORE NARDO ANTONIO RECIO eiusdem Maiestatis medico, libris quatuor 4to.

THE ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT of Dr. Nardo Antonio Recchi, consisting of above 450 closely written quarto pages, bound in old red morocco, with the Arms of Cardinal F. X. DE ZELADA, from whose library it came.

- 2952 LAS CASAS (BARTH. DE) *Obispo de Chiapas*. Respuesta de Don Fray Bartholome de Las Casas á la Consulta que se le hizo sobre los Sucesos de la Conquista del Peru, en 1564, *foliis* 140—Argumentum hujus tractatus. In regnis que communi vocabulo dicuntur del PERU in nostro indiarum orbe, reperti fuerunt reperiunturque quotidie, in sepulchris antiquissimis mortuorum, que *Guacas* illorum lingua nominantur, etc. *foliis* 182. In 1 vol. *beautifully written in a hand of the XVIIIth century, vellum* folio

The valuable Treatise of LAS CASAS has been printed (but with differences) in the "Obras," edited by Llorente, forming a large part of the second volume (ed. Paris, 1822, 2 vols. 8vo.)

- 2953 LAS CASAS (BARTH. DE) *Bishop of Chiapas*. HOLOGRAPH LETTER [to Sepulveda], 2 pages folio, *closely written*. EXCESSIVELY RARE

Sepulveda, who held several Offices about the Court of Charles V., had much influence in the councils of that sovereign, whose favour he sought to gain by propounding most extreme doctrines of absolutism, and the right of Christian Kings to wage war of extermination against heretics and infidels. It is well known that the humane and indefatigable Las Casas was unceasing in his intervention on behalf of the suffering and oppressed natives, and this letter appears to be one of his epistles pleading their cause. "J. G. I." stamped upon the letter, are doubtless the initials of Jo. Geo. Icazbalceta, the learned editor and publisher of "Documentos para á la Historia de Mexico," in which collection no doubt this letter will have a place.

- 2954 LAS CASAS (BARTH. DE) *Bishop of Chiapas*. Letter of 5 folio pages closely written, if not holograph, a contemporary and official copy, apparently addressed to Charles V. of Spain.

This important historical document is entitled "Parecer de fray brne. de las Casas," and is divided into Sections, in the nature of a Report, under the following headings:—"Cerca de los Yndios"—"Cerca de la livrenda de los españoles"—"Cerca de los esclavos"—"Cerca de los conquistas y descubrimientos."

So ample a document on the subjects indicated, conveying the opinions of the benevolent Las Casas thereon, must be regarded as of great importance; its character is no doubt well expressed in a contemporary note at the foot of the letter, *barbaro parecer entirlo* (a bold and fully expressed opinion). One of the famous and very rare printed Tracts by Las Casas is upon a dispute between him and Sepulveda, in which the former denounces the conquest of the Indians as "tyrannical, unjust, and iniquitous." (See No. 901, II. antè).

- 2955 Mather (Cotton) Autograph notes for a Sermon, 4 pages sm. 8vo. in his usual very minute hand, VERY RARE

- 2956 MEXICAN OR AZTEC MANUSCRIPT. A Roll composed of 15 skins of parchment (joined), together 19 ft. 4 in. long, about 7 in. wide, written in a character presumed to be that of one of the aboriginal languages of America, most probably Mexican or Aztec; *apparently very ancient*

This Manuscript has baffled all the experts to whom we have shown it, to none of whom is the character at all known. It has somewhat the appearance of current Greek. It would seem from the disposition of the lines to read from left to right. In any case it must be regarded as a great curiosity.

- 2957 NEW GRANADA. REPORTS OF VICEROYS OF NEW GRANADA, A.D. 1758-1803, viz.:—

I. Abstract, in English, of Reports of early Viceroy of New Granada, made by William Turner, Esq. sometime H. B. M. Minister at Bagota, A.D. 1758-1760; 1760-1762; 1772-1776

II. Abstract of the Three Reports

III. Relacion del Estado del Nuevo Rno. de Granada que hace el Arzobispo Obispo de Cordova á sú sucesor el Exmo. Senor Frey D. Francisco Gil y Lemus, Año de 1789

IV. Report of the Archbishop of Bagota, Bishop of Cordova, and Vice Roy of New Granada, D. Antonio Cabellero y Gongora, 1782-1789

New Granada—*continued*.

V. Relacion del Virey Ezpelata á sú sucesor el Senor Mendinueta, 1789-1796

VI. A Translation of the preceding by W. Turner, Esq.

VII. Relacion del Virey D. Pedro Mendinueta á sú Sucesor D. Antonio Amar y Borbon, 1791-1803

VIII. A Translation of the preceding by W. Turner, Esq.

2958 Official Documents relating to the Spanish Colonies, including a long Letter, or Report, from the Governor of the Caracas, 1755; Printed Proclamation as to aid needed to carry on the costly war with Great Britain, *Dado en Mexico á 20 de Junio, de 1780, etc. a parcel*

2959 ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPT. A very curious old MS. written on eighteen leaves of the Palm Tree, IN THE SQUARE PALI CHARACTER, *richly lacquered on a gold ground, covered with devices, birds, leaves, scroll work, etc. size 21 inches by 3½. IN THE ORIGINAL NATIVE COVERING, composed of a curious woven material, intermixed with cane*

A VERY BEAUTIFUL AND WELL PRESERVED SPECIMEN.

From the care bestowed on its execution, this may be presumed to be a Manuscript of importance.

2960 ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPT. A curious old SINGHALESE MANUSCRIPT, written with a style on 12 leaves of the Talipot Palm Tree, size 22 inches by 2½.

This curious MS. was presented to the owner by a Priest of the Mahmoudera Temple of Galle, Ceylon, and was believed to be a peculiar charm or Mautra, of the Veena Pattaki class. Its contents are said to be in the highest degree obscene, and the MS. is believed to be of importance in elucidation of the Temple Mysteries of Buddhism.

2961 PERU. Relacion del estado de los Reynos y Provincias del Perú que hizo el Exmo. Señor Duque de la Palata de los Consejos de Estado y Guerra de S. M. y Virrey que fue de aquellos Reynos, al Exmo. Señor Conde de la Monclova sú suzesor del Consexo de Guerra y Junta de Guerra de Indias de S. M. quien tomó posesion de aquellos Cargos á 16 de Agosto de 1689 haniendo hecho sú entrada en publico el dia antezedente. *Con-temporary MS.* folio, nearly 1000 pp.

With an *Indice de las materias*, arranged under 52 distinct heads.

0000 PERU. See *Las Casas*, (No. 2952 antè.)

2962 Spanish MSS. Tractatus de Usaras; Solinas (M. de) Tractatus de Conscientia dilucidatus, 1688, *sewed together*; and others 4to. a parcel

1150

CATALOGUE
OF
FIRST CLASS WINES,

FROM VARIOUS PRIVATE CELLARS, ETC.

SELECTED WITH GREAT CARE AND JUDGMENT,

COMPRISING

S H E R R I E S,

SHIPPED BY PEMARTIN, MARTINEZ, MISA, GONZALEZ,
MACKENZIE, HAURIE, YSASO, ETC.

P O R T S,

OF 1840, 1844, 1851, 1858, AND OTHER VINTAGES, SHIPPED
BY SANDEMAN, THOMSON AND CROFT, SILVA,
GRAHAM, AND OTHERS;

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE AND MOSELLE,

OF ESTEEMED GROWTHS AND BRANDS,

INCLUDING

ROEDERER'S, AUBRIET'S, BUEHL'S, ETC.

A FEW DOZENS OF STEIN WEIN,

CAPITAL COGNAC BRANDY,

SCOTCH AND IRISH WHISKEY,

P O R T A N D S H E R R Y I N W O O D,

ETC. ETC.

Which will be sold by Auction,

BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AT THEIR GALLERY,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.

(Formerly the Mansion of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.)

ON FRIDAY, JUNE 11TH, 1869,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

THE WINES MAY BE TASTED AT THE OFFICES OF THE AUCTIONEERS
THE DAY BEFORE THE SALE.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the purchase-money; in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendor, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Wines are all sold at per dozen, bottles included, and all Lots will be sold subject to a charge of one shilling per dozen for quarts, and sixpence per dozen for pints, which charge will include delivery of the same to purchasers within three miles of the place of sale, or within six miles at a charge of one shilling and sixpence per dozen (quarts), and ninepence per dozen (pints).

VI. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared in conformity with these Conditions, may be resold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

. No lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON.

. Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc., received and inserted in occasional Sales, with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantage to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED [IN PICCADILLY], 1794.

CATALOGUE

OF

FIRST CLASS WINES

FROM PRIVATE CELLARS, ETC.

On Friday, June 11th, 1869,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

SHERRIES.

PALE SHERRY.

Pemartin's Shipping.

1	Three dozen	at per dozen
2	Ditto	"
3	Ditto	"
4	Ditto	"
5	Ditto	"
6	Ditto	"

CHOICE OLD MADEIRA.

7	Two dozen	at per dozen
8	Ditto	"
9	Ditto	"
10	Three dozen	"
11	Ditto	"

OLD GOLDEN SHERRY.

Wisdom and Warter's Shipping.

12	Three dozen	at per dozen
13	Ditto	"
14	Ditto	"

OLD GOLDEN SHERRY—*continued.*

15	Three dozen	at per dozen
16	Ditto	"
17	Ditto	"
18	Ditto	"
19	Ditto	"
20	Ditto	"

FINE OLD DRY SHERRY.

Ysaso's Shipping.

21	Two dozen	at per dozen
22	Ditto	"
23	Ditto	"
24	Ditto	"
25	Three dozen	"
26	Ditto	"
27	Four dozen	"
28	Ditto	"
29	Ditto	"
30	Ditto	"

OLD AMONTILLADO SHERRY.

Shipped by Mackenzie.

31	Two dozen	at per dozen
32	Ditto	"
33	Ditto	"
34	Ditto	"
35	Four dozen	"

VERY SUPERIOR PALE SHERRY.

Shipped by Haurie.

36	Two dozen	at per dozen
37	Ditto	"
38	Ditto	"

VERY SUPERIOR PALE SHERRY—continued.

39	Two dozen	at per dozen
40	Ditto	"
41	Ditto	"
42	Four dozen	"
43	Ditto	"
44	Ditto	"
45	Ditto	"
46	Ditto	"
47	Ditto	"

DELICATE PALE SHERRY.

Misa's Shipping.

48	Two dozen	at per dozen
49	Ditto	"
50	Ditto	"
51	Ditto	"
52	Four dozen	"

EAST INDIA GOLDEN SHERRY.

Shipped by Gonzalez.

53	Two dozen	at per dozen
54	Ditto	"
55	Ditto	"
56	Ditto	"
57	Ditto	"
58	Ditto	"
59	Three dozen	"
60	Ditto	"
61	Ditto	"
62	Ditto	"

OLD PALE SHERRY.

Tosar's Shipping.

63	One quarter cask	at per gallon
64	Ditto	"
65	Ditto	"
66	Ditto	"

PALE SHERRY.

67	Two dozen	at per dozen
68	Ditto	"
69	Ditto	"
70	Ditto	"
71	Ditto	"
72	Ditto	"

CAPITAL SHERRY.

73	Two dozen	at per dozen
74	Ditto	"
75	Ditto	"
76	Ditto	"

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 77 Pale Sherry, two dozen (more or less)
 78 Two cases (pints) Champagne
 79 Still Moselle, $1\frac{7}{12}$ dozen
 80 Twelve bottles Imperial half pints Sauterne

* * * Lots 81 to 139 are one property.

EAST INDIA SHERRY.

81	Three dozen	at per dozen
82	Ditto	"
83	Ditto	"
84	Ditto	"
85	Ditto (more or less)	"

CHOICE PALE SHERRY.

86	Two dozen	at per dozen
87	Three ditto (more or less)	"

FINE OLD SHERRY.

88	Three dozen	at per dozen
89	Ditto	"
90	Ditto	"
91	Ditto	"
92	Ditto (more or less)	"

CHOICE OLD OLOROSO SHERRY.

93	Two dozen	at per dozen
94	Ditto	"
95	Ditto	"
96	Four dozen	"
97	Ditto	"
98	Ditto (more or less)	"

MARGAUX CLARET.

Vintage 1864.

99	Three dozen	at per dozen
100	Ditto	"
101	Ditto	"
102	Ditto	"
103	Ditto	"
104	Ditto	"
105	Ditto	"
106	Ditto	"
107	Ditto	"
108	Ditto	"
109	Ditto	"
110	Ditto	"

CHATEAU YQUEM.

Vintage 1857.

111	One dozen	
112	Ditto	
113	Ditto	
114	Ditto (more or less)	at per dozen

OLD CRUSTED PORT.

115	Two dozen	at per dozen
116	Three ditto	"
117	Ditto (more or less)	"

VERY OLD PORT.

118	Three dozen	at per dozen
119	Ditto	"
120	Ditto (more or less)	"

SUPERIOR PORT.

Vintage 1851.

121	Two dozen	at per dozen
122	Ditto	"
123	Ditto	"

VERY FINE CHAMPAGNE.

124	Two cases, each containing one dozen	at per dozen
125	Three ditto	"

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE.

Moet and Chandon's first quality.

126	One case, containing one dozen
127	Ditto

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 128 Three dozen (more or less) choice Sauterne
 129 Sixteen bottles (pints) fine Sauterne, *Vintage* 1858
 130 Two dozen (more or less) Marcobrunner, *Vintage* 1857
 131 Sparkling Moselle, *Vintage* 1857, one case, containing three dozen
 132 Eight bottles Perrier Jouet's Champagne, anchor brand, and 10 bottles fine Champagne
 133 Eleven bottles Fine Old Madeira
 134 Eight bottles Reisling, 5 bottles Sauterne, and 6 bottles Claret
 135 Eleven bottles Chateaux Margaux Claret
 136 Eight bottles Sherry, 1 Claret, and 4 bottles Hock
 137 Seven bottles Hollands, and 4 Whiskey
 138 Eight bottles very old Brandy
 139 Three bottles Maraschino ; 4 Curacoa ; 1 Goldwater ; and 1 Absinthe

 PORTS.

OLD CRUSTED PORT.

140 Four dozen	at per dozen
141 Ditto	"
142 Ditto	"
143 Ditto	"
144 Ditto	"
145 Ditto	"

COCKBURN'S FINE OLD MATURED PORT.

Vintage 1861.

146 Two dozen	at per dozen
147 Ditto	,

COCKBURN'S FINE OLD MATURED PORT--*continued.*

148	Two dozen	at per dozen
149	Ditto	"
150	Ditto	"
151	Four dozen	"
152	Ditto	"
153	Ditto	"
154	Ditto	"
155	Ditto	"

OLD BOTTLED PORT.

156	Two dozen	at per dozen
157	Ditto	"
158	Ditto	"
159	Ditto	"
160	Three dozen	"
161	Ditto	"
162	Ditto (more or less)	"

DITTO, IN PINTS.

163	Three dozen	at per dozen
164	Ditto	"
165	Ditto	"
166	Ditto	"
167	Ditto	"
168	Ditto	"

RARE OLD 1851 PORT.

*Thompson and Croft's Shipping,**Bottled 1859.*

169	Three dozen	at per dozen
170	Ditto	"
171	Ditto	"
172	Ditto	"
173	Ditto	"

RARE OLD 1851 PORT—*continued.*

174	Three dozen	at per dozen
175	Ditto	"
176	Ditto	"
177	Ditto	"

SILVA'S 1840 PORT.

178	Two dozen	at per dozen
179	Ditto	"
180	Ditto	"
181	Ditto	"
182	Four dozen	at per dozen

FINE OLD TAWNY PORT.

Sandeman's Shipping,
Vintage 1858.

183	Two dozen	at per dozen
184	Ditto	"
185	Ditto	"
186	Ditto	"
187	Three dozen	"
188	Ditto	"
189	Ditto	"
190	Ditto	"
191	Ditto	"
192	Ditto	"
193	Six dozen	"

FINE OLD PORT.

194	Three dozen	at per dozen
195	Ditto	"
196	Ditto	"
197	Ditto	"
198	Ditto	"
199	Four ditto	"
200	Ditto	"

FINE OLD PORT—*continued.*

201	Four dozen	at per dozen
202	Ditto	"
203	Six ditto	"
204	Ditto	"
205	Ditto	"
206	Ditto (more or less)	"

RICH 1844 PORT.

207	Two dozen	at per dozen
208	Ditto	"
209	Ditto	"
210	Ditto	"
211	Four dozen	"

GRAHAM'S 1851 PORT.

A fine Wine.

212	Two dozen	at per dozen
213	Ditto	"
214	Ditto	"
215	Ditto	"
216	Three dozen	"
217	Ditto	"
218	Ditto	"
219	Ditto	"
220	Four dozen	"
221	Ditto	"

CAPITAL PORT.

223	Two dozen	at per dozen
224	Ditto	"
225	Ditto	"

OLD TAWNY PORT.

Hooper's Shipping.

226	Two dozen	at per dozen
227	Ditto	"

OLD TAWNY PORT—*continued.*

228	Two dozen	at per dozen
229	Four dozen	"
230	Ditto	"
231	Ditto	"
232	Ditto	"
233	Ditto	"
234	Ditto	"

FINE OLD MATURED PORT.

Offley's Shipping, Vintage 1861.

235	Two dozen	at per dozen
236	Ditto	"
237	Ditto	"
238	Ditto	"
239	Ditto	"
240	Three dozen	"
241	Ditto	"
242	Ditto	"
243	Ditto	"
244	Ditto	"
245	Ditto	"

RICH OLD PORT.

Martinez' Shipping.

246	One quarter cask	at per gallon
247	Ditto	"
248	Ditto	"
249	Ditto	"

 CLARETS, STEIN WEIN, Etc.

FINE MARGAUX CLARET.

250	Two dozen	at per dozen
251	Ditto	"

FINE MARGAUX CLARET—*continued.*

252	Two dozen	at per dozen
253	Ditto	"
254	Ditto	"
255	Ditto	"

CAPITAL CLARET.

257	Three dozen	at per dozen
258	Ditto	"
259	Ditto	"
260	Ditto	"
261	Ditto	"
262	Ditto	"
263	Ditto	"
264	Ditto	"

STEIN WEIN.

265	Two cases, each containing one dozen	at per dozen
266	Ditto	"
267	Ditto	"
268	Ditto	"
269	Ditto	"
270	Ditto	"
271	Four dozen	"
272	Ditto	"
273	Ditto	"

SPARKLING WINES.
BRANDIES, Etc.

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE.

274	One case, containing one dozen
275	Ditto
276	Ditto
277	Ditto

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE — *continued.*

278	Two cases	at per dozen
279	Ditto	"
280	Ditto	"

DRY CHAMPAGNE.

Louis Roederer's.

281	One case containing three dozen	at per dozen
282	Ditto	"
283	Ditto	"
284	Ditto	"
285	Ditto	"
286	Ditto	"

HERVÉT FILS CARTE BLANCHE.

287	One case, containing one dozen	
288	Ditto	
289	Ditto	
290	Ditto	
291	Two ditto	at per dozen
292	Ditto	"
293	Ditto	"
294	Ditto	"

AUBRIET'S CROWN CHAMPAGNE.

295	One case, containing three dozen	at per dozen
296	Ditto	"
297	Ditto	"
298	Ditto	"
299	Two ditto	"
300	Ditto	"
301	Ditto	"

FINE OLD BARSAC.

302	Two dozen	at per dozen
303	Ditto	"
304	Ditto	"
305	Ditto	"
306	Four dozen	"

FINE OLD BARSAC—*continued.*

307	Four dozen	at per dozen
308	Ditto	"

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE.

309	One case, containing one dozen	
310	Ditto	
311	Ditto	
312	Two ditto	at per dozen
313	Ditto	"

BUEHL'S SPARKLING MOSELLE.

314	One case, containing one dozen	
315	Ditto	
316	Ditto	
317	Ditto	
318	Ditto	
319	Ditto	

FINE PALE BRANDY.

320	One dozen	
321	Ditto	
322	Ditto	
323	Ditto	
324	Two ditto	at per dozen
325	Ditto	"
326	Ditto	"

IRISH WHISKEY.

Four years in bottle.

327	One dozen	
328	Ditto	
329	Two dozen	at per dozen
330	Ditto	"

SCOTCH WHISKEY.

Six years in bottle.

331	One dozen	
332	Ditto	

FINE OLD COGNAC BRANDY.

333	One case, containing one dozen	
334	Ditto	
335	Ditto	
336	Ditto	
337	Two ditto	at per dozen
338	Ditto	"
339	Ditto	"
340	Ditto	"
341	Four ditto	"
342	Ditto	"

END OF SALE.

1134

CATALOGUE
OF
AN ASSEMBLAGE OF
PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,
INCLUDING THE STOCK OF AN EMINENT PHOTOGRAPHER,
LATELY DECEASED, *— Claudet —*
COMPRISING
SEVERAL CAPITAL LENSES BY VOIGTLANDER,
LEREBOURS AND OTHER MAKERS,
ALSO
SPECIMEN PHOTOGRAPHS, BEAUTIFULLY PAINTED
IN OIL, BY THE BEST ARTISTS,
FRAMES, MOUNTS, AND OTHER USEFUL STOCK,
ALSO
NUMEROUS AND VALUABLE PAINTINGS,
BY ANCIENT AND MODERN MASTERS,
AND COMPRISING AMONGST OTHERS, SPECIMENS OF

LINNELL,
HOOGHE,
VICKERS,

FIELDING,
W. HUNT,
ARMFIELD,

GAINSBOROUGH,
NASMYTH,
ETTY.

ETC. ETC.

Which will be sold by Auction,
BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,
AT THEIR GALLERY,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.
(Formerly the Mansion of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.)

ON TUESDAY, JUNE 15TH, 1869,
AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

MAY BE VIEWED THE DAY BEFORE THE SALE.



CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the purchase-money; in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendor, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Sale of any Lot is not to be set aside on account of any error of description.

VI. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared in conformity with these Conditions, may be resold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

. No lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON.

. Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc., received and inserted in occasional Sales, with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantage to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED [IN PICCADILLY], 1794.

CATALOGUE
OF
PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,
VALUABLE PAINTINGS, ETC.

Tuesday, June 15th, 1869.

- 1 Seventy-one morocco photograph cases, various sizes
- 2 Fifty morocco Daguerrotype cases
- 3 Fifty ditto
- 4 Fifty ditto
- 5 Fifty ditto
- 6 One hundred ditto
- 7 Ditto
- 8 Twenty-seven folding stereoscopes, morocco cases
- 9 Thirty-three ditto
- 10 Twenty-three ditto
- 11 Twenty-three ditto
- 12 Sixteen ditto, various
- 13 Fifty morocco Daguerrotype cases
- 14 Sixty-three ditto
- 15 Thirty-one ditto, various forms
- 16 One hundred French passepartouts, various sizes
- 17 Ditto
- 18 Ditto, more or less
- 19 About 70 gilt ditto
- 20 Thirteen ditto, in leather trays, and 31 ditto, enamelled
- 21 About a hundred velvet frames, and gilt mats
- 22 About 200 ormolu mats, for photograph cases
- 23 Ditto
- 24 Ditto

B

- 25 Ten engravings of Foreign Cities, etc., from Daguerrotype views, with glasses
- 26 Ten ditto
- 27 Ten ditto
- 28 Ten ditto
- 28*Ten ditto
- 29 A gilt frame for portrait, 15 in. by 1 in. extra rosewood case
- 30 Six gilt frames for portraits, 5 in., by 4 in. in extra rosewood cases
- 31 Six ditto
- 32 Six ditto
- 33 Six ditto
- 34 Six ditto
- 35 Six ditto
- 36 Six ditto
- 37 Six ditto, for vignettes or miniatures
- 38 Six ditto
- 39 Six ditto
- 40 Six ditto
- 41 Six ditto
- 42 Six ditto
- 43 Six ditto
- 44 Eight ditto
- 45 Eight ditto
- 46 Two full length enlarged photographs from Carte de Visites, 28 in. by 21 in., in gilt frames and glass
- 47 Two ditto
- 48 Two ditto
- 49 Two ditto
- 50 Two ditto
- 51 Two ditto
- 52 Two ditto
- 53 Two ditto
- 54 Two ditto
- 55 Two ditto
- 56 Two ditto

- 57 Two full length enlarged photographs from Carte de Visites,
28 in. by 21 in., in gilt frames and glass
- 58 Two ditto
- 59 Two ditto
- 60 Two ditto
- 61 Two ditto
- 62 A photograph, finely painted in oil, with ormolu frame, and
extra rosewood case, 21 in. by 19 in.
- 63 Ditto, 20½ in. by 16½ in.
- 64 Ditto, (Mrs. Gwynne) 20 in. by 16½ in.
- 65 Ditto, 19 in. by 14½ in.
- 66 Ditto, (Family group) 20 in. by 16½ in.
- 67 Ditto, 19 in. by 17 in., in water colour
- 68 Ditto, 16½ in. by 14 in., in oil colour
- 69 Ditto, (Captain Ross) 17 in. by 15 in., in oil colour
- 70 Ditto, 17 in. by 15 in., in oil colour
- 71 Ditto, (Professor Davidson) 16 in. by 14 in., in water
colour
- 72 Ditto, 16 in. by 13½ in., in oil colour
- 73 Ditto, 16½ in. by 14½ in., in oil colour
- 74 Ditto, same size, in water colour
- 75 Ditto, same size, in water colour
- 76 Ditto, (Lord Earlsfoot) 17 in. by 15 in., in water colour
- 77 Ditto, (Highland Officer) 17 in. by 15 in., in oil colour
- 78 Ditto, 17 in. by 15 in., in oil colour
- 79 Ditto, 16 in. by 14 in., in oil colour
- 80 Ditto, 14½ in. by 13 in., in water colour
- 81 Ditto, 14½ in. by 12½ in., in oil colour
- 82 Ditto, 14½ in. by 13 in., in oil colour
- 83 Ditto, 15 in. by 13 in., in oil colour
- 84 Ditto, 13 in. by 11½ in., in oil colour
- 85 Ditto, 13 in. by 11½ in., in oil colour
- 86 Ditto, 14½ in. by 13 in., in oil colour
- 87 Ditto, 14½ in. by 13 in., in oil colour
- 88 Ditto, 14½ in. by 12½ in., in oil colour
- 89 Ditto, 14½ in. by 12½ in., in oil colour
- 90 Ditto, 14 in. by 12 in., in oil colour
- 91 Ditto, 12½ in. by 11 in., in oil colour

- 92 A photograph, finely painted in oil, with ormolu frame, and extra rosewood case, $12\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 11 in.
- 93 Ditto, 14 in. by $12\frac{1}{2}$ in., in oil colour
- 94 Ditto, 10 in. by 9 in., in water colour
- 95 Four small enamel portraits, in oval gilt frame, and rosewood case
- 96 Two photographs, beautifully painted, in gilt frames, and extra rosewood case
- 97 Two ditto
- 98 Two ditto
- 99 Two ditto
- 100 Two ditto
- 101 Two ditto
- 102 Two ditto
- 103 Two ditto
- 104 Coloured photograph of a lady, in chased ormolu frame
- 105 Seven small enamel portraits, in ormolu frames, on velvet cushion
- 106 A photograph, finely painted in oil colour, with gilt passe-partout frame
- 107 Two ditto (Mme. Piccolomini and Mrs. St. Henry)
- 108 Four ditto
- 109 Four ditto
- 110 Four ditto
- 111 Four ditto
- 112 Four ditto
- 113 Four ditto
- 114 Four ditto, smaller
- 115 Four ditto
- 116 Four ditto
- 117 Four ditto
- 118 Four ditto
- 119 Four ditto
- 120 Four ditto
- 121 Four ditto
- 122 Four ditto
- 123 Four ditto
- 124 A $4\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{4}$ Portrait Lens, by VOIGTLANDER, No. 5364

- 125 A similar Lens, No. 4593
- 126 A similar Lens, No. 4578
- 127 A similar Lens, No. 5375
- 128 A similar Lens, No. 126
- 129 A similar Lens, No. 8069
- 130 A $6\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$ Portrait Lens, by VOIGTLANDER, No. 5738
- 131 A similar Lens, No. 5757
- 132 A similar Lens, No. 4798
- 133 A similar Lens, No. 1103
- 134 A $3\frac{1}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{4}$ Portrait Lens, by VOIGTLANDER, No. 1317
- 135 A French $4\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{4}$ Portrait Lens
- 136 An 8 by 6 Portrait Lens, by LEREBOURS
- 137 An $8\frac{1}{2}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$ ditto, No. 54
- 138 A $6\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$ Portrait Lens, by ROSS
- 139 A very fine 10 by 8 Portrait Lens, by LEREBOURS
- 140 A fine Portrait Lens, by HERMAGIS, for pictures 16 by 14
- 141 A View Lens, by LEREBOURS, for pictures 8 by 6
- 142 A French View Lens, for pictures 10 by 8
- 143 A similar Lens
- 144 A similar Lens
- 145 A similar Lens
- 146 A View Lens, by LEREBOURS, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 147 Ditto, diam. 4 in.
- 148 A very expensive large size rolling press, on iron stand, with polished steel plate, 26 in. by 21 in.
- 149 A walnutwood bellows body Camera, for plates $17\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. *opening to 44 in.* with back and focussing screen
- 150 A mahogany Camera, by Ottewill, for plates, 10 in. by 8 in. with back and screen
- 151 A large condensing Lens, 13 in. diameter, in brass mounting
- 152 A mahogany Dynactinometer, with clockwork action, in mahogany case
- 153 Six mahogany boxes
- 154 A lot of gilt and other frames
- 155 Ditto
- 156 Two photographer's name boards, painted with Royal Arms, etc. on zinc

- 157 A canvas background, for out-door work
- 158 Two well-made mahogany show cases, plate-glass fronts
- 159 Two mahogany table Stereoscopes, on brass pillar stands
- 160 Ditto
- 161 Ditto
- 162 Ditto
- 163 Ditto
- 164 Ditto
- 165 Three ditto
- 166 Four mahogany Stereoscopes
- 167 Ditto
- 168 Ditto
- 169 Ditto
- 170 Ditto
- 171 Two ditto
- 171 Two glass prisms, *mounted in brass*
- 172 Two ditto
- 173 Two ditto
- 174 Two ditto
- 175 An extra large oak printing frame, 36 in. by 25 in.
- 176 Ditto, 27 in. by 22 in.
- 177 A 3 ft. 4 in. ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE, on tripod stand, with day and night eye-pieces, *in stained deal case*
- 178 A MICROSCOPE BY EDEN, coarse and fine adjustments, lever movement to stage, 3 powers, with Lieberkuhn to each, 2 eye-pieces, diaphragm, polarizing apparatus, live box, etc. *in polished oak case, with drawer*
- 179 A plate electrical Machine, with quantity of apparatus, Leyden jar, bells, discharger, etc. *in deal case*
- 180 A Telescope, with 2 eye-pieces, on tripod stand, *in case*
- 181 Mahogany Camera and short focus Lens, with glass bath, and 2 rolls of albumen paper
- 182 Lot of Chemicals in bottles, 30 negatives, glass bath, etc.
- 183 Six specimen photographic portraits, *in passepartout frames*
- 184 Six ditto
- 185 Six ditto
- 186 Six ditto

- 187 Six specimen photographic portraits, *in passepartout frames*
- 188 Six ditto
- 189 Six ditto
- 190 Six ditto
- 191 Six ditto
- 192 Four 12 in. by 10 in. photographic portraits, *in gilt frames and glass*
- 193 Four ditto
- 194 Six ditto, 10 in. by 8 in.
- 195 Six ditto
- 196 Five ditto
- 197 A photograph (Equestrian Subject) *finely coloured*, 15 in. by 13 in. *in gilt frames*
- 198 Ditto
- 199 Ditto
- 200 Ditto
- 201 Six beautifully coloured photographs, *unmounted*
- 202 Six ditto
- 203 Six ditto
- 204 Six ditto
- 205 Twelve ditto
- 206 Twelve ditto
- 207 A coloured full length enlarged photograph, and 3 ditto plain
- 208 A similar lot
- 209 Four ditto, all plain
- 210 Ditto
- 211 Twelve photographic specimen portraits, 15 in. by 12 in.
- 212 Ditto
- 213 Ditto
- 214 Ditto
- 215 Ditto
- 216 Ditto .
- 217 Ditto
- 218 Ditto
- 219 Ditto
- 220 Ditto

- 221 Twelve photographic specimen portraits, 15 in. by 12 in.
 222 Twelve photographic specimen portraits, 10 in. by 8 in.
 223 Ditto
 224 Ditto
 225 Ditto
 226 Ditto
 227 Ditto
 228 Ditto
 229 Eighteen ditto
 230 Twelve photographic views in the Horticultural Society's
 Gardens, 10 in. by 8 in.
 231 Twelve ditto
 232 Twelve ditto
 233 Three beautifully coloured photographic portraits, *in mo-
 rocco cases*
 234 Three ditto
 235 Four ditto

FRAMED WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS.

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| 236 Interiors of Cathedrals, a pair | EARP |
| 237 Landscape | C. FIELDING |
| 238 Mountainous Scenery | EARP |
| 239 Landscape | COPLEY FIELDING |
| 240 Old Cart | W. HUNT |
| 241 Landscape | <i>ditto</i> |
| 242 Two engraved drawings | J. MARTIN |
| 243 Hogarth, curious drawing, and 4 others | 5 |

VALUABLE PAINTINGS.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| 244 Pair of Landscapes | VICKERS |
| 245 Fruit Piece | SMITH |
| 246 Pair of Landscapes | WILLIAMSON |
| 247 Landscape, with sheep | JOYNER |
| 248 Landscapes, a pair | BUTTERY |
| 249 Winter Scene, with sheep | JOYNER |
| 250 Landscapes, a pair | J. B. COOKE |

251 Landscape and cattle	VICKERS, <i>Sen.</i>
252 Landscapes, a pair	WILLIAMSON
253 Landscape, with boats	CUYP
254 The companion picture	ditto
255 Landscape, <i>gilt frame</i>	WILSON
256 Roman Ruins, <i>gilt frame</i>	
257 Landscape, <i>gilt frame</i>	
258 River Scene, Venice, <i>gilt frame</i>	
259 Landscape, with figures and cattle	
260 River Scene, water party	
261 Portrait of a Lady, <i>clever, gilt frame</i>	
262 Garden Scene, with figures, <i>gilt frame</i>	
263 Landscape, mythological subject	
264 View in a Wood, figures and cattle	MORLAND
265 River View, with figures, etc.	CUYP
266 Landscape and Cattle, <i>gilt frame</i>	
267 Mountainous Landscape, and 1 other	2
268 Children gathering Apples, <i>gilt frame</i>	
269 Landscape, an important work	J. McINTYRE
270 Brighton Sands	R. H. NIBBS
271 Cattle and Landscape	VANDERBECK
272 At the Fountain	W. PERRY
273 On the Norfolk Coast	T. BROOK
274 Winter landscape	C. H. ROE
275 Head of Christ, <i>carved and gilt frame</i>	
276 Landscapes, a pair, <i>framed</i>	
277 Landscape, with cattle and figures	BERGHEM
278 The Gleaner, <i>clever, gilt frame</i>	
279 The Ferry Boat, <i>gilt frame</i>	
280 Portrait of a Lady, highly finished, <i>gilt frame</i>	
281 Landscape, <i>gilt frame</i> , and a Sea piece	2
282 Portrait of Handel when a youth, <i>gilt frame</i>	
283 Chasing a Pirate Schooner, <i>gilt frame</i>	
284 Portrait of Mrs. Jordan	
285 Holy Family	VANDYCK
286 Landscape, with windmill	CROME, <i>Sen.</i>
287 Landscape, with river	R. WILSON

288	Mountainous Landscape, and Landscape, with cattle	2
289	Landscape, with dogs	ARMFIELD
290	Landscape	CLAUDE
291	Morning and Evening on the Conway, North Wales, <i>a pair</i>	S. PERCY
292	Cottage Interior	DAVID HARDY
293	Near Chudleigh, and Epping Forest, <i>a pair</i>	SHEPHERD
294	Crossing Lancaster Sands	D. COX
295	The Card Sharpers	P. DE HOOGHE
296	Landscape and sheep, <i>gilt frame</i>	
297	Italian Landscape	TURNER
298	Poetical subject, <i>framed</i>	
299	Fisher girl resting	FAED, 1868
300	Landscape, with cattle and figures	
301	Portrait, <i>framed</i>	STOTHARD
302	Landscape, with figures	
303	Garden scene, with figures	KIDD
304	Winter scene	
305	Portrait of a man holding a candle	
306	The Poacher ensnared, and Dr. Bolus's prescription, <i>a pair</i>	KIDD
307	Landscape and cattle	A. H. DAVIS
308	View on the Sea Coast	W. MULLER
309	Belvoir Castle	
310	Landscape and cattle	A. H. DAVIS
311	Interior of a kitchen	MERLIN
312	Shooting party	JONES
313	Scenes in Kent, <i>a pair</i>	JACKSON
314	The Thames, from Richmond Hill	LINNELL
315	Road Scene, with figures	J. THORS
316	Landscape, with old Mill	P. NASMYTH
317	The Lovers and Sportsman, <i>a pair</i>	C. HAMILTON
318	The market cart, <i>fine</i>	GAINSBOROUGH
319	The Antiquarian and the Alchymist, <i>a pleasing pair</i>	BEUGELINK
320	Landscape, with cattle and figures, and 1 other	2
321	Portrait of a lady, and 1 other	2

322 View on the Sea Coast, and 1 other	2
323 Lady Russell and Children, after Sir J. Reynolds	
324 Cottage scene, <i>gilt frame</i>	
325 Woody Landscape, <i>gilt frame</i>	
326 Italian Landscape, with figures	BERGHEM
327 Landscape, after Turner	
328 River scene, men fishing, <i>gilt frame</i>	
329 River scene, with figures	
330 View in Venice, and Sea piece	2
331 Sea view, with ships, <i>framed</i>	
332 Portrait of a lady	
333 Portrait of Handel	
334 Two landscapes, <i>framed</i>	
335 Moonlight scenes, Loch Lomond	C. H. ROE
336 Contemplation	H. LE JEUNE
337 Childhood	F. MARSHALL
338 Figure subject	HUYSUM
339 Girl on horseback, and a pair of Landscapes	3
340 Landscape, with cattle, and 1 other	2
341 The Astrologer, <i>carved and gilt frame</i>	
342 The Storm and Wreck, a pair, and 1 other	3
343 Landscapes, various, <i>framed</i>	3
344 Views in Venice, after Canaletti	3
345 Portrait of Mrs. Robertson, after Sir J. Reynolds	
346 Coast Scene, and 3 others	4
347 Portrait of the Duchess of Cleveland, on copper, <i>gilt frame</i>	
348 Children with lantern, and 3 others, Landscapes	4
349 Landscape with cottage, figures at a well	VAN DER LEISEN
350 The Nativity, curious painting on marble, <i>carved frame</i>	
351 Landscape, view on a heath	HULK
352 The Dinner Hour	COBBETT
353 Highland Music, after Landseer	
354 Landscape, style of Wilson	O'CONNOR
355 Timber Waggon	H. DELL
356 Interior of a Cottage, and 2 others, Landscapes	3

357	Two Landscapes, and a Roman view	3
358	Landscape, with figures, <i>gilt frame</i>	RUYSDAEL
359	View in Venice, curious old painting	
360	Landscape, with rustic bridge	WILLIAMS
361	The Approaching Gale, <i>gilt frame</i>	
362	Portrait of a Saint, highly finished, <i>gilt frame</i>	
363	Stable Scene, <i>gilt frame</i>	
364	Portrait of a Saint, <i>gilt frame</i> , and 2 others	3
365	Landscape	BUTTERY
366	Landscapes, with cattle, a pair	ROGERS
367	Landscape and cattle	J. B. ROSE
368	Interior with sheep	JOYNER
369	Landscape	VICKERS
370	Three figure subjects	ETTY
371	Flower piece	BAPTISTE
372	Landscape, with cottage and figures	NASMYTH
373	A fluted picture frame, <i>fresh gilt</i> , 43 in. by 37 in.	
374	Ditto, 36 in. by 26 in.	
375	A carved oak picture frame	
376	Four Oil paintings, various, <i>framed</i>	4
377	Portrait of a Girl, and two Landscapes, <i>gilt frames</i>	3
378	Two Sea pieces, and 2 others	4
379	Two portraits, lady and gentleman	2
380	Baptism of Christ; and 1 other	2
381	Classical Subject, <i>gilt frame</i>	

END OF SALE.

CATALOGUE

OF A VALUABLE

COLLECTION OF BOOKS,

INCLUDING THE

LIBRARY OF A GENTLEMAN,

REMOVED FROM SURREY,

AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND

WALTON'S POLYGLOTT BIBLE AND CASTELL'S LEXICON, 8 vols. ; THE BYBLE, trulye and purely translated into English by THOMAS MATTHEWE, *olive morocco, Raynolde and Hyll*, 1549; CRANMER'S BIBLE, *Rouen, R. Carmarden*, 1566—HUTCHINS' HISTORY OF DORSET, 2 vols. ; HAKEWILL'S HISTORY OF WINDSOR, *Large Paper, finely illustrated with original Drawings and Engravings, green morocco extra*; MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS, *Bulmer's Fine Edition*, 3 vols. ; ANTICHITA D'ERCOLANO, 9 vols. ; STRUTT'S HORDA CYNAN, 3 vols. *russia extra*; PINKERTON'S VOYAGES, 17 vols. ; LATHAM'S BIRDS, 10 vols. ; YARRELL'S BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols. ; YARRELL'S BRITISH FISHES, 2 vols. ; DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, 3 vols. ; DIBDIN'S NORTHERN TOUR, 2 vols. ; KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL ENGLAND, 8 vols. ; WELLINGTON DISPATCHES, with Continuation, 17 vols. ; WALPOLE'S ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS, AND ANECDOTES OF PAINTING, 10 vols. ; CHALMERS' BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, 32 vols. ; DILKE'S COLLECTION OF OLD PLAYS, 6 vols. ; EDINBURGH REVIEW to 1868, 127 vols. *half calf*; HALL, ON THE RIGHTS OF THE CROWN TO THE SEA SHORE; SWIFT'S WORKS, by SIR W. SCOTT, 19 vols. ; SIMEON'S WORKS, 21 vols. ; etc. etc.

COLLECTIONS RELATING TO REMARKABLE CRIMINALS, HIGHWAYMEN, FOOTPADS, THIEFTAKERS, (JONATHAN WILD, ETC.), STREET CHAUNTERS, ETC.

A VERY SINGULAR AND CURIOUS COLLECTION;

ENGRAVINGS, MUSIC, AND MISCELLANIES,

ETC. ETC.

Which will be sold by Auction,
BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,
AT THEIR GALLERY,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.
(Formerly the Mansion of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.)

ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16, 1869, AND THREE FOLLOWING DAYS,
AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SALE.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendors, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating within one week of the Sale, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes, and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings in illustrated Books or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for any error of description therein.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared in conformity with these Conditions, may be resold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

*** No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commission faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc., received and inserted in occasional Sales, with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantage to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED [IN PICCADILLY], 1794.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF A GENTLEMAN.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Wednesday, June 16th, 1869,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 1 Humboldt (Baron) *Cosmos*, translated by Sabine, Vol. 2, 1848—Knight's National Cyclopædia, Vols. 1 and 9; and others, odd 17 vols.
- 2 Strickland (Agnes) *Lives of the Queens of Scotland*, Vols. 1, 6 and 8, 1850; etc. 6 vols.
- 3 Smollett (T.) *Adventures of Peregrine Pickle*, 4 vols. *calf*, 1784; etc. 6 vols.
- 4 Cruikshank (G.) *Fairy Library, plates, hf. bd.*—New Pilgrim's Progress, 1820—Thackeray (W. M.) *Ballads*, 1857; etc. 4 vols.
- 5 Smith (Dr. W.) *Smaller Latin-English Dictionary*, 1858—Ainsworth's *Latin Dictionary* 1859
- 6 Barnes's *Notes on Isaiah*, 3 vols. 1859—British *Conversationalist*, 4 vols. 1859-60; etc. 8 vols.
- 7 Campbell (Lord) *Lives of the Lord Chancellors*, Vol 7, 1847—Foss (G.) *Judges of England*, Vols. 5 and 6 1857
- 8 Stephens (J. L.) *Incident of Travel, hf. calf*—Lamb (C.) *Essays of Elia, hf. morocco*, 1844—Johnson (Capt. C.) *Lives of Highwaymen, calf* 1814
- 9 Chalmers (Dr.) *Sabbath Scripture Readings*, 2 vols. 1848—Paley (Dr. W.) *Evidences*, with Notes by Birks, 1850; etc. 4 vols.
- 10 Locke (J.) *On the Human Understanding, port.* 1849—Birks (T. R.) *Exodus of Israel* 1863
- 11 Maury (M. F.) *Physical Geography of the Sea*, 1857—Josephus (F.) *Works*, translated by Whiston, 1850; etc. 4 vols.

- 12 Macaulay (Lord) Speeches, 1854—Walker's Original (*wants title*) 1836
- 13 Livingstone (D.) Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, *map and plates* 1857
- 14 Moore (T.) Poetical Works, *port. and vignette, calf* royal 8vo. 1843
- 15 Johnston (A. K.) School Atlas of General Geography, 26 *coloured maps, half morocco* 1865
- 16 Dindorfii Annotationes ad Aristophanem, Vols. 3 and 4, 5 parts 1837-8
- 17 Polytechnic Journal, 5 vols. *half calf* 1839-41
- 18 Johnson (Dr. S.) The Works of, 9 vols. *port. calf gilt* *Pickering*, 1824
- 19 Lingard, History of England, 13 vols. *portrait and plates* 1851
- 20 Orr's Circle of the Sciences, 9 vols. *plates* v. y.
- 21 Horne (T. H.) Introduction to the Scriptures, 4 vols. 1834
- 22 Official and Illustrated Catalogue of the Exhibition of 1851, 5 vols.
- 23 Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.) Homer and the Homeric Age, Vols. 1 and 2 1858
- 24 Sophocles, with English Notes, by Blaydes, Vol. 1, 1859 ; and 3 others
- 25 Mariana, Historia General de España, 9 vols. *Madrid*, 1828
- 26 Pharmaceutical Journal, 1841 to 1852, 11 vols. *half calf* 1841
- 27 Covent Garden Journal, *plates, half calf* 1810
- 28 Gladstone (W. E.) Church Principles Considered 1840
- 29 Bailey (T.) Annals of Nottinghamshire, 4 vols. in 2, *ports. and plates, half calf, marbled edges* 1853
- 30 Boswell's Life of Johnson, by J. W. Croker, *ports.* 1848
- 31 SHERIDAN (Rt. Hon. R. B.) Speeches, 5 vols. *UNCUT* 1819
- 32 Greek Testament, with English Notes, by Bloomfield, 2 vols. 1843
- 33 Green (J. H.) Spiritual Philosophy, edited by J. Simon, 2 vols. *port.* 1865
- 34 Wedgwood (Hensleigh) Dictionary of English Etymology, 4 vols. 1859
- 35 Stewart (Dugald) Works, 7 vols. *calf gilt* 1829
- 36 Hamilton (Sir W.) Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic, 4 vols. 1865
- 37 Story (Jos.) Commentaries on the Conflict of the Laws 1841
- 38 Drury's Greek Poets and Historians, 2 vols. 1834-5
- 39 Bell's British Theatre, consisting of the most Esteemed English Plays, *numerous plates*, 21 vols. *calf* 1780
- 40 Ellis (G.) Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances, 3 vols. *calf* 1811

- 41 Blackstone (Sir W.) Commentaries on the Laws of England, with Notes by Hovenden and Ryland, *port.* 4 vols. *calf* 1836
- 42 CHALMERS (A.) GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, 32 vols. *calf gilt* 1812-17
- 43 Pantalogia, a Cyclopædia of Arts and Sciences, by Good, Gregory, and Bosworth, *numerous plates, those of Natural History, Anatomy, and Botany coloured*, 14 vols. *calf gilt* roy. 8vo. 1813
- 44 Bible (Holy) for the Use of Families, ILLUSTRATED WITH NUMEROUS PLATES AND WOODCUTS, BY THE OLD MASTERS (*including many scarce and curious examples by Albert Durer, Rembrandt, and other German and Dutch engravers*) 2 vols. royal 8vo. Lond. R. Scholey, 1809
- 45 Wellington Dispatches, Selections from, by Gurwood 1842
- 46 Wanderings by the Loire, by Leitch Ritchie, *fine plates by Turner, morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1833
- 47 Dilke's Collection of Old English Plays, 6 vols, *calf gilt* 1814-15
- 48 Euripides, with English Commentary by F. A. Paley, 3 vols. *half calf gilt* 1857
- 49 Holden (L.) Human Osteology, *plates* 1857
- 50 Rogers (S.) Italy, *portrait and plates, morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1859
- 51 Derby (The Earl of) Iliad of Homer in Blank Verse, 2 vols. 1865
- 52 Mackintosh (Sir J.) Ethical Philosophy, with a Preface by Whewell 1862
- 53 Lear (G.) Journals of a Landscape Painter in Southern Calabria 1852
- 54 Belcher (Sir Edward) Last of the Arctic Voyages, *plates*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1855
- 55 Cruden (R. P.) History of Gravesend, *plates and cuts, half morocco* royal 8vo. 1843
- 56 Forster's Historical Geography of Arabia, 2 vols. 1844
- 57 Clive (Robert Lord) Life of, by Sir John Malcolm, 3 vols. 1836
- 58 Clarendon (Earl) Life and Administration of, by T. H. Lister, 3 vols 1838
- 59 Wraxall (Sir N. W.) Posthumous Memoirs of his own Time, 3 vols. 1836
- 60 Pepys (Sam.) Memoirs, Diary and Correspondence, edited by Lord Braybrooke, *Library Edition*, 5 vols. *bds. uncut* 1828
- 61 Evelyn (John) Memoirs, Diary and Correspondence, edited by W. Bray, 5 vols. *calf* 1827
- 62 Adolphus (J.) History of England, 7 vols. 1840
- 63 Holy Bible with References, *gilt rims and clasp* 1861

- 64 Appiano (A.) delle Guerre esterne de Romane, *fine old morocco, gilt edges* 1538
- 65 Jebb (Bp.) Life of, with a Selection from his Letters, by C. Forster, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1836
- 66 Murray (Hugh) Discoveries and Travels in Asia, 3 vols. *half calf* 1820
- 67 Shakspeare Society's Publications (A Selection from) including the Chester Plays, Coventry Mysteries, etc. 24 vols. 1841, etc.
- 68 Plautus, Comœdiæ, cura Weise, 2 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1838
- 69 Thierry (A.) Histoire des Gaulois, 3 vols. *half calf gilt* 1835
- 70 Ingoldsby Legends, 3 vols. *plates by Leech, Cruikshank and others* 1855
- 71 Le Sage, Le Diable Boiteux, *plates by Tony Johannot, half morocco, gilt edges* 1840
- 72 Donaldson (J. W.) The New Cratylus, *vellum gilt* 1850
- 73 Æschylus, Tragedies, edited by F. A. Paley, *vellum gilt* 1855
- 74 Grote (George) Plato, 3 vols. 1807
- 75 Donaldson (J. W.) Greek Grammar 1862
- 76 Palmer (Rev. W.) Origines Liturgicæ, 2 vols. *marb. edges* 1836
- 77 Massinger (P.) The Plays of, edited by Gifford, 4 vols. *port. half morocco, top edges gilt* 1813
- 78 Rogers (S.) Italy, *fine impressions of the plates, morocco extra, gilt edges* 1830
- 79 Hume (D.) Philosophical Works, 4 vols. *port. calf gilt* 1854
- 80 Elliott (E. B.) Horæ Apocalypticæ, 4 vols. *plates* 1862
- 81 Grieb (C. F.) English and German Dictionary, 2 vols. 1861
- 82 Ganot, Elementary Treatise on Physics, by Atkinson, *plates* 1863
- 83 Fownes' Manual of Chemistry, *cuts* 1863
- 84 Lucretius, with Translation and Notes by H. A. J. Munro, 2 vols. 1864
- 85 Dunlop (J.) History of Roman Literature, 3 vols. *half morocco, marbled edges* 1824
- 86 British Anthology; or, Poetical Library, *plates*, 8 vols. in 4, *calf Sharpe*, 1824
- 87 Schade (C. B.) German Grammar, 1853—Novum Testamentum Gr. *calf*, 1856; etc. 6 vols.
- 88 Doran (Dr.) Lives of the Queens of the House of Hanover, 2 vols. 1855
- 89 Johnson's Lives of Highwaymen, *woodcuts*—Adventures of an Attorney, 1839; etc. 4 vols.
- 90 Selections from T. Parker's Unpublished Sermons, *port.* 1865—Manning (Archbp.) Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost, 1865—Graver Thoughts of a Country Parson 1863

<i>Octavo.</i>]	FIRST DAY'S SALE.	5
91 Original Family Sermons, 5 vols. <i>hf. calf gilt, marbled edges</i>		1833
92 Barrow (Dr. Isaac) Sermons, 6 vols. <i>calf</i>		1751
93 Taylor (Bp. J.) Dissuasive from Popery, <i>folding plate of Ignatius and his followers, old red morocco</i> , 1664—Worthy Communicant, <i>front. calf</i>		1678
94 DE QUINCEY (THOMAS) WORKS, <i>port. and facsimile</i> , 15 vols.		1862-3
95 Cobbett's Weekly Political Register, 27 vols. <i>hf. calf</i>		1817-26
96 Campbell (T.) Lives of the Admirals, <i>port.</i> 6 vols. <i>hf. bound</i>		1817
97 Gilly (W. S.) Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont, <i>calf</i> , 1826—Sermons and Extracts on the Loss of Friends, <i>calf</i> , 1828—Porteus (Bp.) Sermons, 1783; etc. 6 vols.		
98 Hemans (Mrs.) Poetical Works, 6 vols. <i>cloth, gilt edges</i>		1859
99 Cervantes (M.) History of Don Quixote, trans. by Skelton, <i>plates</i> , 4 vols. <i>calf</i>		1740
100 Whitehead (W.) Plays and Poems, with Life, by Mason, <i>port.</i> 3 vols. <i>calf</i>		1774
101 Watson (A.) Devout Churchman, 2 vols. 1847—Herbert (G.) Poems, <i>Pickering</i> , 1838; etc. 4 vols.		
102 Ainsworth (W. F.) Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, <i>maps and woodcuts</i> , 2 vols.		1842
103 Smith (Dr. W.) Smaller Dictionary of Antiquities, 1853—History of Greece, 1858—Schmitz's History of Rome, 2 copies		1855
104 — Smaller Classical Dictionary, 1858—Liddell's History of Rome, 1859—Smith (Dr.) History of Greece		1862
105 Liddell (Dr.) History of Rome, 1857—Smith's History of Greece, 1860—Smaller Classical Dictionary		1860
106 A similar lot		
107 Smith (Dr. W.) Student's Manual of Ancient Geography, <i>woodcuts</i> , 1861—Marsh's Lectures on the English Language		1866
108 — Student's Gibbon, <i>woodcuts</i> , 1866—History of Greece, <i>woodcuts</i>		1865
109 Virgil's Works, rendered into English Rhythm, by R. C. Singleton, 2 vols.		1855
110 Ockley (S.) History of the Saracens, 2 vols. <i>calf</i>		1757
111 Mason (W.) Works, <i>port.</i> 4 vols. <i>calf gilt</i>		1811
112 Milton (J.) Poetical Works, with Memoir, by J. Montgomery, <i>numerous illustrations</i> , 2 vols.		1859
113 Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk, <i>calf</i> , 1816—Cobbett's Political Works, Vols. 5 and 6, in 1 vol. <i>half calf</i> ; etc.		6 vols.

- 114 Burke (E.) Life, by Bisset, *port. half bound*, 1798—
Paine's Rights of Man, Common Sense; etc. *port.*
1792
- 115 Butler (F. A.) Journal, 2 vols. *half calf*, 1835—Wilson
(W. R.) Travels in Egypt, *calf* 1824
- 116 Potter (Dr. J.) Antiquities of Greece, by Dunbar, *plates*,
2 vols. *calf* 1827
- 117 Ellis (W.) Polynesian Researches, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf* 1829
- 118 Southey (R.) Book of the Church, 2 vols. *half calf*, 1824
—Watson (R.) Anecdotes of the Life of Bp. Watson,
port. 2 vols. *calf* 1818
- 119 Blair (H.) Sermons, with Life, *calf*, 1827—Jebbs' Prac-
tical Theology, 2 vols. *calf*, 1830—Theological Tracts,
by Herbert and Marsh, *half calf*
- 120 Bennett (W. J. E.) Sermons on the Common Prayer, *half*
calf 1845
- 121 Mosheim (Dr. J. L.) Ecclesiastical History, 2 vols. in 1,
calf gilt 1837
- 122 Fleury (Abbé) Ecclesiastical History, to the end of the
Fourth Century, 3 vols. *hf. calf gilt* 1842
- 123 Warburton (Bp.) Life of, by J. S. Watson, *port. half*
calf 1863
- 124 Turner (J. M. W.) Life, by W. Thornbury, *port.* 2 vols.
in 1, *hf. calf* 1862
- 125 Taylor (J.) Records of My Life, *port.* 2 vols. *hf. calf*
1832
- 126 Gifford (J.) History of the Political Life of W. Pitt, *port.*
6 vols. *calf gilt* 1809
- 127 Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk, by Lockhart and Wilson,
ports. 3 vols. *calf* 1819
- 128 Young (Dr. E.) Poetical Works, *plates by Stothard*,
3 vols. *calf gilt* 1813
- 129 Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Pieces and Posthumous Poems,
2 vols. *hf. calf* 1823-4
- 130 Seely (J. B.) Wonders of Elora, a Narrative of a Journey
to the Rock Cut Temples, *plates, calf gilt* 1825
- 131 Schmidii (E.) Novum Testamentum, Gr. aliis Concor-
dantiæ, 2 vols. in 1, *russia, gilt edges* 1819
- 132 Loudon (J. C.) Hortus Britannicus, 2 vols. in 1, *russia*,
gilt, marbled edges 1832
- 133 Irving (W.) Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada,
2 vols. *calf gilt* 1829
- 134 Taylor (J.) Saturday Evening, *hf. calf* 1832
- 135 Garbett (J.) Bampton Lecture Sermons, 2 vols. *calf gilt*
1842
- 136 Robertson (Dr. W.) Historical Works, 8 vols. *russia*,
marbled edges, BEST EDITION. *Oxford*, 1825
- 137 LARDNER (DR. N.) THEOLOGICAL WORKS, with Life, by
Dr. Kippis, 10 vols. *calf, marbled edges* 1829

- 138 Horne (T. H.) Introduction to the Study and Knowledge of the Scriptures, 5 vols. *calf gilt* 1834
- 139 Froissart (Sir J.) Chronicles, translated by T. Johnes, *numerous illustrations*, 2 vols. *half calf* royal 8vo. 1844
- 140 Monstrelet's Chronicles, *numerous illustrations*, 2 vols. *hf. calf* 1845
- 141 Johnson (F.) Hitopadésa; the Sanskrit Text, with Analysis and Vocabulary 1864
- 142 Faraday (M.) Chemical Manipulation, 1827 — De la Beche's Geological Manual, 1833; etc. 3 vols. 1827
- 143 Creasy (Sir E.) Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World 1861
- 144 Grey (Lady Jane) and her Times, by G. Howard, *port. calf gilt* 1822
- 145 Campbell (H.) Love Letters of Mary Queen of Scots, *port. hf. calf* 1825
- 146 Irving (W.) History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, *map*, 4 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1828
- 147 Defoe (D.) City Remembrancer, 2 vols. *hf. calf* 1796
- 148 ——— Memoirs of Colonel Newport, *port. calf* 1792
- 149 Phillips (C.) Speeches, Recollections of Curran, Specimens of Irish Eloquence, *ports*. 3 vols. *hf. calf* 1818-21
- 150 Phillips (S. M.) Collection of State Trials, 2 vols. *hf. calf* 1826
- 151 Roebuck (J. A.) History of the Whig Ministry, 2 vols. *hf. calf gilt, marbled edges* 1852
- 152 Ward (R. P.) Memoirs of his Political and Literary Life, by E. Phipps, *port.* 2 vols. *hf. calf, marbled edges* 1850
- 153 Aikin (Lucy) Memoirs of the Courts of Q. Elizabeth and James I. *port.* 4 vols. *calf* 1818-23
- 154 Milner (J.) History of the Church, 5 vols. *calf gilt* 1824
- 155 Horne (Bp.) Works, with Memoir by W. Jones, *ports*. 6 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1809
- 156 Allen (T.) History of London, Westminster, and Southwark, *ports. and plates*, 4 vols. *calf, marbled edges* 1809
- 157 Lambert (B.) History and Survey of London, *plates*, 4 vols. *calf*, 1806; and 2 others
- 158 Malcolm (J. P.) Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, *plates*, 5 vols. *hf. calf* 1810-11
- 159 Plutarch's Lives, translated, with Notes and Life by Langhorne, *port.* 6 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1823
- 160 Byron (Lord) Works, *port.* 8 vols. *calf gilt* 1825
- 161 Mackintosh (Sir J.) Miscellaneous Works 1851
- 162 Le Keux (J.) Memorials of Cambridge, with Descriptions by Wright and Jones, *numerous plates*, 2 vols. 1847
- 163 Forster (C.) Mahometanism Unveiled, 2 vols. 1829
- 164 Marsham (T.) Coleoptera Britannica, *coloured plates*, 2 vols. *uncut* *n. d.*
- 165 Demosthenes, with an English Commentary, by Whiston, Vol. 1 1859

- 166 Mackintosh (Sir J.) Ethical Philosophy, edited by Whewell, 1836—Southey (R.) Book of the Church 1841
- 167 Allies (T. W.) Church of England cleared from the Charge of Schism 1843
- 168 Morel (L.) La Provence Illustrée, *plates*, 2 vols. 1843
- 169 Thiers (M. A.) History of the Consulate and Empire, first 6 vols. 1845
- 170 Mayhew (H.) German Life and Manners as seen in Saxony, 2 vols. 1864
- 171 Donaldson (Dr.) Varronianus 1860
- 172 Journal of the Ethnological Society, 2 vol. 1854-56
- 173 Niebuhr (B. G.) Lectures on the History of Rome, edited by Dr. Schmitz, *port.* 3 vols. 1853
- 174 Hampden (R. D.) Bampton Lecture Sermons, 1833—Gipps (H.) Sketches of Sermons 1833
- 175 Aids to Faith, edited by Dr. Thomson, 1861—Isham (A.) Ecclesiastical Outlines 1857
- 176 Scott (Sir W.) Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, 9 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1827
- 177 Robertson (Dr. W.) Historical Works, with Life, *port.* 2 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1824
- 178 Gibbon (E.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. *port.* 12 vols. *calf, marbled edges* 1820
- 179 SWIFT (DEAN) WORKS, with Notes, by Sir W. Scott, *port. and plates*, 19 vols. *calf, (binding of one vol. damaged)* 1814
- 180 Chalmers (A.) General Biographical Dictionary, 32 vols. *calf* 1812-17
- 181 WELLINGTON (DUKE OF) DISPATCHES, edited by Col. Gurwood, with General Index, 13 vols. 1837-39—Supplementary Dispatches, edited by his Son, 4 vols.; together 17 vols. *hf. calf gilt* 1837-59
- 182 Nelson (Lord) Dispatches and Letters, with Notes, by Sir H. Nicolas, *port. and plans*, 7 vols. *hf. calf gilt* 1844
- 183 Delany (Mary Granville) Autobiography and Correspondence, edited by Lady Llanover, *ports.* 6 vols. *hf. calf gilt* 1861-2
- 184 Goldsmith (O.) Works, edited by Prior, 4 vols.—Prior's Life of Goldsmith, 2 vols. *portraits and vignettes*; together 6 vols. *hf. calf gilt, top edges gilt* 1837
- 185 WALPOLE (H.) ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with a List of their Works, enlarged by Park, 150 *portraits*, 5 vols. *morocco, gilt edges* 1860
- 186 — ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND, enlarged by Dallaway, *upwards of 150 portraits and plates*, 5 vols. *hf. morocco, top edges gilt* royal 8vo. 1828
- 187 Church and the World, Essays on Questions of the Day, by various Writers, 2 vols. 1866-67—Essays on the Irish Church 1866

- 188 Thomson (W.) Bampton Lecture Sermons, *scarce* 1853
 189 Ford (T.) Gospel of St. Matthew, illustrated 1859
 190 Knight (R.) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the
 Romans *Bagster*, 1854
 191 Garbett (J.) Bampton Lecture Sermons, 2 vols. 1842
 192 Gladstone (W. E.) The State in its Relations with the
 Church, 2 vols. *scarce* 1841
 193 Alford (Dr. H.) New Testament for English Readers,
 maps, 2 vols. 1863-65
 194 Robinson (Dr. E.) Biblical Researches in Palestine, *maps*
 and plans, 3 vols. 1841
 195 Common Prayer (Book of) with Notes, Legal and Histo-
 rical, by A. J. Stephens, 3 vols. 1819
 196 — for the Use of the Irish Church, 3 vols. 1849
 197 Andrewes (Bp.) Ninety-six Sermons, 5 vols.
 Lib. of Anglo Cath. 1856
 198 Library of Anglo Catholic Theology, viz. Chrysostom's
 Homilies, 3 vols.—Augustine on the Psalms, 5 vols.
 --Cyprian's Treatises, etc. 12 vols. 1839-53
 199 Hall (Rev. Robert) Works, with Life, by Gregory, *port.*
 6 vols. 1841
 200 Greswell (W.) Commentary on the Burial Service, 2 vols.
 1826
 201 — Exposition of the Parables, and other Parts of the
 Gospels, 5 vols. in 6 1834
 202 DIBDIN (REV. T. F.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON; or,
 Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse, on Illuminated MSS.
 Early Typography, Engraving, etc. *numerous plates*,
 some on India paper, 3 vols. *morocco extra, with joints*,
 gilt edges, FINE COPY royal 8vo. 1817
 203 Dibdin (Rev. T. F.) Bibliographical, Picturesque, and
 Antiquarian Tour in the Northern Counties, and in
 Scotland, *numerous plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols. *morocco*,
 gilt edges 1838
 204 Dibdin (Rev. T. F.) Introduction to the Greek and Latin
 Classics, Polyglot, Hebrew, and Greek Bibles, etc.
 2 vols. *hf. morocco gilt*, LARGEST PAPER, impl. 8vo. 1827
 205 EDINBURGH REVIEW, from the commencement in 1802 to
 July 1868, with two Indexes, 127 vols. *half calf neut*,
 and 4 parts
 206 Bridgewater Treatises, by Kirby, Buckland, Chalmers,
 Whewell, and Bell, *numerous plates and woodcuts*,
 8 vols. *Pickering*, 1835
 207 Sowerby (J.) English Botany: or Coloured Figures of
 British Plants, 5 vols. *calf* 1790
 208 Shaw and Nodder's Naturalist's Miscellany, *coloured*
 plates, 7 vols. (*wanting Vol. 4*) *calf*, 1790—Nodder
 (F. P.) Flora Rustica, *coloured plates*, 3 vols. *calf* 1792

- 209 Tucker (A.) *Light of Nature Pursued, with Life*, by Mildmay, *port.* 7 vols. *hf. calf gilt* 1805
- 210 Montaigne (M. de) *Works, with Biographical Notices*, by W. Hazlitt, *port. and vignette, half calf* royal 8vo. 1865
- 211 Josephus (F.) *Works, translated by Whiston, port. and plates, hf. calf gilt* 1841
- 212 Shakspeare (Reference) compiled by J. B. Marsh, *cloth gilt* 1864
- 213 Wright (T.) *History of Caricature and the Grotesque in Literature and Art, plates by F. W. Fairholt* 1865
- 214 ——— *History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments, plates by Fairholt* 1862
- 215 Froude (J. A.) *History of England, Vols. 7 and 8* 1864
- 216 Berry (Miss) *Journals and Correspondence*, edited by Lady T. Lewis, *ports.* 3 vols. 1865
- 217 Rose (Rt. Hon. G.) *Diaries and Correspondence, port.* 2 vols. 1860—Combermere (Viscount) *Memoirs, Vol. 2* 1866
- 218 Faringdon (A.) *Sermons, with Life by Jackson*, 4 vols. 1849
- 219 *Essays on Religion and Literature*, edited by Dr. Mauning, 1865—Colenso on the Pentateuch, Vol. 1, 1862; etc. 6 vols.
- 220 Burke (P.) *Celebrated Trials, 1851; Collection of Trials, comprising those of Holloway, Haggerty, Sheppard, Wild, Houssart, etc.; in 1 vol. plates* v. y.
- 221 *Trials of Berenger, Lord Cochrane, Patch, Donnell, Burke, Hardy, etc. ports.* 3 vols. *hf. calf* 1794-1814
- 222 Joseph (H. S.) *Memoirs of Convicted Prisoners, 1853—English Causes Célèbres, Vol. 1, 1840—Trial of D. Dawson for Horse Poisoning* 1809-12
- 223 Byng (Admiral) *Bungiana, An Assemblage of What-d'ye-call-em's, in Prose and Verse, with plate of the Execution, 1756; Byng's Defence, 1757; and other Tracts on the same subject, in 1 vol.* v. y.
- 224 *Highwaymen. Life of Capt. Smith, W. Hawke, plates; Particulars of the Trials, Convictions, and Escapes of J. Shepherd, 1786; in 1 vol. hf. calf*
- 225 *God's Revenge against Murder; or, the History of the Life, Trial, and Dying Words of Sarah Metyard, 1762; Last Speech and Dying Testimony of the Marquiss of Argyll, Edinburgh, n. d.; Collection of Dying Speeches of Traytors, from Col. Oxburgh to James Shepheard, 1718; in 1 vol. hf. calf*
- 226 Perreau (R. and D.) *Trials of—Narrative of the Case of Mrs. Rudd, ports. calf* 1775
- 227 *Trials of C. Hussey, E. Thrower, Eugene Aram, A. Gwinett, etc. plates, in 1 vol. hf. bd.* 1812-27

- 228 Smith (W.) Life and Memoirs, executed for Forgery, *hf. bd.* 1750
- 229 Braddon on the Murder of the Earl of Essex, *plate, calf*, 1725—Ashley (J.) Case and Appeal, *plate, hf. calf*, 1753—Trials of Lord Baltimore, Bellingham, and others; in 1 vol. *hf. calf* v. y.
- 230 Trials of Wedderburn, Hunt, and Thistlewood, in 1 vol. *calf*, 1820—Fielding (H.) True State of the Case of B. Penlez, *hf. bd.* 1749; etc. 4 vols.
- 231 Kingston (Duchess of) Memoirs, *hf. bd.* 1790—Memoirs of J. H. Vaux, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.* 1819—Haggart (D.) Life of, *hf. bd.* 1821
- 232 Love and Madness, in a Series of Letters, *ports. calf*, 1780—Memoirs of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, *port. (title damaged) calf* n. d.
- 233 Kimber (Capt. J.) Trial for the Murder of an African Girl, 1792; History of the Tea Plant; Motteux (P.) Poem upon Tea, 1712; etc. in 1 vol. *hf. calf*
- 234 Tocqueville (A.) Democracy in America, 2 vols. in 1, 1838—Russell (W. H.) The War, 1855—Siddons (J. H.) History of the United States
- 235 Trials of Notorious Malefactors, Vol. 4, 1721—Bloody Register. A Collection of Remarkable Trials, Vols. 1 and 3 1764
- 236 MILMAN (Dr. H. H.) HISTORY OF LATIN CHRISTIANITY; including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V., 6 vols. 1857
- 237 — History of Christianity, 3 vols. 1863
- 238 Lange (Dr. J. P.) Life of Christ, translated by S. Taylor, 6 vols. 1864
- 239 Layard (A. H.) Nineveh and its Remains, *plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols. 1849
- 240 Byron (Lord) Poetical Works, *port.* 6 vols. 1855
- 241 Plain Sermons, by Contributors to the "Tracts for the Times," 10 vols. 1850
- 242 Bible (Holy) with a Commentary by the Rev. C. Girdlestone, 12 vols. 1836-47
- 243 Hervey (Lord Arthur) Paper read before the Archaeological Institute of Suffolk, on the Parish of Ickworth and the Family of Hervey *Lowestoft*, 1858

Fifty copies of this genealogical history were privately printed at the expense of Lord Arthur Hervey.

Several of the Pedigrees were certified by William Courthope, Somerset Herald.

It contains impressions of two early Bookplates of the Hervey Family, shewing their numerous quarterings.

QUARTO.

- 244 Rogers Family. Pedigree of Rogers of Dowdeswell, in the County of Gloucester, *with cut of Arms*, ONLY A FEW COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED 1869
- 245 STRUTT (JOSEPH) HORDA-CYNNAN. A compleat View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, etc. of the Inhabitants of England, *above 150 plates of Costume, Arms, Armour, etc.* 3 vols. *russia extra, gilt edges, borders of gold on the sides*. FINE COPY, bound by Mackenzie. *The Willet copy sold for £22.* 1774-76
- 246 Domesday for Wiltshire, extracted from accurate copies of the original Records, with Translations, Notes, Analysis of Contents and General Introduction by W. H. Jones Bath, 1865
- 247 Philips (Governor) Voyage to Botany Bay, with an account of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, *map, portrait, and 55 plates, crimson morocco, gilt edges (bound by Roger Payne ?)* 1789
- 248 Coxe (Wm.) History of the House of Austria, and Memoirs of the Kings of Spain, 6 vols. *half bound* 1807-12
- 249 Latham (R. G.) Dictionary of the English Language, founded on that of Dr. Johnson, as edited by Todd. Parts 1 to 13 [A—Gast.] 1864-66
- 250 Twyne (T.) Phisicke against Fortune, as well Prosperous as Adverse, *slightly imperfect, black letter, rough calf* 1579
- 251 Simpson (Capt. J.) Notorious Life and Actions, *hf. calf*, 1817—Trials of the Smugglers at East Grinstead, Sussex, *hf. calf* 1749
- 252 Andrews (J. P.) History of Great Britain, 2 vols. in 1, *morocco* 1794
- 253 Roscoe (W.) Life of Lorenzo de Medici, *port.* 2 vols. in 1, *morocco, gilt edges* 1795
- 254 Trial of D. Terig and A. B. Macdonald for the Murder of A. Davis, 1754, *presented to the Bannatyne Club by Sir W. Scott* 1831
- 255 Lysons (D.) Magna Britannia, Vol. 2, containing the County Palatine of Chester, *plates*, 1810—Elmes (J.) Views in London 1827
- 256 Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, translated by W. Cowper, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1791—Cowper (W.) Poems, *port. calf uniform* 1806
- 257 Brand (J.) History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 vols. *plates, calf* 1789
- 258 Yonge (H. D.) English-Greek Lexicon 1863

- 259 Smyth (Capt. W. H.) *Ædes Hartwellianæ*, or Notices of the Manor and Mansion of Hartwell, *plates* 1851
- 260 Translations by Lord Lyttelton, and Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, *hf. morocco, top edges gilt* 1863
- 261 Crabb (G.) English Synonyms, *half calf* 1826
- 262 Coventry. Sharp (T.) Dissertation on the Pageants, or Dramatic Mysteries, performed at Coventry, *numerous plates, VERY SCARCE, UNCUT* *Coventry*, 1825
- 263 Hitopadésa, the Sanskrit Text, by Johnson 1864
- 264 Harmony of the Scriptures, *fine plates by Van der Gucht, ruled throughout with red lines, old red morocco, tooled sides, gilt edges, (joints broken)* 1724
- 265 Watts (Dr. I.) Works, with Memoir, by Burder, *port.* 6 vols. *calf* 1810
- 266 Hallam (H.) Constitutional History of England, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1810
- 267 — State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 2 vols. *hf. calf gilt* 1818
- 268 Tooke (J. H.) Diversions of Purley, 2 vols. *half russiæ* 1805
- 269 Byron (Lord) Letters and Journals, with Notices of his Life, by T. Moore, *portrait*, 2 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1830
- 270 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, a Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Tracts and Pamphlets, 8 vols. *calf gilt, rebaked* 1753
- 271 LATHAM (DR. J.) GENERAL HISTORY OF BIRDS, *upwards of 200 coloured plates*, 14 vols. *hf. russiæ* 1821-4
- 272 Warburton (Bp.) Works, *port.* 7 vols. *calf gilt* 1788
- 273 Benedictional of St. Aethelwold, Bp. of Winchester; an Illuminated Anglo-Saxon MS. of the Xth Century, with a Prefatory Dissertation, and a Description of the Benedictional of Abp. Robert, by T. Gage (from the Archæologia) *plates, some illuminated, and a few extra plates inserted, calf gilt* 1832
- 274 Dissertations, by Dugald Stewart, Sir J. Mackintosh, and others, *tree-marbled calf gilt, marbled edges*
- 275 Smyth (Capt.) Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large Brass Medals *Bedford*, 1834
- 276 Novum Testamentum Graecum, curavit Scholz, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf* 1830
- 277 Common Prayer and Psalter, edited by Dyce, with Musical Notes, 2 vols. *elegantly printed in red and black, with ornamental borders round each page* *London, Burns*, 1843
- 278 Instrumenta Ecclesiastica, *numerous plates, half morocco, marbled edges* *Van Voorst*, 1847
- 279 Gesenii Thesaurus, 3 vols. *half calf* 1835

- 280 Henry (Matt.) Exposition of the Old and New Testament, edited by Bickersteth, 6 vols. *port. half calf* 1827
- 281 Collins's Account of New South Wales, *port. and plates, half calf*, 1804—Porter (R. K.) Campaign in Russia, *map, calf*, 1812—Wilson (H.) Account of the Pelew Islands, *plates, half russica* 1789
- 282 Mackenzie (G. S.) Travels in Iceland, *map and plates, calf gilt* 1811
- 283 Parry (Capt.) Voyages for the Discovery of a North West Passage, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1821-24
- 284 Belzoni (G.) Discoveries in Egypt and Nubia, *map and port. half calf* 1821
- 285 Denham and Clapperton's Travels and Discoveries in Africa, *plates, hf. calf* 1826
- 286 Morier (J.) Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, *map and plates, calf gilt* 1814
- 287 Cook (Capt.) Voyages round the World, *port. map, and plates*, 5 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy* 1794
- 288 Homer's Iliad, trans. by Macpherson, 2 vols. in 1 1773
- 289 Bryant (J.) Analysis of Ancient Mythology, *numerous fine plates by Basire, including the "Marlborough Gem,"* 3 vols. *calf* 1775
- 290 Britton (J.) Chronological History and Graphic Illustrations of Christian Architecture in England, *numerous plates by Le Keux, half morocco gilt* 1826
- 291 Dodsworth (W.) Historical Account of Salisbury Cathedral, *plates* 1814
- 292 Constantinople and the Scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor, *illustrated by T. Allom, with Descriptions by R. Walsh*, 2 vols. in 1, *half morocco gilt* Fisher
- 293 Hunter's Eastern Townships Scenery, 1860—Art Union Prize Annual, 1847; etc. 4 vols.
- 294 Prophetæ Priores Hebraicæ, *calf (title mended)* n. d.
- 295 Pétrarque (F.) Mémoires pour la Vie de, 3 vols. *calf* Amst. 1764
- 296 Giannoue (P.) Istoria Civile di Napoli, *portrait*, 5 vols. *vellum* 1762
- 297 Darwin (E.) Zoonomia, or, Laws of Organic Life, 2 vols. 1794—Garnett (T.) Lectures on Zoonomia, 1804; etc. 4 vols.
- 298 Clark (Bracy) On the Horse's Foot, *plates, autograph letter inserted, half calf gilt* 1829
- 299 Novum Testamentum Gr. ad fidem Codicis Vaticani recensuit P. Buttmann, *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1862
- 300 Freytag (G. W.) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, *half calf* Halis, 1837
- 301 Mirys, Figures de l'Histoire de la République Romaine, *fine plates on vellum paper, half morocco gilt, marbled edges (with a part in continuation, in boards)*, 2 vols. 1800

- 302 Greenwich Astronomical Magnetical Meteorological Results, 1857 to 60 *a parcel*
- 303 Catalogue of the Library, Drawings, and other Property of George Daniel, *with prices and purchasers' names, an autograph note by G. Daniel inserted*, royal 8vo. *uncut* 1864
- 304 Engravings. Venice, etc. after J. M. W. Turner, 3; others, after Callcott, Stanfield, Harding, Sidney Cooper, Collins, Mulready, Etty, etc. *brilliant artist's proofs*, on imperial folio paper
- 305 Artist's Mahogany Cabinet, containing 48 superfine water colours, by Reeves and Son, Newman and other makers; 64 brushes, various; crayons, pencils, drawing instruments, 3 ivory scales and numerous other fittings; Hobbs' patent lock

FOLIO.

- 306 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, cum Apparatu, Appendicibus, Tabulis, Variis Lectionibus, Annotationibus, Indicibus, etc. edidit B. WALTON, et CASTELLI (E.) LEXICON HEPTAGLOTTON, 8 vols. *russia, gilt edges, bound by Staggemeier, LARGE COPY, ruled throughout with red lines (the Lexicon stilted)* *Lond. 1657-69*
- 307 BYBLE (THE) WHYCH IS ALL THE HOLY SCRIPTURE. In whych is contayned the Olde and Newe Testament, truelye and purely translated into English, by THOMAS MATTHEWE, 1537. And now Imprinted in the Yeare of oure Lorde M.D.XLIX. *olive morocco extra, blind tooled, antique style, bound by H. Stamper*
London, Thomas Raynalde and William Hyll,
the leaste daye of Octobre 1549
- Black letter.** Reprinted from the edition of 1537, with some slight variations, and published by Edmund Becke. The present is a desirable copy. The title is inlaid and mounted, the 22 lines at the back are supplied in facsimile, and the margins of a few leaves are mended, otherwise it is quite complete.
- 308 BIBLE (CRANMER'S). The Byble in Englyshe of the largest and greatest volume, according to the Translation, Apynted by the Queene's Majesties Injunctions to be read in all Churches within the Realme, black letter, *the first tittle made up in MS. wants the other titles, chap xi. to end of the Book of Revelation and the corners of some leaves (sold with all faults)*
Rouen, at the costs and charges of
Richard Carmarden, 1566

- 309 HAKEWILL (JAMES) HISTORY OF WINDSOR AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD, LARGE PAPER, ILLUSTRATED WITH UPWARDS OF TWO HUNDRED DRAWINGS, SKETCHES, PLATES, SCARCE VIEWS OF THE CASTLE, WOODCUTS (FROM FOXE'S MARTYRS, ETC.) VIEWS BY NASH, BUCK, ETC. *neatly mounted or inlaid, and bound in 1 vol. green morocco extra, gilt edges* imperial 4to. 1813
A sumptuous and interesting volume.
- 310 HUTCHINS (JOHN) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF DORSET, compiled from the best and most ancient Historians, Records, MSS. Domesday Book, etc. *map, plates, genealogies, etc.* 2 vols. *calf* 1774
- 311 Cattermole's Illustrations to Evenings at Haddon Hall, 25 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS, BEFORE LETTERS, *in a portfolio*
- 312 Finden's Illustrations to Byron, 45 *plates on INDIA PAPER, before letters*
- 313 Jonson (Ben) Workes, *port. and front. russia extra, gilt edges* 1640
- 314 Museum Disneianum, *plates* 1844
- 315 Spelmanni (H.) Glossarium Archæologicum, continens Latino-Barbara, Peregrina, obsoleta Vocabula, *calf* (wants *port.*) *best edition* 1787
- 316 ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY, and Series of Star Maps, 150 *coloured maps, hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1867
- 317 Leech (John) Pictures of Life and Character, *hf. bd.* oblong, 1855
- 318 Parry (J.) Ridiculous Things, Scraps and Oddities, *numerous plates* 1854
- 319 Michallon (A. E.) Vues d'Italie et de Sicile, *hf. morocco* 1827
- 320 Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius's Ecclesiastical History, *calf, (wants title)*
- 321 Reynolds (J.) Triumphs of God's Revenge against Murder, *front. and plates, hf. calf* 1663
- 322 Effigies of the most Eminent Painters and other Famous Artists, 125 *plates, calf* 1694
- 323 State Trials, a Complete Collection of, 6 vols. *calf* 1742
- 324 Trials for High Treason, 1683—Account of the Proceedings of the Meeting of the Estates in Scotland, 1789; Bull of Pope Alexander VIII. 1682; and various Proclamations, etc.; in 1 vol. *calf*
- 325 Maitland (W.) History of London, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf* 1754
- 326 MILTON (J.) POETICAL WORKS, with Life by W. Hayley, BULMER'S SUMPTUOUS EDITION, *ports. and plates by Westall, fine impressions*, 3 vols. *hf. russia gilt, gilt edges* 1794

- 327 Images Morales. A Series of Twenty-three Curious old Emblematic Engravings of the Trinity, Death, Purgatory, Paradise, etc. *coloured, calf gilt* n. d.
- 328 CRIMINALS (REMARKABLE). Lives of J. Cook, G. Smith, S. Goodere, J. Maclaine, W. A. Horne, J. Bolland, G. Barrington, and others, Dying Speeches, etc. *neatly inlaid, and illustrated with ports. and plates, hf. morocco, gilt edges* 1731-90
- 329 CRIMINALS (NOTORIOUS). Portraits of Murderers, Highwaymen, Footpads, Forgers, Thief-takers, Persons accused of High Treason, Legal Celebrities, Views of London Prisons, and other Localities connected with Remarkable Crimes, *a collection of 225 Portraits and Views, neatly mounted upon tinted paper, in 1 vol. half morocco. A curious collection* v. y.
- “ Amongst the scarcer Portraits may be enumerated those of J. Sheppard, after Thornhill by White, *mezzotinto*, H. Rogers, RARE ; Sarah Malcolm, by Hogarth ; John La Tour, Mulld Sake, T. Simmons, by Rowlandson, *coloured* ; James I. after Van Dyke by J. Faber, CITY CHANTERS, *mezzotinto*, RARE ; Views of the Execution of Col. Despard, J. Bellingham, Haggerty and Holloway, etc. The Thief-taker taken, or Jonathan Unveil'd, *beautifully facsimiled in pen and ink*.
- 330 Newspaper Cuttings of the XVIIIth and XIXth Centuries, including 2 Nos. of the New Jersey Journal, 1780, an Early American Newspaper, etc. *neatly laid down in 1 vol. hf. calf gilt*
- 331 DIVERS WORKS OF EARLY MASTERS in Christian Decoration, with Examples of Ancient Painted and Stained Glass, edited by J. Weale, *beautifully coloured plates, woodcuts, etc. 2 vols. hf. morocco* impl. folio, 1846
- 332 WILD (JONATHAN) The Thief-taker taken ; or Jonathan Unveiled, *from Horace Walpole's Collection, (said to be unique)*—Proceeding to the Execution, Documents demanding the Sum of £100. for apprehending J. Allen, with order for payment signed by Earl Halifax, with Autograph of J. Wild, *an interesting collection in portfolio*

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

Thursday, June 17th, 1869.

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 333 Giles (Dr.) Historical Questions on the Old Testament —
First Lessons in Roman History; etc *a parcel*
- 334 London Society, 53 Nos. 1862-68
- 335 Marmontel, Mémoires, 4 vols. *calf*, 1807—Genlis (Com-
tesse) Henri le Grand, 3 vols. 1815; etc. 14 *vols.*
- 336 Joli (Guy) Mémoires, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1777—Hamilton
(A.) Mémoires du Comte de Grammont, etc. 6 vols.
hf. calf, 1777; etc. 20 *vols.*
- 337 Cervantes Don Quixote, *plates*, 4 vols. *calf*, 1743—
Felibien, Entretiens sur les Vies et Ouvrages des
Peintres, 6 vols. *calf* 1725
- 338 Latrobe (C. J.) Rambler in Mexico, 1836—Fairholt
(F. W.) History of Tobacco, *woodcuts*, 1859—Recol-
lections of Caulincourt, Duke of Vicenza, 2 vols.
hf calf 1838
- 339 Evans (Rev. I.) Tour in South Wales, 1804; and others
14 *vols.*
- 340 Holland (Lord) Life of Lope de Vega, *port.* 1806; and
others 21 *vols.*
- 341 Cole's English Dictionary, *calf*, 1708—Gate of Languages
Unlocked, *calf* 1652
- 342 Wilkes (J.) Collection of the Genuine Papers, Letters,
etc. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 1767—Drexelius' Con-
siderations upon Eternity, *calf*, 1689—Burton, Martyrs
in Flames, *curious woodcuts* 1729
- 343 Goulart (Simon) Le Sage Veillard, *vellum*, 1606—Le
Fausse Clélie, *vellum*, 1680—The Fourth Part of the
True Watch, *calf*, 1624—Du-May, l'Estat de l'Empire,
calf 1659
- 344 Moncrieff's Life of John Erskine, *port.* 1818; and others
12 *vols.*
- 345 Swinburne (H.) Travels through Spain, 2 vols. *port. and*
plates, 1787; and others 10 *vols.*
- 346 Wackernagel (W.) Deutsches Lesebuch, *hf. calf*, 1839;
and others 7 *vols.*
- 347 Sterne's Sermons, 6 vols. *calf*, 1777; and others 36 *vols.*

- 348 Goss' Journal of Voyages, from the Missouri to the Pacific Ocean, *curious*, 1808; and others 7 vols.
- 349 Clark (R.) Glees and Madrigals, 1814; and others 12 vols.
- 350 Patrick (S.) Jewish Hypocrite, *calf*, 1670; and others 14 vols.
- 351 Colbatch on a Cure of a Viper's Bite, *calf*, 1698; and others 14 vols.
- 352 Calvini Institutiones Christianæ Religionis, *calf*, 1518; and others 7 vols.
- 353 Bohn's Standard Library. Miller (Dr. G.) Philosophy of History, 4 vols. 1849—Bremer (Miss) Works, 3 vols. 1852
- 354 — Roscoe (W.) Life of Leo the Tenth, 2 vols. 1846—Memoirs of Col. Hutchinson—Schlegel's Philosophy of History; etc. 6 vols.
- 355 — Lamartine's History of the Girondists, 3 vols. 1847—Michelet's French Revolution, 1848; etc. 6 vols.
- 356 — Menzel (W.) History of Germany, 3 vols. 1848—Coxe (W.) History of the House of Austria, 3 vols. 1847
- 357 — Cyclopædia of Political Knowledge, 4 vols. 1848
- 358 Cowper (W.) Works, with Life, by R. Southey, *ports. and plates*, 8 vols. 1853
- 359 Gibbon (E.) Roman Empire, by Milman, Vols. 9 to 12, 1838—Milton (J.) Paradise Lost, with Notes, 1840; etc. 6 vols.
- 360 Italia. Commentario delle piu Notabile e Mostruose Cose d'Italia, e altri luoghi (*wormed*) Venetia, 1553
- 361 Maometa. Prophetia de Maometani, et altre Cose Turchesche, tradotte per L. Domenichi (*stained*) Firenze, 1548
- 362 Moriggi (P.) Giesuato di S. Gierolamo, Sommario delle Cose Mirabili della Citta di Milano, *calf* Milano, 1609
- 363 Jenkins (Judge) Works, *portrait, with verses by J. Berkenhead under, fine clean copy* (1681)
- 364 Patricii (Al.) *Armacani*, Mars Gallicus, seu de Justitia Armorum et Fœderum Regis Galliæ, libri duo, *vellum* 1639
- 365 Lettre des Evêques Constitutionnels, Membres de l'Assemblée Constituante au Papes, suivie d'un Discours sur la Constitution Française, par C. Herirer, Prêtre, *uncut* Angers, 1791
- 366 De Castera (M.) Théâtre des Passions et de la Fortune, ou les Aventures suprenantes de Rosamidor et de Théoglaphire; Histoire Australe Paris, 1731
- 367 [Chanterene (P. Nicole)] De l'Education d'un Prince, 3 parts in 1 vol. *calf* Paris, 1670
- 368 Paley (Dr. W.) Works, 4 vols. *calf*, 1821—Middleton (C.) Life of Cicero, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1810

- 369 Fletcher (P.) *Purple Island, a Poem, calf*, 1783—*The Rolliad, calf*, 1803; etc. 6 vols.
- 370 Biblia Espanola, 1824—Bibbia Italiana, 1828—Pindari Carmina, edidit Huntingford, 2 vols. *calf*, 1821; etc. 6 vols.
- 371 Parterre; or Universal Story-Teller, 4 vols.—Satirist, or Monthly Meteor, *coloured plates*, Vol. 1, 1808; etc. 6 vols.
- 372 Barrow (J.) Life of Admiral Sir W. S. Smith, *port.* 2 vols. 1848—Campbell (T.) Frederic the Great, *port.* 2 vols. 1845
- 373 Walpole (H.) Letters to Sir H. Mann, 3 vols. 1833—Private Correspondence, *port.* 4 vols. 1820
- 374 Bradshaw's Railway Guide, 5 vols. 1863-7—Shareholder's Manual, 5 vols. 1855-61
- 375 Webster's Royal Red Book, 1866-67—Law List, 1866-67; etc. 7 vols.
- 376 Webster's Royal Red Book, 7 vols. 1854-67—Royal Blue Book, 6 vols. 1857-65
- 377 Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage, 5 *copies* 1856-65
- 378 Law List, 9 vols. 1847-67
- 379 Boyle's Court Guide, 1862-67—Royal Kalendar—Royal Blue Book; etc. 21 vols.
- 380 British Almanac and Companion, 8 vols. 1848-67—Army Lists, 27 vols. 1859-68
- 381 Clergy List, 1855-65, 66—Statesman's Year Book, 1864-7 8 vols.
- 382 Hart's Army List, 1866-67—Nautical Almanac, 1857-60—Foreign Office List, 1864; etc. 13 vols.
- 383 Post Office London Directory, 1858, 2 *copies*—Suburban Directory; etc. 5 vols.
- 384 Post Office Directory, 1864—Business Directory 1867
- 385 Post Office Directory, 1866—Ditto 1867
- 386 Burke's Peerage and Baronetage, 1862—Ditto, 1806—Lodge's Peerage 1862
- 387 Bohn (H.) General Catalogue, Vol. 1, 1848—Smith (E.) Sale Catalogue—Bohn (H.) Sale Catalogue; etc. 7 vols.
- 388 Catalogues of Rivington, Cochrane, Longman; etc. 10 vols.
- 389 Sandford (Bp.) Remains, 2 vols. 1830—Pearson (Dr. H.) Sermons, 1828—Chalmers (Dr.) Tron Church Sermons, 1828; etc. 12 vols.
- 390 Strickland (Agnes) Lives of the Queens of England, *ports.* Vols. 1 to 8 1845
- 391 Murray's Hand Books for France, Rome, Egypt, Northern Europe; etc. 7 vols. 1847-62

- 392 Murray's Hand Books for Italy, Portugal, Savoy, Piedmont, Continent; etc. 9 vols. 1853-61
- 393 Hodgson (C. P.) Pyrenaica; or, A History of the Viscounts of Béarn, 23 *copies* 1855
- 394 Finch (J.) Bible of the Reformation Reformed, 1853—Suter (J.) Ordinance of Levites, 1867—Manual of Devotions, 1803; etc. 11 *vols.*
- 395 Roberts on the Principles of Equity, 1852—Rogers's Law and Practice of Elections, 1847; etc. 7 *vols.*
- 396 Virgil's Works, translated by Dryden, *plates*, 3 vols. *calf*, 1763—Baronetage of England, *plates*, 3 vols. *calf*, 1769; etc. 13 *vols.*
- 397 Nemesis in China, 1848—Lamp in the Wilderness—Memoir of J. Montgomery; etc. 6 *vols.*
- 398 Lindsay on Merchant Shipping, 1860—Rawling's American Dis-Union, 1862—Coutts (Miss B.) Prizes for Common Things; etc. 25 *vols.*
- 399 Queen of the Seas—Mervyn Clitheroe—Gerald, a Tale of Conscience, 2 vols.; etc. *a parcel*
- 400 Catalogue of the Paris Exhibition, British Section, 1867—Sea Drift, by Admiral Robinson, 1858—Bass on Street Music; etc. 12 *vols.*
- 401 West on the Resurrection—Taylor (J.) Holy Living—Knox's Doctrine of the Sacrament; and others *a parcel*
- 402 Irving (W.) Bracebridge Hall, 2 vols. 1822—Paterson's New Revolution, 1860—Catalogue of the Bernal Collection, 1855; etc. 12 *vols.*
- 403 Withering (W.) Arrangement of British Plants, 4 vols. *calf*, 1796; etc. 14 *vols.*
- 404 Congrès International de Bienfaisance de Londres, 1862—Lorimer (J.) Constitutionalism of the Future, 1867—A Glimpse of the Great Secret Society, 1868, 4 copies; etc. 10 *vols.*
- 405 Barry (P.) Shoburness and the Guns, 1865—Courts Martial and Courts of Enquiry, 1867—Artillerist's Manual, 1868; etc. 9 *vols.*
- 406 Griffith (G.) History of Free Schools and Endowments of Birmingham and Staffordshire, *plates*, 2 vols. 1860-61
- 407 Panton (E.) Speculum Juventutis, or, A True Mirror where the Errors of Youth are made manifest 1671
- 408 Worcester, Descriptive Catalogue of the Museum of Antiquities 1862
- 409 Zoological Society's Transactions, *plates*, Vol. 5, part 4, Vol. 6, parts 4 and 5 1865-68
- 410 Report (Fourth) of the Committee on Steamship Performance, 14 *copies* 1863
- 411 Views in Ireland, Suffolk, Staffordshire, and Somersetshire (353)

- 412 Views, Miscellaneous *a parcel*
 413 Views in Kent, Essex, Suffolk, Surrey, etc. (183)
 414 Views in Devon, Shropshire, Sussex, London; and others,
 English and Foreign *a quantity*
 415 Westminster Review—School and Miscellaneous Books;
 etc. *a parcel*
 416 Tegrini (N.) Vite di Castruccio Castracani de gl' Antel-
 minelli, Principe di Lucca, e del Minore Scipione Afri-
 cano di Ant. Bendinelli da Lucca, tradot. da G. Com-
 pagni di Volterra, *woodcut portrait, Lucca, 1556, &c.*
 in 1 vol. *vellum*
 417 De Pausey (Hen.) Notice Historique sur la Vie et les
 Ouvrages de M. le Baron Henricon de Pausey, etc.
 par M. Rozet, *scarce* *Paris, 1829*
 418 Denis de Thrace, Grammaire, tirée de deux Manuscrits
 Arméniens de la Bib. du Roi, publiée en Grec, en Ar-
 ménien et en Français, etc. par M. Cirbied *Paris, 1830*
 419 Dampmartin (A. H.) Romans *Paris, 1803*
 420 Goussault (L'Abbé) Poésies et Pensées Chrésiennes
Paris, 1681
 421 Lallemand (M.) Essai sur le Mécanisme des Passions en
 Général, *folding plate* *Paris, 1751*
 422 Moucheron (Le) Le Moretum et l'Hôtesse, Poemes attri-
 bués à Virgile, traduits en Vers, etc. par C. G. Sourd-
 ville de la Valette, *cuts* *Paris, 1833*
 423 [Villefore (J. B. de)] Vie de Madame la Duchesse de
 Longueville, 2 parts in 1 vol. *calf* *1738*
 424 [Le Mesurier (L'Abbé)] Idée du Gouvernement Ancien et
 Moderne de l'Egypt, etc. 2 vols. in 1, *plates, with au-*
tograph of M. Boissonade *Paris, 1743*
 425 De la Chetardye (M.) Instruction pour une jeune Prin-
 cesse, ou l'Idée d'une Honnête Femme *Amst. 1703*
 426 Trollope (Mrs.) Summer in Western France and Brittany,
plates, 4 vols. 1840-41—Elliott (C. B.) Travels in
Austria, 2 vols. 1838; etc. 8 vols.
 427 Beauties of England and Wales, *numerous plates, 9 vols.*
uncut *1801*
 428 Craigie (D.) Elements of Pathological Anatomy, 1848—
 Mackenzie on the Diseases of the Eye, *plates, 1835—*
 Hunt (R.) Researches on Light *1844*
 429 Kane (R.) Elements of Chemistry, *woodcuts, 1841.—*
 Parker on Syphilitic Diseases, 1854; etc. *4 vols.*
 430 Pellet (G.) Life of Lord Sidmouth, *port. 3 vols. 1847—*
 Pearce (R. R.) Memoirs of the Marquess Wellesley,
port. 3 vols. 1846
 431 Wilkie (Sir D.) Life, by A. Cunningham, *port. 3 vols.*
 1843—De Burtin on the Knowledge of Pictures,
 1845—Young Painter's Letters, *plates, 2 vols. calf,*
 1750; etc. *7 vols.*

- 432 Cornhill Magazine, 20 Nos.—Westminster Review, 4 vols.
hf. calf 1854-5
- 433 Gibbon (F.) Public Characters of Europe, *ports.* 3 vols.
n.d.—Catalogue of the Portrait Miniatures in the
South Kensington Museum 1865
- 434 Byron (Lord) Poetical Works, *prt. and plates*
royal 8vo. 1859
- 435 Parson's Horn Book, *plates*, 1831—De Foe (D.) Works,
1728; etc. 6 vols.
- 436 Murray's Handbook for Spain, Vol. 1, 1855; and other
Guides 7 vols.
- 437 Mozart's Requiem Mass—Westrop's Domestic Psalmody
—Union Tune Book; etc. 6 vols.
- 438 Calcott (W.) Disquisitions on Freemasonry, 1769—
Harris (L. M.) Discourses on Freemasonry, *calf*, 1801
—Preston (W.) Illustrations of Masonry, 1781—
Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Note Book 1846
- 439 Granger (J.) Biographical History of England, 4 vols.
binding broken, 1804; etc. 16 vols.
- 440 Rowland (D.) Manual of the English Constitution, 1859
—Forster (C.) Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia, and
Persia, *plates* 1859
- 441 Wheaton (H.) Elements of International Law, by Law-
rence royal 8vo. 1867
- 442 HALL (R. G.) ON THE RIGHTS OF THE CROWN TO THE
SEA SHORE, *very scarce* royal 8vo. 1830
- 443 Macqueen (J. F.) Rights and Liabilities of Husband and
Wife, 1849—Story (J.) Law of Bailments, 1836; and
1 other
- 444 Archbold's Criminal Cases, by Welsby, 1859 — Mac-
naghten's Hindu and Mohammadan Law 1862
- 445 Shaw (H.) Booke of Sundry Draughtes, principally serv-
ing for Glasiers 1848
- 446 Haydn (J.) Book of Dignities, *hf. bd.* 1851—International
Policy, Essays on the Foreign Relations of England
1866
- 447 Combermere (Field Marshal) Memoirs and Correspond-
ence, *port.* 2 vols. 1866
- 448 Transactions of the National Association for the Promo-
tion of Social Science, 2 vols. 1860-61
- 449 Marlborough (Duke of) Letters and Dispatches, *port.*
3 vols. 1845—Memoirs of B. Whitlocke, 1860; etc.
6 vols.
- 450 Seyd (E.) Bullion and Foreign Exchanges, 1868—Sealy
on Coins, Currency, and Banking 1858
- 451 Thackeray (W. M.) Virginians, *plates*, 2 vols. 1858
- 452 Maximi Tyrii Philosophi, Platonici Sermones, sive Dispu-
tationes, *morocco extra, gilt edges* 1557
- 453 Apollonius Rhodius, Argonautica, *red morocco extra* 1541

- 454 Homeri Ilias, *vellum*, 1542; and others 13 vols.
- 455 Bacon (F.) Augmentis Scientiarum, *front. vellum*, 1652—
Barclaii Satyricon, *calf*, 1628—Lirinensis (V.) Pro
Catholicæ Fidei, *MS. note by Singer, vellum*, 1675;
and others 12 vols.
- 456 Shakspeare (W.) Plays and Poems, with Notes by Malone,
port. 16 vols. *uncut*, Vol. 2 *not uniform* 1794
- 457 Ireland; its Scenery, Character, etc. by S. C. Hall, *plates
and woodcuts*, Vols. 1 and 2, *hf. bd.* royal 8vo. 1841
- 458 British Stage, a Selection of esteemed Plays, 7 vols. *red
morocco, gilt edges (no plates)* 1792, etc.
- 459 Otway's Works, 3 vols. *calf gilt*, 1768—Gay's Poems, 2 vols.
plates, calf 1762
- 460 Oldmixon's Critical History of England, 2 vols. *calf*, 1728;
and others 10 vols.
- 462 Brand, Voyage to Peru, *front.* 1828—Breen's St. Lucia,
1844; and others 10 vols.
- 463 Bath and West of England Agricultural Journal, Vol. 5
and 6, 1857-8—Mrs. Carter's Letters and Memoirs,
6 vols. (*no port.*); and others 10 vols.
- 464 Reports of the Juries 1851
- 465 Nash (Richard) The Life of, *hf. calf*, 1762; and others
11 vols.
- 466 Languedoc. Articles contenant la requeste présenté au
Roy par les deputez des Eglises reformées du Pais de
Languedoc et autre lieux circonvoisins, assemblez par
le commandement de sa Maiesté *Basle*, 1574
- 467 De Pausey (H.) Des Pairs de France et de l'Ancienne
Constitution François *Paris*, 1816
- 468 Facetiæ. Guidicciolo (L. da) Antidoto della Gelosia,
estratto dall' Ariosto, *half calf* *Venetia*, 1565
- 469 Calendrier Moral, précédé des Calendriers des Saints, des
Hommes célèbres, des Plantes, etc. *uncut*
Londres, 1794
- 470 De Gaud (J.) *d' Alost*, Recherches Historiques et Critiques
sur la Vie et les Éditions de Thierry Martens (Mar-
tinus, Mertens) *plate* *Alost*, 1845
- 471 Née de la Rochelle (J. F.) Recherches Historiques et
Critiques sur l'Etablissement de l'Art Typographique
en Espagne et en Portugal, *uncut* *Paris*, 1830
- 472 Vendidadî capita quinque priora, emendavit C. Lassen
Bonnæ, 1852
- 473 Facetiæ. Firenzuola (A.) e A. Piccolomini, Bellezze le
Lodi, gli Amori e i Costumi delle Donne, etc. *vellum*
Venetia, 1622
- 474 Barcitotti (G.) Che le Donne siano della spetie degli
Huomini, etc. contra Hor. Plata il traduttore di quei
fogli che dicono, *old morocco* *Norimbergh*, 1651

- 475 M'Neile (H.) Church and the Churches, 1846—Doane (Bp.) Sermons 1842
- 476 Warton (Dr. J.) Death Bed Scenes and Pastoral Conversations, 2 vols. *hf. calf* 1827
- 477 Dalton (W.) Commentary on the New Testament, 2 vols. 1842—Bateman (J.) Life of D. Wilson, Bp. of Calcutta, *port.* 2 vols. 1860
- 478 Byron (Lord) Life, Letters, and Journals, *port.* 1838—Ellis (H.) Rhyme Book, 1851—Lyrics and Legends of Rome, *photographs* 1860
- 479 Redhead (R.) Church Hymn Tunes, Ancient and Modern, *hf. bound* royal 8vo. 1856
- 480 Milton (J.) Paradise Lost, *steel engravings by J. Martini, cloth gilt* impl. 8vo. 1858
- 481 Boston (T.) Fourfold State, *half calf*—Wilberforce's Practical View—Bunyan's Holy War; etc. 12 vols.
- 482 Goldsmith (O.) Vicar of Wakefield, *calf*, 1822—Akenside (M.) Poems, 2 vols. 1805—Devil upon Two Sticks; etc. 10 vols.
- 483 Fielding (H.) History of Amelia, 2 vols.—Tom Jones, Vol. 1—and Adventures of Joseph Andrews, *plates by Cruikshank*, 4 vols. 1832
- 484 Martial's Epigrams, *Bohn*, 1860—Hazlitt (W.) Table Talk, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1825—Cleland (H.) Life of W. Pitt, 1807; etc. 6 vols.
- 485 Layard (A. H.) Popular Account of the Discoveries at Nineveh, *woodcuts*, 1851; etc. 4 vols.
- 486 History of the Church previous to the Reformation, 6 vols. *half calf* Religious Tract Society
- 487 Verstegan (R.) Restitution of Decayed Intelligence, *calf*, 1673—Burnet (Bp.) History of the Reformation, abridged, *calf*, 1682—Buchanani (G.) Rerum Scotticarum Historia, *port. calf*, 1727; etc. 5 vols.
- 488 Horne (Bp.) Commentary on the Psalms, *port.* 1839—Hervey (J.) Theron and Aspasio, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 1817
- 489 Moore (T.) Lalla Rookh, *plates, calf*, 1822—Beauties of Wiltshire, *plates*, Vol. 1, *morocco*, 1801—Heath's Picturesque Annual, *plates* 1842
- 490 Jones (W.) Memoirs of Rowland Hill, *port.* 1834—Lathford (J.) Sermons, 1829; etc. *a parcel*
- 491 Dalby's Mathematics, 2 vols. 1813—Price, on Annuities, 2 vols. 1792—Whewell's Mechanics, Vol. 2—Dynamics, 1823; and 4 others
- 492 Lardner (D.) Differential and Integral Calculus, 1825—Babbage, on the Decline of Science, 1830; and 7 others
- 493 Sismondi's Italian Republics—Herschell's Natural Philosophy; and 11 others

- 494 Gore (Mrs.) Cecil—Breach of Promise—Charles the Bold ;
etc. Modern Novels 12 vols.
- 495 Trollope's Orley Farm, *illustrated by Millais*, 2 vols. in 20
parts 1862
- 496 Views in London, *all finely coloured* 67
- 497 Common Prayer, *morocco, gilt rim* 9 copies
- 498 Ditto ditto
- 499 Carte de Visite Album, *morocco*
- 500 Russia leather ditto
- 501 One Hundred and Fifty Carte de Visite Pictures
- 502 One Hundred and Sixty ditto
- 503 Portable leather writing case, blotting book, and 3 paper
knives
- 504 Case of superior drawing instruments
- 505 Two ivory scales, and 12 rules
- 506 Handsome Coromandel wood work-box, ivory mounts
- 507 Shakspeare Society Publications, 33 *various vols.*
- 508 Twiss (Dr.) The Oregon Question Examined, 1846—The
Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein, 1848—The Let-
ters Apostolic of Pius IX. 1851 3 vols.
- 509 Hunt's Handbook to the Exhibition of 1851 ; and others
a parcel
- 510 Exhibition of 1851, Official Illustrated Catalogue 5 vols.
- 511 Hooke's Roman History, 11 vols. *maps and plates, calf*
gilt 1806
- 512 Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 7 vols. 1839
- 513 Smith (Sir J. E.) The English Flora, 4 vols. 1828
- 514 Turner (Sharon) Sacred History of the World, 3 vols.
1832-39
- 515 Allen (J.) Battles of the British Navy, 2 vols. *ports. and*
plates, 1852—MacFarlane, History of British India,
plates 1854
- 516 James (G. P. R.) History of Charlemagne, *port. calf gilt,*
marbled edges 1832
- 517 Faber (G. S.) On the Prophecies, 3 vols. *calf* 1814
- 518 Boy's Own Magazine, Vols. 1 to 9, *numerous illustrations*
- 519 Cattermole, Great Civil War, 2 vols. *fine plates* 1841-45
- 520 Canova (A.) Works, *engraved in outline by H. Moses, with*
descriptions, 2 vols. *hf. bound* impl. 8vo. 1824
- 521 Cumberland (G.) Outlines from the Ancients, 81 *plates,*
2 copies, *hf. morocco* impl. 8vo. 1829
- 522 Okely (W. S.) Development of Christian Architecture
in Italy, *plates*, 1860—Harding (J. D.) Guide and
Companion to the "Lessons on Art," *plates*
- 523 Calendar of State Papers relating to English Affairs ex-
isting in Venice, edited by R. Brown, *facsimiles*, Vol. I.
impl. 8vo. 1864
- 524 Clarke (Dr. Adam) Commentary upon the Holy Bible,
port. 6 vols. impl. 8vo.

- 525 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, 26 parts, *not consecutive* 1841-58
- 526 Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, with General Index, Catalogue of the Library, and Proceedings, *a large parcel* 1844-65
- 527 Town and Country Magazines—Penny Magazine—Annual Register; etc. *a parcel*
- 528 Young (E.) Night Thoughts, *hf. calf*, 1796—Watts on the Mind, *calf*, 1811—Porteus's Lectures, 2 vols. 1810; etc. 12 vols.
- 529 Goldsmith (O.) History of Greece, 2 vols. 1823—Hartley on Man, 3 vols. 1801; etc. 6 vols.
- 530 Vertot's History of the Roman Republic, 2 vols. *calf*, 1732—Burke on the French Revolution; etc. 20 vols.
- 531 Miscellaneous Books *a parcel*
- 532 Orlando Furioso—Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress—Novels and Tales; etc. 20 vols.
- 533 Burnet (J.) Progress of a Painter, 1854—Goldsmith (O.) Poetical Works—Beste's Beggar's Coin; etc. 12 vols.
- 534 Macaulay (Lord) History of England, 2 vols. 1852—Adventures in the South Seas—Memorable Women; and others 12 vols.
- 535 Hume and Smollett's History of England, 21 vols. *calf* 1793
- 536 Mirror of Literature and Amusement, *numerous woodcuts*, 29 vols. *hf. calf*, *not consecutive* 1827-38
- 537 Hutton (W.) History of Birmingham, *hf. calf*, 1835—Grey (Lord) Secret History of the Rye-House Plot, *calf*, 1754—Antiquities of St. Peter's, Westminster, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1722; etc. 9 vols.
- 538 Ingoldsby Legends, *second series, plates*, 1842—Colman (G.) Broad Grins, 1819—Rejected Addresses, 1821—Moore (T.) Irish Melodies, *calf*, 1838; etc. 8 vols.
- 539 Punch and Judy, *with illustrations by George Cruikshank* 1844
- 540 Larwood and Hotten's History of Sign Boards, *plates* 1866
- 541 Moule (T.) Bibliotheca Heraldica royal 8vo. 1822
- 542 Tracts and Pamphlets, chiefly Theological *a parcel*
- 543 Magazines, Tracts, etc. *a parcel*
- 544 Cornhill Magazine, 86 *parts* 1861-67
- 545 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, 12 *parts* 1862-69
- 546 Calcutta Review, 9 parts 1865-68
- 547 Miscellaneous Books, chiefly English 2 *parcels*
- 548 Hymns from the Land of Luther—Christian Year—Church Service; etc. 25 vols.
- 549 Sigourney (Mrs.) Poetical Works—Longfellow's Poetical Works—Taylor's Golden Grove—Lady of the Lake; etc. 16 vols.

- 550 Evans (R. W.) Parochial Sermons, 1845—Plain Sermons on the Book of Common Prayer, 1856—Bradley (A.) Sermons, 1854; etc. 6 vols.
- 551 Heaven our Home, 1864—Prodigall's Pilgrimage—Paley's Evidences of Christianity—James's Christian Progress; etc. 8 vols.
- 552 Shakespear (H.) Wild Sports in India, 1862—Kirke White (H.) Poetical Works, *plates*, 1855—Cabinet for Youth; etc. 10 vols.
- 553 Railway Novels; etc. 12 vols.
- 554 Dunbar's Greek Lexicon, 1840—Riddle's Latin Dictionary, 1855—Novum Testamentum, Gr. 1843
- 555 Schmitz (Dr.) History of Rome, 1859—Colenso's Arithmetic, 1856; and others Classical 11 vols.
- 556 Bagster's Polyglott Bible, with Scripture Harmony, *russia, gilt edges* 1824
- 557 Walford (E.) County Families of the United Kingdom, 1860—Lodge's Peerage, 1863; etc. 7 vols.
- 558 Hoefer (F.) Deux Mémoires sur les Ruines de Ninive, 2 parts, *cuts and plates* Paris, 1850
- 559 Vansleb (J. M.) Nouvelle Relation en forme de Journal d'un Voyage fait en Egypte, *calf* Paris, 1698
- 560 Renneville (C. de) L'Inquisition Française, ou l'Histoire de la Bastille, *portrait and plates, vellum* Amst. 1715
- 561 Sanson (M.) Estat Present du Royaume de Perse, *calf* Paris, 1694
- 562 Coleccion de Refranes, Adagios y Locuciones Proverbiales, con esplicaciones é interpretaciones Madrid
- 563 Marin (M.) Histoire de Saladin, Sulthan d'Egypte et de Syrie, 2 vols. *calf gilt* Paris, 1758
- 564 Dictionnaire des Gens du Monde à l'usage de la Cour et de la Ville, par un jeune Hermite, *frontispiece* Paris, 1818
- 565 Volney (M. de) Considerations sur la Guerre actuelle des Turcs, *uncut* Londres, 1788
- 566 Riccoboni (L.) Observations sur la Comedie et sur le Génie de Molière, *calf* Paris, 1736
- 567 Giraldi Cinthio (G. B.) Tragedie-Epitia, *Venetia*, 1553—Euphemia, *ib.* 1553—Gli Antivalomeni, *ib.* 1553 3 vols.
- 568 Chinese Games and Puzzles, 2 vols.
- 569 Borromeo (Count) Catalogue of his curious Italian Library of Books and MSS. sold by Evans 1817
- 570 Ollivier, Fencing Familiarized, *plates, calf*, 1780; and others 8 vols.
- 571 Jeaffreson, A Book about Doctors, *front.* 1861—Fowne's Manual of Chemistry, *cuts*, 1848; and 2 others
- 572 Daniel's Great Synchronism, *front.* 1858; and others 7 vols.

- 573 Perils of the Nation, 1843—Blunt on the History of Abraham, *calf*, 1831 ; and others
 574 Müller, Characteristics of Goethe, 3 vols. *port.* 1833—Goethe's Correspondence with a Child, 3 vols. 1839
 575 Milman's History of the Jews, 3 vols. 1829 ; and others 6 vols.
 576 Davy (J.) Angler in the Lake District, 1857 ; and others 7 vols.
 577 Head on the Defenceless State of Great Britain, 1850 ; and others *a parcel*
 578 Miscellaneous School Books *a large parcel*

579 Eight-Key Concert Flute, by Potter

590 Dirk, in gilt mounted Scabbard

QUARTO.

- 581 Rees' Cyclopædia, 45 vols. *complete in 85 parts*
 582 Art Journal, from Jan. 1845 to Dec. 1868, *complete and clean in parts*
 583 Billings (R. W.) Architectural Antiquities of the County of Durham, *complete in parts, fine plates* 1845
 584 — Paneling of Carlisle Cathedral, *plates* 1842
 585 — Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland, *complete in 60 parts, fine plates* 1849
 586 Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, *fine plates by Selous*, 1844—Thomson's Castle of Indolence, *plates by Rimer* 1845
 587 Sketches from Nature, by Gentlemen Cadets, Royal Military College, *fine plates*
 588 Hogarth's Works, Parts 1 to 20, *fine plates*
 589 Music for the Pianoforte *a parcel*
 590 Fox (J.) Christian Martyrology, edited by Adam Clarke, *plates ; and 1 other*
 591 Bible (Holy) and Testament, with the Psalms, by Sternhold and Hopkins (*imperfect at end*) *calf* 1601
 592 Italy, Classical, Historical, and Picturesque, *steel engravings, Blackie, n.d. ; and 2 others*
 593 Milton (J.) Paradise Lost, *plates*, Vol. 1, 1749—Byron (Lord) Childe Harold, *calf*, 1812 ; etc. *a parcel*
 594 Littleton's Latin Dictionary, 1678—Flechier's Panegyriques, 1696 ; etc. 3 vols.
 595 Copper Plate Magazine, *plates, calf*, 1778—Virtue's Picturesque Beauties of Kent 1832
 596 Ainsworth (R.) Latin Dictionary, *russia* 1796
 597 Historical Portraits and Prints, Specimens of Bank Note Printing, etc. *mounted on tinted paper* *a parcel*
 598 Anecdotes (Historical) of Heraldry and Chivalry, *plates, hf. calf* 1795

- 599 Boccaccio (G.) Genealogia, *hf. vellum* Venet. 1553
- 600 Stanford's Maps of India, Crimea, Railways of England and Wales, *coloured and mounted on canvass, in cases* (3)
- 601 Outline Maps of England, Ireland, and Scotland, *mounted on canvass, in morocco cases* (4)
- 602 Field (G.) Treatise on Colours and Pigments, *hf. calf*, 1835—Gilbert (J.) Fragments towards the History of Stained Glass, *plates* a parcel
- 603 Priestley (Dr. J.) History of Vision, Light, and Colours, *calf*, 1772—The Electrician, Vol. 4, 1863; and 1 other
- 604 Chenu (Dr.) Encyclopédie d'Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères, *plates, hf. calf* Paris
- 605 Masch (A. G.) Bibliotheca Sacra, 2 vols. *vellum* 1778
- 606 Simon, Histoire Critique du Vieux Testament, 4 vols. *calf* 1685
- 607 Tiraboschi, Storia della Letteratura Italiana, 12 vols. *vellum* 1782
- 608 Servidore (V.) Malmantile Racquistate, *hf. mor.* 1688
- 609 Leusden (J.) Philologus Hebraeus, *fine port. hf. calf* 1657
- 610 Pfeifferus (Augustus) Opera Omnia Philologica, *fine port. and front. vellum* 1704
- 611 Teluccini (Mario) Artemidoro di, *vellum* 1566
- 612 Carpzovius, Introductio ad Libros Canonicas Bibliorum Veteris Testamenti, *vellum* 1721
- 613 Vitringa (C.) Observationes Sacrae, 2 vols. *port. vellum* 1727
- 614 Hottingeri Thesaurus Philologicus, seu Clavis Scripturae, *hf. morocco* 1649
- 615 Sacra Biblia Vulgatae, Editionis Sixti Quinti, *curious woodcuts, vellum* 1607
- 616 Novum Testamentum Græcum inserviente Bengelio, *vellum* 1734
- 617 Sanazzaro, Opere Volgari, *hf. calf* 1724
- 618 Bembo (P.) Della Historia Vinitiana, *calf* 1552
- 619 Leusden (J.) Philologus Hebraeus, continens Questiones Hebraicas, *front. vellum* 1686
- 620 Cortone, Alvida, Tragedia, *curious title, vellum* 1615
- 621 Cassiodori Opera, *vellum* 1588
- 622 Glassii (S.) Philologia Sacra, *port. vellum* 1743
- 623 Nouvelles Observations sur le Nouveau Testament, *calf* 1695
- 624 Carpzovius (S. G.) Critica Sacra Veteris Testamenti, *vellum* 1728
- 625 Tasso (B.) L'Amadagi, *vellum* 1583
- 626 Bonamati (G.) Il Prencipe Nigello, *vellum* 1640
- 627 Lucan's Pharsalia, curante Oudendorpio, *vellum* 1728

- 628 Calmet, Nouvelles Dissertations Importantes et Curieuses, *calf*, 1720; and others 4 vols.
- 629 Fletcher (Dr. A.) Family Devotion, *steel engravings, calf gilt* *Virtue, n.d.*
- 630 Payne's Book of Art, with the Galleries of Munich, with Descriptive Text, *numerous steel engravings*, 3 vols. *n.d.*
- 631 Bacon (Lord) Collection of the Principal Rules and Maxims of the Common Laws of England, *hf. calf* 1639
- 632 Plays. The Revolter, a Tragi-Comedy, 1687—Shadwell (T.) Squire of Alsatia, 1688—Dryden's King Arthur, 1691; etc. in 1 vol.
- 633 Godwyn (T.) Moses and Aaron—Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites, *calf*, 1672; and others 6 vols.
- 634 Diggs (Dudley) Unlawfulness of Subjects taking up Arms against their Sovereigne, *engraved title, calf* 1647
- 635 Edwards (G.) History of Great Britain, 2 vols; and others
- 636 Tour through the Island of Elba, *plates*, 1814; and others
- 637 Filicaia (V. da) Poesie de Liriche *Ferrara*, 1687
- 638 Pechlini (J. N.) Theophilus Bibaculus, sive de Potu Theæ Dialogus *Francof.* 1684
- 639 Gomez (Ant. H.) El Siglo Pitagorico, y la Vida de Don Gregorio Guadaña, *frontispiece, uncut* *Bruselas*, 1727
- 640 Monginot (F.) Resolution of Doubts; or, a Summarie decision of Controversies betwixt the Reformed Church and the Romaine, *with autograph of Thos. Del* 1618
- 641 [Brown (Tom)] The Weesils, *in Verse* 1691
- 642 Statuto de la Santa Yglesia de Toledo, *engraved title, date cut off* (*Toledo*)
- 643 Bascongada. Extractos de las Juntas Generales celebradas por la Real Sociedad Bascongada de los amigos del Pais en la Ciudad de Vitoria por Setiembre de 1774, *uncut* *Vitoria*, (1774)
- 644 Modus vacandi Beneficiorum, 4 leaves only, RARE and early *Tract* *sine loco et anno*
- 645 Perez (J. N.) Comedia Nueva, Tambien Zaragoza es Cielo *Zaragoza*
- 646 Papel Nuevo y Advertencias amigables, que para desengaño de un Poeta comico moderno, compone, y publica sú mayor amigo, *partly in verse* *Madrid*, (1620)
- 647 Middiman (S.) Select Views in Great Britain, with Descriptions, *hf. bd.* oblong, 1786
- 648 Euripidis Tragœdiæ, ex recens. J. Barnes, 3 vols. *calf* 1778
- 649 Plukentii (J.) Opera Omnia Botanica, *numerous plates*, 4 vols. *calf* 1720
- 650 Holy Bible, with Commentaries of Henry and Scott, Biblical Dictionary, and Scripture Atlas, *fine plates*, *morocco extra* 1867

- 651 Horne (Rev. T. H.) Outlines for the Classification of a Library, *privately printed for the use of the Trustees of the British Museum* 1825
- 652 Catalogues of the Contents of Strawberry Hill, *partly priced* 2
- 653 Portraits of Actors, Bills of Theatrical and Musical Performances, Autographs of G. Colman, Macready, and others
- 654 Engravings, Portraits, etc. a large Collection of, in 2 portfolios
- 655 Portraits, etc. a large lot, in a portfolio

FOLIO.

- 656 ECONOMIST, Weekly Commercial Times, Banker's Gazette, and Railway Monitor, from 1852 to 1867, in 16 thick vols. *half calf neat*
- 657 SATURDAY REVIEW of Politics, Literature, Science and Art, from the commencement in 1855 to 1867, 24 vols. in 12, *half calf neat*
- 658 Tiraquelli (A.) De Legibus Connubialibus et Maritali, *vellum*, 1560—Kircheri (A.) China Monumentis, Sacris qua Profanis, *plates, vellum* 1667
- 659 Senecæ (L. A.) Opera, *calf*, 1615—Cosmographie Universelle, Vol. 1, 1575; and 1 other
- 660 A Collection of 57 Autograph Letters relative to the Death of the Princess Charlotte and Queen Charlotte, *neatly mounted in 1 vol. morocco gilt, gilt sides and edges*
- 661 Salyceti (B. de) Juris Canonica, *black letter, slightly imperfect and wormed, oak boards, binding broken* *Lugd.* 1519
- 662 Ferrerio e Falda, Palazzi di Roma de più celebri Architeti, *numerous plates*, 2 vols. in 1, *vellum, sold with all faults* oblong, 1665
- 663 Ammiani Marcellini Rerum Gestarum, *half vellum* 1681
- 664 Chillingworth's Religion of the Protestants, *calf* 1638
- 665 Segni (B.) Storie Fiorentine, *vellum* 1723
- 666 Waltoni (Brian) Biblicus Apparatus, *vellum* 1672
- 667 Fuerstio (Julio) Veteris Testamenti Concordantiæ, Hebraicæ atque Chaldaicæ, *russia, very neat, marb. edges* 1840
- 668 Vehse (Dr. E.) Tefeln der Geschichte 1835
- 669 Scrap Books (3) *with numerous steel engravings and woodcuts*—Comic Miscellany, Vol. 1 1863
- 670 Bible (Holy) with Notes by Ostervald, *plates, rough calf* 1783

Prints, Drawings, etc.

- 671 Chalk Portraits (2), in gilt frame; and 1 other
 672 Madonna, in water colours, *gilt frame*
 673 Landscape, *clever, in gilt frame*
 674 Oil Painting, Landscape, with Figures and Cattle, *in gilt frame*
 675 Hogarth (W.) Illustrations to Butler's Hudibras—Four Stages of Cruelty; etc. (18)
 676 Farmer's Door—Alehouse Kitchen; and others after Morland (11)
 677 Miscellaneous Prints *a parcel*
 678 Naval Battles, *coloured*—Views in the Counties of England, etc. *a parcel*
 679 Music. Violin accompts. to the Collection of Original Scottish Airs, 10 *parts*
 680 Lamb (E. B.) Studies of Ancient Domestic Architecture, *plates, half morocco* 1846
 681 Ditto, another copy
 682 — Etchings of Gothic Ornament, 4 *parts* 1830
 683 Architectural Ornament of all Nations exemplified in a Series of Designs, 48 *plates* imp. folio
 684 Art Union (London) Prize Annual, *numerous plates*, 2 vols. 1845-47
 685 Forbin et Dejuinnes, Un Mois à Venise, ou Recueil de Vues Pittoresques, *half morocco* Paris, 1825
 686 Stanley's History of Philosophy, *calf* 1687
 687 Plutarch's Lives, translated by North, *front. (with all faults)* 1656
 688 Digby (Kenelm) Treatises on the Nature of Bodies, etc. 1644
 689 Wilkes, North Briton, Vol. 2 in 2 *parts, half calf*, 1771—
 Adventurer, ORIGINAL EDITION, 2 vols in 1, *calf*, 1753
 —The World, by Adam FitzAdam, 3 vols. ORIGINAL EDITION, *half calf* 1753-55
 690 Havercamp (S.) Medailles de Grand et Moyen Bronze, *plates, half calf* 1742
 691 Cotton (C.) Life of the Duke of Espernon, *fine ports. calf* 1670
 692 Trials for High Treason, and others in 1 vol. *half calf*; and 4 others
 693 Irish Rebellion (History of the Execrable) *calf*, 1680; and 1 other
 694 Commynes (P. de) History of, *hf. cf.* 1674
 695 Bickham (G.) Universal Penman, or the Art of Writing, *half calf* 1733
 696 Illustrated London News, *half bound*, 1847—Children of the Nobility, *plates* 1839

- 697 Farington's Views in Edinburgh, *framed and glazed, faulty* (10)
- 698 St. John's Oriental Album, Characters, Costumes, and Modes of Life in the Valley of the Nile, *30 large tinted plates* 1848
- 699 ANTICHE D'ERCOLANO, *numerous plates of paintings, miniatures, bronzes, etc.* 9 vols. *half calf Napoli*, 1757-92
- 700 Voyage Pittoresque de Naples et de Sicile, *numerous plates*, 4 vols. in 6, (*wanting Vol. 2*) *uncut Paris*, 1781-86
- 701 Besler (B.) Hortus Eystettensis, sive Plantarum, Florum, Stirpium Imagines, etc. *numerous plates, vellum* 1613
- 702 Ricciolii (J. B.) Geographiæ et Hydrographiæ Reformatae, *nuper recognitæ, et auctæ, calf gilt, fine copy Venetiis*, 1672
- 703 Parkeri (M.) *Archiep. Cantuar.* Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum C. C. C. in Cantabrigia: quos legavit M. Parkerus (à J. Nasmith) 1722
- 704 Music for the Pianoforte, 3 vols. *hf. bd.*; etc. 5 vols.
- 705 Ditto *a parcel*
- 706 Corfe (J.) Beauties of Handel, 3 vols. *hf. bd. oblong—Handel's Overtures for the Organ or Pianoforte, hf. bd.*
- 707 Drawings (Water Colour) Pencil Sketches; etc. *a parcel*
- 708 Sketches in India, by a Lady, *a Series of 16 water colour Drawings*
- 709 Scrap Book with Prints—Views. etc. in two Portfolios
- 710 County Atlas of England and Wales, *44 maps*, 1840; etc. 3 vols.
- 711 Illustrated London News—Saturday Review; etc. *a quantity in a box*

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

Friday, June 18th, 1869.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 712 Museum and English Journal of Education, 48 *parts*; etc.
a parcel
- 713 Tracts and Pamphlets
a parcel
- 714 Pütter (J. S.) Germanic Empire, 3 vols. *calf*, 1790; etc.
 17 vols.
- 715 Secret of a Life, Novels, and Miscellaneous Books
 2 parcels
- 716 School and Miscellaneous Books
 2 parcels
- 717 Advanced Reading Book—Principia Græca; and other
 School Books
 25 vols.
- 718 Gaskin's European Geography—Child's Guide to Know-
 ledge; etc.
 28 vols.
- 719 Children's Picture Books in French, *coloured plates*
 15 vols.
- 720 Watts's Scripture History—Butler's Geography—Gil
 Blas; and others
 28 vols.
- 721 Sporting Magazine, *plates*, 3 vols. *hf. calf*, 1834-37—British
 Critic, 5 vols.; etc.
 18 vols.
- 722 Spectator, 8 vols. *calf*, 1720—Metastasio, Opere Scelte,
 2 vols. *hf. calf*; and others, various
 30 vols.
- 723 Peveril of the Peak, 4 vols. *hf. calf*, 1822—Byron (Lord)
 Works, 4 vols. 1818—Gleig's History of British India,
 4 vols. *hf. calf*, 1835; etc.
 15 vols.
- 724 Reyner (E.) Precepts for Christian Practice—Jenks's
 Family Prayers—Life of J. Swift; and others
 20 vols.
- 725 Loudon (Mrs.) Gardener's Calendar, *hf. calf*, 1847—
 Donn's Catalogue of Plants, *hf. calf*, 1819; etc.
 32 vols.
- 726 Blair (Dr. H.) Sermons, 5 vols. *hf. calf*, 1809—More (H.)
 Practical Piety, 2 vols. *calf*, 1821—Stillingfleet (Dr. E.)
 Idolatry of the Church of Rome, *morocco*, 1676; etc.
 10 vols.
- 727 Waddington (G.) Visit to Greece, 1825—Oxenden (A.)
 Pathway of Safety, 1862; etc.
a parcel

- 728 Well (Dr. E.) Geography of the Bible, 2 vols. *cal.*, 1801
—Shuckford's Sacred and Profane History, 3 vols. *cal.*,
1743—Whiston's Primitive Christianity, 1712; etc. 10 vols.
- 729 Watson's Apology for Christianity—Potter on Church
Government, 1724—Nelson's Fasts and Festivals,
1717; etc. 12 vols.
- 730 Lamartine's Jocelyn, 1851—Contes de Boccace, 1864—
Marivaux, Vie de Marianne, 1842—Figuier (L.)
L'Alchimie et les Alchimistes, 1856; etc. 8 vols.
- 731 La Religieuse, 2 vols. 1864—Guizot (M.) Melanges Bio-
graphiques et Littéraires, 1868—Girardin, Le Supplice
d'une Femme, 1865; etc. 12 vols.
- 732 Colletta (P.) Storia, di Napoli, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. morocco*,
1837—Mancini, Istruzione Storico-Pittorica, 2 vols. in
1, *hf. cal.*, 1832—Histoire des Mongols, 1824; and
others, Foreign 10 vols.
- 733 Cornhill Magazine, Belgravia, Temple Bar, Argosy, etc. *a parcel*
- 734 Popular Novels 16 vols.
- 735 Ditto 16 vols.
- 736 Ditto 14 vols.
- 737 Ditto 14 vols.
- 738 Ditto 9 vols.
- 739 Lever (C.) Charles O'Malley, 2 vols.—Knight of Gwynne,
2 vols.—Barrington; etc. 7 vols.
- 740 Belle of the Village—Bachelor of the Albanic—Paul Fos-
ter's Daughter; etc. 7 vols.
- 741 Eliot (G.) Adam Bede, 2 vols. 1859—Aurora Floyd—
Wild Sports in the Far West; etc. 6 vols.
- 742 Popular French Novels 12 vols.
- 743 Ditto 14 vols.
- 744 Married Beneath Him—War Trail—Coral Reef—Private
Detective; etc. 11 vols.
- 745 British Novelists, Tauchnitz Editions 11 vols.
- 746 Webster's Royal Red Book, 1868; and other Guides 7 vols.
- 747 Angier (E.) Le Fils de Giboyer, 1863—Soulie (F.) Mé-
moires du Diable, 1840—Paul Forestier, 1868; etc. *a parcel*
- 748 Sully (Duc de) Mémoires, *ports.* 10 vols. *cal.* 1788
- 749 Staunton (H.) Chess-Player's Handbook, 1848—Scott
and Sebright, by the Druid, 1892—Artemus Ward;
etc. 6 vols.
- 750 Barren Honour, 1863—Meg of Elibank, and other Tales,
1860—Biglow Papers; and others 12 vols.
- 751 Collins (W.) The Woman in White, 1861—Trollope (T.
A.) Beppo the Conscript, 1865—Giulio Malatesta,
1864; etc. 6 vols.
- 752 Dickens (C.) Pickwick Papers, 2 vols. 1865—Lever (C.)
The Daltons, 2 vols. in 1, 1867; etc. 6 vols.

- 753 Edwards (A. B.) Half a Million of Money, 1866—Lavenue (L. S.) Gaston Bligh, 2 vols. in 1 1858
- 754 Fitzgerald (P.) Never Forgotten, 1867—Which is the Winner, 1868—Uncle Silas 1865
- 755 Ainsworth (W. H.) Cardinal Pole, 3 vols. 1863—Russell (W. H.) Adventures of Dr. Brady, 3 vols. 1868
- 756 Riddell (T. H.) Far Above Rubies, 3 vols. 1867—Sink or Swim, 3 vols. 1868—Bent, not Broken, by G. M. Fenn, 3 vols. 1867
- 757 Duthie (W.) Counting the Cost, 3 vols. 1867—Wood (Mrs. H.) Elster's Folly, 3 vols. 1866—Hidden Fire, 3 vols. 1867
- 758 Spencer (Leigh) The Cabinet Secret, 3 vols. 1867—Wood (Mrs. H.) The Channings, 3 vols. 1862; etc. 10 vols.
- 759 Chatterton (Lady) Heiress and her Lovers, 3 vols. 1863—Altogether Wrong, 3 vols. 1863; etc. 12 vols.
- 760 Saunders (T.) Guy Waterman, 3 vols. 1864—A Mere Story, 3 vols. 1865—Martin Tobin, by Lady Campbell, 3 vols. 1864; etc. 12 vols.
- 761 Lott (E.) Harem Life in Egypt, 2 vols. 1866—Holl (H.) The White Rose, 3 vols. 1866—Melville's The White Rose, 3 vols. 1868
- 762 Carry's Confession, 1865—Rose Aylmer's Home, 3 vols. 1865—Last of the Mortimers, 3 vols. 1862; etc. 12 vols.
- 763 Jeaffreson (J. C.) Live it Down, 3 vols. 1863—Hazel Combe, 3 vols. 1863—Three Lives in One, 3 vols. 1863; etc. 14 vols.
- 764 Picked up at Sea, 3 vols.—Dream of a Life, 3 vols.—Milly's Hero, 3 vols.; etc. 14 vols.
- 765 Challice (Dr.) Secret History of the Court of France, 2 vols. 1861—Collins (C. A.) Bar Sinister, 2 vols. 1864—Zoe's Brand, 3 vols. 1864; etc. 13 vols.
- 766 Border and Bastille, 1863—Ten Years of Imperialism in France, 1862—Life in India, 3 vols. 1828; etc.
- 768 Leclercq (T.) Proverbes Dramatiques, 4 vols. (*wanting Vol. 2*) *hf. morocco*; etc. 12 vols.
- 769 Voltaire, Romans, *port. hf. morocco*, 1851—Le Brun (P.) Mon Oncle Thomas, 4 vols. in 2, 1822—Physiologie du Gout; etc. 6 vols.
- 770 Soulié (F.) Les Quatre Sœurs, 1858—L'Amour les Femmes et le Mariage—Les Châteaux des France—L'Amour des Lèvres; etc. 5 vols.
- 771 Mery's Les Nuits Italiennes, 1857—La Vie Élégante à Paris, 1857—Bulwer's Aventures de P. Caxton; etc. 8 vols.
- 772 Soulie (F.) Les Deux Cadavres, 1858—La Chartreuse de Parme, 1857—Le Rouge et Noir—Histoire Naturelle de l'Homme et de la Femme, 1858; etc. 9 vols.

- 773 Dumas (Alex.) Œuvres, 10 vols. 1848
- 774 Feval (P.) Les Amours de Paris, 2 vols.—Salmis de Nouvelles—Sand (G.) Compagnon du Tour de France ; etc. 8 vols.
- 775 Thornton (E.) History of the British Empire in India, 6 vols. 1841
- 776 Knight (Miss C.) Autobiography, 2 vols. 1861—Welcome Guest, 2 vols. 1860
- 777 Lennox (Lord W. P.) Fifty Years' Biographical Reminiscences, 2 vols. 1863—Berkeley (Hon. G. F.) My Life and Recollections, 2 vols. *not uniform* 1865
- 778 Puniana ; or Thoughts Wise and Otherwise, by H. Rowley, *woodcuts*, 1867—Songs of the Brave, 1856—Campbell (T.) Pleasures of Hope 1855
- 779 Hall (R.) History of the Cruelties and Massacres committed by the Dutch in the East Indies, *calf* 1712
- 780 Marmontel's Contes Moraux, 3 vols. *calf*, 1779—Sismondi's Histoire des Républiques Italiennes, 4 vols. *hf. calf*, 1807 ; etc. 12 vols.
- 781 Novelas Ejemplares y Amorosas de Doña Maria de Zayas, 1847 ; and others, foreign 16 vols.
- 782 Fernandez (R.) Rimas, 3 vols. *vellum*, 1786—Rimas de J. de Jauregui, 3 vols. 1786 ; etc. 8 vols.
- 783 Report on the Law of Mortmain, *hf. calf*, 1851—Bentham (J.) Traités de Législation, 1858—Thelwall (J.) Vestibule of Eloquence, 1810 ; etc. 10 vols.
- 784 Euripidis Hippolytus, 1813—L'Eneide di Virgilio, 2 vols. *calf*, 1760—Sophoclis Ajax, 1809 ; etc. 14 vols.
- 785 Imbert's Fables Nouvelles, *calf*, 1773—Lockmann's Fables d'Esopé, 1790—Le Philosophie Ignorant, 1776 ; etc. 10 vols.
- 786 Oriental Works, various 15 vols.
- 787 Burton (Dr. E.) Lectures on Ecclesiastical History, *vellum*, 1831—Bell's Ocular System of Historic Memory, 1853—Clarke on the Attributes of God, *calf*, 1711 ; etc. 8 vols.
- 788 Duppa (R.) Travels on the Continent, Sicily, etc. *plates, large paper*, 1821—Le Diable Boiteux, *plates, stained*, 1840 ; and others 8 vols.
- 789 Map of Europe, on canvas, in case—Britton (J.) Architectural Dictionary, Part 4, *plates*, 1838 ; etc. 8 vols.
- 790 Maurice (F. D.) Sermons on the Indian Crisis, 1857 ; and others, miscellaneous 34 vols.
- 791 Cook (F. C.) Commentary on the Acts, 1850—Neander's Emperor Julian and his Generations, 1850—Patrick on Repentance, 1840 ; etc. 14 vols.
- 792 Kingston (W.) Adventures of Harry Skipwith, 1868—Disraeli (B.) Coningsby, 1850—Working and Waiting, 1858 ; etc. 12 vols.

- 793 Herodotus, trans. by Beloe, 3 vols. 1830—Theophrastus, Characters, *plates*, 1831—Hesiod, Bion and Moschus; etc. 9 vols.
- 794 Wellesley (Marquis) Memoirs and Correspondence, 3 vols. 1846—Homer's Odyssey, in English Prose, 1833; etc. 8 vols.
- 795 Powell on Western Australia, 1831—Johnson (Dr. S.) Tour to the Hebrides, 1813—Burke (E.) Correspondence, 1827; etc. 12 vols.
- 796 Brewster (J.) Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1807—Smithers (C.) Classical Student's Manual, *calf*, 1826; etc. 12 vols.
- 797 Husson (E.) Practical Method of Learning French, 20 copies 1855
- 798 Mainzer (J.) Standard Psalmody of Scotland, 12 copies
- 799 Revival Hymns, 10 copies—Ségur, Histoire Romaine, 2 vols. 3 copies *n.d.*
- 800 Christian Year, 1867, 4 copies—Thoughtful Moments, 1865—The Beggar's Benison, 2 vols. 1866
- 801 Tomkins (S.) Woodland and Woodbee, 5 copies 1867
- 802 Holley and Fisher's Economy of Steam Power on Common Roads, *plates*, 6 copies 1860
- 803 Templeton (G.) Joint Stock Directory, 5 copies 1865
- 804 Ditto, 5 copies
- 805 Williams (C. W.) On the Combustion of Coals, 10 copies 1841
- 806 Ditto, 10 copies
- 807 Helps (A.) Spanish Conquest in America, 2 vols. 1855—Brennan (E.) Bianca, Poems and Ballads, 1868
- 808 D'Aubertin (J. C.) Manual of French Verbs, 6 copies, 1857; etc.
- 809 Cooper's Drawing Book of Cattle, 2 copies, *oblong size*—Self Instructing Drawing Book, 2 copies, *oblong size*
- 810 Mainzer (Dr.) Guide to Pianoforte Playing, 3 copies *Novello*
- 811 Poetical Gift Book, numerous engravings, printed in colours, cloth gilt, gilt edges
- 812 Treasures of Art, and Beauties of Song, 8 facsimiles of watercolour drawings, cloth gilt
- 813 Pictures of Society, Grave and Gay, numerous illustrations, cloth gilt 1866
- 814 Okely (W. S.) Development of Christian Architecture in Italy, *plates*, 1860—Harding's Guide and Companion to the Lessons on Art, *plates and woodcuts* 1850
- 815 Edinburgh Review, from the commencement in 1802 to 1830, 107 vols. *half bound*, and 6 parts, not quite consecutive
- 816 Clark's Handbook of Cricketing, Wrestling, Pedestrianism, etc. in quires 2 parcels

- 817 Pungileoni (L.) *Memorie Istoriche di A. Allegri detto li Correggio, port.* 2 vols. *half calf* 1817
- 818 Macarel (L. A.) *Fortune Publique en France*, 3 vols. *half calf*, 1840—Heuse's *Deutsche Grammatik*, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1830; etc. 10 vols.
- 819 Guizot, *Œuvres Choiesies*, 1850—Le Prisme *Encyclopédie Morale, woodcuts*, 1841—Desnos (O.) *Mythologie Pittoresque, plates*, 1839; etc. 6 vols.
- 820 Good Words, *plates*, 1865—Ollendorff's *German Method*, Vol. 2, 1866; etc. 8 vols.
- 821 Turner (D.) *Descriptive Index of Five Manuscript Volumes* *Privately printed*, 1851
- 822 Xenophon de Cyri *Expeditione, calf*, 1821—Dumesnil's *Latin Synonyms, calf*, 1819; etc. 10 vols.
- 823 Taciti Opera, ex recens. Ernesti, 4 vols. 1825—Thucydidis *Historia*, 4 vols. *calf* 1819
- 824 Architectural Society's Reports and Papers, *plates and woodcuts*, 3 vols. *half calf* 1852-62
- 825 Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, *half calf* 1864
- 826 British Magazine, 4 vols. *half calf*, 1841-42—Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, and others, *half calf* 13 vols.
- 827 Tracts and Pamphlets, chiefly Theological, 17 vols. *half calf* v. y.
- 828 Seward (Mrs.) *Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons*, 4 vols. *calf*, 1795—Bingley (W.) *Animal Biography*, 4 vols. *half calf*, 1820—Adelaide and Theodore, 3 vols. *calf* 1788
- 829 Bailey (H. J.) *Liturgy Compared with the Bible*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1839—Erskine (T.) *Essays on Revealed Religion, half calf*, 1823; etc. 12 vols.
- 830 Epitome of Alison's History of Europe, *half calf*, 1856—Thomson (J.) *Poetical Works*, 4 vols. *calf*, 1750; and others, various 12 vols.
- 831 Worsley (T.) *Province of the Intellect in Religion*, 1850—Wellford's *Defence of Baptismal Service*, 1853—Tyler on *Primitive Christian Worship*, 1840; etc. 10 vols.
- 832 Whewell (Dr. W.) *On Cambridge Studies*, 1845—Noel (B. W.) *Essay on Church and State*, 1849—Sidney's *Life of Rowland Hill*, 1834; etc. 8 vols.
- 833 Pusey (Dr.) *On the Royal Supremacy*, 1850—Hook (W. F.) *Sermons*, 1841—Mant (Bp.) *Discourses on the Church*, 1838; etc. 6 vols.
- 834 Vance (A.) *Authorised Version of the Scriptures*, 1864—Wilson's *Concessions of Trinitarians*, 1842; etc. 4 vols.
- 835 Beveridge (Bp.) *On the Thirty-nine Articles*, 2 vols. 1840—Pearson on the *Apocalypse*, 1835—Machride (J. D.) *Lectures on the Diatessaron*, 1838; etc. 6 vols.

- 836 Fairbairn (Dr. F.) Exposition of Ezekiel, 1855—Bythner's Lyra of David, 1847—Coleridge's Character of the Church 1839
- 837 Angling. Alexander (W.) Journey to Beresford Hall (*the Seat of C. Cotton*) 1841—Salter's Angler's Guide, *three various editions*, 1825—Oliver (S.) Scenes and Recollections of Fly Fishing 1834
- 838 — Gentleman Angler, *third edition*, 2 copies, n.d.—Saunders (T.) Complete Fisherman, *calf*, 1724—Shirley (T.) Angler's Museum, *calf*, 1784—Browne (M.) Complete Angler, 1759—Young Sportsman's Miscellany 1826
- 839 — Best (T.) Art of Angling, 3 copies, 1798-1810—Angler's Desideratum 3 copies, 1839—Walton and Cotton's Angler, by Hawkins, *four editions*, 1797-1808—Howitt (W.) Angler's Manual 1808
- 840 Amyraut (M.) La Morale Chrestienne à Monsieur de Villanoul, 6 vols. *calf* 1652
- 841 Johnson (T.) Clergyman's Vade Mecum, 2 vols. *calf*, 1707—Kolbe (P.) Description du Cap de Bonne-Esperance, 3 vols. *calf*, 1743—Histoire des Sevarambes, *calf*, 1716
- 842 Kidgell (Dr.) The Card, *coloured front*. 2 vols. *calf*, 1755—Lucubrations of Gaffer Greybeard, 4 vols. n.d.—Memoirs of the Nutrebian Court, 2 vols. 1747—Volume of Plays, containing Lord Grimstone's Lawyer's Fortune, or Love in a Hollow Tree, 1736—Case of Mary Cadière against the Jesuit Father J. B. Girard, *calf* 1732
- 843 Vicars (T.) Madnesse of Astrologers, with an Examination of Heydon's Indiciary Astrologie, *half calf* (*headlines cut into*) 1651—Lupton (D.) Emblems of Rarities, *calf* 1636
- 844 Novum Testamentum, Gr. *the smallest edition ever published* *Sedani*, 1628
- 845 Mudie (R.) The Air, Earth, Sea, and Heavens, 4 vols. 1835—Bridges (C.) Exposition of the Proverbs, 2 vols. 1850
- 846 Augustin (Sainte) La Cité de Dieu, 3 vols. *calf*, 1818—Jodrell's Illustrations of Euripides, 3 vols. *calf*, 1781—Thucydides Historia, 3 vols. *calf* 1809
- 847 Concerts of Ancient Music, 10 vols. 1785-1837—Burrowes's Collection of Psalm Tunes—Moores Psalm Singer's Delightful Companion—Treatise on Music (*wants title*)—Dibbs' Psalter 1831
- 488 Callcott's Musical Grammar—Busby's Dictionary of Music—Turner's Manual of Vocal Music—Dibdin's Music Epitomized; and others on Music *a parcel*
- 849 Psalm and Hymn Tunes, by Smith, Rippon, Cuzens, Rothead, Playford, Tattersall, Holdroyd, 2 copies, and Tattersall, 3 vols. 1795 12 vols.

- 850 Malcolm (A.) Treatise on Music, *calf*, 1731—Eastcott (R.) Sketches of Music, 1793—Hoyle's Dictionarium Musica, 1770—Holden (T.) Rational System of Music, 1770; etc. 8 vols.
- 851 Marigny (Abbé) History of the Arabians, 4 vols. *half calf*, 1758—Dwight (T.) Travels in New England, *maps*, 4 vols. *half calf* 1823
- 852 Hooker (W. J.) Tour in Iceland, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1813—Kolben (P.) Present State of the Cape of Good Hope, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf* 1738
- 853 Marsh (H.) History of Politics, 2 vols. *calf*, 1800—History of the Trial of Warren Hastings, *port. half calf*, 1796—De Lolme on the Constitution, *calf*, 1784; etc. 6 vols.
- 854 Chedworth (Lord) Notes on Shakespeare's Plays, *half calf, privately printed*, 1805—Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements, by Lord Campbell, 1859—Grey (Z.) Notes on Shakespeare, 2 vols. *calf*, 1754; etc. 6 vols.
- 855 Belzoni (G.) Researches in Egypt and Nubia, 2 vols.—Muller's Literature of Ancient Greece, *half calf*, 1840—Essay on the Principles of Translation, 1795; etc. 8 vols.
- 856 Capper (B.) Topographical Dictionary, 1825—Potter's Grecian Antiquities, 2 vols. *calf*, 1808; and others various 10 vols.
- 857 Adam's Roman Antiquities and Geography, 1816—Walker (J.) Rhyming Dictionary, 1806—Harris (J.) Philological Inquiries, 2 vols. *calf*, 1781; etc. 10 vols.
- 858 Jones (T.) Claims of Religion, *hf. calf*, 1832—Plea for Christian Piety, *hf. calf*, 1832—Chalmers (T.) Christian Revelation, 1818—Townson (Dr. T.) Evangelical History, 1793; etc. 10 vols.
- 859 Sherlock (Bp.) Discourses, *port.* 5 vols. *calf*, 1772—Scott (J.) Christian Life, 5 vols. *calf* 1739
- 860 Prideaux (Dr. H.) Connection of Sacred and Profane History, 4 vols. *calf*, 1749—Wells (E.) Geography of the Old and New Testaments, 4 vols. *calf*, 1711; etc. 10 vols.
- 861 Sykes (T.) On Parochial Communion, *calf*, 1812—Memoir of G. Wilson, *port. hf. calf*, 1860—Watts on the Mind, *hf. calf*, 1804; etc. 8 vols.
- 862 Woodhouse on the Apocalypse, *hf. calf*, 1805—Tomline on Calvinism, *hf. calf*, 1811—Shuttleworth's Sermons, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1827; etc. 6 vols.
- 863 Livii Historia, ex recens. Drakenborchii, 4 vols. *calf*, 1818—Virgilii Opera, cura à Heyne, 4 vols. *cf. gilt* 1803
- 864 Euripidis Tragœdiæ, 3 vols. *hf. calf*, 1821—Æschyli Tragœdiæ, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1810—Platonis Dialogi, 3 vols. *russia* 1771

- 865 Torrens on Money and Paper Currency, 1812—Tate (W.)
Manual of Exchanges, 1829—Babington on the Law
of Set-Off, 1827; etc. 7 vols.
- 866 Sampson's Translation of the Epistle to the Hebrews,
1828—Memoir and Remains of the Rev. J. Cook,
1828—Memorial Sketches of the Rev. D. Brown, 1816;
etc. 10 vols.
- 867 Bible (Holy) *sheep*, 1848—More (H.) Practical Piety,
2 vols. 1814—Mason (W.) Sermons, 1858; etc. 8 vols.
- 868 Abercrombie (J.) Philosophy of the Moral Feelings, 1834
—Fuller on the Calvinistic and Socinian Systems,
calf; etc. 8 vols.
- 869 Ozanam's Course of Mathematics and Mathematical
Recreations, 6 vols. *calf*, 1712-1708—Cambridge
Course of Mathematics, 4 vols. *calf* 1806
- 870 Camden's Britannia, abridged, *maps*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1701—
Gillies (J.) Historical Collections, 2 vols. *calf*, 1754—
Hunt's Druids' Magazine, 2 vols. in 1, *scarce*, *hf. calf*
1830
- 871 Bristol. Tracts and Pamphlets relating to the Bristol
Riots, and Town Dues, 2 vols. *hf. calf* 1831-32
- 872 Hutchinson's Commercial Restraints of Ireland, considered
in a Series of Letters, *calf*, *scarce* royal 8vo. 1779
"Suppressed and burnt by the common hangman."
- 873 Watson (R.) Exposition of the Gospels, 1835—Wood-
house on the Apocalypse 1805
- 874 Ollendorff's Method of Learning Italian 1846
- 875 Spineto (Marquis) Lectures on Hieroglyphics, *plates*,
1829—Young (T.) On Hieroglyphical Literature, 1823
—Nuttall's Classical Dictionary 1840
- 876 Ure (A.) Dictionary of Chemistry, 1828—Smith (J. E.)
English Flora, 4 vols. 1828
- 877 Keppell (H.) Expedition to Borneo, 2 vols. 1846—Terry
(E.) Voyage to East India, 1777—Graham (W.)
Jordan and the Rhine 1854
- 878 Thoresby (R.) Letters from Eminent Men, 2 vols. 1832—
Amos (A.) Gems of Latin Poetry, 1851—Lardner on
the Steam Engine 1840
- 879 Whitefield (G.) Works, with Life by Gillies, *port.* 7 vols.
calf gilt 1771
- 880 — Collection of Letters, 3 vols. *calf* 1772
- 881 Whiston (W.) Primitive New Testament, in four parts,
hf. calf, *scarce* *Stamford*, 1745
- 882 La Bible enfin expliquée par plusieurs Aumôniers, de
S. M. L. R. D. P. *calf gilt* 1777

"Scarce, containing the notes on Scripture by Voltaire;
very few copies were privately printed."

- 883 Æschyli Tragediæ, cum Notis Criticæ et Philologicæ,
Bp. Butler, 8 vols. 1809
- 884 Anquetil's Summary of Universal History, 9 vols. *hf. calf*
1800
- 885 Fourier (C.) Passions of the Human Soul, 2 vols. 1851
—Polwhele (R.) Traditions and Recollections, 2 vols.
1826—Bath and Bristol Magazine, 2 vols. 1832
- 886 Schlegel's History of Literature—Philosophy of History
—Ockley's History of the Saracens—Schiller's Don
Carlos, etc. 6 vols. *Bohn*
- 887 Uncle Tom's Cabin, *plates by G. Cruikshank, half calf*,
1852—Warren (S.) Diary of a Late Physician, 1854
—Alton Locke, 1852; etc. 6 vols.
- 888 Stories from Ancient, Modern, and English History,
3 vols. *half morocco*, 1850—Williams's Life of Julius
Cæsar, 1854—Heroes of Europe; etc. 8 vols.
- 889 Griffith (G. D.) Journey across the Desert, 2 vols. 1845—
Ford's Gatherings from Spain, 1846—Rambles among
the Channel Islands; etc. 6 vols.
- 890 D'Israeli (I.) Literary Character, 2 vols. 1828—Russell
(Earl) Life of C. J. Fox, 3 vols. 1866—Hume (A.)
Learned Societies and Printing Clubs; etc. 8 vols.
- 891 Hodgson (C. P.) Residence at Japan, 1861—Prescott
(W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, 1854; etc.
4 vols.
- 892 Shaw (T. B.) Outlines of English Literature, 1849—
Lower (M. A.) Contributions to Literature, 1854—
Hazard on Freedom of the Will 1864
- 893 Dickens (C.) David Copperfield, 1868—Wood's Lord
Oakburn's Daughters, 1865—The Soldier of Three
Queens, 2 vols. 1866; etc. 8 vols.
- 894 Russell (Earl) Life and Times of C. J. Fox, *port.* 3 vols.
1866—Wood (Mrs.) Letters of Illustrious Ladies,
3 vols. 1846
- 895 Schlüter (J.) General History of Music, 1865—Higgins
(W. M.) Philosophy of Sound and History of Music
1838
- 896 Schmitz (Dr. L.) History of Rome, 1867—Puckle's
Conic Sections, 1854—Landmarks of History, 1857;
etc. 6 vols.
- 897 Vaughan (Dr.) On Church and State—James on the
Collects—Keith's Evidence of Prophecy—Slade on the
Psalms; etc. 10 vols.
- 898 Tyler (E.) Christian's Hope in Death, 1852—Hancock
(W.) Posthumous Sermons, 1845—Ministering Chil-
dren, 1855; etc. 12 vols.
- 899 Murray's Handbook of Greece, 1854—Guides to Scot-
land, Belgium, Germany, etc. 8 vols.

- 900 Taylor (J.) Ultimate Civilization, 1860—Humboldt (Baron) Cosmos, 2 vols. 1849—Combe on Physiology, *half calf*, 1836; etc. 6 vols.
- 901 Adams (H. D.) Scenes from the Drama of European History, 1863—Macfarlane's History of History of India, 1852—Lysons (S.) Early Christians in Gloucester, 1861; etc. 6 vols.
- 902 Kingsley (C.) Miscellanies, 2 vols. 1860—Disraeli (B.) Biography of Lord G. Bentinck, 1852—Hunt (J.) Philosophy of Voice and Speech 1859
- 903 Addison (J.) Collection of Anecdotes, 16 vols. (1 Vol. 4to. *half bound*), a complete set, *scarce*
Privately printed, 1793-97
- 904 Irving (E.) Morning Watch, or Quarterly Journal of Prophecy, *first 4 vols. and 6 parts, scarce* 1830-33
- 905 Clergy List, 13 vols. 1842-65
- 906 Young (A.) Annals of Agriculture and Useful Arts, 31 vols. *calf gilt (wanting Vol. 12)* 1784
- 907 Scott (Sir W.) Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, 9 vols. *half calf* 1827
- 908 Venn's Whole Duty of Man—Causes of the Decay of Christian Piety—Ladies' Calling—Lively Oracles given to us, *frontispieces*, 4 vols. *old red morocco, gilt edges* 1678-1704
- 909 Hamilton (Rev. R. W.) Nugæ Litterariæ, Prose and Verse, *scarce* 1841
- 910 Hogarth (W.) Works, *numerous plates, engraved by T. Clerk*, 2 vols. *half calf* 1810
- 911 Thucydides, trans. with Notes by Bp. Bloomfield, *maps*, 3 vols. *2 copies* 1829
- 912 Ditto, *2 copies*
- 913 Young (M.) Life and Times of A. Paleario, 2 vols. *2 copies* 1860
- 914 Sterne (L.) Works, with Life, *port.* royal 8vo. 1843
- 915 Zollikofer (G. J.) Sermons, Devotional Exercises, and Prayers, *port.* 11 vols. *half calf* 1807
- 916 Biblia Latina (The Vulgate) and French; avec des Notes, Prefaces, et des Dissertations de A. Calmet, Abbé de Vence, 25 vols. and 4to. Atlas (1 vol. *damaged*)
Paris, 1820
- 917 Sibbs (Dr. R.) Works, 3 vols. *half calf*, 1809—Cottage Bible and Family Expositor, by T. Williams, 3 vols. *half calf* 1827
- 918 Williams (Dr. E.) Whole Works, as separately published, bound in 10 vols. *half calf, scarce* 1800, etc.
- 919 Gurnall (W.) Christian in Complete Armour, 1862—Jones (W.) Ecclesiastical History, 3 vols. 1838—Rosse (Earl of) Argument on the Truth of Christian Revelation, *port. half russia gilt* 1834

- 920 Ben Ezra (J. J.) *The Coming of the Messiah*, translated by E. Irving, 2 vols. *scarce* 1827
- 921 Elliott (Rev. E. B.) *Horæ Apocalypticæ, maps and woodcuts*, 4 vols. 1846
- 922 OWEN (Dr. J.) *WORKS*, with the *Works in Latin*, edited by the Rev. W. Goold, *port.* 17 vols. 1850
- 923 Prichard (J. C.) *Life and Times of Archbp. Hincmar*, 1849—Teale (W. H.) *Lives of English Laymen*, 1844—Burton (Dr. E.) *History of the English Church*, 1836—Sewell (W.) *Christian Morals*, 1840; etc. 6 vols.
- 924 Hannam (T.) *Pulpit Assistant*, *Three Hundred Skeletons of Sermons*, 4 vols. 1863
- 925 Maurice (F.) *Kingdom of Christ*, 3 vols. 1838
- 926 Manning (Archbp.) *Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost*, 1866—Erskine (C. T.) *Sermons*, 1866—Eadie (Dr. J.) *Concordance to the Scriptures* 1864
- 927 Gresley's *Portrait of a Churchman*—Manual for Mourners—Cumming (J.) *Manual of Family Prayer*—*Liturgia Domestica*; etc. 8 vols.
- 928 Pinnock (W. H.) *Laws and Usages of the Church and the Clergy*, 1855—Smith's *Manual of Theology*, 1837—Bisse (Dr. T.) *Beauty of Holiness, calf*, 1843; etc. 12 vols.
- 929 Tasso (T.) *Jerusalem Delivered*, translated by E. Fairfax, *port. and woodcuts*, 2 vols. *calf gilt Bensley*, 1817
- 930 Carr (Rev. W.) *Craven Dialect and Glossary*, 2 vols. 1828
- 931 Borrow (G.) *Bible in Spain*, 3 vols. 1843
- 932 Bulwer (Lord) *Novels and Romances, frontispieces*, 13 vols. *half calf* 1848-53
- 933 Mahon (Lord) *History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles*, 7 vols. 1853
- 934 Wordsworth (W.) *Miscellaneous Poems*, 4 vols. *half calf*, 1820—Campbell (T.) *Poetical Works*, 1836—Herbert (G.) *Poems* *Pickering*, 1838
- 935 Gray (T.) *Works, port.* 4 vols. *Pickering*, 1836
- 936 Coleridge (S. T.) *Poetical Works*, 3 vols. 1834
- 937 — The Friend, 3 vols. 1837
- 938 — *Biographia Literaria*, 3 vols. 1847
- 939 — *Confessions of an Enquiring Spirit*, 1840—*Essay on Church and State, and Lay Sermons* 1839
- 940 Lover (S.) *Poetical Works, port.* 1868—Homer's *Iliad*, by Pope—Shakspeare (W.) *Works*, 1868; etc. 4 vols.
- 941 Herrick (R.) *Poetical Works, port.* 1859—*Specimens of the Poetry of the Ancient Welsh Bards, reprint of the ed. of 1764* n. d.
- 942 D'Arblay (Madame) *Diary and Letters, portraits*, 7 vols. 1854

- 943 Crabbe (G.) Poetical Works, with Life, Letters and Journals, *vignettes by Finden*, 8 vols. 1834
- 944 Burns (R.) Works, with Life, by A. Cunningham, *port. and vignettes*, 8 vols. 1834
- 945 Southey (R.) Poetical Works, *port. and plates by Finden*, 10 vols. 1837
- 946 Cowper (W.) Works, with Life by Southey, *portrait and plates*, 15 vols. 1835
- 947 Scott (Sir W.) Poetical Works, *plates by J. M. W. Turner*, 12 vols. 1833
- 948 Boswell (J.) Life of Dr. Johnson, *ports. and vignettes*, 10 vols. 1835
- 949 Swift (Dr. J.) Miscellanies, *ports. and vignettes*, 13 vols. *calf gilt* 1751
- 950 Gordon (W.) Accountant, 2 vols. *front. calf*, 1777—Newton's Natural Principles, 2 vols. *calf*, 1723; and others 9 vols.
- 951 Hutton's Mensuration, *calf*, 1788—Ferguson's Lectures, *calf*, 1790; and others 9 vols.
- 952 Imison (G.) Elements of Science and Art, 2 vols. *calf*, 1803—Robertson's Elements of Navigation, 2 vols. *calf*, 1772; and others 10 vols.
- 953 Potter (J.) Antiquities of Greece, 2 vols. *calf*, 1772; and others 9 vols.
- 954 Gravisande (W. T.) Experimental Philosophy, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1737; and others 9 vols.
- 955 Hutton's Mathematics, with Key, 4 vols. *calf*, 1815; and others 10 vols.
- 956 Martin's System of Mathematics, 2 vols. *calf*, 1759; and others 12 vols.
- 957 Ferguson (J.) Art of Perspective, *calf*, 1775; and others 14 vols.
- 958 Florian (M.) Théâtre de, 8 vols. *calf* 1790
- 959 Bossut (J.) Mathematics, *calf*, 1803; and others 10 vols.
- 960 Dodson (J.) Mathematical Repository, 3 vols. *calf*; and others 13 vols.
- 961 Tacitus's Works, edited by Murphy, 8 vols. *calf* 1805
- 962 Plutarch's Lives, by Langhorne, 6 vols. *fronts. calf* 1792
- 963 Emerson (W.) Cyclomathesis, 10 vols. in 9, *calf gilt* 1770
- 964 Leland's Demosthenes, 3 vols. *calf*, 1770—Gordon's Tacitus, 4 vols. *calf* 1728
- 965 Livy, with Notes, by G. Baker, 6 vols. *calf* 1797
- 966 Cicero's Complete Works, 2 vols. *port. calf gilt, very neat* 1801
- 967 Hampton's Polybius, 4 vols. *calf gilt*, 1761—Potter's Euripides, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1808—Franklin's Sophocles, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1759
- 968 Franklin's Lucian, 4 vols. 1781—Beloe's Herodotus, 4 vols. *calf gilt* 1791

- 969 Thornton's Plautus, 5 vols. *calf gilt*, 1759—Duncan's
Cæsar, 2 vols. *calf*, 1806—Smith's Thucydides, 2 vols.
calf 1781
- 970 Barruel (Abbé) Memoirs, illustrating the History of
Jacobinism, translated by the Hon. R. Clifford, 4 vols.
1798
- 971 Salzmann (C. G.) Gymnastics, *plates, calf* 1800
- 972 Cooper (W. D.) Glossary of the Provincialisms in use in
Sussex, *printed for private distribution only, Brighton*,
1836; and 2 others, Topographical 3 vols.
- 973 La Roque (Mde.) Voyage dans la Palestine, *plates, Amst.*
1718—La Roque, Voyage de l'Arabe Heureuse, etc.
map and plates, ib. 1716—Nouveau Voyage du Nort,
par le Sr***, *plates, Amst. n. d. at the end will be found*
E. Rogers' Catalogue of Music—Rochon (L'Abbé)
Voyage à Madagascar, *map torn, Paris*, 1791 4 vols.
- 974 Clarke (E. D.) On the Gas Blow-Pipe, *plate*, 1819—
Lunardi (V.) Account of the First Aerial Voyage in
England, *portrait by Bartolozzi, and plates*, 1784, etc.
in 1 vol. *calf*
- 975 Brothers (Richard) *the Prophet*, Various Tracts by and
relating to him. in 1 vol. *a scarce collection* 1794, etc.
- 976 [Le Cene (H.)] Essay for a New Translation of the Bible,
translated by [Hugh Ross], *calf* 1727
- 977 Greenfield (J.) Treatise on Cantharides, translated by
J. Marten, 1706—Jones (J.) Mysteries of Opium,
1701—The Modern Quack, 1724; and others 5 vols.
- 978 MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, A COLLECTION OF, 524 vols.

QUARTO.

- 979 Social Club, *humorous coloured engravings by W. H. Pyne*,
4 parts, 1822—Beeton's Musical Album, 1866; etc.
a parcel
- 980 Landseer's Characteristic Sketches of Animals, with De-
scriptions, by J. Barrow, 8 parts (*wanting Part 2*)
1832
- 981 Harding (J. D.) Lessons on Art, *plates* 1849
- 982 Designs for Cabinets, Inlaid Wood, Glasses, etc. 2 vols.
1867
- 983 Gallery of Fine Arts, or the Drawing Room Scrap Book,
cloth 1869
- 984 Benson (G.) History of the First Planting of the Christian
Religion, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 1735
- 985 Leighton (Dr. R.) Practical Commentary on the first two
Chapters of St. Peter's Epistle, *calf*, 1693—Syon's
Plea against the Prelacye, *calf (wants title, page 121*
and 1 plate) calf 1628

- 986 Thornhill (R. B.) Shooting Directory, 1804—Sportsman's Dictionary, *hf. calf* 1800
- 987 Smith (J.) Essex Dove presenting the World with a few of her Olive Branches, *calf* 1637
- 988 Vicars (J.) Jehovah Jireh, or England's Remembrancer, *hf. bd.* 1641—Jehovah Jireh, or England's Parliamentary Chronicle, *calf, scarce* 1644
- 989 Spanish Mandeüle of Miracles, or the Garden of Curious Flowers, translated from the Spanish, by F. Walker, *hf. calf, cut close, scarce* 1660
- 990 Mayer (J.) English Catechisme Explained, *calf*, 1623—Nicholson (Bp.) On the Catechism, *hf. calf*, 1662—L'Isle (W.) Ancient Monuments in the Saxon Tongue, *calf* 1638
- 991 Bibliotheca Politica, an Enquiry into the Ancient Constitution of the British Government, *hf. morocco*, 1694—Primaudaye (P.) French Academie, *vellum* 1589
- 992 Love (C.) Zealous Christian, 1654—Leland (J.) Cygnea Cantio, *hf. morocco, n. d.*—Husbands (E.) Collection of Remonstrances, Declarations, Petitions, etc. *front. calf* 1643
- 993 Marbeck (J.) Book of Notes and Common Places, with their Expositions, black letter, *calf, wants title* 1581
- 994 Irish Testament (*title MS.*) *calf* 1602?
- 995 Complaint to the House of Commons, by the Citizens of London and Westminster, 1642; Case of the Kingdom Stated, 1647; Scelera Aquarium, a Supplement to Graunt on the Bills of Mortality, 1701; etc.; in 1 vol. *hf. calf*
- 996 Junius (F.) On the Painting of the Ancients, *calf* 1638
- 997 Catechetical Course of Lectures, being an Explanation of the Church Catechism in XIX. distinct Discourses, *very neatly written, 5 vols. rough calf* 1763-64
- 998 Yonge (C. D.) English-Greek Lexicon 1849
- 999 Cruden (A.) Concordance, with Life, by Chalmers, *port. calf* 1828
- 1000 Ditto, *calf* 1824
- 1001 Instrumenta Ecclesiastica, edited by the Ecclesiological Society, *plates* Van Voorst, 1847
- 1002 Dyer (G.) History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, *plates, hf. russia, large paper* 1814
- 1003 Worsley (R.) History of the Isle of Wight, *map and plates, red morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1781
- 1004 Giraldus Cambrensis' Itinerary of Archbp. Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, with Historical and Topographical Illustrations, by Sir R. Colt Hoare, *fine plates, 2 vols. uncut* 1806
- 1005 Costumes, Greek and Roman, 200 *outline plates, hf. morocco n. d.*

- 1006 L'Epine (E.) Légende de Croque Mitaine, illustrée par
Gustave Doré, *cloth gilt* Paris, 1863
- 1007 Piccolpassi (C.) Les Troys Libores de l'art du Potier,
numerous plates 1861
- 1008 Scrap Book, with Sepulchral and Monumental Designs,
hf. bound
- 1009 Art Journal Catalogue of the Great Exhibition, 1851—
Lodge (E.) Portraits, 18 *ports. hf. calf*, 1825—L'Ecrin,
de Douze Gravures Anglaises 1837
- 1010 Huddart (Capt. J.) Memoir of, *woodcut on tile by G.*
Cruikshank 1821
- 1011 Malkin (F.) History of Greece, 1830—Progresses of
Queen Victoria in France, Belgium, and England,
1844; etc. 10 vols.
- 1012 Ecclesiastes: or, the Preacher, illuminated, (*faulty*) *oblong*
size, 1846—Dale (T.) Family Chaplain and Domestic
Liturgy, 2 vols. 1850—Book of Ruth, *illustrated by*
Lady Cudogan, black letter 1850
- 1013 Entretiens sur les Vies et Ouvrages des Peintres et
Architectes, Anciens et Modernes, 6 vols. *calf gilt*
Paris, 1685
- 1014 Barry (Sir E.) Observations on the Wines of the Ancients,
hf. russia, 1775—Combrune's Practice of Brewing,
calf 1762
- 1015 Lawrence (R.) Complete Farrier and British Sportsman,
plates, hf. calf Kelly, *n.d.*
- 1016 Whiter (W.) Etymological Dictionary, 2 vols. 1822—
Saunderson (N.) Elements of Algebra, *port.* 2 vols.
calf, 1741—Cumming (A.) Elements of Clock and
Watch Work, 1766—Malcolm (A.) Arithmetick, *calf*
1730
- 1017 Pictet (B.) Théologie Chrétienne, et la Science du Salut,
3 vols. *calf*, 1721—Mastricht (O.) Theoretico-Practica
Theologia, *calf* 1724
- 1018 Merrick (J.) Version of the Psalms, by Tattersall, *russia*,
gilt edges, 1797—Talbot (M.) Analysis of the Bible,
calf 1800
- 1019 Marks (R.) Devotional Testament, 1830—New Testa-
ment, with a Plain Exposition by the Rev. T. Boys
1837
- 1020 Aristophanis Comœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. curante P. Burmanno,
2 vols. *calf*, 1763—Cellarius (C.) Notitia Orbis
Antiqui, *maps*, 2 vols. *vellum* 1703
- 1021 Zouch (T.) Memoirs of Sir P. Sidney, *port. calf*, 1808—
Fox (C. J.) History of James II. *calf*, 1808—Mac-
pherson (J.) Secret History of Great Britain, 2 vols.
calf 1775
- 1022 Johnston (A. K.) Atlas to Alison's History of Europe,
96 coloured maps, *hf. calf, gilt* 1848

- 1023 Serenius (J.) English and Swedish Dictionary, *hf. calf*,
1757—Elphinston, on English Speech and Spelling,
2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf* 1786
- 1024 Ainsworth (R.) Latin Dictionary, 2 vols. *calf*, 1783—
Scapulæ Lexicon, 2 vols. *calf*, 1816—Hederici Lexicon,
hf. calf 1816
- 1025 Scapulæ (J.) Lexicon, Gr. et Lat. *calf*, *marbled edges*
1820
- 1026 Antonini (Empereur) Réflexions Morales, *hf. bound*,
1800—Edinburgh General Atlas, 44 *coloured maps*,
hf. bound; etc. 6 vols.
- 1027 Euripidis Tragedia, ex recens. Valckenaer, 2 vols. *vellum*,
1808—Lowth (R.) Sacra Poesi Hebræorum, *calf*,
1753; etc. 6 vols.
- 1028 Sykes (Dr. A.) Notes on the Hebrews, 1755—Alex-
ander's Paraphrase of the Corinthians, 1766—Row-
land's (H.) Antiquities of the Isle of Anglesey, *calf*,
1766; etc. 8 vols.
- 1029 Goes (J. A.) Alle de Gedichten, *plates, calf*, 1714—
Othonis (F.) Augustarum Imagines, *plates, calf*, 1558
—Usserii (J.) Quæstiones de Christianarum Ecclesia-
rum, *calf*, 1613; etc. 6 vols.
- 1030 Tasso (T.) Gerusalemme Conquistata, *vellum*, 1607—
Bembo (P.) Historia Venitiana, *hf. calf*, 1552; etc.
6 vols.
- 1031 Vazquez (J.) Los Eruditos á la Violetta, 1772—Quin-
tero (J. P.) Beturia Vindicada, 1794; and others,
Spanish 8 vols.
- 1032 Vozes dos Leaes Portuguezes, 2 vols. *hf. morocco*, 1820
—Amaya (F.) Desenganos de los Bienes Humanos,
hf. calf gilt, 1681; etc. 6 vols.
- 1033 Erizzo (S.) Discorso sopra le Medglie, *plates of Coins*,
calf, 1599—Michælis (J. D.) Geographia Hebræorum,
hf. calf, 1769; etc. 10 vols.
- 1034 Du Pin (L. E.) Nouvelle Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ec-
clesiastiques, *front.* 12 vols. in 6, *calf gilt* 1683
- 1035 Bible (La Sainte) ou le Vieux et le Nouveau Testament,
avec un Commentaire littéral (*Genesis to Esther, all*
published) 8 vols. in 7, *hf. calf* a la Haye, 1743
- 1036 Simon (H.) Histoire Critique du Vieux et Nouveau
Testament, 5 vols. *hf. calf* 1685-89
- 1037 Simonis (J.) Onomasticum Veteris et Novi Testamenti,
2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1741—Arcanum Formarum Hebrææ
Linguæ, *hf. calf* 1735
- 1038 Ostervald (J. F.) Argumens et Reflexions de la Sainte
Bible, *vellum*, 1722—Beausobre's Remarques sur le
Nouveau Testament, *vellum* 1742
- 1039 Lenfant (J.) History of the Council of Constance, *ports*.
2 vols. *calf*, 1740—Sarpi (P.) Histoire du Concile de
Trente, *port.* 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1736

- 1040 Collection of Discourses against Popery, 5 vols. *calf*
1685-89
- 1041 Basili Homiliæ, *vellum*, 1587—Ptolemæi (C.) Opera,
calf, 1535—Hagen (Van der) Observationes in Pros-
peri Aquitani, 1733; etc. 6 vols.
- 1042 Kestner (C. A.) Commentatio de Eusebii, *hf. calf*, 1816
—Tzschirner (H. T.) Ecclesiæ Oratores, *hf. russia, n.d.*;
etc. 4 vols.
- 1043 Des Cartes (R.) Geometria, *calf*, 1649—Cæsalpini (A.)
Metallica, 1596—Grotii (H.) Syntagma Arateorum,
plates, 1800; etc. 6 vols.
- 1044 Virgilii Opera, *plates, vellum*, 1703—Æschyli Tragœdiæ,
calf, 1746—Apuleii Apologia, *calf*, 1635; etc. 8 vols.
- 1045 Plauti Comœdiæ, *vellum* Aldus, 1522
- 1046 Isacchi (G. B.) Inventioni, *curious plates, hf. bd.* 1579
- 1047 Smart's Tables of Interest, *calf*, 1780; and 2 others
- 1048 Malcolm's Arithmetic, *calf*, 1730—Simpson, Nature and
Laws of Chance, *calf*, 1740; and 1 other
- 1449 Stone's Conic Sections, *calf*, 1723—Archimedis Opera,
calf, 1675—Kirby's Arithmetic, *calf*, 1735—Everson,
on Mechanics, *calf* 1773
- 1050 Maclaurin, Treatise of Fluxions, 2 vols. *calf*, 1742—
Gravesande's Experimental Philosophy, 2 vols. *calf*,
1747
- 1051 Hutton's Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary,
2 vols. *calf*, 1796—Saunderson's Elements of Algebra,
2 vols. *calf* 1740
- 1052 Facetiæ. A Master Key to the Rich Ladies' Treasury;
or the Widower and Batchelor's Directory, 1742—
Letters that were read in Court at the Trial of W.
Bury, *alias* Parminter, for Bigamy, 1742 2

FOLIO.

- 1053 Book of Common Prayer, with the Psalms by Sternhold
and Hopkins, (Archbishop Laud's Edition) black letter,
calf, (*wants title*) Lond. R. Barker, 1638
- 1054 D'Urfe (H.) Astrea, a Romance, *hf. bd. title injured and
stained* 1657
- 1055 Mayer (J.) Commentary upon all the Prophets, Great
and Small, *calf* 1652
- 1056 ——— Commentarie on the Four Gospels, Acts, and St.
Paul's Epistles, 2 vols. *calf, not uniform* 1632
- 1057 Tyndall, Frith, and Barnes's Whole Workes, *woodcuts,
black letter, slightly stained, and last leaf mended, rough
calf* J. Daye, 1573
- 1058 Erasmus' Paraphrase upon the New Testament, trans. by
N. Udall, black letter, 2 vols. Vol. 1 *imperfect, calf gilt*
E. Whitechurch, 1549

- 1059 House of Mourning Furnished in xlvii Sermons, by Sibbs, Featly, Day, and Taylor, *calf* 1640
- 1060 Clarke (S.) Mirror or Looking Glasse both for Saints and Sinners, *front. calf*, 1657—Lives of Sundry Eminent Persons in this Latter Age, *port. calf* 1683
- 1061 Heylyn (P.) Cyprianus Anglicus, History of the Life and Death of Archbishop Laud, *calf* 1671
- 1062 — Theologia Veterum, the Summe of Christian Theologie, *calf* 1654
- 1063 — History of the Reformation of the Church of England, *calf* 1661
- 1064 Knox (T.) History of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland, *calf*, 1644—Lee (S.) Temple of Solomon, Pourtrayed by Scripture Light, *half calf, title in MS.* 1659
- 1065 Archimedis Opera, *calf* 1615
- 1066 Apollonii Conicorum Libri., *calf* 1710
- 1067 Kersey, Algebra, 2 vols. *port. calf* 1672
- 1068 Euclid. Ed. Gregorii, *front. calf* 1703
- 1069 Bion, on Mathematical Instruments, *calf*, 1758—Diophanti Arithmeticorum *calf*, 1670—Wallis's Algebra, *port. calf* 1682
- 1070 Whitelocke (B.) Memorials of English Affairs, *published by the Earl of Anglesea, calf* 1685
- 1070* Aldrovandus (W.) De Piscibus, *many woodcuts, vellum Bononiæ*, 1638
- 1071 Willett (A.) Synopsis Papismi, *half calf* 1613
- 1072 Juvenal and Persinus, trans. by Dr. Holyday, *calf*, 1673—Sandys' Travels in Turkey, *plates, calf* 1615
- 1073 Wing (V.) Compendious Restauration of Astronomy, 1656—Celestial Harmony of the Visible World, 1651—Art of Surveying, with Description of a New Quadrant 1700
- 1074 Sterline (W. Earl of) Recreations with the Muses, *woodcut title (wanting the portrait), calf* 1637
- 1075 Newcastle (Dutchess of) Orations of Divers Sorts, accommodated to Divers Places, *calf* 1668
- 1076 Spelman (H.) Glossarium, *calf* 1626
- 1077 Ligon (R.) True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes, *map and plates, half russia* 1673
- 1078 Rudbecki (Olavi) Atlantica sive Manheim vera Japheti Posteriorum sedes ac Patria ex qua non tantum Monarchæ et reges ad totum fer. orbem reliquam stirpesque suas, etc. cum pars Secunda in qua Solis Lunæ ac Terræ cultus describitur, 2 vols. RARE *Upsal.* 1675-89
- “For an account of this singular book, see De Bure.”
- 1079 Marbeck (J.) Concordance wherein ye maie redely find any word contained in the whole Bible, black letter, (*wants title, portion of preface and last leaf*), *calf* R. Grafton, 1550

- 1080 French Virtuosi, General Collection of Discourses, trans.
by Havers, *calf* 1664
- 1081 Ditto, 2 vols. *calf* 1664-5
- 1082 Clark (S.) Marrow of Ecclesiastical History, 1675—
Robertson (J.) Exposition of the Revelation, *calf*
1730
- 1083 Portfolios (8) with leather backs
- 1084 Scrap Book—Portfolio of Sketches
- 1085 Quantity of stout Bristol Board; etc. *in three portfolios*
- 1086 Wellington (Duke of), after Lawrence, by Burgess, *proof*;
and others (9)
- 1087 Architectural Drawings, a quantity *in large portfolio*
- 1088 Portfolios, *cloth backs and corners* (12)
- 1089 Music for the Pianoforte *a parcel*
- 1090 Mill Boards *a parcel*
- 1091 Reade (T. M.) Suggestions for a New Style of Archi-
tecture, *plates*, 1862—Dolby's Sketches in the Baltic
1854
- 1092 Richardson (C. J.) Studies of Ornamental Design, *nume-
rous plates, some in gold and colours, hf. morocco, gilt
edges* impl. folio
- 1093 Photographs (a quantity) and six Slates
- 1094 Hyde (Hon. J.) Portrait after Home, by Sharpe, THE
COPPER PLATE
- 1095 Architectural Engravings of Stone Church, Kent, 14
plates, 3 sets
- 1096 Coloured Engravings, *some duplicates*
- 1097 The Toast, by Alken (16)
- 1098 Portraits, *some duplicates* (36)
- 1099 Shakspeare, after M. Droeshout, 3 copies *Day and Son*
- 1100 Prints, Miscellaneous (38)
- 1101 Architectural Views; etc. (39)
- 1102 Ditto (36)
- 1103 Drawing Studies, Portraits; etc. (18)
- 1104 Napoleon the 1st, taken after Death (20)
- 1105 Designs for Furniture (20)
- 1106 Costumes, *printed with a gilt border, some duplicates*; etc.
(41)
- 1107 Maps (4) *mounted on canvas, with rollers*—Print in
frame

FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

Saturday, June 19th, 1869,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 1108 Campbell (Dr. J.) Lives of the British Admirals, *ports.*
8 vols. *calf* 1817
- 1109 Schlosser (F. C.) History of the Eighteenth Century,
with Notes by D. Davidson, 8 vols. *hf. morocco* 1843
- 1110 Malcolm (Sir J.) Political History of India, 2 vols.
hf. calf, 1826—Elphinstone (M.) History of India,
map, 2 vols. *calf, carmine edges* 1841
- 1111 Nizolii (M.) Lexicon Ciceronianum, 3 vols. in 1, *calf gilt*,
marbled edges, scarce 1820
- 1112 Baretta (J.) Italian and English Dictionary, 2 vols. *hf.*
calf, 1820—Spanish and English Dictionary, 2 vols.
calf 1823
- 1113 White (W.) History and Directory of Leicester and
Rutland, *calf*, 1863—Wheland (W.) History and
Directory of Northamptonshire, *hf. bd.* 1849
- 1114 Bramhall (Archbp.) Works, Vols. 1 to 4, 1842—Gunning,
on Lent Fast, 2 *copies*, 1845—Overall's Convocation
Book, 1844—Cosin's Works, Vol. 1, 1843
- Lib. Anglo-Cath. Theology*
- 1115 Robertson (Dr. W.) Historical Works, 2 vols. 1828—
Churchill's Poetical Works, 1855—Life of Nelson,
woodcuts 1850
- 1116 Guizot (M.) Memoirs of Sir R. Peel, 1857—Kaye's
History of the Administration of the East India Com-
pany, 1853—Landon (R.) Tragedies 1841
- 1117 Cunningham (G. G.) Lives of Eminent Englishmen,
ports. 8 vols. (*wanting vol. 2*) 1834
- 1118 Taylor (Bp. J.) Works, Vol. 6, 1849—Parkinson's
Hulsean Lectures, 1838—Sermons by Clergymen of
the Church of England, 2 vols. 1834; etc. 8 vols.
- 1119 Cripps (H. W.) Laws of the Church and Clergy, *hf. calf*,
1845—Scholar Armed against the Errors of the Time,
2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1795; etc. 8 vols.
- 1120 Kempe (A. J.) Losely Manuscripts, *facsimile*, 1835—
Catalogue of the Stowe Library 1849
- 1121 Buckle (H. T.) History of Civilisation, Vol. 1 1857
- 1122 Arnold (Dr. T.) History of Rome, 3 vols. 1845

- 1123 — Fragment on the Church, and Miscellaneous Works,
2 vols. 1844-45
- 1124 Mosheim (Dr. J. L.) Ecclesiastical History, with Notes
by Murdoch and Soames, 4 vols. 1841
- 1125 Hey (Dr. J.) Lectures in Divinity, 4 vols. *hf. calf* 1796
- 1126 Lee (Dr. S.) Hebrew Grammar, 1844—Trollope (W.)
Greek Testament, with English Notes, 1851—Thorpe
(B.) Anglo-Saxon Version of the Gospels 1842
- 1127 Lloyd's Journal, 12 vols. *hf. bd.* 1844
- 1128 Glanvill (J.) On Witches and Apparitions, *calf* 1681
- 1129 Endowed Charities of London, 1829—Tracts and Pam-
phlets, relating to London, 2 vols. *hf. calf, v. y.*—
Companion to the Hymn Book 1848
- 1130 Connubia Florum Demonstrata De la Croix Notas et
Observationes R. Clayton, Bart. *curious PLATE, PRI-
VATELY PRINTED, red morocco extra, gilt edges*
Bath, 1791
- 1131 Lascelles, Heraldic Origin of Gothic Architecture, 1820 ;
and others 12 vols.
- 1132 Liebig (Dr. J.) Handbuch der Chemie, 2 vols. *hf. calf*,
1843 ; and others 11 vols.
- 1133 Moliere (L. B.) Les Œuvres de, 6 vols. *calf*, 1819—
Œuvres de M. Thomas, 4 vols. 1773
- 1134 Belga (J. G.) Chronicon Chronicorum Politicum, *half*
calf 1614
- 1135 Pott's Euclid's Elements, *Camb.* 1845 ; and others 9 vols.
- 1136 Naumann, Lehrbuch der Geognosie, 2 vols. 1850 ; and
others 6 vols.
- 1137 Cooper (Bp.) Against Private Mass, 1850 ; and others
32 vols.
- 1138 Magazines, Pamphlets, etc. *a parcel*
- 1139 Huntington, Tables of Gradients, 1845 260 copies
- 1140 Hugo (Victor) Les Œuvres de, 2 vols. *plates, hf. calf* 1836
- 1141 Renan (E.) Vie de Jesus, 1863 ; and others 15 vols.
- 1142 Sachs (P. I.) Grammarologia Curiosa, *curious plates of*
monstrosities, vellum, scarce 1665
- 1143 Hubner (Jean) Histoires de la Bible, *upwards of* 100
fine plates, vellum 1791
- 1144 Catalogue of the Uzielli Collection, *plates* 1860
- 1145 Roscoe (W.) Life of Lorenzo de Medici, 2 vols. *port.*
1825—Berwick, The Bramhall Papers 1819
- 1146 Ingerslev (Dr. C. F.) Lateinisch-Deutsches Schul-Wör-
terbuch, *hf. calf*, 1853—Alexandre, Dictionnaire Grec-
Francois 1848
- 1147 Cronstedt System of Mineralogy, 2 vols. *plates, hf. calf*,
1788 ; and others 12 vols.
- 1148 Catalogue of MS. Maps, Charts, Plans, etc. in British
Museum, 2 vols. 1814 ; and others 11 vols.
- 1149 Orfila, Traité des Poisons, 2 vols. *calf*, 1815 ; and others
12 vols.

- 1150 Kelly (Dr.) Oriental Meteorology, 1832; and others
10 vols.
- 1151 Æsop's Fables, by L'Estrange, 2 vols. in 1, *port. and front. morocco* 1708
- 1152 Locke's Essay concerning Human Understanding, 2 vols. *calf*, 1735; and others 10 vols.
- 1153 Bowles' Introduzione, alla Storia Naturale di Spagna, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1783; and others 11 vols.
- 1154 Transactions of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Vols. 1 to 7, *plates* 1838-40
- 1155 Southey (R.) Progress and Prospects of Society, 2 vols. *ports*. 1839; and others
- 1156 Guibourt, Histoire des Drogues Simples, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1836; and others 11 vols.
- 1157 Marnix, Œuvres de, 6 vols. 1857
- 1158 Buffon, Histoire Naturelle, 34 vols. *plates* 1803
- 1159 Rome in the Nineteenth Century, 38 vols. 1820; and others 15 vols.
- 1160 Barthélemy, L'Énéide, 2 vols. 1768; and others 7 vols.
- 1161 British Zoology, 2 vols. *calf*, 1768; and others 12 vols.
- 1162 Gwilt's Elements of Architectural Criticism, 1837; and others
- 1163 Picard (L. B.) The Gil Blas of the Revolution, 3 vols. 1825; and others 11 vols.
- 1164 Wellington Dispatches, Vol. 1 and 2, 1834; and others 6 vols.
- 1165 Bateman's General Highway Acts, 1865; and others 7 vols.
- 1166 Orfila, Éléments de Chimie, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1843; and others 10 vols.
- 1167 Du Chaillu (P. B.) Journey to Ashango Land, *map and plates*, 1867—Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands 1868
- 1168 Hodgkinson (G.) Australia, *plates*, 1845—Dutton (F.) South Australia and its Mines, *map and plates* 1846
- 1169 Westgarth (W.) Colony of Victoria, *map*, 1864—Morell (J. R.) Algeria, *woodcuts*, 1854—Osler (E.) Life of Lord Exmouth 1835
- 1170 Pearson (C. H.) Early and Middle Ages of England, 1861—Essays and Reviews, 1861—Blakey (R.) History of Political Literature, 2 vols. 1855
- 1171 Macaulay (Lord) History of England, Vols. 3 and 4, with Memoir by H. H. Milman inserted 1855-62
- 1172 Maurice (F. D.) Unity of the New Testament 1854
- 1173 Wordsworth (Dr. C.) Greece; Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical, *steel engravings and numerous woodcuts, morocco, gilt edges* 1839

- 1174 Northampton, Architectural Notices of the Churches of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, *numerous plates and woodcuts, morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1849
- 1175 Winkle's Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, with Descriptions by T. Moule, *numerous steel engravings*, 3 vols. *hf. calf gilt* 1836
- 1176 KNIGHT (C.) PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, *ports. and numerous woodcuts*, 8 vols. 1838-49
- 1177 Martineau (H.) History of the Thirty Years' Peace, *ports.* 2 vols. *hf. calf, marbled edges* 1849
- 1178 Bradley (Rev. C.) Select British Divines, including the Works of Beveridge, Edwards, Hall, Hopkins, Havel, Owen, and others, 28 vols. in 73 parts 1821
- 1179 SIMEON (REV. C.) WORKS; including his Skeletons of Sermons and Horæ Homileticæ, 21 vols. 1832-44
- 1180 Fox (J.) Acts and Monuments of the Church, with Preliminary Dissertation by Townsend, edited by Cattley, *ports. and plates*, 8 vols. 1841
- 1181 Hawker (Dr. R.) Works, with Memoir by Dr. Williams, 10 vols. LARGE PAPER 1831
- 1182 Critical Review; or Annals of Literature, from the commencement in 1756, 106 vols. *hf. bd.* 1756-1801
- "Dr. Smollett was for many years the Conductor of this Literary Periodical."
- 1183 Homeri Opera Omnia, cura Ernesti, 5 vols. *calf* 1814
- 1184 Murray's Travels in Asia, 3 vols. *maps*, 1820; and others 9 vols.
- 1185 Horner's Medical Topography of Brazil and Uruguay, 1845—Davy, Physiological Researches, 1863—Chaptal, Chimie Appliquée aux Arts 1830
- 1186 Karmarsch, Technologie, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1837; and others 11 vols.
- 1187 Wood, Letters of Illustrious Ladies, 3 vols. 1846; and others 13 vols.
- 1188 Christison (Robt.) Treatise on Poisons, *hf. calf*, 1836; and others 10 vols.
- 1189 Hübner, Handbuch der Allgemeinen Volkergeschichte alter Zeiten, 5 vols. in 4, *calf*, 1798; and others 11 vols.
- 1190 Watson (R.) Apologies, *calf*, 1818; and others 15 vols.
- 1191 Andral (G.) Précis d'Anatomie Pathologique, 2 vols. 1837; and others 11 vols.
- 1192 Gwilt's Rudiments of Architecture, *plates*, 1839—Gwilt on Equilibrium of Arches, *plates* 1836
- 1193 Karsten (C. J. B.) Manuel de la Métallurgie du Fer, 3 vols. *plates, hf. calf*, 1830; and others 10 vols.
- 1194 Ellis (Sir H.) Original Letters, First and Third Series, 7 vols. *ports.* 1825-46

- 1195 Burdach, *Traité de Physiologie*, 9 vols. *plates, half calf* 1837
- 1196 Despretz (C.) *Traité élémentaire de Physique*, *folding plates, hf. bound*, 1837; and others 10 vols.
- 1197 Buffon, *Historias del Quadrupedos*, 14 vols. in 7, *calf* 1832
- 1198 Bell, *Fugitive Poetry*, 6 vols. 1790
- 1199 Thenard, *Traité de Chimie*, 2 vols. 1836
- 1200 Reynolds (Sir J.) *Works*, 3 vols. *port. hf. calf* 1798
- 1201 Berzelius, (J. J.) *Traité de Chimie*, 3 vols. 1839
- 1202 Beloe's Herodotus, 4 vols. *calf* 1821
- 1203 Spectator (The) 8 vols. *calf gilt*
- 1204 Cruden (A.) *Concordance*, *port.* 1863
- 1205 Sophocles, *Tragœdia cura Johnson*, 3 vols. *calf* 1746
- 1206 Fullarton's *Gazetteer of Scotland*, 7 vols. *maps and plates*
- 1207 Tasso, *Opere Complete* di 1833
- 1208 Scott (G. G.) *Gleanings from Westminster Abbey*, *plates and woodcuts* 1863
- 1209 Macaulay (Lord) *Parliamentary and Miscellaneous Speeches*, 2 vols. in 1 1853
- 1210 Carleton (W.) *Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry*, *plates*, 2 vols. 1865
- 1211 Mill (J. S.) *Representative Government*, 1861—Vaughan (Dr. R.) *Revolutions in English History*, Vol. 1 1859
- 1212 Bateman (J.) *Life of Bp. Wilson*, *port. maps, and plates*, 2 vols. 1860
- 1213 Williams (C. W.) *On Heat and Steam*, 1861—Kidd (J.) *Physical Condition of Man* 1833
- 1214 Wood (Dr. J.) *Elements of Algebra*, 1857—Potts (R.) *Euclid* 1845
- 1215 Jones (T. R.) *Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy*, *woodcuts, hf. calf* *Van Voorst*, 1841
- 1216 Bell (T.) *History of British Quadrupeds*, *woodcuts, calf gilt* *ib.* 1837
- 1217 ——— *History of British Reptiles*, *woodcuts* *ib.* 1839
- 1218 YARRELL (W.) *HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS*, *numerous woodcuts*, 3 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* *ib.* 1839
- 1219 ——— *History of British Fishes*, *numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols. *calf gilt, and Supplement* *ib.* 1836-39
- 1220 Parker (J. H.) *Glossary of Architecture*, *plates and woodcuts*, 3 vols. 1840
- 1221 Le Bas (C. W.) *Life of Dr. Middleton*, *port.* 2 vols. *morocco, gilt edges*, 1831—*Sermons*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1822
- 1222 Mildert (Bp. Van) *Theological Works*, *port.* 6 vols. *calf gilt* 1838
- 1223 Coleridge (H.) *Lives of Illustrious Worthies of Yorkshire*, *ports. calf gilt* 1835

- 1224 Elphinstone (M.) History of India, 2 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1841
- 1225 Milman (H. H.) History of Christianity, 3 vols. *calf, marbled edges* 1840
- 1226 Hallam (H.) Literature of Europe, 4 vols. *hf. calf gilt* 1837
- 1227 Cowper (W.) Life and Letters, with Remarks, by W. Hayley, *port.* 4 vols. *calf* 1812
- 1228 Brodie on the Diseases of the Joints, 1850—M. Roth on the prevention and cure of many Chronic Diseases by movements, 1851; etc. 5 vols.
- 1229 Tower Menagerie, *cut*, 1829—Novel Newspaper 1840
- 1230 Puckle (James) The Club; or a Gray Cap for a Green Head, *cuts and port.* Chiswick, 1834
- 1231 Fransham (John) The World in Miniature; or Entertaining Traveller, *fronts. calf*, 2 vols. 1740
- 1232 Hand-Book of Epsom, *maps and plates*—Uncle Tom's Cabin, in parts, *illustrations by Geo. Cruikshank*, 1852; etc. 4 vols.
- 1233 Byron (Lord) Poetical Works, by Westall, *plates, half calf* Murray, 1859
- 1234 Miscellaneous Books 28 vols.
- 1235 Old Plays; etc. a parcel
- 1236 Long (Major) Expedition on St. Peter's River, 2 vols.; and others 37 vols.
- 1237 Study of History; etc. 36 vols.
- 1238 Tom Jones, 4 vols.—Sturm's Reflections, 3 vols.; and others 55 vols.
- 1239 Racine, Tragedies; etc. 44
- 1240 Lawson (Willard) Modern Novels; etc. 18
- 1241 Miscellaneous Books 42 vols.
- 1242 Aristotelis Rhetorica; etc. 21 vols.
- 1243 Miscellaneous Books 30 vols.
- 1244 Pindari Carmina; and others, Classical 22 vols.
- 1245 Crombie's Gymnasium; etc. 32 vols.
- 1246 Miscellaneous books, 100 vols. in 2 parcels
- 1247 Hervey's Meditations, 2 vols.; etc. 53
- 1248 Peveril of the Peak, 4 vols.—Blue Stocking Hall, 3 vols.; and others 51 vols.
- 1249 Wilberforce's Practical View; etc. 25
- 1250 Cobbett's Italian Grammar; and other School Books 20
- 1251 Miscellaneous Books 2 parcels
- 1252 Keightley's History of England, 2 vols.; and other School Books 25 vols.
- 1253 Smith's Exempla Minora, 5 copies—Hunter's Livy, 2 copies; etc. 26
- 1254 Gomberville, La Doctrine des Mœurs qui représentent en cent Tableaux la difference des Passions, *plates, calf, gilt edges, scarce* Paris, 1688

- 1255 Il Pastor Fido, *calfs*, 1678 ; etc. 10 vols.
- 1256 Grimm (M. M.) German Popular Stories, translated from the Kinder und Hans Marchen, *illustrations by Geo. Cruikshank, half calfs, scarce* Lond. 1824
- 1257 Swedenborg (Emanuel) True Christian Religion, containing the Universal Theology of the New Church, 2 vols. 1819
- 1258 Jardine (Sir W.) Memoirs of H. E. Strickland, *port. and plates* Van Voorst, 1858
- 1259 Scott (Sir W.) Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, *hf. calfs* royal 8vo. 1841
- 1260 Davies (E.) Celtic Researches on the Traditions and Language of the Ancient Britons, *hf. calfs* *ib.* 1804
- 1261 Madden (F. W.) History of Jewish Coinage, *numerous woodcuts, by F. W. Fairholt, hf. morocco* *ib.* 1864
- 1262 Daille on the Philippians and Colossians, 1843—Mac-knight's Translation of the Apostolical Epistles 1832
- 1263 Haydn (J.) Creation ; Handel's Messiah, and Mozart's Requiem, in 1 vol. *hf. calfs, marbled edges*
- 1264 Turle and Taylor's Sacred Music, 1844—Hawes (W.) Psalm and Hymn Tunes—Wesley's Psalter, with Chants 1843
- 1265 Hamilton's Inquiry upon Collier's Annotated Shakespeare, 1860—Dyce (A.) Strictures on Collier's Shakespeare 1859
- 1266 Coquelin et Guillaumin, Dictionnaire de l'Economie Politique, 2 vols. Paris, 1854
- 1267 Carlisle (N.) Description of Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales, *woodcuts, interleaved throughout with writing paper*, 2 vols. in 4, *hf. calfs* 1818
- 1268 Hope (T.) Historical Essay on Architecture, *numerous plates*, 2 vols. *russia gilt, marbled edges* 1835
- 1269 Audsley (W. and G.) Hand Book of Christian Symbolism, *plates in gold and colours, cloth gilt* 1865
- 1270 Scott and Scotland, Illustrations of Scottish Story, 31 *steel engravings, from Drawings by G. Cattermole* royal 8vo. *n. d.*
- 1271 Jenkin (R.) On Christian Religion, 2 vols. *calfs*, 1734—Lives of Pocock, Pearce, Newton, and Skelton, 2 vols. 1816—Musgrave on Grecian Mythology, *calfs*, 1782 ; etc. 12 vols.
- 1272 Neale (E.) Sermons, 1830 — Thomson (J.) Sermons, 2 vols. *calfs*, 1796—Memoirs of Baron de Tott, 2 vols. *calfs*, 1785—Burnet (Bp.) Pastoral Care, 1713 ; etc. 13 vols.
- 1273 Burns' Ecclesiastical Law, 4 vols. 1809—Rotheram (J.) Essay on Faith, 1772—Keeling (B.) Discourses, 1762 ; etc. 9 vols.

- 1274 Ecton (J.) Account of Ecclesiastical Benefices, *cal.*, 1728
—Wheatly on the Common Prayer, 1728; etc. 7 vols.
- 1275 Adams on the Globes, 1795—Murray's British Garden,
2 vols. 1792—Ludlam's Algebra; and others 9 vols.
- 1276 Milton (J.) Works, with Notes, by Newton, 4 vols. *cal.*
(wants titles) 1770—Churchill (C.) Poems, 2 vols. *cal.*
1769
- 1277 Wilson (T.) Archæological Dictionary, 1783—Berriman
on the Trinity, *cal.*, 1725—Levi (D.) Defence of the
Old Testament, 1797; etc. 10 vols.
- 1278 Bennett (B.) Memorial of the Reformation, 1721—Bate's
Christian Politics, 1806; etc. 12 vols.
- 1279 Piozzi (H. L.) Journey through France, Italy, and Ger-
many, 2 vols. *cal.*, 1789—Lettres sur l'Histoire de la
Terre et de l'Homme, 5 vols. *cal.*, 1779; etc.
- 1280 Less (G.) Credibility of the New Testament, 1804—
Kennicott (B.) Remarks on the Old Testament, 1787
—Sherlock (W.) Scripture Proofs; etc. 9 vols.
- 1281 Edwards on the Perfections of Scripture, 1693—Sherlock
(T.) On Prophecy, 1749—Romaine (W.) Discourses,
1793; etc. 10 vols.
- 1282 Doddridge (Dr. P.) Memoirs, 1766—Jephson's Christian
Sabbath, 1740—Brage on Church Discipline, 1739;
etc. 8 vols.
- 1283 Bolingbroke (Lord) Letters on History, 2 vols. 1752—
Milman's Fall of Jerusalem, 1820; and others 9 vols.
- 1284 Trapp (J.) Notes on the Gospel, 1748—Smalbrock's
Vindication of the Miracles, 2 vols. 1729—Swift (Dean)
Sermons, 1744; etc. 8 vols.
- 1285 Short's History of Air, 2 vols. *cal.*, 1749; and others
9 vols.
- 1286 Verren (A.) Prières Publiques, 1831—Peigne's Diction-
naire Française, 1837; and others, Foreign 14 vols.
- 1287 Montesquieu, L'Esprit des Lois, 2 vols. 1751—Ramsay's
Voyages de Cyrus, 1728—Histoire de la République
de Gènes, 3 vols. in 2, 1697; etc. 16 vols.
- 1288 Abregé de la Morale de l'Evangile, 3 vols. *cal.*, 1689—
Lucas (R.) Practical Christianity, *cal.*, 1700; etc.
8 vols.
- 1289 Racine, by Mme. Bury, 1845—Our Schools and Colleges,
1868; etc. a parcel
- 1290 Miscellaneous Books 24 vols.
- 1291 Bland (M.) Geometrical Problems, 1819—Cambridge
Problems, 1821; etc. 15 vols.
- 1292 King's Morsels of Criticism, 3 vols. 1800—Leland (T.)
History of Philip of Macedon, 2 vols.—History of
Matthew Wald, 1824; etc. 12 vols.

- 1293 Cennick (J.) Discourses, 2 vols. 1809—Edwards on Truth and Error, 1701—Life of Dr. J. Barwick, 1724; etc. 13 vols.
- 1294 Clark (S.) Divine Authority of the Scriptures, 1699—Brett (T.) Sermons, 1715—Nichols (W.) Defence of the Church, 1730; etc. 12 vols.
- 1295 Bell's Fugitive Poetry, 6 vols. *calf*, 1790; etc. 11 vols.
- 1296 Dewez's Histoire Générale de la Belgique, 7 vols. 1807—Zimmermann on Solitude—Sharp's Letters and Essays; etc. 17 vols.
- 1297 Dictionnaire Historique, 4 vols. *calf*, 1770.—Pouillet's Elémens de Physique Experimentale, 4 vols. *half calf*, 1832; etc. 22 vols.

QUARTO.

- 1298 PINKERTON (J.) GENERAL COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, *maps and numerous plates*, 17 vols. *calf neat* 1808
- 1299 Jones (Sir W.) Works, *port.* 6 vols. *calf* 1799
- 1300 Encyclopædia Edinensis, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature, *plates*, 6 vols. *calf gilt* 1827
- 1301 Bible (Holy) and Common Prayer, with Notes, by D'Oyly and Mant, *maps and plates*, 4 vols. *half russia* 1817-20
- 1302 Scott (Rev. T.) Commentary on the Bible, 6 vols. 1823
- 1303 Watts (Dr. J.) Works, with Memoir, by the Rev. G. Burder, 6 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1810
- 1304 Fénelon (Abp.) Œuvres Completes, 9 vols. *Paris*, 1787
- 1305 Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Pope, *ports.* 11 vols. *calf* 1715-25
- 1306 ——— Odyssey, *port.* 5 vols. *calf* 1725
- 1307 Tacitus, translated by A. Murphy, 4 vols. *calf gilt* 1793
- 1308 Euripidis Tragœdiæ, cum Notis, S. Musgrave, 4 vols. *calf* 1778
- 1309 Milburn (W.) Oriental Commerce, *maps*, 2 vols. *half calf, gilt* 1813
- 1310 Malcolm (Sir J.) History of Persia, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf, marbled edges* 1815
- 1311 Staunton (Sir G.) Embassy to China, 2 vols. *calf*, 1797—Another copy, 2 vols. *half russia and folio atlas of plates* 1798
- 1312 Gavarni in London, *plates* 1849
- 1313 Meissner (A. G.) Historisch-Malerische Darstellungen aus Böhmen, *coloured plates, half calf*, 1798; and 2 others
- 1314 Coleman (G.) Observations on the Foot of the Horse, 2 vols. *coloured plates*, 1798; and others
- 1315 Bayle (R.) The Philosophical Works of, 3 vols. *calf* 1725

- 1316 Scriptores Logarithmici, Vols. 4, 5, and 6 1801-7
- 1317 Lacrymæ Cantabrigienses in Obîtum Reginae Mariae, *calf*, 1694, and 3 others
- 1318 Stock (R.) and S. Torshell, Commentary upon the Prophecy of Malachi, and Bernard and Fuller on Ruth, 2 vols. in 1 1865
- 1319 Liverpool (Earl of) Treatise on the Coins of the Realm ; and others 13 vols.
- 1320 Picturesque Views of Public Edifices in Paris, *coloured plates*, 1814 ; and 2 others
- 1321 Long (Roger) Astronomy—Russia, *with the plates, bound in hf. russiâ*, 2 vols. 1742
- 1322 Massuet (Pierre) Essai de Physique, 2 vols. 1742
- 1323 Atti della Sesta Riunione degli Scienziati Italiani, 1845 ; and others 5 vols.
- 1324 Gemellius Agricultura, 2 vols. 1776 ; and others 6 vols.
- 1325 Beudant, Voyage en Hongarie, 3 vols. *and atlas of plates* 1822
- 1326 Watson (Bp.) Anecdotes of the Life of, 1817 ; and others 5 vols.
- 1327 De Luc (J.) Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère, 2 vols. *plates, calf* 1772
- 1328 Garnett (T.) Popular Lectures on Zoonomia, *portrait*, 1804 ; and others 6 vols.
- 1329 Heyne (B.) Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India ; and others *a parcel*
- 1330 De Moivre (A.) Doctrine of Chances, *calf* ; and others 6 vols.
- 1331 Langsdorf, Ausführliches System der Maschinen-Kunde, 4 vols. 1826
- 1332 Brewer's Assistant, *hf. bd.* 1796—Darwin, Phytologia, 1800 ; and others 6 vols.
- 1333 Pronti (D.) Nuova Raccolta della Città di Româ, 2 vols. in 1, *plates, hf. calf, n. d.* ; and others 4 vols.
- 1334 Darwin's Phytologia, *hf. calf*, 1800 ; and others 5 vols.
- 1335 Colle, Traité de Meteorologie, *plates, calf*, 1774 ; and others 9 vols.
- 1336 Hoste (Paul) Treatise on Naval Tactics, translated by Capt. Boswell, *plates* 1834
- 1337 Gardener, Florist, etc. Vol. 2, *plates* ; and others
- 1338 Rozier, Observations et Mémoires sur la Physique, 3 vols. *plates, hf. calf* 1773
- 1339 Robson (T.) History of Heraldry, *plates* 1830
- 1340 Smellie, Philosophy of History, 2 vols. 1790 ; and others 6 vols.
- 1341 Schlutter, De la Fonte des Mines, 2 vols. *plates, calf* 1764
- 1342 Ditto, another edition 1750
- 1343 Complete Farmer (The) 2 vols. *plates* 1807
- 1344 Notes and Queries, *second series*, Vol. 6, 1858—Lyttelton and Gladstone's Translations 1863

- 1345 Vasari (G.) *Vite de Pittori, Scultori et Architetti*, *ports.*
3 vols. *calf* 1647
- 1346 Mason (H.) *Christian Humiliation*, 1625—Stillingfleet's
Origines Sacræ, *calf*, 1662—Rogers, on the Thirty-
nine Articles, *calf*, 1691; etc. 4 vols.
- 1347 Ainsworth (H.) *Annotations upon the Psalms*, 1617—
Common Prayer, *Black Letter*, *imperfect*, 1601; etc. 6 vols.
- 1348 Ichabed; or Five Greans of the Church, 1663—Disco-
very of the Blasphemous and Seditious Principles and
Practices of the Quakers, 1699—Proceedings of the
Parliament of Scotland, 1703—Spelman (Sir H.)
Churches not to be Violated, 1616; and other Tracts,
in 3 vols. *calf* v. y.
- 1349 Newton (J.) *Opuscula Mathematica, Philosophica, et*
Philologica, 3 vols. *calf*, 1714—Smith (A.) *Philosophi-
cal Essays*, 1795; etc. 7 vols.
- 1350 Whitby (Dr. D.) *Paraphrase and Commentary on the*
New Testament, 2 vols. *hf. calf* 1822
- 1351 Buchanan (F.) *Journey through Mysore, Canara, and*
Malabar, *maps and plates*, 3 vols. 1807—Whitelocke's
Journal of the Swedish Embassy, 2 vols. *calf* 1772
- 1352 Grant (C.) *History of Mauritius*, *hf. russiæ*, 1801—Lich-
tenstein (H.) *Travels in Southern Africa*, *calf*, 1812—
Klaproth (J.) *Travels in the Caucasus*, *calf*, 1814—
Light (H.) *Travels in Egypt*, *plates, hf. russiæ* 1818
- 1353 Percival (R.) *Account of Ceylon, and the Cape of Good*
Hope, 2 vols. *calf*, 1804-5—Marsden (W.) *History of*
Sumatra, *calf* 1784
- 1354 Fitzclarence (Col.) *Journal of a Route across India and*
Egypt, *plates, russiæ gilt*, 1819—Townson (R.) *Travels*
in Hungary, *plates, calf* 1797
- 1355 Blainville's *Travels in Holland, Germany, etc.* *plates*, 3
vols. *calf*, 1767—Amherst's *Embassy to China*, *maps*
and plates 1817
- 1356 Glas (G.) *History of the Canary Islands*, *half russiæ*,
1764—Diaz (B.) *History of the Conquest of Mexico*,
calf, binding broken, 1800—Grieve (J.) *History of*
Kamtschatka, 1764—Morgan's *History of Algiers*,
calf 1731
- 1357 Paterson (W.) *Military Drawing and Surveying*
oblong size, 1862
- 1358 Bournon (Count) *Descriptive Catalogue of Diamonds in*
the Cabinet of Sir A. Humo, *plates, 2 copies* 1815
- 1359 Campbell (D.) *Journey over Land to India*, *calf*, 1795—
Malling (O.) *Great Deeds of the Danes and Norwe-
gians*, *half russiæ* 1807
- 1360 Middleton (Dr. C.) *Miscellaneous Works*, *port.* 4 vols.
calf 1752

- 1361 Fox (C. J.) History of James the Second, *port. large paper, green morocco, gilt edges* 1808
- 1362 Martinez (J.) Epitome de la Chronica del Rey Don Ivan de Castilla, *vellum*, 1678—Historia de los Reyes Godos, *rough calf*, 1624—Luzan (J.) La Poetica, *vellum*, 1737; and 2 others
- 1363 Bulli (Bp.) Opera Omnia, *port. calf*, 1703—Hammond on the Psalms, *calf*, 1659—Annotations on the New Testament, *calf* 1675
- 1364 Annotations on the Bible, Vol. 2, 1651—Chillingworth (W.) Works, *calf*, 1719—Pearson on the Creed, *calf*, 1662; etc. 4 vols.
- 1365 Eusebius, Theodoret, Socrates et Sozomen Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. 3 vols. *vellum* 1672
- 1366 Ferretio (J. B.) Musæ Lapidariæ Antiquorum, *vellum*, 1672—Montluc's Commentaries on War, *calf*, 1674—Bacon on the Laws of England, *calf*, 1739; etc. 4 vols.
- 1367 Long (E.) History of Jamaica, Ancient and Modern, *maps and plates*, 3 vols. *calf* (*wants 2 plates*) 1774
- 1368 Valentia (Lord) Voyages and Travels to India, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, from 1802 to 1806, *numerous fine plates, largest paper*, 3 vols, *half russia* 1809
- 1369 Music. Vocal Magazine, 4 vols. 1768-71 — Pianoforte Magazine—Foundling Hymns; etc.
- 137 Jones's Treatise on the Art of Music, 1784—Oswald's Musical Magazine—Parry (J.) Minstrel Lays for the Flute—Practical Lessons for the Harpsichord 1785
- 1371 Worgan's Collection of Songs and Ballads sung at Vauxhall, 1794—Clarke's Amusement, a Collection of English Songs—Eccles (J.) Collection of Songs—Galliard's Hymn of Adam and Eve
- 1372 Handel's Songs, Vols. 1, 4 and 5; etc. 12 vols.
- 1373 Miscellaneous Music *a parcel*
- 1374 Prynne (W.) Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie, 2 vols. *calf* 1641
- 1375 PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA, *several hundred wood engravings*, 27 vols. C. Knight, 1833-43
- 1376 Meursi (J.) Miscellanea Laconica, *vellum*, 1661—Regnum Atticum, 1633—Theocriti, Moschi, et Bionis Opera, *russia*, 1604—Callimachi Hymni, 1577; etc. 9 vols.
- 1377 Leusden (J.) Philologus Hebræus, *vellum* 1672—Wucherer (F.) Historiæ Creationis, *calf*, 1729—Vossii (G.) Theses Theologicæ, 1658; etc. 5 vols.
- 1378 Limborch (P.) de Veritate Religionis, *calf*, 1687—Hervas (L.) Vocabulario Poligloto, 2 vols. 1787; etc. 4 vols.
- 1379 Lowman (M.) Paraphrase of St. John, *calf*, 1737—Psalterium Davidis Æthiopice, *calf*, 1815; etc. 6 vols.

- 1380 Ouseley (Sir W.) Travels in Persia, 2 vols. *calf*, 1819 ;
and others 7 vols.
- 1381 Arabic Manuscript. Sylloge Precum et Eulogiarum
Muhammed, *half vellum, with autograph of H. Reland*
- 1382 Strawberry Hill. Sale Catalogue of the Classic Contents
of Strawberry Hill, collected by Horace Walpole, *por-
trait and woodcuts*, 6 copies 1842
- 1383 Ditto, 10 copies
- 1384 Ditto, 10 copies
- 1385 Ditto, 25 copies
- 1386 Ditto, 25 copies
- 1387 Ditto, 50 copies (*some on large paper*)
- 1388 Strawberry Hill. Sale Catalogue of the Engravings, 10
copies 1842
- 1389 Ditto, 10 copies
- 1390 Ditto, 10 copies

FOLIO.

- 1392 Keith (R.) History of the Church of Scotland, *calf* 1734
- 1393 Oldmixon (J.) History of England, from the Accession
of Henry VIII. to the Death of George I. 3 vols. *calf*
1730-39
- 1394 Calovii (D. A.) Biblia Testam. Veteris Illustrata, *portrait*,
4 vols. *calf* 1719
- 1395 Ravanelli (P.) Bibliotheca Sacra, seu Thesaurus Scrip-
turæ, 2 vols. *calf* Geneve, 1560
- 1396 Poetæ Græci Principes Heroici Carminis, *calf gilt*
H. Stephanus, 1566
- 1397 Ray (J.) Historia Plantarum, 3 vols. *vellum* 1686
- 1398 Suidæ Lexicon, Gr. 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1619—Scapulæ Lexi-
con, Gr. et Lat. *half russia* Basil. 1600
- 1399 Madox's History and Antiquities of the Exchequer, *calf*
gilt 1711
- 1400 Kidder (Bp.) Demonstration of the Messiah, *calf* 1726
- 1401 Bramhall (Archbp.) Works, *calf* 1677
- 1402 Petrie (A.) History of the Catholick Church, *calf* 1662
- 1403 Caussin (N.) Holy Court, *calf* 1678
- 1404 Locke (J.) Works, *portrait*, 3 vols. *calf* 1727
- 1405 Tillotson (Archbp.) Works, with Life, by T. Birch, *por-
trait*, 3 vols. *calf* 1752
- 1406 Bibliotheca Fratrum Polonorum quos Unitarios vocant,
8 vols. *calf* 1656
- 1407 Boyle Lecture Sermons, from 1691 to 1732, 3 vols. *calf*
1739
- 1408 Broughton (T.) Dictionary of all Religions, *calf* 1742

- 1409 Rider (W.) Family Bible, *numerous plates*, 3 vols. *calf*
(*binding broken*) 1763
- 1410 Stackhouse (T.) Body of Divinity, *calf* 1734
- 1411 — History of the Bible, *portrait and plates*, 2 vols.
calf 1762
- 1412 Wodrow (R.) History of the Sufferings of the Church of
Scotland, 2 vols. *half calf* 1721
- 1413 Collier (J.) Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, *front.*
2 vols. *calf* 1708
- 1414 Baxter (R.) Practical Works, with Memoir, *portrait and*
front. 4 vols. *calf* 1707
- 1415 Hammond (Dr. H.) Works, with Life, by Bp. Fell, 4 vols.
calf gilt 1684
- 1416 GOODWIN (DR. T.) WORKS, and Certain Select Cases res-
olved, *fine portrait by White*, 5 vols. and 1 vol. in 4to.
calf neat 1684-1704
- 1417 Bible (Holy) the Authorised Version, with Explanatory
Notes, by Pope Clement XIV. (Ganganelli), *calf gilt*,
RARE London, 1784
- The notes in this work are highly sceptical, but are falsely
attributed to Ganganelli. The Duke of Sussex's copy
realised £30.
- 1418 Bible (Holy) with Annotations, by S. Clark, *portrait, calf*
1760
- 1419 Dodd (Dr. W.) Commentary on the Bible, with the
Notes of Locke, Waterland, and Clarendon, 3 vols.
calf 1770
- 1420 Miscellaneous Pamphlets; etc. *a large parcel*
- 1421 Lawrence (J.) New System of Agriculture, *front. half*
vellum 1627
- 1422 Leybourn, Pleasure with Profit, *calf* 1695
- 1423 Dioscorides, Ruellii, *curious title (mounted)* 1529
- 1424 Nalson's History of the Crusade, *calf*, 1685—History of
Philip de Commynes, *half calf* 1674
- 1425 Chamberlain (H.) History of London and Westminster,
plates, calf—Thornton's History of London, *plates, hf.*
calf (both sold with all faults) 1784
- 1426 Musical Entertainer, Vol. 1, *plates (no title)*
- 1427 Hager, Monument de Yu, *plates*, 1802; and others 8 vols.
- 1428 Lazio (Wolfgang) De Gentium aliquot Migrationibus,
calf 1600
- 1429 Nice et ses Environs, *fine plates*, 1814—Panuinii Amplis-
simii Ornatissimique Triumph, *plates, calf* 1618
- 1430 Reyd. Histoire der Nederlantscher Vorlogen, *ports.*
vellum 1633
- 1431 Michel (P. A.) Catalogus Plantarum, *plates*, 1748; and
others 6 vols.
- 1432 Scrap Book, *containing numerous engravings by old*
masters, half bound

- 1433 Seutter Atlas, *curious coloured maps, hf. bound*; and 3 others
- 1434 Altingii (J.) Opera omnia, Theologica, Philologica, etc. 5 vols. *calf* *Amst.* 1687
- 1435 Hoffmanni (F.) Opera Omnia, Physica-Medica, *portrait*, 6 vols. in 4, *calf* *Geneva*, 1747
- 1436 Hoffmanni (J.) Lexicon Universale, Historico, Geographico, etc. 5 vols. in 4, *vellum* *Basil.* 1677
- 1437 Sanchez (T.) Disputationes de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento, *stamped vellum* *Antwerp*, 1614
- “The Paris Booksellers were once prohibited from selling this work under penalty of death.”
- 1438 Stephani (H.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae, 5 vols. *calf* 1572
- 1439 ——— Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ, 4 vols. *calf* 1734
- 1441 ——— Appendix ad Thesaurum Linguae Gr. et ad Lexica Constantini et Scapulæ, 2 vols. *calf* 1745
- 1442 Spelman (J.) Ælfredi Magni Vita, *plates, calf* 1678
- 1443 Petavius (D.) Opus de Doctrina Temporum cum Dissertatione Harduini, *port.* 3 vols. *calf* 1703-5
- 1444 Salmon (W.) English Herbal, *numerous woodcuts, hf. calf, uncut* 1710
- 1445 Bible (La Sainte) Expliquez par D. Martin, *maps, calf* *Amst.* 1707
- 1446 Josephus (F.) Works, trans. by W. Whiston, *large paper, calf gilt, fine copy* 1737
- 1447 Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum, Gr. et Lat. 2 vols. in 1, *calf* *Oxonii*, 1707
- 1448 Royaumont's History of the Old and New Testaments, and Apocrypha, *maps and 260 plates, fine impressions, royal paper, calf gilt* 1701
- 1449 Beyerlinck (Laurentio) Theatrum Vitæ Humanæ, hoc est Rerum Divinarum Humanarum que Syntagma Catholicum, Historicum, Dogmaticum, in Serie Alphabetica, 8 vols. *stamped pigskin, with clasps* *Lugd.* 1678
- 1450 ZILLETUS (F.) TRACTATUS UNIVERSI JURIS, a complete Collection of every Treatise on Canon and Civil Law, published under the auspices of Pope Gregory XIII. 29 vols. in 28, *limp vellum* (3 vols. *slightly water stained*) a complete set, *RARE* *Venice*, 1584
- 1451 Saurin (J.) Discours Historiques, Critiques, Theologiques, et Moraux sur les Evenemens les plus Memorables du Vieux et du Nouveau Testaments, continuez par Beausobre, *brilliant impressions of the numerous plates, engraved by Picart, Hoet, and Houbraken*, 6 vols. *calf gilt* *La Haye*, 1723

“This work was published in four different sizes, of which this is the largest. It is stated that only fifty copies were printed.”

- 1452 Nieuhovii (J.) Legatio Batavica Societatis Indiæ Orientalis, *map and plates, vellum* 1668
- 1453 Ludolphus (J.) History of Ethiopia, *calf*, 1682—Mortraye (A.) Voyages and Travels, *plates*, 3 vols. *calf* 1732
- 1454 Parkinson (J.) Garden of Pleasant Flowers, *woodcuts, hf. calf* 1656
- 1455 Blount (C.) Philostratus, *calf*, 1680—Hobbes's Thucydides, *calf*, 1634—Puffendorf's Law of Nature and Nations, *calf* 1703
- 1456 Whitlocke (B.) Memorials of the English Affairs, 1625-60, 2 vols. *calf*, 1709—Spelman (H.) Posthumous Works on the Laws and Antiquities of England, *port. calf* 1698
- 1457 Hooke (Dr. R.) Microscopic Observations, *plates*, 1780—Posthumous Works, *plates, calf* 1705
- 1458 Towerson (G.) Explication of the Catechism of the Church of England, 4 vols. in 2, *calf* 1680-5
- 1459 Ravanelli (P.) Bibliotheca Sacra, *calf*, 1663—Stobæi (J.) Eclogæ, *calf* 1575
- 1460 Dapper (O.) Description des Isles de l'Archipel, *map and plates, hf. calf*, 1703—Description de l'Afrique, *plates, calf gilt* 1686
- 1461 Pisonis (G.) De Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica, *plates, vellum* 1658
- 1462 Bible (La Sainte) avec les Argumens, par J. F. Ostervald, *vellum* 1724
- 1463 Venn's Whole Duty of Man, with *MS. Register of the Families of Tullideph and Tremills, of Antigua, in the West Indies* 1703
- 1464 Plutarchi Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Interpretatione G. Xylandri, 2 vols. *calf* *Francof.* 1620
- 1465 Davila (H. C.) Historia delle Guerre Civili di Francia, *ports.* 2 vols. *calf* 1793
- 1466 Wilson (Bp.) Works, *ports.* 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1782
- 1467 Breval (J.) Remarks on the various Countries of Europe, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 1726—Ditto, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 1738
- 1468 Le Brun (C.) Voyages en Moscovie, Perse, et aux Indes Orientales, *plates*, 2 vols. *vellum* 1718
- 1469 Scudery's Ibrahim, or the Illustrious Bassa, *calf*, 1674—History of King Edward II. *port.* 1680—Music, 2 vols.; etc. 8 vols.
- 1470 Biblia Latina (*wants title*) *vellum* *n. d.*
- 1471 Ditto, in Dutch (*wanting the first title*) black letter, *calf* 1568
- 1472 — Latina, ex recens. Tremellio et F. Junio, *calf* 1624
- 1473 Raleigh (Sir W.) Historie of the World, *calf* 1614
- 1474 Tacquot (A.) Opera Mathematica, *calf* 1669

- 1475 De la Barre (L.) *Historia Christiana Veterum Patrum*,
calf gilt 1583
1476 *Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana*, calf, 1803—Sca-
pulæ Lexicon, Gr. *hf. cf.* 1605; and 1 other
1477 Nicolson (W.) *English Historical Library*, calf 1714
1478 Limborch (P.) *Theologia Christiana*, 1695—Saliano (J.)
Annales Ecclesiastici, 2 vols. in 1, (*binding broken*)
1620
-

- 1479 Atherstone (Edwin) *The Fall of Nineveh*, a Poem, 2 vols.
in 1, cloth, 5 copies *W. Pickering*, 1847
1480 Ditto, 5 copies
1481 Ditto, ditto
1482 Ditto, ditto
1483 Ditto, 10 copies
1484 Ditto, ditto
1485 Ditto, ditto
1486 Ditto, ditto
1487 Ditto, ditto
1488 Hugo (Victor) *Les Misérables*, 10 vols.
Paris et Bruxelles, 1863
1489 Another copy
1490 Another copy
1491 Another copy
1492 Ditto, 2 copies
1493 Ditto, ditto
1494 Ditto, ditto
1495 Ditto, ditto
1496 Ditto, 4 copies
1497 Ditto, ditto
1498 Hugo (Victor) *L'Homme qui Rit*, 4 vols. *Paris*, 1869
1499 Another copy
1500 Another copy
1501 Another copy
1502 Ditto, 2 copies
1503 Ditto, ditto
1504 Ditto, ditto
1505 Ditto, ditto
1506 Ditto, 4 copies
1507 Ditto, ditto
1508 Blanc (Louis) *Histoire de la Révolution Française*,
3 vols. royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1869
1509 Ditto
1510 Ditto
1511 Ditto
1512 Ditto, 2 copies
1513 Ditto, ditto
1514 Ditto, ditto

- 1515 Blanc (Louis) Histoire de la Révolution Française,
3 vols. 2 copies royal 8vo. Paris, 1869
- 1516 Ditto, 4 copies
- 1517 Ditto, ditto
- 1518 Sue (Eugène) Mystères de Paris, 4 vols. 1845
- 1519 Ditto
- 1520 Ditto, 2 copies
- 1521 Ditto, ditto
- 1522 Ditto, ditto
- 1523 Ditto, ditto
- 1524 Ditto, ditto
- 1525 Ditto, 4 copies
- 1526 Ditto, ditto
- 1527 Curé de Campagne (Le) par L'Abbé * * *, 2 vols. Paris, 1867
- 1528 Ditto, 3 copies
- 1529 Ditto, ditto
- 1530 Ditto, ditto
- 1531 Religieuse (La) par L'Abbé * * *, 2 vols. ib. 1868
- 1532 Ditto, 3 copies
- 1533 Ditto, ditto
- 1534 Ditto, ditto
- 1535 Maudit (Le) par L'Abbé * * * ib. 1869
- 1536 Ditto, 2 copies
- 1537 Ditto, 3 copies
- 1538 Ditto, ditto
- 1539 Ditto, ditto
- 1540 Ollivier (E.) Le 19 Janvier, 10 copies ib. 1869
- 1541 Ditto, 10 copies

END OF SALE.

22

